

2010 Philippine Statistical Yearbook

Republika ng Pilipinas
PAMBANSANG LUPON SA UGNAYANG PANG-ESTADISTIKA
(NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD)

The Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY)

is an annual publication prepared by the Information Management and Services Unit (IMSU)
of the NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD (NSCB).

For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 8909405 or email us at info@nscb.gov.ph.

TERMS OF USE OF NSCB PUBLICATIONS

The NSCB reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lend or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the NSCB. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication are to be included in a report/article, the source of the data, the title of the publication and the NSCB as publisher should always be cited.

- Any information derived from the manipulation of data contained in the publication will no longer be the responsibility of NSCB.

ISSN 0118-1564

Published by the
National Statistical Coordination Board
Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue
Makati City 1200
Philippines.

October 2010

The PSY is available in printed and electronic formats
(Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom).
Back issues of this publication are available for purchase.
For details, please contact us at (632) 890-8456 or at
info@nscb.gov.ph.

FOREWORD

Statistics is used in all fields of endeavors such as business, education, health, science and technology, environment, governance, and even sports, among others making it an important and useful tool in planning and decision making. Thus, the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) has always been pleased to release the Philippine Statistical Yearbook (PSY), realizing its relevance towards the enhancement of our competitiveness amongst knowledge-based economies.

As one of our major publications used by our various stakeholders in the conduct of strategic planning, policy, program and project formulation, business/investment decision-making, research, and feasibility studies, the PSY has proven to be an excellent source of information despite the emergence of online databases in the global market.

Each chapter of the PSY starts with a brief introduction which explains the coverage and the data sources. It presents in time-series, historical information about the country's social and economic environment. It also contains data that are disaggregated in different dimensions and includes a glossary of terms that provides the definition of selected statistical terms not widely understood by the general public. The statistics are based on information gathered in censuses and surveys, as well as from administrative data, which government agencies have made available for statistical purposes. The statistics in the PSY have been generated in accordance with principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines adapted to local conditions.

The 2010 Edition of the PSY has data on 19 subject areas to meet the needs of a wide range of data users such as: government agencies/units, non-government organizations, business firms, entrepreneurs, students, international institutions, and the general public. For this edition, we have updated 335 tables which include new tables on Balance of Payments (Net Foreign Direct Investments), Historical Climate Data by Selected Stations, Number of Human Rights Violation Cases by Region and by Case Type, Number of Establishments Resorting to Permanent Closure/Retrenchment Due to Economic Reasons, Number of Permanently Displaced Workers by Region, and Percentage Distribution of Overseas Filipino Workers by Sex and by Region, among others. We are also featuring the latest available sex-disaggregated statistics on health and nutrition, violence against women gathered from the 2008 National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS), and some indicators on women and men among ASEAN countries.

Like our partners in the publication of the PSY, the NSCB has always been motivated by a genuine desire to be more effective in serving the needs of users of statistical information. We therefore look forward to comments and suggestions from users on how we can further improve the quality and usefulness of this publication.

We also sincerely acknowledge the unwavering support and cooperation of all our partner agencies which have been providing data for this publication as well as the various stakeholders of statistics including households and private enterprises that supplied data to our partner agencies. We hope that we will together continue to work "Towards a Philippine System Responsive to Emerging National and Global Challenges", this year's theme of the 21st National Statistics Month (NSM) celebration and the 11th National Convention on Statistics (NCS).


ROMULO A. VIROLA
Secretary General

October 2010

NSCB Publications

Multisectoral Statistics

- The Philippine Statistical Yearbook *
- The Countryside in Figures *
(Philippines, selected provinces)
- Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET)
(CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)*
- Metro Manila: Gateway to the Philippines

Economic Statistics

- National Accounts of the Philippines: Quarterly, Annual and Annual with Consolidated Accounts and Income and Outlay Accounts *
- Gross Regional Domestic Product *
- Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure *
- Input-Output Accounts of the Philippines *
- Economic Indicators *
- Quarterly Economic Indices*
- Foreign Direct Investments*
- Food Balance Sheet of the Philippines*
- Leading Economic Indicators

Social Statistics

- Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines*
- Statistical Handbook on Women and Men
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)*
- Report on the Philippine Human Development Index
- Philippine National Health Accounts
- National Education Expenditure Accounts
- Poverty Maps (Selected Provinces)*

Environmental Statistics

- Compendium of Philippine Environment Statistics*

Statistical Standards and Classifications

- Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)*
- Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)*
- Philippine Standard Classification for Education (PSCEd)*
- Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)*
- Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)*

Reference Materials

- Philippine Statistical Development Program*
- NSCB Annual Report*
- Profile of Censuses and Surveys conducted by the Philippine Statistical System*
- Directory of Government Statistical Services in the Philippines (DGSSP)*
- A Guide to Statistics for Business Planning
- Framework for the Development of Environment Statistics
- State of the Philippine Land and Soil Resources
- Statistics for Entrepreneurs

Proceedings of Conventions

- National Convention on Statistics*
- Asian Regional Section, International Conference on Statistical Computing

Information Sheets

- Statwatch
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII and selected provinces and cities)
- Factsheets
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)
- MDG Watch
(Philippines, CAR, I, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII)
- Genderwatch (VI)
- Statwatch on Children (VI)
- Stat Informer (VI)
- Stat Trivia (CAR)
- Statistics Series

Technical Papers

- Gearing a National Statistical System Towards the Measurement of the Impact of Climate Change: The Case of the Philippines (2008)
- Distributive Trade Statistics in the Philippines (2006)
- Official Poverty Statistics in the Philippines: Methodology and 2003 Estimates (2006)
- Real Estate Price Index: A Model for the Philippines (2004)
- Official Provincial Poverty Statistics in the Philippines and the Issue of Comparability Across Space (2003)
- The NSCB: Our Products and Services (2003)
- Enhancing the Relevance of the Philippine System of National Accounts (2002)
- The Philippine Tourism Satellite Accounts: Dealing with Data Shortfalls (2002)

- Development, Institutionalization and Improvement of the Philippine National Health Accounts (2001)
- Measuring the Contribution of the Informal Sector in the Philippines (2001)
- Rebasing, Linking and Constant Price Estimation of the National Accounts of the Philippines (2001)
- Recent Initiatives of the NSCB in Improving Official Statistics in the Philippines (2001)
- Environmental Accounting in the Philippines (2000)
- Poverty Assessment in the Philippines (2000)

Online Articles and References

- Statistically Speaking
- Statistical Indicators for Philippine Development (StatDev)
- Philippine Standard Geographic Codes
- Provincial and Municipal Profiles
- Statistical Reference System
- Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes
- Technical Notes

** CD-ROM versions of publications are available in PDF format.*

For orders and subscription,
Please contact us at:

The National Statistical Information Center
G/F Midland Buendia Building
403 Sen. Gil Puyat Avenue

Makati City

Tel. No. (632) 8909405

Fax No. (632) 890-8456

Other NSCB Products and Services

Products

1. Statistical policies and measures to resolve specific issues and provide policy directions in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS)
2. The Philippine Statistical Development Program (PSDP) to serve as blueprint of priority programs and activities to be undertaken to improve the PSS in the Medium Term
3. National Accounts and related economic accounts to assess the economic performance of the country thru the following:
 - National Accounts
 - Regional Accounts
 - Input-Output (I-O) Accounts
 - Consolidated and Income and Outlay Accounts
 - Tourism Satellite Accounts
 - Economic -Environmental and Natural Resources Accounts
 - National Health Accounts
 - National Education Accounts
 - Informal Sector
 - Contribution of Women to the Economy
4. Other social and economic indicators
 - Poverty statistics
 - Happiness index
 - Good governance index
 - Environment statistics
 - Gender statistics (including children)
 - Gender development index
 - Food balance sheet
 - Quarterly economic indices
 - Foreign direct investment statistics
 - Leading economic indicators
 - Statistical indicators for Philippine development
 - Human development index
 - Hunger Index
5. Standards and classification systems to prescribe uniform standards in government statistics
 - Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)
 - Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)
 - Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)
 - Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)
 - Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)
 - Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)
6. Statistical publications to disseminate the most relevant information produced by the PSS and to make statistics more accessible to the public

Services

1. One-stop statistical information center – the National Statistical Information Center (NSIC)
2. Monitoring of designated statistics
3. Coordination of subnational statistical system
4. Coordination of inter-agency concerns on statistics
5. Survey review and clearance
6. Online statistical service through the Internet (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph>)
7. Servicing data requests
8. Technical services
9. Advocacy for statistical awareness
10. National Statistics Month
11. National Convention on Statistics
12. Government Statistics Accessibility Program
13. Hosting of international conferences in statistics
14. Users fora, workshops, seminars

CONTENTS

Foreword	iii
List of NSCB Publications	v
List of Other NSCB Products and Services	vii
The National Statistical Coordination Board	x
The NSCB Technical Staff	xi
List of Data Sources	xiii
Standard Symbols Used	xiv
Summary of Major Statistical Series	1
Special Feature: Gender Statistics	14
Chapter 1 POPULATION and HOUSING	1-1
Chapter 2 INCOME and PRICES	2-1
Chapter 3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS	3-1
Chapter 4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	4-1
Chapter 5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM	5-1
Chapter 6 INDUSTRY	6-1
Chapter 7 TRADE	7-1
Chapter 8 TOURISM	8-1
Chapter 9 VITAL, HEALTH and NUTRITION STATISTICS	9-1
Chapter 10 EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT	10-1
Chapter 11 LABOR and EMPLOYMENT	11-1
Chapter 12 SOCIAL SERVICES	12-1
Chapter 13 TRANSPORTATION and COMMUNICATION	13-1
Chapter 14 ENERGY and WATER RESOURCES	14-1
Chapter 15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	15-1
Chapter 16 BANKING and FINANCE	16-1
Chapter 17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY and JUSTICE	17-1
Chapter 18 SCIENCE and TECHNOLOGY	18-1
Chapter 19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS	19-1
Appendix	

THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Chairman

UNDERSECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

Vice Chairman

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

UNDERSECRETARIES of the:

Department of Agriculture	Department of Justice
Department of Agrarian Reform	Department of Labor and Employment
Department of Education	Department of National Defense
Department of Energy	Department of Public Works and Highways
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	Department of Science and Technology
Department of Finance	Department of Social Welfare and Development
Department of Foreign Affairs	Department of Tourism
Department of Health	Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Interior and Local Government	Department of Transportation and Communication

Deputy Governor of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Secretary General of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB)
Administrator of the National Statistics Office (NSO)
Executive Director of the Statistical Research and Training Center
Representative of the Philippine Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Representative of the League of Governors and City Mayors

TECHNICAL STAFF

Assistant Secretary General of the NSCB
Deputy Administrator of the NSO
Director of the Economic Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Social Statistics Office, NSCB
Director of the Programs, Policies and Standards Office, NSCB
Director of the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
Director of the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics

NSCB TECHNICAL STAFF*

ROMULO A. VIROLA

Secretary General

LINA V. CASTRO

Assistant Secretary General

PROGRAMS, POLICIES AND STANDARDS OFFICE

CYNTHIA S. REGALADO
OIC-Director

SEVERA B. DE COSTO
Chief, Standards and Classification,
Systems Division

MILLICENT GAY B. TEJADA
OIC, Programs, Policies
and Advocacy Division

SOCIAL STATISTICS OFFICE

JESSAMYN O. ENCARNACION
OIC-Director

REDENCION M. IGNACIO
Chief, Population, Health and Nutrition,
and Education Statistics Division

BERNADETTE B. BALAMBAN
OIC, Poverty, Labor, Human
Development, and Gender
Statistics Division

ECONOMIC STATISTICS OFFICE

RAYMUNDO J. TALENTO
Director

VIVIAN R. ILARINA
Chief, Expenditure Accounts Division

MA. FE. M. TALENTO
OIC, Production Accounts Division

REGINA S. REYES
Chief, Economic Indicators and Satellite
Accounts Division

EDWARD EUGENIO P. LOPEZ-DEE
OIC, Integrated Accounts Division

NATIONAL STATISTICAL INFORMATION CENTER

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
Director

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

ROMEO M. NIMENO
Chief, Administrative Services and
Financial Division

EMALYN P. PINEDA
Human Resource and International
Affairs Division

SUBNATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
Director (Concurrent)

PHILIPPINE STATISTICAL YEARBOOK
NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD
National Statistical Information Center

ROMULO A. VIROLA
Secretary General

LINA V. CASTRO
OIC-Assistant Secretary General

CANDIDO J. ASTROLOGO, JR.
OIC-Director, National Statistical Information Center

EUNICE N. TAMBASEN
Over-all Coordinator

Chapter Coordinators

Chapter 1 – Population and Housing	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 2 – Income and Prices	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 3 – Economic Accounts	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 4 – Environment and Natural Resources	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 5 – Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 6 – Industry	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 7 – Trade	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 8 – Tourism	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 9 – Vital, Health and Nutrition Statistics	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 10 – Education and Manpower Development	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 11– Labor and Employment	Eunice N. Tambasen
Chapter 12 – Social Services	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 13 – Transportation and Communication	Ma. Libertie V. Masculino
Chapter 14 – Energy and Water Resources	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 15 – Public Administration	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 16 – Banking and Finance	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 17 – Public Order, Safety and Justice	Myrna M. Gutierrez
Chapter 18 – Science and Technology	Ma. Libertie V. Masculino
Chapter 19 – International Statistics	Ma. Libertie V. Masculino

Database Administrators - Edwin U. Aragon and Sonny U. Gutierrez

Artist Illustrator - Dennis E. San Diego

Information Officer – Ruben V. Litan

Administrative Support – Timoteo C. Caceres

LIST OF DATA SOURCES

Department of Agriculture (DA)

Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources
Bureau of Soils and Water Management
Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority

Department of Budget & Management (DBM)

Department of Education (DepEd)

National Education Testing and Research Center

Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)

Environmental Management Bureau
Forest Management Bureau
Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau

National Mapping & Resource Info. Authority

Department of Energy (DOE)

Department of Finance (DOF)

Bureau of the Treasury
Insurance Commission

Department of Health (DOH)

Bureau of Food and Drug Administration
Bureau of Licensing and Regulations
Dangerous Drug Board

Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG)

Bureau of Fire Protection
Bureau of Jail Management and Penology
Bureau of Local Government Supervision
Philippine National Police

Department of Justice (DOJ)

Bureau of Corrections
Public Attorney's Office

Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)

Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics
Bureau of Labor Relations
National Conciliation and Mediation Board
National Wages and Productivity Commission
Phil. Overseas and Employment Administration
Technical Education and Skills Development Authority

Department of Land Reform (DLR)

Department of National Defense (DND)

National Disaster Coordinating Council

Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)

Department of Science and Technology (DOST)

National Computer Center
Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical
& Astronomical Services Administration

Dept. of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD)

Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)

Bureau of Board and Investments
Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection
Intellectual Property Office

Dept. of Transportation and Comm. (DOTC)

Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines
Maritime Industry Authority
Land Transportation Office
National Telecommunications Commission
Philippine National Railways

Department of Tourism (DOT)

National Economic and Devt. Authority (NEDA)

National Statistical Coordination Board
National Statistics Office

Government Owned and Controlled Corp.

Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Development Bank of the Philippines
Government Service Insurance System
Home Development Mutual Fund
Local Water Utilities Administration
National Electrification Administration
National Food Authority
National Housing Authority
National Irrigation Administration
Ninoy Aquino International Airport Authority
Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation
Philippine Ports Authority
Philippine Postal Corporation
Social Security System

Other Executive Offices

Commission on Higher Education
Professional Regulation Commission
Securities and Exchange Commission

Supreme Court of the Philippines

Constitutional Offices

Civil Service Commission
Commission on Audit

Publications

United Nations Demographic Yearbook
United Nations Statistical Yearbook
Key Indicators of Developing Asian
and Pacific Countries, ADB
Asian Development Outlook, ADB
Budget on Expenditures & Sources
of Financing, DBM

STANDARD SYMBOLS USED

	SYMBOLS	MEANING
1.	CY	Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31)
2.	SY	School Year
3.	FY	Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30)
4.	n.e.s.	Not Elsewhere Stated
5.	n.e.c	Not Elsewhere Classified
6.	p	Preliminary
7.	r	Revised
8.	...	Data not available
9.	*	Less than half the unit employed
10.	-	Nil or zero
11.	..	Not applicable

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL TABLES

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter I. POPULATION AND HOUSING					
1. Population	August 1, 2007	88,566,732	May 1, 2000	76,506,928	2.0
2. Population Regional distribution	August 1, 2007	88,566,732	May 1, 2000	76,506,928	2.0
National Capital Region		11,566,325		9,932,560	2.1
Cordillera Administrative Region		1,520,847		1,365,412	1.5
Region I		4,546,789		4,200,478	1.1
Region II		3,051,487		2,813,159	1.1
Region III		9,709,177		8,204,742	2.4
Region IV-A		11,757,755		9,320,629	3.2
Region IV-B		2,559,791		2,299,229	1.5
Region V		5,106,160		4,674,855	1.2
Region VI		6,843,643		6,211,038	1.4
Region VII		6,400,698		5,706,953	1.6
Region VIII		3,915,140		3,610,355	1.1
Region IX		3,230,094		2,831,412	1.8
Region X		3,952,437		3,505,558	1.7
Region XI		4,159,469		3,676,163	1.7
Region XII		3,830,500		3,222,169	2.4
Region XIII		2,293,346		2,095,367	1.3
ARMM		4,120,795		2,803,045	5.5
Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/ Consulates and Missions Abroad		2,279		2,851	
3. Ten most populous cities	August 1, 2007		May 1, 2000		
Quezon City		2,679,450		2,173,831	23.3
Manila		1,660,714		1,581,082	5.0
Kalookan		1,381,610		1,177,604	17.3
Davao		1,366,153		1,147,116	19.1
Cebu		799,762		718,821	11.3
Zamboanga		774,407		601,794	28.7
Antipolo		633,971		470,866	34.6
Pasig		627,445		505,058	24.2
Taguig		613,343		467,375	31.2
Valenzuela		568,928		485,433	17.2
4. Registered Filipino emigrants	2009		2008		
Female		47,925		42,961	11.6
Male		31,793		27,839	14.2
5. Human development index	2000	0.656	1997	0.629	4.3

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 2. INCOME AND PRICES					
1. Average family income (pesos)	2006	172,730	2003	148,000	16.7
2. Average family expenditure (pesos)	2006	147,180	2003	124,000	18.7
3. Poverty Threshold (annual per capita)	2006	15,057	2003	12,309	22.3
4. Poverty Incidence (% of total families)	2006	26.9	2003	24.4	10.2
5. Consumer price index for all items (2000=100)	2009		2008		
Philippines		160.0		155.0	3.2
National Capital Region		156.8		154.4	1.6
Areas Outside National Capital Region		161.3		155.2	4.0
Chapter 3. ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS					
1. Gross national product (million pesos)	2009		2008		
At current prices		8,809,984		8,261,492	6.6
At constant 1985 prices		1,654,936		1,591,109	4.0
2. Gross domestic product by industrial origin (at constant 1985 prices,(million pesos)	2009	1,432,115	2008	1,417,087	1.1
Agriculture, fishery and forestry		259,424		259,410	0.0
Mining and quarrying		29,354		24,157	21.5
Manufacturing		314,399		329,013	(4.4)
Construction		71,908		65,462	9.8
Electricity, gas, and water		44,544		45,869	(2.9)
Transport, communication and storage		126,530		125,814	0.6
Trade		239,119		236,705	1.0
Finance		88,305		83,356	5.9
Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate		66,746		66,922	(0.3)
Private Services		129,860		122,024	6.4
Government Services		61,926		58,355	6.1
3. Expenditures on gross domestic product (at constant 1985 prices,(million pesos)	2009	1,432,115	2008	1,417,087	1.1
Personal consumption expenditures		1,152,658		1,107,569	4.1
General government consumption		101,163		91,214	10.9
Gross domestic capital formation		246,992		247,863	(0.4)
Construction		126,035		117,316.0	7.4
Durable equipment		104,203		113,536	(8.2)
Breeding stocks and orchard development		16,754		17,011	(1.5)
Change in stocks		(3,940)		9,903	(139.8)
Exports		574,284		663,324	(13.4)
(Less) Imports		621,543		633,770	(1.9)
Statistical Discrepancy		(17,499)		(69,017)	74.6

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
4. Per capita private (personal) consumption expenditure (pesos)	2009		2008		
At current prices		61,533		58,382	5.4
At constant 1985 prices		12,498		12,244	2.1
Chapter 4. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES					
1. Land classification (in hectares)	2006	30,000,000	2005	30,020,441	
Alienable and disposable		14,207,582		14,173,432	
Forest Land		15,792,418		15,847,009	(0.3)
Classified		15,038,991		15,196,560	(1.0)
Unclassified		753,427		650,449	16
2. Area reforested (in hectares)	2009	53,400	2008	43,609	22.5
3. Forest Disturbance (in hectares)	2009	1,200	2008	549	118.7
4. Production of forest products (1,000 cu.m.)	2009		2008		
Logs		786		815	(3.6)
Lumber		300		358	(16.2)
Plywood		253		235	7.7
Veneer		88		101	(12.9)
5. Value of mineral production (in million pesos)	2009	103,185	2008	86,896	18.7
Chapter 5. AGRICULTURE					
1. Production of agricultural crops (thousand metric tons)	Crop year		Crop year		
Cereals	2009	79,579	2008	85,098	(6.5)
Palay		23,300		23,744	(1.9)
Corn		16,266		16,816	(3.3)
Major crops		7,034		6,928	1.5
Coconut		54,690		57,749	(5.3)
Sugarcane		15,668		15,320	2.3
Banana		22,933		26,601	(13.8)
Pineapple		9,013		8,688	3.7
Coffee		2,198		2,209	(0.5)
Other major crops		96		97	(1.0)
Other crops		4,782		4,834	(1.1)
		1,588		3,605	(55.9)
2. Value of production of agricultural crops (million pesos)	Crop year		Crop year		
Cereals	2009	632,034	2008	631,558	0.1
Palay		315,306		309,937	1.7
Corn		238,354		234,073	1.8
		76,952		75,864	1.4

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Major crops		268,721		280,494	(4.2)
Coconut		64,663		80,121	(19.3)
Sugarcane		29,907		33,784	(11.5)
Banana		88,868		75,322	18.0
Pineapple		8,522		11,113	(23.3)
Coffee		5,529		6,218	(11.1)
Other major crops		71,233		73,937	(3.7)
Other crops		48,007		41,127	16.7
3. Fish production ('000 m.t.)	2009	5,085	2008	4,967	2.4
Commercial fishing		1,259		1,226	2.7
Municipal fishing		1,348		1,333	1.1
Aquaculture		2,477		2,408	2.9
4. Value of fishing production (million pesos)	2009	215,645	2008	215,814	(0.1)
Commercial fishing		58,804		63,170	(6.9)
Municipal fishing		75,347		70,974	6.2
Aquaculture		81,493		81,670	(0.2)
5. Livestock and poultry production (thousand metric tons)	2009		2008		
Livestock (Liveweight)		2,355		2,327	1.2
Poultry (Liveweight)		1,337		1,321	1.2
Egg		408		393	3.8
6. Value of livestock and poultry (million pesos)	2009		2008		
Livestock (Liveweight)		196,023		184,062	6.5
Poultry (Liveweight)		110,164		100,489	9.6
Egg		34,152		30,737	11.1
Chapter 6. INDUSTRY					
1. Index of value of production of key manufacturing enterprises by industry	2009		2008		
Food		129.2		148.7	(13.1)
Beverage		222.0		237.1	(6.4)
Tobacco		123.3		173.0	(28.7)
Textiles		27.4		26.8	2.3
Footwear and wearing apparel		75.1		76.9	(2.3)
Wood and wood products		83.8		113.4	(26.2)
Furniture and fixtures		69.5		69.2	0.3
Paper and paper products		87.4		133.1	(34.4)
Publishing and printing		87.4		106.6	(18.0)
Leather products		131.0		130.2	0.6
Chemical products		3.6		6.1	(42.0)
		160.3		161.0	(0.4)
Rubber and rubber products					
Petroleum products		114.5		118.4	(3.3)
Non-metallic mineral products		101.7		169.4	(40.0)
Basic metals		172.4		151.9	13.5
Transport equipment		200.5		248.3	(19.3)
		112.5		117.9	(4.6)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Electrical machinery		101.6		115.9	(12.3)
Miscellaneous		100.7		100.9	(0.2)
2. Capital increases & withdrawals of corporations & partnerships (million pesos)	2007		2006		
Increases		183,480		3,215	5,607.0
Withdrawals		4,180		64	6,431.3
Net effect		179,300		3,151	5,590.3
3. Amount of approved investments (million pesos)	2009	314,114	2008	464,221	(32.3)
Filipino		192,298		281,540	(31.7)
Foreign		121,816		182,681	(33.3)
Chapter 7. TRADE					
1. External trade (million US dollars)	2009		2008		
Exports		38,436		49,078	(21.7)
Imports		43,092		56,746	(24.1)
Balance of trade		(4,656)		(7,669)	(39.3)
2. Total exports (million US dollars)	2009		2008		
Coconut products		799		1,348	(40.7)
Copra		-		-	-
Coconut oil		594		1,040	(42.9)
Dessicated coconut		145		240	(39.7)
Copra meal or cake		48		58	(17.6)
Others		12		10	19.3
Sugar and sugar products		111		80	38.5
Centrifugal and refined sugar		86		67	29.1
Molasses		22		11	102.5
Others		3		3	12.1
Fruits and Vegetables		697		733	(4.9)
Canned pineapple		137		135	1.7
Pineapple juice		41		31	30.5
Pineapple concentrates		32		28	15.6
Bananas		360		406	(11.2)
Mangoes		16		20	(18.3)
Others		111		114	(2.9)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Forest products		30		34	(10.8)
Logs		-		-	-
Lumber		9		12	(23.4)
Plywood		21		19	9.2
Veneer sheets/corestocks		-		2	...
Others		-		1	...
Mineral products		1,466		2,498	(41.3)
Copper concentrates		149		134	11.5
Copper metal		687		1,309	(47.5)
Gold		115		116	(1.3)
Iron ore agglomerates		91		114	(19.9)
Chromium ore		10		12	(15.7)
Nickel		-		-	-
Others		414		813	(49.1)
Abaca fibers		9		22	(59.1)
Tobacco, unmanufactured		96		63	52.4
Petroleum products		292		1,240	(76.5)

Chapter 8. TOURISM

1. Number of visitor arrivals	2009	3,017,099	2008	3,139,422	(3.9)
2. Total visitor receipts (million US \$)	2009	2,236	2008	4,622	(51.6)
Foreign visitors		2,080		2,276	(8.6)
Overseas Filipinos		156		153	1.6
3. Average number of rooms of hotels in National Capital Region	2009	14,415	2008	14,048	2.6
4. Average occupancy rates of hotels in National Capital Region	2009	64.8	2008	69.8	(7.2)
5. Outbound Philippine Residents	2008 ^P	2,318,119	2007	3,065,597	(24.4)

Chapter 9. VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS

1. Number of registered marriages	2006	492,666	2005	518,595	(5.0)
2. Number of registered live births	2006	1,663,029	2005	1,688,918	(1.5)
3. Number of registered deaths	2006	441,036	2005	426,054	3.5
4. Bed capacity of government and private hospitals	2009	95,991	2008	94,199	1.9
5. Number of hospitals	2009	1,795	2008	1,784	0.6

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
6. Number of government medical practitioners	2008		2007		
Doctors		2,838		3,047	(6.9)
Dentists		1,891		1,894	(0.2)
Nurses		4,576		4,577	(0.0)
Midwives		17,437		16,821	3.7
7. Number of health stations					
Barangay	2008	17,018	2007	16,219	4.9
Rural	2005	2,266	2004	2,258	0.4
8. Number of establishments involved in food and drug production	2009	13,007	2008	13,494	(3.6)
9. Number of establishments involved in the distribution of food and drugs	2009	41,550	2008	37,919	9.6
Chapter 10. EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT					
1. Number of public and private schools					
Elementary (public)	SY 2009-10	38,176	SY 2008-09	37,967	0.6
Secondary (public)	SY 2009-10	7,016	SY 2008-09	6,650	5.5
2. Enrolment in public and private schools					
Pre-school	SY 2008-09	1,175,499	SY 2007-08	1,002,223	17.3
Elementary (public)	SY 2009-10	12,789,110	SY 2008-09	12,563,626	1.8
Secondary (public)	SY 2009-10	5,416,718	SY 2008-09	5,378,726	0.7
Higher Education	AY 2009-10	2,770,965	AY 2008-09	2,625,385	5.5
3. Number of graduates					
Higher Education	AY 2008-09	178,478	AY 2007-08	169,155	5.5
Technical and Vocational	2009	1,903,793	2008	1,812,528	5.0
Chapter 11. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT					
1. Total labor force (1,000 persons)	2009	37,892	2008	36,805	3.0
Employed		35,061		34,089	2.9
Unemployed		2,831		2,716	4.2
2. Unemployment rate (percent)					
Philippines	2009	7.5	2008	7.4	0.9
National Capital Region		12.8		13.0	(1.3)
Cordillera Administrative Region		4.6		4.6	(0.7)
Region I		8.2		8.1	1.6
Region II		2.8		3.4	(17.0)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Region III		9.2		9.2	(0.1)
Region IV-A		10.4		10.0	4.1
Region IV-B		4.4		4.2	4.4
Region V		5.8		5.6	4.4
Region VI		7.0		7.0	(0.4)
Region VII		7.5		7.0	6.7
Region VIII		5.4		4.5	19.8
Region IX		3.6		3.5	2.9
Region X		4.9		4.7	3.4
Region XI		5.9		5.8	1.6
Region XII		4.1		4.5	(8.2)
Region XIII		5.8		5.7	1.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		2.3		2.7	(13.1)
3. Processed overseas Filipino workers	2009		2008		
Land-based		1,043,555		1,005,538	3.8
Sea-based		435,515		458,757	(5.1)
4. Deployed overseas Filipino workers	2009	1,422,586	2008	1,236,013	15.1
Land-based		1,092,162		974,399	12.1
Sea-based		330,424		261,614	26.3
5. Number of strikes/notices filed	2009	327	2008	406	(19.5)
6. Actual strikes	2009	5	2008	5	-
Chapter 12. SOCIAL SERVICES					
1. Number of institutions/centers involved in the distribution of social services	2009	69	2008	68	1.5
2. Claims paid by the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos)	2009	39,408	2008	36,605	7.7
3. Amount of benefits paid by the Social Security System (million pesos)	2009	72,050	2008	67,917	6.1
Chapter 13. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION					
1. Rail transport					
a. Metrorail transit					
Passengers (million)	2009	151	2008	150	1.2
Revenues (million pesos)	2009	1,874	2008	1,845	1.6
b. Light Rail transit					
Passengers (million)	2009	149	2008	138	8.3
Gross revenues (million pesos)	2009	2,111	2008	1,963	7.6

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
c. Megatren					
Passengers (million)	2009	62	2008	59	6.0
Gross revenues (million pesos)	2009	838	2008	816	2.8
2. Total number of registered					
motor vehicles	2009	6,220,433	2008	5,891,272	5.6
Private		5,216,646		4,908,332	6.3
For hire		931,048		899,211	3.5
Government		68,230		73,307	(6.9)
Diplomatic		3,902		4,884	(20.1)
Exempt		607		5,538	(89.0)
3. Total number of newly-registered					
motor vehicles	2009	941,276	2008	914,950	2.9
Cars		46,038		48,974	(6.0)
Utility vehicles		115,161		106,685	7.9
Trucks		18,711		19,784	(5.4)
Buses		2,679		2,008	33.4
Motorcycles/Tricycles		756,228		734,666	2.9
Trailers		2,459		2,833	(13.2)
4. Shipping statistics	2009		2008		
Cargo (metric tons)		150,473,286		141,594,797	6.3
Passenger		43,872,565		43,870,914	0.0
5. Number of registered airports	2009	203	2008	203	-
National		85		85	-
Private		118		118	-
6. Length of roads (kilometers)	2009	29,898	2008	29,709	0.6
National government					
7. Number of bridges	2009	7,793	2008	7,758	0.5
National government					
8. Length of bridges (linear meters)	2008	330,089	2008	327,721	0.7
National government					
9. Number of telephone lines	2009	6,783,372	2008	7,371,318	(8.0)
10. Number of cellular mobile subscribers	2009	75,586,646	2008	68,094,756	11.0
11. Volume of mail handled					
(1,000,000 pieces)					
Received from Foreign Countries	2009	25	2008	32	(21.9)
Posted and delivered mails	2009	389	2008	370	5.1

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 14. ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES					
1. Energy consumption (MTOE)	2009	23.8	2008	23.4	1.6
2. Coal production (@10,000 Btu/lb.)	2009	7,713,781	2008	3,609,316	113.7
3. Coal consumption (metric tons)	2009	7,366,650	2008	9,077,828	(18.9)
4. Total crude oil supply (thousand barrels,MB)	2009	52,982	2008	70,032	(24.3)
5. Petroleum products consumption (thousand barrels)	2009	96,253	2008	91,654	5.0
6. Power generation (gigawatt hours)	2009	61,934	2008	60,821	1.8
7. Generated area of irrigation systems/ projects (hectares)	2009	9,909	2008	13,481	(26.5)
National		6,299		9,023	(30.2)
Communal		3,610		4,458	(19.0)
Chapter 15. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION					
1. National Government Revenue (million pesos)	2009	1,123,211	2008	1,202,905	(6.6)
Tax Revenues		981,631		1,049,179	(6.4)
Taxes on net income and profits		435,372		482,248	(9.7)
Taxes on property		1,425		1,278	11.5
Taxes on goods and services		271,678		242,548	12.0
Taxes on international trade and transactions		220,784		260,917	(15.4)
Other taxes		52,372		62,188	(15.8)
Non tax revenue		141,580		153,726	(7.9)
2. Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures (million pesos)	2011	1,645,000	2010	1,540,600	6.8
Social services		560,790		491,512	14.1
Economic services		361,087		398,933	(9.5)
Defense		77,495		73,354	5.6
General public service		273,538		285,589	(4.2)
Net Lending		15,000		15,000	0.0
Debt service		357,090		276,212	29.3
3. Outstanding government domestic securities (million pesos)	2009	2,540,174	2008	2,471,316	2.8
National government		2,460,791		2,398,548	2.6
Government corporations		79,383		72,768	9.1

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
4. Government personnel by major subdivision	2009		2008		
		1,311,312		1,313,538	(0.2)
National government		833,871		832,676	0.1
Government owned/controlled		94,849		99,360	(4.5)
Local government		382,592		381,502	0.3
Chapter 16. BANKING AND FINANCE					
1. Broad money (million pesos)	2009	3,971,529	2008	3,668,433	8.3
2. Overseas Filipino remittances	2009		2008		
Landbased		13,947,644		13,392,301	4.1
Seabased		3,400,412		3,034,553	12.1
3. Total assets and liabilities of the Central Bank (million pesos)	2009		2008		
Total assets		2,601,055		2,344,817	10.9
Total liabilities		2,358,935		2,103,816	12.1
4. Total assets and liabilities of commercial banks (million pesos)	2009		2008		
Total assets		5,779,059		5,282,579	9.4
Total liabilities		5,217,481		4,817,778	8.3
5. Total number of closed banks	2009	31	2008	25	24.0
6. Total number of merged banks	2009	3	2008	4	(25.0)
7. Total assets and liabilities of Philippine Deposit Insurance Corp.(PDIC) (thousand pesos)	2009		2008		
Total assets		150,052,899		142,316,520	5.4
Total liabilities		89,793,784		81,854,811	9.7
8. Investments of the Government Service Insurance System (million pesos)	2007	206,448	2006	215,681	(4.3)
9. Investments of the Social Security System (million pesos)	2009	233,214	2008	194,936	19.6
10. Balance of payments (million US \$)					
Overall BOP Position	2009	5,295	2008	89	5,849.4

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES (continued)

Statistical series	Latest data		Compared to		Percent change
	Reference period	Value	Reference period	Value	
Chapter 17. PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE					
1. Total Crime	2009	502,665			
Cleared		126,667			
Solved		66,391			
2. Number of policemen	2008	122,679	2007	119,914	2.3
3. Number of firemen	2009	15,714	2008	15,864	(0.9)
4. Number of raids on drug incidents	2009	9,709	2008	8,427	15.2
5. Number of persons arrested on drug incidents	2009	9,052	2008	10,530	(14.0)
6. Inflow & Outflow of Cases	2009		2008		
Inflow		374,162		397,384	(5.8)
Outflow		398,323		430,013	(7.4)
7. Total population affected by major natural disasters	2009	1,458,656	2008	2,128,473	(31.5)
8. Budgetary appropriation for the Criminal Justice System (in million pesos)	2009	77,040	2008	67,270	14.5
Chapter 18. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY					
1. Total patents granted	2009		2008		
Local inventors		648		939	(31.0)
Foreign inventors		1,921		1,570	22.4
2. Total trademarks registered	2009		2008		
Local inventors		5,337		6,591	(19.0)
Foreign inventors		5,784		7,291	(20.7)

Special Feature:
Gender Statistics

GENDER STATISTICS

To address the statistical needs, issues, and challenges confronting the gender and development sector, the Philippine Statistical System (PSS), together with the various government agencies with gender concerns, undertook significant activities in the areas of data generation, data systems improvement and manpower development. The compilation and dissemination of gender and development statistics and indicators was done through different media (e.g. statistical handbooks on women and men, infosheets on women and men, Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET), annual factsheets on women and men, online gender databases, disseminated in hard copies through the media and press releases, and the NSCB web, statistical fora).

The Interagency Committee on Gender Statistics (IACGS) was likewise created through Memorandum Circular No. 003, Series of 2002 as a mechanism within the Philippine Statistical System (PSS) to rationalize the generation of gender-responsive statistics. The Committee is chaired by the Philippine Commission on Women and is composed of 17 member agencies.

Further in July 2003, the NSCB put up the database on gender and development (GAD) Indicators which initially comprised all GAD indicators available at the NSCB in the following sectors: 1) population and families; 2) work; 3) economic participation; 4) agriculture; 5) education; 6) health and nutrition; 7) social welfare; 8) public life; 9) peace and human rights; 10) violence against women; and 11) environment (specifically GAD indicators available at the Statistical Handbook on Women and Men in the Philippines (WAM)). To date, the updated data base can be accessed for free at the NSCB website (<http://www.nscb.gov.ph/activestats/gender/gender.asp>) and covers major sectors/areas like population and families, work, agriculture, education, health and nutrition, social welfare, public life, and violence against women and children. It provides relevant, timely, and user-friendly information for a more meaningful analysis of gender issues deemed important to planners, researchers, and other data users. Aside from the updates on existing indicators, the database has likewise been expanded to include four additional sectors – economic participation, environment, migration, and peace and human rights.

Recognizing the advancement of the Philippine Statistical System (PSS) in the compilation of gender statistics in the Region, the Philippine Statistical System (PSS), through the National Statistical Coordination Board and in collaboration with the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD) will host the 3rd Global Forum on Gender Statistics on 11-13 October 2010 at the EDSA Shangri-La Hotel, Mandaluyong City. This Global Forum will be the third of a series of international meetings on gender statistics, with the first, held in Rome, Italy on 10-12 December 2007 and the second, in Accra, Ghana on 26-28 January 2009. The forum as organized by the UNSD, aims to promote the advancement of gender statistics among decision makers and all other user groups. Representatives of national statistical offices of approximately fifty (50) countries, and eleven (11) international organizations and development partners are expected to participate in the Forum. This year's Forum will focus in incorporating a gender perspective into official health statistics and caring of women and men, among others. Further, the Philippines is also this year's Chair of the Interagency Expert Group whose members include representatives from different countries and development partners.

Some of the official health statistics incorporating a gender perspective that are available in the PSS includes data coming from the National Nutrition Survey of the Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI) and the National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) of the National Statistics Office. This year, the 2008 NDHS results was released incorporating for the first time, data on violence against women collected from a national sample covering 13,000 households and 14,000 women.

Table 1. Indicators on women and men, health and nutrition sector

Indicator	Women	Men	Reference Period
Maternal Mortality Rate (per 100,000 births)	^a since age 15 162.0 ^a	^b ^b	2003 NDHS/NSO 2006 FPS/NSO
Proportion of Obese (%)	6.60	3.70	2008 NNS/FNRI
Proportion of Underweight (%)	12.90	10.10	2008 NNS/FNRI
Prevalence of Underweight Children 0-5 Years Old	26.20	26.10	2008 NNS/FNRI
Prevalence of Underweight Children 6-10 Years Old	21.50	29.50	2008 NNS/FNRI
Prevalence of Underheight Children 0-5 Years Old	27.30	28.40	2008 NNS/FNRI
Prevalence of Underheight Children 6-10 Years Old	27.90	38.00	2008 NNS/FNRI
Prevalence of Thin Children 0-5 Years Old	5.80	6.40	2008 NNS/FNRI
Prevalence of Overweight Children 0-5 Years Old	1.90	2.10	2008 NNS/FNRI
Prevalence of Overweight Children 6-10 Years Old	1.20	2.00	2008 NNS/FNRI
Most Common Disability ^c	Low Vision	Low Vision	2000 CPH/NSO
Proportion of Children 12-23 Months Old Who Received All Basic Vaccinations at Anytime Before the Survey (%)	78.50	80.50	2008 NDHS/NSO
Proportion of Children 6-59 Months Old Who Received Vitamin A Supplements in the past months (%)	75.40	76.30	2008 NDHS/NSO
Percentage of Women Age 15-49 who have ever heard of AIDS (%)	94.10	^b	2008 NDHS/NSO
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 live births) for the 10 year period preceeding the survey	25.00	31.00	2008 NDHS/NSO
Under-Five Mortality Rate (per 1,000 live births) year period preceeding the survey	34.00	41.00	2008 NDHS/NSO

^a NDHS is the official source based on System of Designated Statistics (EO No. 352, series of 1996)

^b Not applicable

^c Classification used in the 2000 CPH focused on an individual's impairments. The International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health (ICF) was not yet implemented/used in the 2000 CPH. But will be included in the 2010 CPH.

Sources of data:

NNS - National Nutrition Survey

CPH - Census of Population and Housing

NDHS - National Demographic and Health Survey

FPS - Family Planning Survey

Source agencies:

National Statistics Office

Food and Nutrition Research Institute

Table 2. Indicators on women and men among ASEAN countries

Country	Population ('000)		Adult Literacy Rate ^a (in percent)		Net enrolment ratio in Secondary Schools		Ratio of Girls to Boys in Secondary Schools	Life Expectancy at Birth in %	
	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	2006	Women	Men
Brunei Darussalam	186	211	91.5	95.8	98.0	94.0	104	77.5	75.9
Cambodia	7,529	7,127	67.7	85.8	-	-	79	64.9	58.6
Indonesia	114,124	114,399	88.0	94.9	63.0	63.0	100	71.5	67.5
Lao PDR	2,889	2,874	66.6	80.0	40.0	53.0	78	65.0	62.3
Malaysia	13,677	14,186	98.5	98.5	87.0	81.9	110	76.3	71.5
Myanmar	29,424	29,086	-	-	40.0	41.0	100	64.6	58.1
Philippines	44,974	45,483	93.7	93.1	90.0	81.0	111	71.6	66.1
Singapore	2,444	2,395	96.0 ^b		-	-	-	81.8	78.0
Thailand	33,808	32,674	92.6	95.9	74.0	72.0	109	75.1	68.2
Viet Nam	43,811	42,349	-	-	75.0	77.0	91	71.3 ^b	
ASEAN	292,866	290,785	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

^a Refers to population ages 15 years and over.

^b Total women and men.

Source: 2008 ASEAN Statistical Yearbook

Table 3. Experience of different forms of violence

Percentage of women age 15-49 who have experienced various forms of physical and sexual violence, by current age, Philippines 2008

Age	Physical Violence	Sexual violence ¹	Physical and sexual violence ¹	Physical or sexual violence ¹	Number of women
15-19	12.1	2.1	3.0	17.2	1,410
15-17	11.3	1.4	1.5	14.2	829
18-19	13.3	3.0	5.2	21.5	581
20-24	15.3	3.7	4.6	23.5	1,352
25-29	15.9	4.2	5.5	25.6	1,593
30-39	14.8	4.2	5.9	24.9	2,957
40-49	16.1	2.9	5.7	24.7	2,004
Total	14.9	3.5	5.2	23.6	9,316

¹ Includes forced sexual initiation.

Source: 2008 National Demographic Health Survey, National Statistics Office

Table 3. Experience of different forms of violence

Percentage of women age 15-49 who have experienced various forms of physical and sexual violence, by current age, Philippines 2008

Age	Physical Violence	Sexual violence ¹	Physical and sexual violence ¹	Physical or sexual violence ¹	Number of women
15-19	12.1	2.1	3.0	17.2	1,410
15-17	11.3	1.4	1.5	14.2	829
18-19	13.3	3.0	5.2	21.5	581
20-24	15.3	3.7	4.6	23.5	1,352
25-29	15.9	4.2	5.5	25.6	1,593
30-39	14.8	4.2	5.9	24.9	2,957
40-49	16.1	2.9	5.7	24.7	2,004
Total	14.9	3.5	5.2	23.6	9,316

¹ Includes forced sexual initiation.

Source: 2008 National Demographic Health Survey, National Statistics Office

Table 4. Persons committing physical violence

Among women age 15-49 who have experienced various physical violence since age 15, percentage who reported specific persons who committed the violence, by marital status, Philippines 2008

Person committing violence	Percentage of women who have ever experienced physical violence since age 15		
	Ever married	Never married	Total
Current husband	54.7	..	46.8
Former husband	12.1	..	10.3
Current boyfriend	0.3	19.8	3.1
Former boyfriend	0.6	0.6	0.6
Father/step-father	16.6	25.9	17.9
Mother/step-mother	18.5	34.5	20.8
Sister/brother	9.3	21.0	11.0
Daughter/son	0.9	0.0	0.8
Other relative	11.6	9.6	11.3
Mother-in-law	0.2	..	0.2
Father-in-law	0.1	..	0.1
Other-in-law	1.2	..	1.0
Teacher	0.0	0.3	0.0
Employer/someone at work	0.8	0.8	0.8
Other		0.4	1.0
Number of women	1,601	269	1,870

Source: 2008 National Demographic Health Survey, National Statistics Office

Table 5. Experience of physical violence

Percentage of women age 15-49 who have ever experienced physical violence since age 15 and percentage who experienced physical violence during the 12 months preceding survey, by background characteristics, Philippines 2008

Background characteristic	Percentage who have ever experienced physical violence since age 15	Percentage who experienced physical violence in the past 12 months			
		Often	Sometimes	Often or sometimes	Number of women
Employed last 12 months					
Not employed	18.2	0.8	6.4	7.2	4,032
Employed for cash	21.4	0.8	6.4	7.2	4,900
Employed not for cash	22.4	1.0	7.7	8.6	367
Marital Status					
Never married	11.3	0.5	4.6	5.1	2,384
Married or living together	22.3	0.8	7.1	8.0	6,522
Divorced/separated/widowed	36.5	2.6	7.0	9.6	410
Number of living children					
0	12.5	0.6	4.8	5.4	2,829
1-2	21.3	0.9	7.1	8.0	3,097
3-4	24.4	1.1	6.7	7.8	2,192
5+	27.0	0.6	8.4	9.0	1,198
Residence					
Urban		0.9	6.4	7.2	5,215
Rural	21.6	0.8	6.6	7.4	4,101
Region					
National Capital Region	16.2	1.0	6.4	7.4	1,718
Cordillera Admin Region	16.4	0.8	6.4	7.2	157
I - Ilocos	18.7	0.5	5.1	5.5	423
II - Cagayan Valley	16.7	0.3	4.9	5.2	258
III - Central Luzon	16.5	0.2	4.8	5.0	1,025
IVA - CALABARZON	12.7	0.4	4.7	5.2	1,249
IVB - MIMAROPA	26.7	1.4	10.8	12.2	236
V - Bicol	18.6	0.5	4.1	4.5	509
VI - Western Visayas	21.6	0.7	5.9	6.6	670
VII - Central Visayas	28.1	1.2	9.1	10.3	668
VIII - Eastern Visayas	24.2	1.2	5.0	6.2	341
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	21.3	1.2	7.9	9.2	347
X - Northern Mindanao	27.8	1.5	9.1	10.6	405
XI - Davao	25.4	1.6	8.7	10.3	427
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	34.7	1.4	9.0	10.5	314
XIII -Caraga	27.2	1.2	9.3	10.6	216
ARMM	23.2	0.2	7.9	8.1	354
Education					
No education	26.3	1.6	11.3	12.9	113
Elementary	26.7	1.2	8.0	9.1	1,856
High school	21.7	1.0	7.6	8.6	4,323
College	13.5	0.3	3.8	4.1	3,024
Wealth Quintile					
Lowest	28.5	1.4	8.6	10.1	1,609
Second	25.8	0.6	9.1	9.7	1,727
Middle	19.8	0.8	6.8	7.5	1,861
Fourth	17.3	0.4	5.6	6.1	2,002
Highest	11.9	0.9	3.2	4.2	2,117
Total	20.1	0.8	6.5	7.3	9,316

Note: Total includes 17 women with information missing on employment status.

¹ Includes physical violence in the past 12 months

Source: 2008 National Demographic Health Survey, National Statistics Office

1 POPULATION AND HOUSING

Chapter 1 presents the various demographic and housing statistics that are essential in the formulation, implementation and evaluation of population and housing policies of the government. The primary sources of population data are censuses and registration of vital events. Population censuses in the Philippines were undertaken by the National Statistics Office (NSO) on a more or less decennial basis until 1970 after which two mid-decade censuses were undertaken, namely: the 1975, 1995 and 2007 Census of Population (POPCEN). Three Censuses on Population and Housing (CPH) were conducted after 1970: 1980, 1990 and 2000. The latest was conducted in May 2000. The data on population provides a basis for the apportionment of the Internal Revenue Allocation (IRA) to local government units and for the creation of new legislative areas such as regions, provinces, municipalities, and barangays or the conversion of a municipality into a city.

This chapter also provides population projections for the country, by sex and by region, for the period 2000 to 2010 at medium assumption using the 2000 Census of Population and Housing as base population. The projections were prepared by the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population projections created by the NSO, and reviewed and endorsed by the NSCB Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics, and subsequently approved by the NSCB Board.

The sources of housing data are the NSO, the Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council, and the Home Development Mutual Fund.

Statistics on migration to other countries, by country of destination, by age, by sex and by major occupational group are likewise presented as compiled by the Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Also included in this chapter is the Human Development Index (HDI) by province prepared by the NSCB. The HDI is a composite index of achievements in basic human capabilities in three fundamental dimensions: long and healthy life, knowledge, and decent standard of living.

Table 1.1	Population, Land Area, and Density by Region and Province: Census Years 1980 to 2007	1-4
Table 1.2	Annual Population Growth by Region and Province: Census Years 1980 to 2007	1-10
Table 1.3	Population, Land Area and Density by City: Census Years 1995, 200 and 2007	1-14
Table 1.4	Sex Ratio of Population by Region: Census Years 1970 to 2000	1-16
Table 1.5	Population of the Philippines: Census Years 1799 to 2007	1-18
Table 1.6	Sex Ratio and Dependency Ratio by Region: 2000	1-18
Table 1.7	Population by Age Group, by Sex and by Region: 2000	1-19
Table 1.8	Projected Population by Sex and by Region: 2000 to 2010	1-24
Table 1.9	Projected Population by Sex, by Region and Province: 2006 to 2010	1-28
Table 1.10	Population Distribution of Senior Citizens by Region: 2000	1-32
Table 1.11	Household Population by Religious Affiliation and by Sex: 2000	1-33
Table 1.12	Household Population by Ethnicity and by Sex: 2000	1-33
Table 1.13	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Country of Destination: 1982 to 2009	1-34
Table 1.14	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex: 1998 to 2009	1-35
Table 1.15	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Age Group: 1989 to 2009	1-35
Table 1.16	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Major Occupational Group: 1990 to 2009	1-36
Table 1.17	Number of Shelter Security Units Constructed, Financed and/or Administered by the Government : 2004 to 2009	1-36
Table 1.18	Total Housing Expenditure and Percent to Total Family Expenditure by Region: 1997 and 2000	1-38
Table 1.19	Total Housing Expenditure and Percent to Total Family Expenditure by Income Decile: 1997 and 2000	1-38
Table 1.20	Housing Loans Granted Under the PAG-IBIG Expanded Housing Loan Program by Region: 2001 to 2009	1-39

Table 1.21	Number of Housing Loan Take-Outs (Number of Units) Financed Under the PAG-IBIG Expanded Housing Loan Program by Region: 2001 to 2009	1-39
Table 1.22	Number of Households in Occupied Housing Units by Status of Tenure and by Region: 2000	1-40
Table 1.23	Number of Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof: 2000	1-40
Table 1.24	Number of Households by Type of Fuel Used for Lighting and by Region: 2000	1-41
Table 1.25	Number of Households by Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking and by Region: 2000	1-42
Table 1.26	Number of Households by Kind of Toilet Facility and by Region: 2000	1-42
Table 1.27	Number of Households by Presence of Household Conveniences and by Region: 2000	1-44
Table 1.28	Number of Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal and by Region: 2000	1-45
Table 1.29	Human Development Index by Province: 1994, 1997 and 2000	1-46
Figure 1.1	Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group:: 2000	1-13
Figure 1.2	Population Pyramid by Sex and by Age Group:: 1990	1-13
Figure 1.3	Population Projections by Sex: 2000 to 2010	1-32
Figure 1.4	Number of Registered Filipino Emigrants by Sex 1997 to 2009	1-37
Figure 1.5	Percent Share of Household Populations by Ethnicity: 2000	1-41
Figure 1.6	Number of Housing Loan Take-outs: 2000 to 2009	1-44
Figure 1.7	Amount of Housing Loans: 2000 to 2009	1-45

Table 1.1
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and province	Population				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
Philippines	88,566,732	76,506,928 ^a	68,616,536	60,703,206	48,098,460
National Capital Region	11,566,325	9,932,560 ^b	9,454,040	7,948,392	5,925,884
City of Manila	1,660,714	1,581,082	1,654,761	1,601,234	1,630,485
Calookan City	1,381,610	1,177,604	1,023,159	763,415	467,816
Las Pinas City	532,330	472,780	413,086	297,102	136,514
Makati City	567,349	444,867	484,176	453,170	372,631
Malabon	363,681	338,855	347,484	280,027	191,001
Mandaluyong City	305,576	278,474	286,870	248,143	205,366
Marikina City	424,610	391,170	357,231	310,227	211,613
Muntinlupa City	452,943	379,310	399,846	278,411	136,679
Navotas	245,344	230,403	229,039	187,479	126,146
Parañaque City	552,660	449,811	391,296	308,236	208,552
Pasay City	403,064	354,908	408,610	368,366	287,770
Pasig City	627,445	505,058	471,075	397,679	268,570
Pateros	61,940	57,407	55,286	51,409	40,288
Quezon City	2,679,450	2,173,831	1,989,419	1,669,776	1,165,865
San Juan	125,338	117,680	124,187	126,854	130,088
Taguig	613,343	467,375	381,350	266,637	134,137
Valenzuela City	568,928	485,433	437,165	340,227	212,363
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,520,847	1,365,220	1,254,838	1,146,191	914,432
Abra	230,953	209,491	195,964	184,743	160,198
Apayao	103,633	97,129	83,660	74,720	70,681
Benguet	372,533	330,129	313,833	302,715	235,742
Ifugao	180,815	161,623	149,598	147,281	111,368
Kalinga	182,326	174,023	154,145	137,055	114,382
Mt. Province	148,661	140,439	130,755	116,535	103,052
Baguio City	301,926	252,386	226,883	183,142	119,009
I Ilocos	4,546,789	4,200,478	3,803,890	3,550,642	2,922,892
Ilocos Norte	547,284	514,241	482,651	461,661	390,666
Ilocos Sur	633,138	594,206	545,385	519,966	443,591
La Union	720,972	657,945	597,442	548,742	452,578
Pangasinan	2,645,395	2,434,086	2,178,412	2,020,273	1,636,057
II Cagayan Valley	3,051,487	2,813,159	2,536,035	2,340,545	1,919,091
Batanes	15,974	16,467	14,180	15,026	12,091
Cagayan	1,072,571	993,580	895,050	829,867	711,476
Isabela	1,401,495	1,287,575	1,160,721	1,080,341	870,604
Nueva Vizcaya	397,837	366,962	334,965	301,179	241,690
Quirino	163,610	148,575	131,119	114,132	83,230
III Central Luzon	9,709,177	8,204,742	7,092,191	6,338,590	4,909,938
Aurora ^c	187,802	173,797	159,621	139,573	107,145
Bataan	662,153	557,659	491,459	425,803	323,254
Bulacan	2,822,216	2,234,088	1,784,441	1,505,219	1,096,046
Nueva Ecija	1,843,853	1,659,883	1,505,827	1,312,680	1,069,409
Pampanga	1,911,951	1,618,759	1,401,756	1,295,929	992,756
Tarlac	1,243,449	1,068,783	945,810	859,708	688,457
Zambales	493,085	433,542	389,512	369,665	287,607
Angeles City	317,398	263,971	234,011	236,686	188,834
Olongapo City	227,270	194,260	179,754	193,327	156,430

^a Population counts for the regions do not add up to national total. Includes 18,989 persons residing in the areas disputed by City of Pasig (NCR) and the province of Rizal (Region IVA); and 192 persons in the areas disputed by the province of Mountain Province (CAR) and Ilocos Sur (Region I); 11,814 persons in the barangays disputed by the province of Camarines Norte (Region V) and Quezon (Region IVA); and 150 persons residing in the areas disputed by the province of Bukidnon and Misamis Oriental.

^b Population counts for the cities / municipalities do not add up to regional total. Includes 26,512 persons residing in the barangays disputed by City of Makati and Taguig City.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Land area ^c (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
343,448.3	258	223	200	177	140
619.5	2,681	16,032	15,260	12,830	9,565
25.0	66,482	63,294	66,243	64,101	65,272
55.8	24,760	21,104	18,336	13,681	8,384
32.7	16,284	14,463	12,636	9,088	4,176
21.6	26,303	20,624	22,447	21,009	17,275
15.7	23,150	21,569	22,119	17,825	12,158
9.3	32,893	29,976	30,879	26,711	22,106
21.5	19,731	18,177	16,600	14,416	9,833
39.8	11,395	9,542	10,059	7,004	3,438
8.9	27,443	25,772	25,620	20,971	14,110
46.6	11,867	9,659	8,402	6,619	4,478
14.0	28,852	25,405	29,249	26,368	20,599
48.5	12,948	10,422	9,721	8,206	5,542
10.4	5,956	5,520	5,316	4,943	3,874
171.7	15,605	12,660	11,586	9,724	6,790
6.0	21,065	19,778	20,872	21,320	21,864
45.2	13,567	10,338	8,435	5,898	2,967
47.0	12,100	10,324	9,297	7,236	4,516
19,422.0	78	70	65	59	47
4,165.3	55	50	47	44	38
4,413.4	23	22	19	17	16
2,769.1	135	119	113	109	85
2,628.2	69	61	57	56	42
3,231.3	56	54	48	42	35
2,157.4	69	65	61	54	48
57.5	5,250	4,389	3,945	3,185	2,069
13,012.6	349	323	292	273	225
3,467.9	158	148	139	133	113
2,596.0	244	229	210	200	171
1,497.7	481	439	399	366	302
5,451.0	485	447	400	371	300
28,228.8	108	100	90	83	68
219.0	73	75	65	69	55
9,295.8	115	107	96	89	77
12,414.9	113	104	93	87	70
3,975.7	100	92	84	76	61
2,323.5	70	64	56	49	36
22,014.6	441	373	322	288	223
3,147.3	60	55	51	44	34
1,373.0	482	406	358	310	235
2,796.1	1,009	799	638	538	392
5,751.3	321	289	262	228	186
2,002.2	955	808	700	647	496
3,053.6	407	350	310	282	225
3,645.8	135	119	107	101	79
60.3	5,266	4,380	3,883	3,927	3,133
185.0	1,228	1,050	972	1,045	846

^c Land area is based on the 2007 Masterlist certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

n

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and province	Population				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
IV-A CALABARZON	11,757,755	9,320,629	7,750,204	6,349,452	4,603,435
Batangas	2,245,869	1,905,348	1,658,567	1,476,783	1,174,201
Cavite	2,856,765	2,063,161	1,610,324	1,152,534	771,320
Laguna	2,473,530	1,965,872	1,631,082	1,370,232	973,104
Quezon	1,646,510	1,482,955	1,359,992	1,221,831	1,021,397
Rizal	2,298,691	1,707,218	1,312,489	977,448	555,533
Lucena City	236,390	196,075	177,750	150,624	107,880
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,559,791	2,299,229	2,033,271	1,774,074	1,408,040
Marinduque	229,636	217,392	199,910	185,524	173,715
Occidental Mindoro	421,952	380,250	339,605	282,593	222,431
Oriental Mindoro	735,769	681,818	608,616	550,049	446,938
Palawan	682,152	593,500	510,909	528,287	371,782
Romblon	279,774	264,357	244,654	227,621	193,174
Puerto Princesa City	210,508	161,912	129,577		
V Bicol	5,106,160	4,674,855	4,325,307	3,910,001	3,476,982
Albay	1,187,185	1,090,907	1,005,315	903,785	809,177
Camarines Norte	513,785	458,840	439,151	390,982	308,007
Camarines Sur	1,693,821	1,551,549	1,432,598	1,305,919	1,099,346
Catanduanes	232,757	215,356	202,464	187,000	175,247
Masbate	768,939	707,668	653,852	599,355	584,520
Sorsogon	709,673	650,535	591,927	522,960	500,685
VI Western Visayas	6,843,643	6,211,038	5,776,938	5,393,333	4,525,615
Aklan	495,122	451,314	410,539	380,497	324,563
Antique	515,265	472,822	431,713	406,361	344,879
Capiz	701,664	654,156	624,469	584,091	492,231
Guimaras	151,238	141,450	126,470	117,990	92,382
Iloilo	1,691,878	1,559,182	1,415,022	1,337,981	1,096,432
Negros Occidental	2,370,269	2,136,647	2,031,841	1,892,728	1,667,886
Bacolod City	499,497	429,076	402,345	364,180	262,415
Iloilo City	418,710	366,391	334,539	309,505	244,827
VII Central Visayas	6,400,698	5,706,953	5,014,588	4,594,124	3,787,374
Bohol	1,230,110	1,139,130	994,440	948,403	806,013
Cebu	2,440,120	2,160,569	1,890,357	1,855,815	1,490,731
Negros Oriental	1,231,904	1,130,088	1,025,247	925,272	819,399
Siquijor	87,695	81,598	73,756	73,932	70,360
Cebu City	799,762	718,821	662,299	610,417	490,281
Lapu-Lapu City	292,530	217,019	173,744		
Mandaue City	318,577	259,728	194,745	180,285	110,590
VIII Eastern Visayas	3,915,140	3,610,355	3,366,917	3,054,490	2,799,534
Biliran	150,031	140,274	132,209	118,012	...
Eastern Samar	405,114	375,822	362,324	329,335	320,637
Leyte	1,724,240	1,592,336	1,511,251	1,367,816	1,302,648
Northern Samar	549,759	500,639	454,195	383,654	378,516
Samar	695,149	641,124	589,373	533,733	501,439
Southern Leyte	390,847	360,160	317,565	321,940	296,294

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Land area ^c (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
16,873.3	697	552	459	376	273
3,119.8	720	611	532	473	376
1,574.2	1,815	1,311	1,023	732	490
1,917.9	1,290	1,025	850	714	507
8,989.4	183	165	151	136	114
1,191.9	1,929	1,432	1,101	820	466
80.2	2,947	2,445	2,216	1,878	1,345
29,620.9	86	78	69	60	48
952.6	241	228	210	195	182
5,865.7	72	65	58	48	38
4,238.4	174	161	144	130	105
14,649.7	47	41	35	36	25
1,533.5	182	172	160	148	126
2,381.0	88	68	54	...	...
18,155.8	281	257	238	215	192
2,575.8	461	424	390	351	314
2,320.1	221	198	189	169	133
5,497.0	308	282	261	238	200
1,492.2	156	144	136	125	117
4,151.8	185	170	157	144	141
2,119.0	335	307	279	247	236
20,794.2	329	299	278	259	218
1,821.4	272	248	225	209	178
2,729.2	189	173	158	149	126
2,594.6	270	252	241	225	190
604.6	250	234	209	195	153
5,071.8	334	307	279	264	216
7,802.5	304	274	260	243	214
162.7	3,071	2,638	2,473	2,239	1,613
7.3	57,045	49,917	45,578	42,167	33,355
15,886.0	403	359	316	289	238
4,821.0	255	236	206	197	167
4,943.7	494	437	382	375	302
5,385.5	229	210	190	172	152
337.5	260	242	219	219	208
315.0	2,539	2,282	2,103	1,938	1,556
58.1	5,035	3,735	2,990	-	-
25.2	12,652	10,315	7,734	7,160	4,392
23,193.7	169	156	145	132	121
478.6	313	293	276	247	...
4,660.5	87	81	78	71	69
6,515.1	265	244	232	210	200
3,692.9	149	136	123	104	102
6,048.0	115	106	97	88	83
1,798.6	217	200	177	179	165

Table 1.1 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and province	Population				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
IX Zamboanga Peninzula	3,230,094	2,831,412	2,567,651	2,221,382	1,771,860
Zamboanga del Norte	907,238	823,130	770,697	676,862	588,015
Zamboanga del Sur	914,278	836,217	766,918	1,102,175	840,123
Zamboanga Sibugay	546,186	497,239	450,340	...	...
City of Isabela	87,985	73,032	68,557	...	...
Zamboanga City	774,407	601,794	511,139	442,345	343,722
X Northern Mindanao	3,952,437	3,505,708	3,197,059	2,811,646	2,226,169
Bukidnon	1,190,284	1,060,265	940,403	843,891	631,634
Camiguin	81,293	74,232	68,039	64,247	57,126
Lanao del Norte	538,283	473,062	440,783	387,524	293,691
Misamis Occidental	531,680	486,723	458,965	424,365	386,328
Misamis Oriental	748,885	664,338	587,551	525,453	462,720
Cagayan De Oro City	553,966	461,877	428,314	339,598	227,312
Iligan City	308,046	285,061	273,004	226,568	167,358
XI Davao Region	4,159,469	3,676,163	3,288,824	2,933,743	2,198,683
Compostela Valley	637,366	580,244	520,110	466,286	319,490
Davao del Norte	847,440	743,811	671,333	590,015	405,663
Davao del Sur	822,406	758,801	677,069	632,798	523,224
Davao Oriental	486,104	446,191	413,472	394,697	339,931
Davao City	1,366,153	1,147,116	1,006,840	849,947	610,375
XII SOCCSKSARGEN ^d	3,830,500	3,222,169	2,846,966	2,399,953	1,722,727
North Cotabato	1,121,974	958,643	862,666	763,995	564,599
Sarangani	475,514	410,622	367,006	283,141	219,372
South Cotabato	767,255	690,728	621,155	539,458	401,705
Sultan Kudarat	677,062	586,505	522,187	435,905	303,784
Cotabato City	259,153	163,849	146,779	127,065	83,871
Gen. Santos City	529,542	411,822	327,173	250,389	149,396
XIII Caraga	2,293,346	2,095,367	1,942,687	1,764,297	1,371,512
Agusan del Norte	309,338	285,570	267,411	237,629	192,932
Agusan del Sur	609,447	559,294	514,736	420,763	265,030
Dinagat Islands	120,813	106,951	100,537		
Surigao del Norte	409,468	374,465	341,666	425,978	363,414
Surigao del Sur	545,902	501,808	471,263	452,098	377,647
Butuan City	298,378	267,279	247,074	227,829	172,489
Autonomous Region in					
Muslim Mindanao	4,120,795	2,803,045	2,362,300	2,075,238	1,560,480
Basilan	408,520	259,796	227,008	238,308	201,407
Lanao del Sur	1,138,544	800,162	686,193	508,081	351,159
Maguindanao	710,829	435,254	352,751	630,674	452,675
Shariff Kabunsuan	562,886	365,848	309,429		
Sulu	849,670	619,668	536,201	469,971	360,588
Tawi-Tawi	450,346	322,317	250,718	228,204	194,651
Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/ Consulates and missions abroad	2,279	2,851	2,830	2,336	-
Homeless population	-	-	-	2,876	-

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Land area ^b (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
17,270.3	187	164	149	129	103
7,524.7	121	109	102	90	78
4,499.5	203	186	170	245	187
3,607.8	151	138	125	...	...
223.7	393	326	306	...	...
1,414.7	547	425	361	...	...
20,496.0	193	171	156	137	109
10,498.6	113	101	90	80	60
238.0	342	312	286	270	240
3,346.6	161	141	132	116	88
2,055.2	259	237	223	206	188
3,502.5	214	190	168	150	132
41.8	13,253	11,050	10,247	8,124	5,438
813.4	379	350	336	279	206
20,357.4	204	181	162	144	108
4,479.8	142	130	116	104	71
3,427.0	247	217	196	172	118
4,327.4	190	175	156	146	121
5,679.6	86	79	73	69	60
2,443.6	559	469	412	348	250
22,513.3	170	143	126	107	77
9,008.9	125	106	96	85	63
3,601.3	132	114	102	79	61
3,936.0	195	175	158	137	102
5,298.3	128	111	99	82	57
176.0	1,472	931	834	722	477
492.9	1,074	836	664	508	303
21,478.4	107	98	90	82	64
2,730.2	113	105	98	87	71
9,989.5	61	56	52	42	27
1,036.3	117	103	97		
1,972.9	208	190	173	216	184
4,932.7	111	102	96	92	77
816.6	365	327	303	279	211
33,511.4	123	84	70	62	47
3,224.5	127	81	70	74	62
13,494.4	84	59	51	38	26
5,125.0	139	85	69	123	88
4,604.1	122	79	67		
3,437.0	247	180	156	137	105
3,626.6	124	89	69	63	54
...
...

Table 1.2
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)				
	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	1990-2000	2000-2007
Philippines	2.35	2.32	2.36	2.34	2.04
National Capital Region	2.98	3.30	1.06	2.25	2.11
City of Manila	(0.18)	0.62	(0.97)	(0.13)	0.68
Kalookan City	5.02	5.64	3.06	4.43	2.20
Las Pinas City	8.09	6.37	2.93	4.76	1.65
Makati City	1.98	1.25	(1.80)	(0.18)	1.91
Malabon	3.90	4.13	(0.54)	1.92	0.98
Mandaluyong City	1.91	2.75	(0.63)	1.16	1.29
Marikina City	3.90	2.68	1.96	2.34	1.14
Muntinlupa City	7.37	7.02	(1.12)	3.14	2.48
Navotas	4.04	3.82	0.13	2.08	0.87
Parañaque City	3.98	4.57	3.03	3.85	2.88
Pasay City	2.50	1.96	(2.97)	(0.37)	1.77
Pasig City	4.00	3.22	1.50	2.42	2.80
Pateros	2.47	1.37	0.81	1.11	1.05
Quezon City	3.66	3.34	1.92	2.67	2.92
San Juan	(0.25)	(0.40)	(1.15)	(0.75)	0.87
Taguig	7.11	6.93	4.45	5.77	3.82
Valenzuela City	4.83	4.81	2.27	3.62	2.21
Cordillera Administrative Region	2.28	1.71	1.82	1.76	1.50
Abra	1.44	1.11	1.44	1.26	1.35
Apayao	0.56	2.14	3.25	2.66	0.90
Benguet	2.53	0.68	1.09	0.87	1.68
Ifugao	2.83	0.29	1.67	0.93	1.55
Kalinga	1.82	2.23	2.63	2.42	0.64
Mt. Province	1.24	2.18	1.54	1.88	0.79
Baguio City	4.40	4.09	2.31	3.26	2.50
I Ilocos Region	1.96	1.30	2.15	1.69	1.10
Ilocos Norte	1.68	0.84	1.37	1.08	0.86
Ilocos Sur	1.60	0.90	1.85	1.34	0.86
La Union	1.95	1.61	2.09	1.83	1.27
Pangasinan	2.13	1.42	2.41	1.88	1.15
II Cagayan Valley	2.01	1.51	2.25	1.86	1.13
Batanes	2.20	(1.08)	3.25	0.92	(0.42)
Cagayan	1.55	1.43	2.26	1.82	1.06
Isabela	2.18	1.35	2.25	1.77	1.18
Nueva Vizcaya	2.22	2.01	1.97	1.99	1.12
Quirino	3.21	2.63	2.71	2.67	1.34
III Central Luzon	2.58	2.12	3.17	2.62	2.36
Aurora ^a	2.68	2.55	1.84	2.22	1.07
Bataan	2.79	2.72	2.74	2.73	2.40
Bulacan	3.22	3.24	4.93	4.03	3.30
Nueva Ecija	2.07	2.61	2.11	2.37	1.54
Pampanga	2.70	1.48	3.13	2.25	2.32
Tarlac	2.25	1.80	2.65	2.20	2.11
Zambales	2.54	0.98	2.32	1.61	1.79
Angeles City	2.28	(0.21)	2.61	1.10	2.44
Olongapo City	2.14	(1.35)	1.68	0.05	2.19

^a Created under Executive Order No. 103 dated May 17, 2002, dividing Region IV into Region IV-A (CALABARZON) and Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) and transferring the province of Aurora to Region III.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.2 (continued)

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)				
	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	1990-2000	2000-2007
IV-A CALABARZON ^{a 1}	3.05	3.53	4.03	3.62	3.24
Batangas	2.32	2.20	3.02	2.58	2.29
Cavite	4.10	6.46	5.45	5.99	4.59
Laguna	3.48	3.32	4.08	3.67	3.22
Quezon	1.81	2.15	1.87	1.95	1.45
Rizal	5.81	5.67	5.79	5.73	4.09
Lucena City	3.34	3.15	2.12	2.67	2.61
IV-B MIMAROPA ^a	...	...	2.67	...	1.49
Marinduque	0.66	1.41	1.81	1.60	0.76
Occidental Mindoro	2.42	3.50	2.45	3.01	1.44
Oriental Mindoro	2.10	1.91	2.46	2.17	1.06
Palawan	3.58	3.67	3.26	3.64	1.94
Romblon	1.65	1.36	1.67	1.51	0.78
V Bicol Region	1.18	1.91	1.68	1.83	1.23
Albay	1.11	2.01	1.77	1.90	1.22
Camarines Norte	2.41	2.20	0.94	1.61	1.57
Camarines Sur	1.74	1.75	1.72	1.74	1.22
Catanduanes	0.65	1.50	1.33	1.42	1.08
Masbate	0.25	1.64	1.71	1.67	1.15
Sorsogon	0.44	2.35	2.04	2.21	1.21
VI Western Visayas	1.77	1.30	1.56	1.42	1.35
Aklan	1.60	1.43	2.05	1.72	1.29
Antique	1.65	1.14	1.97	1.49	1.19
Capiz	1.73	1.26	1.00	1.14	0.97
Guimaras	2.48	1.31	2.43	1.83	0.93
Iloilo	2.01	1.05	2.10	1.54	1.13
Negros Occidental	2.40	1.34	1.08	1.22	1.44
Bacolod City	3.33	1.88	1.39	1.65	2.12
Iloilo City	2.37	1.47	1.97	1.68	1.86
VII Central Visayas	1.95	1.65	2.81	2.19	1.59
Bohol	1.64	0.89	2.95	1.83	1.06
Cebu	2.21	2.01	2.90	2.51	1.68
Negros Oriental	1.22	1.94	2.11	2.02	1.20
Siquijor	0.50	(0.04)	2.19	0.99	1.00
Cebu City	2.22	1.54	1.77	1.65	1.46
Mandaue City	5.01	1.46	6.36	3.72	2.86
VIII Eastern Visayas	0.88	1.84	1.51	1.68	1.12
Biliran	0.58	2.15	1.28	1.74	0.93
Eastern Samar	0.27	1.80	0.79	1.33	1.04
Leyte	1.39	1.89	1.13	1.53	1.09
Northern Samar	0.13	3.21	2.11	2.70	1.30
Samar	0.63	1.87	1.82	1.85	1.12
Southern Leyte	0.83	(0.26)	2.73	1.13	1.13
IX Zamboanga Peninzula ^b	2.23	2.42	2.12	2.31	1.83
Zamboanga del Norte	1.42	2.46	1.42	1.97	1.35
Zamboanga del Sur	2.76	1.88	1.87	1.92	1.24
Zamboanga Sibugay	...	...	2.14	...	1.30
Isabela City	...	...	1.36	...	2.60
Zamboanga City	2.55	2.74	3.56	3.13	3.54

¹ Data for Region 4 - Southern Tagalog.

^a Created under Executive Order No. 103 dated May 17, 2002, dividing Region IV into Region IV-A (CALABARZON) and Region IV-B (MIMAROPA) and transferring the province of Aurora to Region III.

Table 1.2 (continued)
ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH BY REGION AND PROVINCE
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

Region and Province	Annual Average Growth Rate (in percent)				
	1980-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	1990-2000	2000-2007
X Northern Mindanao	2.22	2.32	1.99	2.26	1.67
Bukidnon	2.94	2.05	2.60	2.31	1.61
Camiguin	1.18	1.08	1.88	1.45	1.26
Lanao del Norte	2.81	2.44	1.53	2.01	1.80
Misamis Occidental	0.94	1.48	1.27	1.38	1.23
Misamis Oriental	1.28	2.12	2.67	2.37	1.66
Cagayan De Oro City	4.10	4.44	1.63	3.12	2.54
Iligan City	3.08	3.55	0.93	2.32	1.07
XI Davao Region ^b	3.04	2.64	2.41	2.62	1.71
Compostela Valley	3.85	2.07	2.37	2.21	1.30
Davao del Norte	3.82	2.45	2.22	2.34	1.81
Davao del Sur	1.92	1.27	2.47	1.83	1.12
Davao Oriental	1.57	0.87	1.64	1.23	1.19
Davao City	3.37	3.22	2.83	3.04	2.41
XII SOCCSKSARGEN ^b	3.32	2.83	2.69	2.48	2.41
North Cotabato	3.07	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.19
Sarangani	2.58	4.98	2.43	3.79	2.04
South Cotabato	5.68	2.68	2.30	2.50	1.46
Sultan Kudarat	3.68	3.44	2.52	3.01	1.97
Cotabato City	4.24	2.74	2.38	2.57	6.52
Gen. Santos City	5.30	5.14	5.05	5.10	3.53
XIII Caraga	2.55	1.82	1.63	1.73	1.25
Agusan del Norte	2.11	2.24	1.42	1.85	1.32
Agusan del Sur	4.73	3.85	1.79	2.89	1.19
Surigao del Norte	1.60	0.70	1.98	1.23	1.24
Surigao del Sur	1.82	0.78	1.35	1.05	1.05
Butuan City	2.82	1.53	1.70	1.61	1.53
Autonomous Region in					
Muslim Mindanao	3.06	1.80	3.73	2.76	5.46
Basilan	1.70	4.11	2.93	3.40	6.44
Lanao del Sur	3.76	2.24	3.35	2.79	4.98
Maguindanao	3.37	0.92	4.60	2.42	6.99
Sulu	2.68	2.50	3.15	2.80	4.45
Tawi-Tawi	1.60	1.78	5.53	3.51	4.72
Marawi City	5.50	4.18	2.96	3.61	...

^b Created under Executive Order No. 36 dated September 19, 2001, providing for the reorganization of the administrative regions in Mindanao and for other purposes.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.3
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY CITY
CENSUS YEARS 1980 to 2007

City	Population					Land area (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)		2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
Alaminos	79,788	73,448	65,130			164.3	486	447	397		
Angeles	317,398	263,971	234,011	236,686	188,834	60.3	5,266	4,380	3,883	3,927	3,133
Antipolo	633,971	470,866	345,512	210,588	68,912	306.1	2,071	1,538	1,129	688	225
Bacolod	499,497	429,076	402,345	364,180	262,415	162.7	3,071	2,638	2,473	2,239	1,613
Bago	159,933	141,721	132,338	122,863	99,631	401.2	399	353	330	306	248
Baguio	301,926	252,386	226,883	183,142	119,009	57.5	5,250	4,389	3,945	3,185	2,069
Bais	74,702	68,115	63,355	59,591	49,301	319.6	234	213	198	186	154
Balanga	84,105	71,088	60,912			111.6	753	637	546		
Batac	50,675	47,682	45,534			161.1	315	296	283		
Batangas	295,231	247,588	211,879	184,970	143,570	283.0	1,043	875	749	654	507
Bayawan (Tulong)	110,250	101,391	90,953			699.1	158	145	130		
Baybay	102,526	95,630	86,179			459.3	223	208	188		
Bayugan	95,032	93,632	93,623			688.8	138	136	136		
Binan	262,735	201,186	160,206			43.5	6,040	4,625	3,683		
Bislig	102,009	97,860	103,668			331.8	307	295	312		
Bogo	69,123	63,869	57,509			103.5	668	617	556		
Borongan	59,354	55,141	48,638			475.0	125	116	102		
Butuan	298,378	267,279	247,074	227,829	172,489	816.6	365	327	303	279	211
Cabadbaran	61,564	55,006	51,905			214.4	287	257	242		
Cabanatuan	259,267	222,859	201,033	173,065	138,298	282.8	917	788	711	612	489
Cadiz	150,750	141,954	125,943	119,772	129,632	524.6	287	271	240	228	247
Cagayan de Oro	553,966	461,877	428,314	339,598	227,312	412.8	1,342	1,119	1,038	823	551
Calamba	360,281	281,146	218,951			149.5	2,410	1,881	1,465		
Calapan	116,976	105,910	96,506	85,898	67,370	250.1	468	424	386	344	269
Calbayog	163,657	147,187	129,216	115,390	106,719	880.7	186	167	147	131	121
Candon	56,270	50,564	45,128			103.3	545	490	437		
Canlaon	50,208	46,548	41,334	37,165	28,785	170.9	294	272	242	217	168
Carcar	100,632	89,199	78,726			116.8	862	764	674		
Catbalogan	92,454	84,180	76,324			274.2	337	307	278		
Cauayan	114,254	103,952	92,677			336.4	340	309	275		
Cavite	104,581	99,367	92,641	91,641	87,666	10.9	9,603	9,125	8,507	8,415	8,050
Cebu	799,762	718,821	662,299	610,417	490,281	315.0	2,539	2,282	2,103	1,938	1,556
Cotabato	259,153	163,849	146,779	127,065	83,871	176.0	1,472	931	834	722	477
Dagupan	149,554	130,328	126,214	122,247	98,344	37.2	4,017	3,501	3,390	3,284	2,642
Danao	109,354	98,781	79,932	73,358	56,967	107.3	1,019	921	745	684	531
Dapitan	72,792	68,178	62,997	60,213	54,694	390.5	186	175	161	154	140
Dasmarinas	556,330	379,520	262,406			90.1	6,173	4,211	2,911		
Davao	1,366,153	1,147,116	1,006,840	849,947	610,375	2,443.6	559	469	412	348	250
Digos	145,514	125,171	106,565			287.1	507	436	371		
Dipolog	113,118	99,862	90,777	79,887	61,919	241.1	469	414	376	331	257
Dumaguete	116,392	102,265	92,637	80,262	63,411	33.6	3,462	3,042	2,755		
El Salvador	41,905	34,650	31,500			106.2	395	326	297	2,387	1,886
Escalante	92,035	79,098	79,928			192.8	477	410	415		
Gapan	98,795	89,199	77,735			164.4	601	542	473		
General Santos	529,542	411,822	327,173	250,389	149,396	492.9	1,074	836	664		

Notes: 1. Land area is based on the 2007 Estimated Land Area certified by the Lands Management Bureau.

2. Details may not add up to national total due to unfinished cadastral survey in some areas.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Lands Management Bureau.

Table 1.3 (continued)

City	Population					Land area (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)		2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
Gingoog	112,247	102,379	87,530	82,582	79,937	568.4	197	180	154		
Guihulngan	91,358	84,607	80,660			388.6	235	218	208		
Himamaylan	102,014	88,684	83,268			367.0	278	242	227		
Iligan	308,046	285,061	273,004	226,568	167,358	813.4	379	350	336		
Iloilo	418,710	366,391	334,539	309,505	244,827	78.3	5,345	4,677	4,270	3,951	3,125
Iriga	97,983	88,893	82,482	74,269	66,113	137.4	713	647	601	541	481
Isabela	87,985	73,032	68,557			223.7	393	326	306		
Kabankalan	166,970	149,769	139,282	127,000	92,109	697.4	239	215	200	182	132
Kalookan	1,381,610	1,177,604	1,023,159	763,415	467,816	55.8	24,760	21,104	18,336	13,681	8,384
Kidapawan	117,610	101,205	87,758	74,190	54,864	358.5	328	282	245	207	153
Koronadal	149,622	133,786	118,231			277.0	540	483	427		
Lamitan	82,074	58,709	54,433			354.5	232	166	154		
Laoag	102,457	94,466	88,336	83,756	69,648	116.1	883	814	761	779	648
Lapu-Lapu	292,530	217,019	173,744	146,194	98,723	58.1	5,038	3,738	2,992	2,516	1,699
Las Piñas	532,330	472,780	413,086	297,102	136,514	32.7	16,284	14,463	12,636	9,088	4,176
Legazpi	175,483	157,010	141,657	121,116	99,766	153.7	1,142	1,022	922	788	649
Lipa	260,568	218,447	177,894	160,117	121,166	209.4	1,244	1,043	850	765	579
Lucena	236,390	196,075	177,750	150,624	107,880	80.2	2,947	2,445	2,216	2,199	1,575
La Carlota	63,584	56,408	56,414	56,443	45,812	137.3	463	411	411	411	334
Maasin	79,737	71,163	63,746			211.7	377	336	301		
Makati	567,349	444,867	484,176	453,170	372,631	21.6	26,303	20,624	22,447	21,009	17,275
Malabon	363,681	338,855	347,484	280,027	191,001	15.7	23,150	21,569	14,850	11,967	7,473
Malaybalay	144,065	123,672	112,277	94,722	60,779	969.2	149	128	116	98	63
Malolos	225,244	175,291	147,414			67.3	3,349	2,607	2,192		
Mandaluyong	305,576	278,474	286,870	248,143	205,366	9.3	32,893	29,976	30,879	26,711	22,106
Mandaue	318,577	259,728	194,745	180,285	110,590	25.2	12,652	10,315	7,734	15,409	9,452
Manila	1,660,714	1,581,082	1,654,761	1,601,234	1,630,485	25.0	66,482	63,294	66,243	41,808	42,571
Masbate	81,585	71,441	66,049			188.0	434	380	351		
Marawi	177,391	131,090	114,389	91,901	53,812	87.6	2,026	1,497	1,307	4,066	2,381
Marikina	424,610	391,170	357,231	310,227	211,613	21.5	19,731	18,177	16,600	14,416	9,833
Mati	122,046	105,908	93,801			588.6	207	180	159		
Meycauayan	196,569	163,037	137,081			32.1	6,124	5,079	4,270		
Muntinlupa	452,943	379,310	399,846	278,411	136,679	39.8	11,395	9,542	10,059		
Munoz (Science City)	71,669	65,586	60,162			163.1	440	402	369		
Naga	160,156	137,810	126,972	115,329	90,712	84.5	1,896	1,631	1,503	1,488	1,171
Naga (Cebu)	95,163	80,189	69,010			102.0	933	786	677		
Navotas	245,344	230,403	229,039	187,479	126,146	8.9	27,443	25,772	25,620	20,971	14,110
Olongapo	227,270	194,260	179,754	193,327	156,430	185.0	1,228	1,050	972	1,872	1,514
Ormoc	178,605	154,297	144,003	129,456	104,978	613.6	291	251	235	279	226
Oroquieta	65,349	59,843	56,012	52,500	47,328	237.9	275	252	235	269	243
Ozamis	123,137	110,420	101,944	91,503	77,832	170.0	725	650	600	635	540
Pagadian	161,312	142,515	125,182	106,307	80,861	378.8	426	376	330	281	214
Palayan	32,790	31,253	26,851	20,393	14,959	101.4	323	308	265	573	420
Panabo	154,329	133,950	121,472			251.2	614	533	484		
Parañaque	552,660	449,811	391,296	308,236	208,552	46.6	11,867	9,659	8,402		
Pasay	403,064	354,908	408,610	368,366	287,770	14.0	28,852	25,405	29,249		
Pasig	627,445	505,058	471,075	397,679	268,570	48.5	12,948	10,422	9,721		
Zamboanga	774,407	601,794	511,139	442,345	343,722	1,414.7	547	425	361	313	243

Table 1.3 (continued)
POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY CITY
CENSUS YEARS 1995, 2000 and 2007

City	Population					Land area (sq km)	Density (persons/sq km)				
	2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)		2007 (Aug 1)	2000 (May 1)	1995 (Sep 1)	1990 (May 1)	1980 (May 1)
Passi	76,045	69,601	59,539	57,701	47,988	251.4	302	277	237		
Puerto Princesa	210,508	161,912	129,577	92,147	60,234	2,381.0	88	68	54		
Quezon City	2,679,450	2,173,831	1,989,419	1,669,776	1,165,865	171.7	15,605	12,660	11,586		
Roxas	147,738	126,352	118,715	103,171	81,183	95.1	1,554	1,329	1,249		
Sagay	140,511	129,765	128,374	112,700	99,118	330.3	425	393	389		
Samal (Island Garden)	90,291	82,609	76,995	19,820	18,863	301.3	300	274	256		
Sorsogon	151,454	92,512	83,012			276.1	549	335	301		
San Carlos (Negros Occidental)	129,809	118,259	101,429	105,713	91,627	451.5	288	262	225	234	203
San Carlos (Pangasinan)	161,884	154,264	134,039	124,529	101,243	169.0	958	913	793	737	599
San Fernando (La Union)	114,813	102,082	91,943	84,949	68,410	102.7	1,118	994	895	827	666
San Fernando (Pampanga)	269,365	221,857	193,025			67.7	3,976	3,275	2,849		
San Jose	122,353	108,254	96,860	82,836	64,254	186.0	658	582	521	445	345
San Jose del Monte	439,090	315,807	201,394			105.5	4,161	2,993	1,908		
San Juan	125,338	117,680	124,187	126,854	130,088	6.0	21,065	19,778	20,872	21,320	21,864
San Pablo	237,259	207,927	183,757	161,630	131,655	197.6	1,201	1,052	930	755	615
Santiago	126,244	110,531	98,542	90,787	69,877	255.5	494	433	386	355	273
Silay	120,365	107,722	122,748	101,031	111,131	214.8	560	501	571	470	517
Sipalay	67,211	62,063	63,960			379.8	177	163	168		
Sorsogon	151,454	92,512	83,012			276.1	549	335	301		
Sta. Rosa	266,943	185,633	138,257			54.8	4,868	3,385	2,521		
Surigao	132,151	118,534	104,909	100,379	79,745	245.3	539	483	428	409	325
Tabaco	123,513	107,166	96,993			117.1	1,054	915	828		
Tabuk	87,912	78,633	63,507			700.3	126	112	91		
Tacloban	218,144	178,639	167,310	136,891	102,523	201.7	1,081	886	829	1,357	1,016
Tacurong	82,546	76,354	69,822			153.4	538	498	455		
Tagaytay	61,623	45,287	29,419	23,739	16,322	65.0	948	697	453	321	218
Tagbilaran	92,297	77,700	66,683	56,363	42,683	36.5	2,529	2,129	1,827	1,860	1,409
Taguig	613,343	467,375	381,350	266,637	134,137	45.2	13,567	10,338	8,435	5,898	2,967
Tagum	215,967	179,531	156,588	135,440	86,201	195.8	1,103	917	800	692	440
Talisay	96,444	79,146	68,401	63,260	53,624	39.9	2,419	1,985	1,716	1,587	1,345
Talisay (Cebu)	179,359	148,110	120,292			39.9	4,499	3,715	3,017		
Tanauan	142,537	117,539	103,868			107.2	1,330	1,097	969		
Tandag	50,459	44,327	39,222			291.7	173	152	134		
Tangub	56,644	49,695	46,004	42,926	40,401	162.8	348	305	283	360	339
Tanjay	78,539	70,169	65,634			276.1	285	254	238		
Tarlac	314,155	262,481	230,459	208,722	175,691	274.7	1,144	956	839	760	640
Tayabas	87,252	70,985	64,449			231.0	378	307	279		
Toledo	152,960	141,174	121,469	119,970	91,668	212.7	719	664	571	688	525
Trece Martires	90,177	41,653	20,451	15,686	8,579	39.1	2,306	1,065	523	401	219
Tuguegarao	129,539	120,645	107,275			144.8	895	833	741		
Urdaneta	120,785	111,582	100,263	90,694	71,796	100.3	1,205	1,113	1,000	905	716
Valencia	162,745	147,924	128,623			587.3	277	252	219		
Valenzuela	568,928	485,433	437,165	340,227	212,363	47.0	12,100	10,324	9,297	7,236	4,516
Victorias	88,149	81,743	72,283	69,892	55,959	133.9	658	610	540	522	418
Vigan	47,246	45,143	42,067			25.1	1,881	1,797	1,675		
Zamboanga	774,407	601,794	511,139	442,345	343,722	1,414.7	547	425	361	313	243

Table 1.4
SEX RATIO OF POPULATION BY REGION
CENSUS YEARS 1970 to 2000

Region	2000			1995 ^a			1990 ^a		
	Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females
Philippines	37,979,810	38,524,267	101	33,969,956	34,464,087	101	30,115,929	30,443,187	101
NCR National Capital Region	5,054,718	4,877,842	97	4,821,100	4,590,597	95	4,071,507	3,835,879	94
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	669,574	695,838	104	550,196	566,064	103	563,775	577,366	102
I Ilocos Region	2,092,240	2,108,238	101	1,891,446	1,907,707	101	1,770,435	1,776,834	100
II Cagayan Valley	1,372,397	1,440,762	105	1,239,914	1,290,024	104	1,144,923	1,191,427	104
III Central Luzon	3,985,063	4,045,882	102	3,426,456	3,496,681	102	3,070,489	3,118,227	102
IV Southern Tagalog	5,860,219	5,933,436	101	4,921,233	4,995,716	102	4,079,714	4,167,406	102
V Bicol Region	2,294,068	2,392,601	104	2,128,812	2,190,360	103	1,919,927	1,984,866	103
VI Western Visayas	3,082,175	3,128,863	102	2,862,810	2,903,133	101	2,676,710	2,708,512	101
VII Central Visayas	2,847,230	2,859,723	100	2,490,072	2,505,467	101	2,290,892	2,291,637	100
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,765,783	1,844,572	104	1,646,893	1,711,285	104	1,491,888	1,556,966	104
IX Western Mindanao	1,524,465	1,566,743	103	1,372,360	1,415,140	103	1,557,190	1,593,716	102
X Northern Mindanao	1,349,901	1,397,684	104	764,102	774,858	101	1,720,593	1,782,081	104
XI Southern Mindanao	2,541,148	2,648,187	104	2,247,784	2,345,211	104	2,180,458	2,268,158	104
XII Central Mindanao	1,285,061	1,313,149	102	1,020,562	1,073,040	105	1,577,428	1,590,112	101
XIII Caraga	1,024,118	1,071,249	105	950,990	987,517	104	...	...	...
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,222,355	1,189,804	97	1,115,477	1,160,106	104	...	...	...

^a Household population.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.4 (continued)

1980			1975			1970		
Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females	Female	Male	Males per 100 females
23,969,705	24,128,755	101	20,794,436	21,276,224	102	18,434,135	18,250,351	99
3,070,172	2,855,712	93	2,539,793	2,430,213	96	2,044,783	1,921,912	94
...
1,780,774	1,760,119	99	1,632,438	1,636,953	100	1,519,928	1,470,633	97
1,086,668	1,128,854	104	942,420	990,757	105	837,676	853,783	102
2,395,907	2,406,886	100	2,084,430	2,125,706	102	1,825,379	1,790,117	98
3,023,545	3,095,075	102	2,562,334	2,651,509	103	2,234,812	2,222,196	99
1,711,358	1,765,624	103	1,562,216	1,631,505	104	1,471,487	1,495,394	102
2,259,835	2,265,780	100	2,056,920	2,089,470	102	1,839,469	1,778,857	97
1,905,132	1,882,242	99	1,693,143	1,694,131	100	1,546,349	1,486,370	96
1,375,688	1,423,846	104	1,271,247	1,328,481	105	1,182,331	1,199,078	101
1,247,067	1,281,439	103	1,001,029	1,046,853	105	936,459	932,555	100
1,356,902	1,402,083	103	1,129,943	1,184,262	105	968,148	984,587	102
1,634,628	1,712,175	105	1,313,483	1,401,075	107	1,075,793	1,124,933	105
1,122,029	1,148,920	102	1,005,040	1,065,309	106	951,521	989,936	104
...
...

Table 1.5
POPULATION OF THE PHILIPPINES
CENSUS YEARS 1799 to 2007

Year	Population	Average annual rate of increase (in percent)	Source of data
1800	1,561,251	3.91	Fr. Zuniga
1812	1,933,331	1.80	Cedulas
1819	2,106,230	1.23	Cedulas
1829	2,593,287	2.10	Church
1840	3,096,031	1.62	Local officials
1850	3,857,424	2.22	Fr. Buzeta
1858	4,290,381	1.34	Bowring
1870	4,712,006	0.78	Guia de Manila
1877	5,567,685	2.41	Census
1887	5,984,727	0.72	Census
1896	6,261,339	0.50	Prof. Plehn's estimate based on census records
1903	7,635,426	2.87	Census
1918	10,314,310	2.03	Census
1939	16,000,303	2.11	Census
1948	19,234,182	2.07	Census
1960	27,087,685	2.89	Census
1970	36,684,486	3.08	Census
1975	42,070,660	2.78	Census
1980	48,098,460	2.71	Census
1990	60,703,206 ^a	2.35	Census
1995	68,616,536 ^a	2.32	Census
2000	76,506,928 ^a	2.36	Census
2007	88,566,732 ^a	2.04	Census

Note: Population from 1799 to 1896 excludes non-Christians.

^a Includes the household population, homeless population, Filipinos in Philippine Embassies/Consulates and missions abroad and institutional population who are found living in institutional living quarters such as penal institutions, orphanages, hospitals, military camps, etc. at the time of the census taking.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.6
SEX RATIO AND DEPENDENCY RATIO BY REGION
2000

Region	Sex Ratio	Dependency Ratio
Philippines	101.4	69.0
NCR National Capital Region	96.5	53.4
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	103.9	70.7
I Ilocos Region	100.8	68.4
II Cagayan Valley	105.0	71.8
III Central Luzon	101.5	64.5
IV Southern Tagalog	101.2	67.6
V Bicol Region	104.3	83.2
VI Western Visayas	101.5	71.0
VII Central Visayas	100.4	71.2
VIII Eastern Visayas	104.5	83.6
IX Western Mindanao	102.8	76.8
X Northern Mindanao	103.5	73.1
XI Southern Mindanao	104.2	70.0
XII Central Mindanao	102.2	74.3
XIII Caraga	104.6	79.9
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	97.3	74.0

Sex Ratio = (Total males/Total females) x 100.

Dependency Ratio = (0 to 14 years + 65 years and over)/Total of 15 to 64 years.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.7
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	76,504,077	38,524,266	37,979,811
Under 1	1,917,431	986,506	930,925
1-4	7,752,071	3,965,426	3,786,645
5-9	9,694,781	4,962,013	4,732,768
10-14	8,949,614	4,541,197	4,408,417
15-19	8,017,298	4,017,830	3,999,468
20-24	7,069,403	3,522,518	3,546,885
25-29	6,071,089	3,053,616	3,017,473
30-34	5,546,294	2,804,522	2,741,772
35-39	4,901,023	2,496,821	2,404,202
40-44	4,163,494	2,120,314	2,043,180
45-49	3,330,054	1,696,712	1,633,342
50-54	2,622,316	1,318,632	1,303,684
55-59	1,903,649	943,133	960,516
60-64	1,633,150	786,137	847,013
65-69	1,138,842	533,468	605,374
70-74	797,972	361,614	436,358
75-79	505,356	218,622	286,734
80 and over	490,240	195,185	295,055

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.7 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
National Capital Region				Cordillera Administrative Region			
	9,932,560	4,877,842	5,054,718		1,365,412	695,838	669,574
Under 1	255,191	131,657	123,534	Under 1	34,896	18,140	16,756
1-4	956,161	490,125	466,036	1-4	132,588	69,038	63,550
5-9	1,045,297	536,296	509,001	5-9	172,889	88,821	84,068
10-14	914,010	461,142	452,868	10-14	168,611	86,052	82,559
15-19	970,920	454,275	516,645	15-19	153,268	77,006	76,262
20-24	1,090,487	506,550	583,937	20-24	130,387	65,659	64,728
25-29	984,618	477,951	506,667	25-29	103,630	53,335	50,295
30-34	865,349	430,622	434,727	30-34	94,664	48,765	45,899
35-39	713,170	354,564	358,606	35-39	85,379	44,341	41,038
40-44	607,853	303,085	304,768	40-44	72,791	37,646	35,145
45-49	474,156	237,694	236,462	45-49	55,492	28,792	26,700
50-54	367,402	183,817	183,585	50-54	42,274	21,615	20,659
55-59	219,070	106,834	112,236	55-59	31,802	15,883	15,919
60-64	182,938	84,971	97,967	60-64	30,174	14,467	15,707
65-69	118,975	53,031	65,944	65-69	21,831	10,365	11,466
70-74	78,102	33,439	44,663	70-74	15,357	7,116	8,241
75-79	45,707	17,662	28,045	75-79	9,793	4,608	5,185
80 and over	43,154	14,127	29,027	80 and over	9,586	4,189	5,397
I Ilocos Region				II Cagayan Valley			
	4,200,478	2,108,238	2,092,240		2,813,159	1,440,762	1,372,397
Under 1	100,230	51,847	48,383	Under 1	73,815	39,145	34,670
1-4	389,670	199,909	189,761	1-4	273,518	143,097	130,421
5-9	500,183	256,561	243,622	5-9	357,862	183,524	174,338
10-14	482,806	245,909	236,897	10-14	354,002	181,070	172,932
15-19	442,527	226,653	215,874	15-19	296,277	152,396	143,881
20-24	375,831	191,287	184,544	20-24	250,651	128,696	121,955
25-29	320,709	163,334	157,375	25-29	212,734	109,783	102,951
30-34	297,337	151,266	146,071	30-34	192,832	98,843	93,989
35-39	262,702	133,487	129,215	35-39	183,091	94,935	88,156
40-44	225,788	113,373	112,415	40-44	155,788	80,483	75,305
45-49	185,194	92,222	92,972	45-49	122,795	63,369	59,426
50-54	160,192	78,332	81,860	50-54	92,913	46,929	45,984
55-59	119,512	57,333	62,179	55-59	67,226	33,561	33,665
60-64	104,434	48,439	55,995	60-64	63,400	30,905	32,495
65-69	77,584	34,669	42,915	65-69	44,511	21,293	23,218
70-74	59,216	25,255	33,961	70-74	30,635	14,302	16,333
75-79	45,712	18,901	26,811	75-79	20,842	9,502	11,340
80 and over	50,851	19,461	31,390	80 and over	20,267	8,929	11,338

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.7 (continued)

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
III Central Luzon	8,030,945	4,045,882	3,985,063
Under 1	199,870	102,674	97,196
1-4	791,672	406,341	385,331
5-9	960,381	493,411	466,970
10-14	882,649	449,597	433,052
15-19	812,650	410,159	402,491
20-24	764,940	383,752	381,188
25-29	668,065	338,040	330,025
30-34	631,238	319,562	311,676
35-39	536,626	274,203	262,423
40-44	451,086	229,898	221,188
45-49	357,695	181,103	176,592
50-54	295,164	147,223	147,941
55-59	196,576	96,704	99,872
60-64	168,226	79,905	88,321
65-69	119,557	54,331	65,226
70-74	83,528	36,235	47,293
75-79	55,731	22,613	33,118
80 and over	55,291	20,131	35,160
V Bicol Region	4,686,669	2,392,601	2,294,068
Under 1	132,019	68,036	63,983
1-4	524,629	270,026	254,603
5-9	660,354	340,392	319,962
10-14	606,969	310,725	296,244
15-19	486,830	253,529	233,301
20-24	376,125	193,855	182,270
25-29	308,981	158,614	150,367
30-34	297,034	151,670	145,364
35-39	266,337	138,059	128,278
40-44	232,269	119,745	112,524
45-49	191,499	98,302	93,197
50-54	161,159	80,496	80,663
55-59	128,933	63,907	65,026
60-64	108,721	52,282	56,439
65-69	78,394	37,288	41,106
70-74	59,045	26,930	32,115
75-79	34,926	15,717	19,209
80 and over	32,445	13,028	19,417
Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
IV Southern Tagalog	11,793,655	5,933,436	5,860,219
Under 1	310,505	159,899	150,606
1-4	1,234,683	634,173	600,510
5-9	1,480,493	759,551	720,942
10-14	1,315,261	668,995	646,266
15-19	1,191,489	595,723	595,766
20-24	1,106,662	546,389	560,273
25-29	961,777	482,356	479,421
30-34	897,222	453,078	444,144
35-39	781,363	399,261	382,102
40-44	664,872	340,082	324,790
45-49	521,589	266,770	254,819
50-54	401,687	202,019	199,668
55-59	277,557	136,118	141,439
60-64	233,423	110,927	122,496
65-69	163,804	74,776	89,028
70-74	111,443	48,976	62,467
75-79	70,812	29,140	41,672
80 and over	69,013	25,203	43,810
VI Western Visayas	6,211,038	3,128,863	3,082,175
Under 1	145,453	75,369	70,084
1-4	580,249	296,443	283,806
5-9	782,744	399,881	382,863
10-14	759,778	385,156	374,622
15-19	673,135	342,953	330,182
20-24	540,036	278,620	261,416
25-29	446,724	229,444	217,280
30-34	414,236	210,474	203,762
35-39	379,883	194,282	185,601
40-44	333,543	168,062	165,481
45-49	278,504	140,574	137,930
50-54	220,755	108,477	112,278
55-59	182,246	87,839	94,407
60-64	162,501	75,857	86,644
65-69	116,129	53,272	62,857
70-74	82,471	35,914	46,557
75-79	56,751	23,955	32,796
80 and over	55,900	22,291	33,609

Table 1.7 (continued)
POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
VII Central Visayas	5,706,953	2,859,723	2,847,230	VIII Eastern Visayas	3,610,355	1,844,572	1,765,783
Under 1	147,164	76,192	70,972	Under 1	98,599	50,914	47,685
1-4	560,622	286,411	274,211	1-4	399,149	205,007	194,142
5-9	721,147	368,487	352,660	5-9	509,385	261,671	247,714
10-14	673,925	341,003	332,922	10-14	459,366	234,491	224,875
15-19	597,313	299,762	297,551	15-19	365,552	192,235	173,317
20-24	516,225	257,496	258,729	20-24	282,656	147,324	135,332
25-29	439,660	221,669	217,991	25-29	241,316	124,175	117,141
30-34	394,103	198,295	195,808	30-34	224,000	114,893	109,107
35-39	349,896	177,975	171,921	35-39	203,200	105,036	98,164
40-44	298,407	150,307	148,100	40-44	177,006	90,824	86,182
45-49	245,671	123,239	122,432	45-49	145,924	74,786	71,138
50-54	195,133	95,907	99,226	50-54	126,150	63,022	63,128
55-59	157,896	76,849	81,047	55-59	107,605	53,514	54,091
60-64	138,859	65,115	73,744	60-64	93,206	45,051	48,155
65-69	101,940	47,205	54,735	65-69	68,577	32,675	35,902
70-74	74,395	33,542	40,853	70-74	50,793	23,578	27,215
75-79	47,865	21,049	26,816	75-79	31,110	13,909	17,201
80 and over	46,732	19,220	27,512	80 and over	26,761	11,467	15,294
IX Western Mindanao	3,091,208	1,566,743	1,524,465	X Northern Mindanao	2,747,585	1,397,684	1,349,901
Under 1	75,835	38,624	37,211	Under 1	70,164	35,460	34,704
1-4	336,682	171,280	165,402	1-4	282,044	144,444	137,600
5-9	437,787	222,780	215,007	5-9	366,317	187,426	178,891
10-14	395,085	198,450	196,635	10-14	345,269	175,465	169,804
15-19	331,765	166,213	165,552	15-19	293,068	147,588	145,480
20-24	271,526	136,759	134,767	20-24	247,848	126,174	121,674
25-29	232,090	116,655	115,435	25-29	208,148	106,272	101,876
30-34	210,317	106,578	103,739	30-34	190,623	97,365	93,258
35-39	191,799	98,633	93,166	35-39	171,579	88,032	83,547
40-44	157,493	81,120	76,373	40-44	147,193	75,585	71,608
45-49	126,467	65,647	60,820	45-49	116,825	60,360	56,465
50-54	95,096	49,044	46,052	50-54	87,610	45,192	42,418
55-59	71,942	36,746	35,196	55-59	65,624	33,337	32,287
60-64	60,002	30,406	29,596	60-64	58,306	28,907	29,399
65-69	40,313	20,128	20,185	65-69	39,727	19,364	20,363
70-74	27,783	13,779	14,004	70-74	26,876	12,842	14,034
75-79	14,832	7,179	7,653	75-79	16,032	7,399	8,633
80 and over	14,394	6,722	7,672	80 and over	14,332	6,472	7,860

Table 1.7 (continued)

Region/ Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
XI Southern Mindanao	5,189,335	2,648,187	2,541,148
Under 1	125,958	63,829	62,129
1-4	529,296	269,235	260,061
5-9	675,272	345,040	330,232
10-14	646,332	327,154	319,178
15-19	566,474	282,545	283,929
20-24	485,484	246,225	239,259
25-29	417,940	214,274	203,666
30-34	375,178	193,036	182,142
35-39	327,163	168,977	158,186
40-44	277,916	144,288	133,628
45-49	220,420	115,138	105,282
50-54	163,877	85,843	78,034
55-59	118,492	61,693	56,799
60-64	99,098	51,397	47,701
65-69	65,347	33,064	32,283
70-74	44,589	22,439	22,150
75-79	26,334	12,757	13,577
80 and over	24,165	11,253	12,912
XII Central Mindanao	2,598,210	1,313,149	1,285,061
Under 1	59,871	30,117	29,754
1-4	278,679	140,080	138,599
5-9	363,952	185,460	178,492
10-14	331,319	167,541	163,778
15-19	292,756	145,121	147,635
20-24	237,091	117,964	119,127
25-29	201,275	100,249	101,026
30-34	180,207	91,384	88,823
35-39	161,722	82,405	79,317
40-44	132,701	68,483	64,218
45-49	105,462	54,767	50,695
50-54	77,457	40,547	36,910
55-59	55,293	28,648	26,645
60-64	46,737	23,985	22,752
65-69	30,454	15,458	14,996
70-74	20,543	10,207	10,336
75-79	11,492	5,637	5,855
80 and over	11,199	5,096	6,103
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,412,159	1,189,804	1,222,355
Under 1	29,801	14,346	15,455
1-4	257,898	124,148	133,750
5-9	365,729	182,149	183,580
10-14	330,773	164,874	165,899
15-19	315,440	154,648	160,792
20-24	221,285	106,942	114,343
25-29	177,942	82,697	95,245
30-34	145,061	68,849	76,212
35-39	160,192	77,419	82,773
40-44	120,450	61,560	58,890
45-49	95,926	49,091	46,835
50-54	67,208	35,477	31,731
55-59	47,864	25,622	22,242
60-64	35,049	19,365	15,684
65-69	19,757	10,595	9,162
70-74	11,698	6,657	5,041
75-79	4,831	2,701	2,130
80 and over	5,255	2,664	2,591
XIII Caraga	2,095,367	1,071,249	1,024,118
Under 1	57,663	30,026	27,637
1-4	222,584	114,668	107,916
5-9	292,747	149,329	143,418
10-14	281,401	142,497	138,904
15-19	225,879	116,070	109,809
20-24	170,213	87,876	82,337
25-29	143,861	73,964	69,897
30-34	135,460	69,098	66,362
35-39	125,656	64,588	61,068
40-44	107,128	55,169	51,959
45-49	85,434	44,309	41,125
50-54	67,450	34,288	33,162
55-59	55,608	28,343	27,265
60-64	47,771	24,005	23,766
65-69	31,769	15,875	15,894
70-74	21,397	10,365	11,032
75-79	12,521	5,869	6,652
80 and over	10,825	4,910	5,915

Table 1.8
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region/ Sex	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Philippines	76,946,500	78,568,100	80,217,200	81,877,700	83,558,700
Male	38,748,500	39,554,100	40,373,300	41,200,600	42,037,200
Female	38,198,000	39,014,000	39,843,900	40,677,100	41,521,500
NCR National Capital Region	9,968,600	10,136,500	10,302,500	10,466,400	10,628,000
Male	4,895,600	4,978,800	5,061,000	5,142,100	5,222,000
Female	5,073,000	5,157,700	5,241,500	5,324,300	5,406,000
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	1,372,600	1,401,100	1,433,200	1,463,200	1,494,800
Male	699,600	713,700	729,300	744,500	759,900
Female	673,000	687,400	703,900	718,700	734,900
I Ilocos Region	4,220,900	4,310,700	4,402,100	4,494,100	4,587,400
Male	2,118,500	2,163,600	2,209,800	2,256,300	2,303,100
Female	2,102,400	2,147,100	2,192,300	2,237,800	2,284,300
II Cagayan Valley	2,827,900	2,877,400	2,928,200	2,979,300	3,032,500
Male	1,448,500	1,473,000	1,498,500	1,524,000	1,550,700
Female	1,379,400	1,404,400	1,429,700	1,455,300	1,481,800
III Central Luzon	8,258,400	8,442,400	8,629,500	8,816,400	9,005,400
Male	4,163,300	4,251,300	4,341,400	4,431,400	4,523,300
Female	4,095,100	4,191,100	4,288,100	4,385,000	4,482,100
IV-A CALABARZON	9,422,900	9,667,400	9,913,800	10,160,100	10,407,100
Male	4,717,700	4,835,900	4,954,900	5,073,900	5,193,400
Female	4,705,200	4,831,500	4,958,900	5,086,200	5,213,700
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,315,000	2,378,400	2,443,800	2,511,200	2,579,700
Male	1,185,400	1,218,100	1,250,900	1,285,200	1,320,500
Female	1,129,600	1,160,300	1,192,900	1,226,000	1,259,200
V Bicol Region	4,712,000	4,803,500	4,897,700	4,993,100	5,090,500
Male	2,405,600	2,451,800	2,500,400	2,549,100	2,598,400
Female	2,306,400	2,351,700	2,397,300	2,444,000	2,492,100
VI Western Visayas	6,238,200	6,361,700	6,485,900	6,613,500	6,743,400
Male	3,142,600	3,204,800	3,267,400	3,331,500	3,397,200
Female	3,095,600	3,156,900	3,218,500	3,282,000	3,346,200

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.8 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
85,261,000	86,972,500	88,706,300	90,457,200	92,226,600	94,013,200
42,887,300	43,742,100	44,608,300	45,483,100	46,368,900	47,263,600
42,373,700	43,230,400	44,098,000	44,974,100	45,857,700	46,749,600
10,787,300	10,944,300	11,099,800	11,252,700	11,403,300	11,552,100
5,300,700	5,378,500	5,455,100	5,530,500	5,604,600	5,677,900
5,486,600	5,565,800	5,644,700	5,722,200	5,798,700	5,874,200
1,526,800	1,559,500	1,592,400	1,625,600	1,659,800	1,694,400
775,700	792,100	808,300	824,500	841,600	858,900
751,100	767,400	784,100	801,100	818,200	835,500
4,682,700	4,777,900	4,875,200	4,974,000	5,073,100	5,172,900
2,351,600	2,399,500	2,448,700	2,498,200	2,548,500	2,599,000
2,331,100	2,378,400	2,426,500	2,475,800	2,524,600	2,573,900
3,086,000	3,139,000	3,194,400	3,250,100	3,307,100	3,365,400
1,577,300	1,603,500	1,631,500	1,659,100	1,687,600	1,715,900
1,508,700	1,535,500	1,562,900	1,591,000	1,619,500	1,649,500
9,195,600	9,385,300	9,576,900	9,770,100	9,964,300	10,159,300
4,615,700	4,708,600	4,802,500	4,897,700	4,993,500	5,090,100
4,579,900	4,676,700	4,774,400	4,872,400	4,970,800	5,069,200
10,655,500	10,903,200	11,152,800	11,402,800	11,653,000	11,904,100
5,314,200	5,434,300	5,555,500	5,677,200	5,798,500	5,920,900
5,341,300	5,468,900	5,597,300	5,725,600	5,854,500	5,983,200
2,649,400	2,720,800	2,792,500	2,865,800	2,941,400	3,018,000
1,355,700	1,392,600	1,428,900	1,466,900	1,505,300	1,545,000
1,293,700	1,328,200	1,363,600	1,398,900	1,436,100	1,473,000
5,189,900	5,289,500	5,392,300	5,497,200	5,604,600	5,711,500
2,649,500	2,700,400	2,753,100	2,806,500	2,861,600	2,916,200
2,540,400	2,589,100	2,639,200	2,690,700	2,743,000	2,795,300
6,876,100	7,012,300	7,149,700	7,289,900	7,432,400	7,578,000
3,463,900	3,532,300	3,602,100	3,672,900	3,744,800	3,818,800
3,412,200	3,480,000	3,547,600	3,617,000	3,687,600	3,759,200

Table 1.8 (continued)
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX AND BY REGION
2000 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region/ Sex	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
VII Central Visayas	5,739,600	5,858,700	5,981,100	6,104,000	6,230,000
Male	2,876,400	2,936,400	2,997,600	3,059,600	3,123,400
Female	2,863,200	2,922,300	2,983,500	3,044,400	3,106,600
VIII Eastern Visayas	3,629,400	3,704,300	3,780,900	3,859,300	3,939,400
Male	1,854,200	1,891,400	1,929,700	1,968,900	2,009,000
Female	1,775,200	1,812,900	1,851,200	1,890,400	1,930,400
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	2,848,200	2,907,700	2,968,100	3,029,200	3,091,600
Male	1,445,300	1,475,300	1,505,700	1,536,700	1,567,900
Female	1,402,900	1,432,400	1,462,400	1,492,500	1,523,700
X Northern Mindanao	3,525,900	3,602,900	3,679,800	3,758,900	3,839,200
Male	1,787,300	1,826,000	1,864,300	1,903,700	1,943,700
Female	1,738,600	1,776,900	1,815,500	1,855,200	1,895,500
XI Davao Region	3,698,100	3,760,600	3,824,700	3,888,700	3,953,200
Male	1,887,800	1,919,400	1,951,900	1,984,300	2,017,000
Female	1,810,300	1,841,200	1,872,800	1,904,400	1,936,200
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	3,245,800	3,323,500	3,402,300	3,482,700	3,564,400
Male	1,654,000	1,692,700	1,731,700	1,772,100	1,812,300
Female	1,591,800	1,630,800	1,670,600	1,710,600	1,752,100
XIII Caraga	2,106,800	2,146,400	2,188,800	2,231,400	2,274,000
Male	1,077,000	1,097,200	1,118,600	1,140,300	1,161,700
Female	1,029,800	1,049,200	1,070,200	1,091,100	1,112,300
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,816,200	2,884,900	2,954,800	3,026,200	3,098,100
Male	1,389,700	1,424,700	1,460,200	1,497,000	1,533,700
Female	1,426,500	1,460,200	1,494,600	1,529,200	1,564,400

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.8 (continued)

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
6,357,900	6,487,800	6,619,800	6,754,200	6,890,800	7,029,300
3,188,100	3,253,700	3,320,400	3,388,300	3,457,500	3,527,500
3,169,800	3,234,100	3,299,400	3,365,900	3,433,300	3,501,800
4,020,900	4,103,200	4,187,000	4,273,000	4,358,900	4,447,500
2,049,600	2,091,300	2,133,300	2,176,600	2,220,000	2,264,900
1,971,300	2,011,900	2,053,700	2,096,400	2,138,900	2,182,600
3,154,700	3,219,300	3,284,600	3,351,300	3,418,800	3,487,400
1,599,800	1,632,000	1,664,800	1,698,100	1,731,800	1,766,100
1,554,900	1,587,300	1,619,800	1,653,200	1,687,000	1,721,300
3,920,600	4,003,100	4,087,700	4,174,100	4,260,400	4,349,300
1,984,800	2,026,100	2,068,500	2,111,500	2,155,100	2,199,800
1,935,800	1,977,000	2,019,200	2,062,600	2,105,300	2,149,500
4,020,000	4,087,200	4,154,300	4,222,800	4,291,900	4,362,400
2,050,700	2,084,600	2,118,700	2,153,600	2,188,800	2,224,500
1,969,300	2,002,600	2,035,600	2,069,200	2,103,100	2,137,900
3,648,300	3,732,600	3,817,900	3,903,800	3,991,800	4,080,400
1,854,600	1,896,700	1,939,000	1,981,800	2,025,800	2,069,700
1,793,700	1,835,900	1,878,900	1,922,000	1,966,000	2,010,700
2,318,200	2,362,700	2,408,400	2,453,900	2,501,400	2,549,400
1,184,400	1,207,100	1,230,500	1,253,600	1,277,900	1,302,500
1,133,800	1,155,600	1,177,900	1,200,300	1,223,500	1,246,900
3,171,100	3,244,800	3,320,600	3,395,900	3,473,600	3,551,800
1,571,000	1,608,800	1,647,400	1,686,100	1,726,000	1,765,900
1,600,100	1,636,000	1,673,200	1,709,800	1,747,600	1,785,900

Table 1.9
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX, BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2006 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region and province	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines	86,972,500	43,742,100	43,230,400	88,706,300	44,608,300	44,098,000
National Capital Region	10,944,300	5,378,500	5,565,800	11,099,800	5,455,100	5,644,700
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,559,500	792,100	767,400	1,592,400	808,300	784,100
Abra	230,600	117,500	113,100	234,100	119,400	114,700
Apayao	112,700	57,800	54,900	115,500	59,100	56,400
Benguet	670,000	337,100	332,900	684,900	344,400	340,500
Ifugao	185,100	94,300	90,800	189,100	96,300	92,800
Kalinga	200,800	102,900	97,900	205,300	105,100	100,200
Mt. Province	160,300	82,500	77,800	163,500	84,000	79,500
I Ilocos Region	4,777,900	2,399,500	2,378,400	4,875,200	2,448,700	2,426,500
Ilocos Norte	570,500	286,400	284,100	579,700	291,000	288,700
Ilocos Sur	655,700	327,400	328,300	666,500	332,900	333,600
La Union	758,100	383,200	374,900	775,100	391,700	383,400
Pangasinan	2,793,600	1,402,500	1,391,100	2,853,900	1,433,100	1,420,800
II Cagayan Valley	3,139,000	1,603,500	1,535,500	3,194,400	1,631,500	1,562,900
Batanes	18,900	9,700	9,200	19,300	10,000	9,300
Cagayan	1,105,200	563,000	542,200	1,124,600	573,000	551,600
Isabela	1,435,400	733,700	701,700	1,460,200	745,800	714,400
Nueva Vizcaya	414,200	212,100	202,100	422,200	216,200	206,000
Quirino	165,300	85,000	80,300	168,100	86,500	81,600
III Central Luzon	9,385,300	4,708,600	4,676,700	9,576,900	4,802,500	4,774,400
Aurora	201,200	103,700	97,500	205,700	105,700	100,000
Bataan	629,100	315,100	314,000	640,900	320,800	320,100
Bulacan	2,686,900	1,323,400	1,363,500	2,760,700	1,358,800	1,401,900
Nueva Ecija	1,847,000	935,800	911,200	1,877,300	950,900	926,400
Pampanga	2,127,900	1,072,700	1,055,200	2,166,900	1,092,000	1,074,900
Tarlac	1,196,600	608,800	587,800	1,217,400	619,500	597,900
Zambales	696,600	349,100	347,500	708,000	354,800	353,200
IV-A CALABARZON	10,903,200	5,434,300	5,468,900	11,152,800	5,555,500	5,597,300
Batangas	2,156,000	1,087,000	1,069,000	2,198,700	1,108,200	1,090,500
Cavite	2,582,500	1,260,500	1,322,000	2,665,400	1,299,800	1,365,600
Laguna	2,243,400	1,111,000	1,132,400	2,287,000	1,132,300	1,154,700
Quezon	1,874,600	952,900	921,700	1,906,800	968,800	938,000
Rizal	2,046,700	1,022,900	1,023,800	2,094,900	1,046,400	1,048,500
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,720,800	1,392,600	1,328,200	2,792,500	1,428,900	1,363,600
Marinduque	250,200	126,800	123,400	255,500	129,400	126,100
Occidental Mindoro	452,000	233,200	218,800	464,000	239,200	224,800
Oriental Mindoro	799,300	407,200	392,100	819,400	417,600	401,800
Palawan	912,800	470,100	442,700	940,200	483,800	456,400
Romblon	306,500	155,300	151,200	313,400	158,900	154,500
V Bicol Region	5,289,500	2,700,400	2,589,100	5,392,300	2,753,100	2,639,200
Albay	1,223,500	621,200	602,300	1,245,600	632,500	613,100
Camarines Norte	525,700	269,800	255,900	535,200	274,600	260,600
Camarines Sur	1,758,400	896,300	862,100	1,793,700	914,200	879,500
Catanduanes	239,100	121,900	117,200	242,900	124,000	118,900
Masbate	802,500	410,400	392,100	819,100	419,100	400,000
Sorsogon	740,300	380,800	359,500	755,800	388,700	367,100

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.9 (continued)

2008			2009			2010		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
90,457,200	45,483,100	44,974,100	92,226,600	46,368,900	45,857,700	94,013,200	47,263,600	46,749,600
11,252,700	5,530,500	5,722,200	11,403,300	5,604,600	5,798,700	11,552,100	5,677,900	5,874,200
1,625,600	824,500	801,100	1,659,800	841,600	818,200	1,694,400	858,900	835,500
237,600	120,900	116,700	240,700	122,600	118,100	244,200	124,400	119,800
117,600	60,200	57,400	120,600	61,800	58,800	123,600	63,100	60,500
699,800	351,600	348,200	715,000	358,900	356,100	730,700	366,600	364,100
193,500	98,500	95,000	197,400	100,500	96,900	201,500	102,600	98,900
210,000	107,500	102,500	215,100	109,800	105,300	219,700	112,200	107,500
167,100	85,800	81,300	171,000	88,000	83,000	174,700	90,000	84,700
4,974,000	2,498,200	2,475,800	5,073,100	2,548,500	2,524,600	5,172,900	2,599,000	2,573,900
588,900	295,400	293,500	598,300	300,500	297,800	607,600	305,100	302,500
676,800	338,000	338,800	687,200	343,100	344,100	697,600	348,200	349,400
792,600	400,500	392,100	810,400	409,500	400,900	828,200	418,600	409,600
2,915,700	1,464,300	1,451,400	2,977,200	1,495,400	1,481,800	3,039,500	1,527,100	1,512,400
3,250,100	1,659,100	1,591,000	3,307,100	1,687,600	1,619,500	3,365,400	1,715,900	1,649,500
19,600	10,100	9,500	20,100	10,400	9,700	20,300	10,400	9,900
1,143,500	582,400	561,100	1,162,800	592,200	570,600	1,182,700	602,100	580,600
1,485,700	758,100	727,600	1,511,400	770,500	740,900	1,537,600	783,200	754,400
430,300	220,400	209,900	439,000	224,900	214,100	447,800	229,200	218,600
171,000	88,100	82,900	173,800	89,600	84,200	177,000	91,000	86,000
9,770,100	4,897,700	4,872,400	9,964,300	4,993,500	4,970,800	10,159,300	5,090,100	5,069,200
210,600	108,300	102,300	215,300	110,600	104,700	220,700	113,100	107,600
652,500	326,500	326,000	664,000	332,100	331,900	676,000	337,800	338,200
2,835,600	1,395,200	1,440,400	2,910,800	1,431,900	1,478,900	2,986,200	1,469,700	1,516,500
1,907,600	965,700	941,900	1,938,400	980,900	957,500	1,969,100	996,100	973,000
2,206,100	1,111,300	1,094,800	2,245,400	1,130,700	1,114,700	2,285,000	1,149,900	1,135,100
1,238,200	630,200	608,000	1,259,100	641,000	618,100	1,279,700	651,600	628,100
719,500	360,500	359,000	731,300	366,300	365,000	742,600	371,900	370,700
11,402,800	5,677,200	5,725,600	11,653,000	5,798,500	5,854,500	11,904,100	5,920,900	5,983,200
2,242,300	1,130,100	1,112,200	2,286,000	1,151,600	1,134,400	2,330,900	1,174,000	1,156,900
2,747,800	1,339,100	1,408,700	2,830,900	1,379,200	1,451,700	2,913,500	1,419,200	1,494,300
2,330,700	1,153,500	1,177,200	2,374,200	1,174,400	1,199,800	2,417,600	1,195,300	1,222,300
1,939,100	984,500	954,600	1,971,700	1,000,200	971,500	2,004,900	1,016,100	988,800
2,142,900	1,070,000	1,072,900	2,190,200	1,093,100	1,097,100	2,237,200	1,116,300	1,120,900
2,865,800	1,466,900	1,398,900	2,941,400	1,505,300	1,436,100	3,018,000	1,545,000	1,473,000
260,500	132,100	128,400	266,300	134,900	131,400	271,900	138,200	133,700
476,700	245,900	230,800	489,600	252,400	237,200	502,400	258,900	243,500
840,100	428,300	411,800	861,200	439,000	422,200	882,600	450,200	432,400
968,100	497,900	470,200	996,400	512,300	484,100	1,025,800	527,200	498,600
320,400	162,700	157,700	327,900	166,700	161,200	335,300	170,500	164,800
5,497,200	2,806,500	2,690,700	5,604,600	2,861,600	2,743,000	5,711,500	2,916,200	2,795,300
1,268,000	643,900	624,100	1,291,000	655,500	635,500	1,313,900	667,100	646,800
544,500	279,500	265,000	554,500	284,700	269,800	564,000	289,700	274,300
1,830,100	932,600	897,500	1,866,900	951,300	915,600	1,904,200	970,400	933,800
247,300	126,100	121,200	251,500	128,400	123,100	255,800	130,600	125,200
835,800	427,600	408,200	853,300	436,700	416,600	870,200	445,400	424,800
771,500	396,800	374,700	787,400	405,000	382,400	803,400	413,000	390,400

Table 1.9 (continued)
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX, BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2006 to 2010
Medium Assumption

Region and province	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VI Western Visayas	7,012,300	3,532,300	3,480,000	7,149,700	3,602,100	3,547,600
Aklan	507,800	255,800	252,000	518,000	261,100	256,900
Antique	542,100	274,500	267,600	554,200	280,800	273,400
Capiz	732,400	368,600	363,800	745,700	375,400	370,300
Guimaras	161,900	83,000	78,900	165,400	84,800	80,600
Iloilo	2,164,500	1,084,200	1,080,300	2,204,700	1,104,500	1,100,200
Negros Occidental	2,903,600	1,466,200	1,437,400	2,961,700	1,495,500	1,466,200
VII Central Visayas	6,487,800	3,253,700	3,234,100	6,619,800	3,320,400	3,299,400
Bohol	1,271,400	641,800	629,600	1,293,400	653,100	640,300
Cebu	3,867,700	1,931,400	1,936,300	3,954,700	1,975,100	1,979,600
Negros Oriental	1,260,300	636,000	624,300	1,282,200	647,200	635,000
Siquijor	88,400	44,500	43,900	89,500	45,000	44,500
VIII Eastern Visayas	4,103,200	2,091,300	2,011,900	4,187,000	2,133,300	2,053,700
Biliran	160,800	81,600	79,200	164,400	83,400	81,000
Eastern Samar	426,000	217,800	208,200	434,200	221,900	212,300
Leyte	1,798,000	914,500	883,500	1,833,000	932,200	900,800
Northern Samar	578,000	294,300	283,700	591,300	301,000	290,300
Samar	737,500	378,000	359,500	753,900	386,100	367,800
Southern Leyte	402,900	205,100	197,800	410,200	208,700	201,500
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	3,219,300	1,632,000	1,587,300	3,284,600	1,664,800	1,619,800
Isabela City	83,800	41,600	42,200	85,100	42,200	42,900
Zamboanga del Norte	933,600	475,200	458,400	952,000	484,500	467,500
Zamboanga del Sur	1,636,400	825,300	811,100	1,670,200	842,200	828,000
Zamboanga Sibugay	565,500	289,900	275,600	577,300	295,900	281,400
X Northern Mindanao	4,003,100	2,026,100	1,977,000	4,087,700	2,068,500	2,019,200
Bukidnon	1,225,300	630,500	594,800	1,253,800	645,000	608,800
Camiguin	84,100	42,700	41,400	85,700	43,600	42,100
Lanao del Norte	844,600	423,000	421,600	858,800	430,200	428,600
Misamis Occidental	539,800	272,200	267,600	548,600	276,700	271,900
Misamis Oriental	1,309,300	657,700	651,600	1,340,800	673,000	667,800
XI Davao Region	4,087,200	2,084,600	2,002,600	4,154,300	2,118,700	2,035,600
Compostela Valley	653,700	340,800	312,900	665,900	347,200	318,700
Davao	818,600	419,800	398,800	830,600	426,000	404,600
Davao del Sur	2,121,300	1,070,000	1,051,300	2,156,000	1,087,400	1,068,600
Davao Oriental	493,600	254,000	239,600	501,800	258,100	243,700
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	3,732,600	1,896,700	1,835,900	3,817,900	1,939,000	1,878,900
Cotabato City	182,700	89,300	93,400	185,900	90,900	95,000
Cotabato	1,098,000	559,000	539,000	1,121,500	570,500	551,000
Sarangani	483,500	247,600	235,900	495,700	253,700	242,000
South Cotabato	1,291,200	654,800	636,400	1,322,000	670,100	651,900
Sultan Kudarat	677,200	346,000	331,200	692,800	353,800	339,000
XIII Caraga	2,362,700	1,207,100	1,155,600	2,408,400	1,230,500	1,177,900
Agusan del Norte	618,200	315,500	302,700	629,200	320,900	308,300
Agusan del Sur	644,300	333,500	310,800	658,700	341,100	317,600
Surigao del Norte	541,900	273,700	268,200	552,400	279,000	273,400
Surigao del Sur	558,300	284,400	273,900	568,100	289,500	278,600
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,244,800	1,608,800	1,636,000	3,320,600	1,647,400	1,673,200
Basilan (excl. Isabela City)	297,200	148,600	148,600	303,700	151,700	152,000
Lanao del Sur	804,500	394,600	409,900	827,900	406,600	421,300
Maguindanao	1,083,300	541,300	542,000	1,109,100	554,600	554,500
Sulu	688,500	338,900	349,600	699,900	344,700	355,200
Tawi-Tawi	371,300	185,400	185,900	380,000	189,800	190,200

Table 1.9 (continued)

2008			2009			2010		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
7,289,900	3,672,900	3,617,000	7,432,400	3,744,800	3,687,600	7,578,000	3,818,800	3,759,200
527,300	265,800	261,500	537,500	270,900	266,600	547,900	276,400	271,500
566,600	287,400	279,200	579,000	293,700	285,300	592,200	300,800	291,400
759,500	382,500	377,000	773,300	389,600	383,700	787,300	396,800	390,500
168,900	86,400	82,500	172,600	88,300	84,300	176,100	90,000	86,100
2,245,900	1,125,200	1,120,700	2,288,100	1,146,600	1,141,500	2,330,400	1,168,000	1,162,400
3,021,700	1,525,600	1,496,100	3,081,900	1,555,700	1,526,200	3,144,100	1,586,800	1,557,300
6,754,200	3,388,300	3,365,900	6,890,800	3,457,500	3,433,300	7,029,300	3,527,500	3,501,800
1,316,300	664,800	651,500	1,339,300	676,700	662,600	1,362,900	688,800	674,100
4,042,800	2,019,500	2,023,300	4,132,500	2,064,700	2,067,800	4,223,500	2,110,400	2,113,100
1,304,200	658,200	646,000	1,326,900	669,800	657,100	1,350,100	681,700	668,400
90,900	45,800	45,100	92,100	46,300	45,800	92,800	46,600	46,200
4,273,000	2,176,600	2,096,400	4,358,900	2,220,000	2,138,900	4,447,500	2,264,900	2,182,600
168,500	85,500	83,000	172,000	87,400	84,600	175,800	89,100	86,700
443,400	226,300	217,100	452,200	230,600	221,600	461,300	235,200	226,100
1,867,900	949,900	918,000	1,903,400	967,900	935,500	1,939,300	986,500	952,800
604,600	307,600	297,000	618,100	314,400	303,700	631,900	321,300	310,600
771,000	394,800	376,200	788,200	403,500	384,700	806,100	412,500	393,600
417,600	212,500	205,100	425,000	216,200	208,800	433,100	220,300	212,800
3,351,300	1,698,100	1,653,200	3,418,800	1,731,800	1,687,000	3,487,400	1,766,100	1,721,300
87,100	43,300	43,800	89,000	44,200	44,800	90,600	45,000	45,600
971,000	494,000	477,000	989,800	503,500	486,300	1,009,900	513,600	496,300
1,704,100	859,000	845,100	1,738,800	876,200	862,600	1,773,600	893,500	880,100
589,100	301,800	287,300	601,200	307,900	293,300	613,300	314,000	299,300
4,174,100	2,111,500	2,062,600	4,260,400	2,155,100	2,105,300	4,349,300	2,199,800	2,149,500
1,282,900	659,900	623,000	1,312,100	675,000	637,100	1,342,300	690,500	651,800
87,500	44,500	43,000	89,400	45,500	43,900	91,100	46,400	44,700
873,600	437,600	436,000	887,800	444,900	442,900	902,400	452,300	450,100
557,900	281,200	276,700	567,000	285,800	281,200	576,800	290,700	286,100
1,372,200	688,300	683,900	1,404,100	703,900	700,200	1,436,700	719,900	716,800
4,222,800	2,153,600	2,069,200	4,291,900	2,188,800	2,103,100	4,362,400	2,224,500	2,137,900
678,900	353,800	325,100	692,100	360,400	331,700	705,100	367,300	337,800
842,700	432,300	410,400	855,000	438,900	416,100	868,000	445,400	422,600
2,191,500	1,105,300	1,086,200	2,227,200	1,123,400	1,103,800	2,262,900	1,141,200	1,121,700
509,700	262,200	247,500	517,600	266,100	251,500	526,400	270,600	255,800
3,903,800	1,981,800	1,922,000	3,991,800	2,025,800	1,966,000	4,080,400	2,069,700	2,010,700
188,800	92,500	96,300	192,000	93,900	98,100	194,800	95,300	99,500
1,145,100	582,300	562,800	1,169,400	594,600	574,800	1,194,200	606,900	587,300
507,900	259,600	248,300	520,600	266,000	254,600	533,100	272,000	261,100
1,354,200	686,200	668,000	1,386,400	702,300	684,100	1,418,900	718,500	700,400
707,800	361,200	346,600	723,400	369,000	354,400	739,400	377,000	362,400
2,453,900	1,253,600	1,200,300	2,501,400	1,277,900	1,223,500	2,549,400	1,302,500	1,246,900
639,900	326,300	313,600	651,400	332,000	319,400	663,200	338,000	325,200
673,600	348,900	324,700	688,600	356,600	332,000	704,100	364,800	339,300
562,600	284,200	278,400	573,700	289,800	283,900	584,700	295,300	289,400
577,800	294,200	283,600	587,700	299,500	288,200	597,400	304,400	293,000
3,395,900	1,686,100	1,709,800	3,473,600	1,726,000	1,747,600	3,551,800	1,765,900	1,785,900
309,600	154,800	154,800	316,200	157,800	158,400	322,200	160,900	161,300
852,000	418,900	433,100	989,400	484,000	505,400	900,700	444,200	456,500
1,135,200	568,000	567,200	1,048,500	529,100	519,400	1,188,700	595,300	593,400
710,900	350,300	360,600	722,900	356,700	366,200	735,000	362,800	372,200
388,200	194,100	194,100	396,600	198,400	198,200	405,200	202,700	202,500

Table 1.10
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF SENIOR CITIZENS BY REGION
2000

		Total Population	Number of Senior Citizen	Percent to Total Senior Citizen	Percent to Regional Population
Philippines		76,504,077	4,565,560	100.0	6.0
NCR	National Capital Region	9,932,560	468,876	10.3	4.7
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	1,365,412	86,741	1.9	6.4
I	Ilocos	4,200,478	337,797	7.4	8.0
II	Cagayan Valley	2,813,159	179,655	3.9	6.4
III	Central Luzon	8,030,945	482,333	10.6	6.0
IV	Southern Luzon	11,793,655	648,495	14.2	5.5
V	Bicol	4,686,669	313,531	6.9	6.7
VI	Western Visayas	6,211,038	473,752	10.4	7.6
VII	Central Visayas	5,706,953	409,791	9.0	7.2
VII	Eastern Visayas	3,610,355	270,447	5.9	7.5
IX	Western Mindanao	3,091,208	157,324	3.4	5.1
X	Northern Mindanao	2,747,585	155,273	3.4	5.7
XI	Southern Mindanao	5,189,335	259,533	5.7	5.0
XII	Central Mindanao	2,598,210	120,425	2.6	4.6
XIII	Caraga	2,095,367	124,283	2.7	5.9
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,412,159	76,590	1.7	3.2

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.11
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION AND BY SEX
2000

Religion	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	76,332,470	38,416,929	37,915,541
Roman Catholic	61,862,898	31,197,055	30,665,843
Islam	3,862,409	1,907,721	1,954,688
Evangelical	2,152,786	1,067,708	1,085,078
Iglesia ni Cristo	1,762,845	889,774	873,071
Aglipayan	1,508,662	765,799	742,863
Seventh Day Adventist	609,570	301,699	307,871
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	416,681	209,647	207,034
Jehovah's Witnesses	380,059	184,489	195,570
Other Protestants	340,765	169,053	171,712
United Methodist Church	305,690	152,516	153,174
Convention of the Philippine Baptist Churches	217,806	106,462	111,344
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	181,485	89,789	91,696
Bible Baptist	176,112	86,462	89,650
Tribal religion	164,080	84,399	79,681
Philippine Episcopal Church	161,444	82,869	78,575
Association of Fundamental Baptist Churches in the Philippines	148,776	72,796	75,980
Southern Baptist	116,546	58,585	57,961
Philippine Benevolent Missionaries Association	107,890	54,200	53,690
Other Baptist	69,158	33,883	35,275
Buddhist	64,969	32,257	32,712
Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en las Islas Filipinas	54,709	27,240	27,469
Lutheran Church - Philippines	46,918	23,846	23,072
Missionary Baptist Churches of the Philippines	25,547	12,807	12,740
Other Methodist	24,520	11,861	12,659
Salvation Army, Philippines	12,596	6,239	6,357
Association of Baptist Churches in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao	11,476	5,668	5,808
International Baptist Missionary Fellowship	7,452	3,670	3,782
None	73,799	38,985	34,814
Unknown	351,632	182,210	169,422

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.12
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND BY SEX
2000

Ethnicity	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	76,332,470	38,416,930	37,915,540
Tagalog	21,485,927	10,732,408	10,753,519
Cebuano	10,030,667	5,066,690	4,963,977
Ilocano	6,920,760	3,507,553	3,413,207
Bisaya/Binisaya	5,778,435	2,897,121	2,881,314
Hiligaynon/Ilonggo	5,773,135	2,905,519	2,867,616
Bikol/Bicol	4,583,034	2,333,788	2,249,246
Waray	2,567,558	1,301,040	1,266,518
Other foreign language/dialect	19,964	12,191	7,773
Other local language/dialect	18,546,497	9,351,862	9,194,635
Not reported	646,457	320,949	325,508

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.13
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1982 to 2009

Year	Total	USA	Canada	Australia	Japan	United Kingdom	Germany	New Zealand	Others
1982	53,953	44,438	4,898	2,931	310	682	263	25	406
1983	42,481	34,794	3,946	2,608	140	346	282	41	324
1984	41,551	34,682	2,463	2,915	137	364	346	55	589
1985	45,269	38,653	2,097	3,458	126	276	213	52	394
1986	49,338	40,650	3,206	4,374	53	658	88	37	272
1987	56,350	40,813	5,757	8,983	6	436	58	45	252
1988	58,020	41,378	6,602	9,319	62	256	83	11	309
1989	55,745	39,524	8,040	5,943	1,271	248	135	55	529
1990	63,149	43,781	8,400	5,847	3,569	291	334	50	877
1991	62,464	43,824	7,211	5,715	3,946	286	522	91	869
1992	64,154	46,691	7,454	4,104	4,048	205	593	128	931
1993	66,390	44,903	11,627	3,083	4,527	159	780	237	1,074
1994	64,531	40,515	14,302	3,224	4,225	174	784	287	1,020
1995	56,242	34,614	11,288	2,966	4,883	151 ^r	661	579	1,100
1996	60,913	41,312	10,050	2,002	4,510	150	542	1,005	1,342
1997	54,059	37,002	8,215	2,124	4,171	195	566	405	1,381
1998	39,009	24,886	5,651	2,189	3,810	193	560	253	1,467
1999	40,507	24,123	6,712	2,597	4,219	225	550	186	1,895
2000	51,031	31,324	8,245	2,298	6,468	174	552	261	1,709
2001	52,054	31,287	9,737	1,965	6,021	176	507	284	2,077
2002	57,720	36,557	8,795	2,603	5,734	271	518	624	2,618
2003	55,137	33,916	9,521	2,223	5,929	225	445	382	2,496
2004	64,924	42,350	10,108	2,647	5,993	309	393	131	2,993
2005	69,028	40,280	13,598	3,027	7,062	478	367	394	3,822
2006	82,967	49,522	13,230	3,735	9,742	556	457	1,973	3,752
2007	80,599	46,420	14,572	3,462	8,806	654	424	1,639	4,622
2008	70,800	34,201	16,443	3,657	7,682	552	489	1,252	6,524
2009	79,718	40,598	19,967	3,850	5,278	646	518	1,725	7,136

Note: For the United States of America data include American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of the Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, Republic of Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Republic of Palau, and Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.14
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY SEX
1989 to 2009

Year	Total	Female	Male
1989	55,745	32,938	22,807
1990	63,149	37,749	25,400
1991	62,464	37,745	24,719
1992	64,154	39,026	25,128
1993	66,390	40,179	26,211
1994	64,531	38,351	26,180
1995	56,242	33,692	22,550
1996	60,913	36,467	24,446
1997	54,059	33,123	20,936
1998	39,009	24,380	14,629
1999	40,507	25,850	14,657
2000	51,031	31,124	19,907
2001	52,054	31,741	20,313
2002	57,720	35,391	22,329
2003	55,137	32,904	22,233
2004	64,924	38,783	26,141
2005	69,028	41,695	27,333
2006	82,967	50,708	32,259
2007	80,599	49,722	30,877
2008	70,800	42,961	27,839
2009	79,718	47,925	31,793

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.15
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY AGE GROUP
1989 to 2009

Year	Total	14-Below	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-Above	No response
1989	55,746	12,207	11,355	13,807	7,011	3,870	4,117	3,364	15
1990	63,149	12,053	13,536	16,356	7,521	4,314	5,143	4,218	8
1991	62,464	11,634	14,048	15,434	7,184	4,343	5,401	4,419	1
1992	64,154	12,708	15,361	15,283	7,635	4,366	4,978	3,823	-
1993	66,390	10,119	14,705	17,299	8,251	5,767	5,754	4,495	-
1994	64,531	12,462	13,611	15,287	7,947	4,824	5,988	4,412	-
1995	56,242	11,372	11,984	14,450	6,638	4,209	4,642	2,947	-
1996	60,913	12,162	13,484	13,358	7,268	5,432	5,600	3,609	-
1997	54,059	10,172	11,634	11,734	6,241	5,344	5,549	3,385	-
1998	39,009	7,208	8,975	9,224	4,806	3,487	3,160	2,149	-
1999	40,507	7,288	9,527	10,044	4,896	3,287	3,172	2,293	-
2000	51,031	9,132	10,317	13,490	7,498	4,253	3,715	2,614	12
2001	52,054	10,091	10,502	13,542	7,107	3,683	4,064	3,065	-
2002	57,720	11,970	11,071	15,044	7,786	4,454	3,924	3,466	5
2003	55,137	12,017	10,590	13,845	7,475	4,603	3,795	2,812	-
2004	64,924	13,793	12,547	16,046	8,967	5,353	4,626	3,592	-
2005	69,028	15,057	13,526	16,817	10,209	5,581	4,466	3,372	-
2006	82,967	17,919	16,436	20,907	12,255	6,091	4,969	4,390	-
2007	80,599	17,011	16,520	17,637	11,461	6,287	6,176	5,507	-
2008	70,800	15,420	14,959	15,103	10,163	5,984	5,323	3,779	69
2009	79,718	17,706	16,153	16,445	11,482	6,794	6,436	4,644	58

Source: Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.16
NUMBER OF REGISTERED FILIPINO EMIGRANTS BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP
1990 to 2009

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
TOTAL	63,149	62,464	64,154	66,390	64,531	56,242	60,913	54,059	39,009
A. Employed									
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	7,858	7,635	7,299	7,225	6,369	5,416	6,315	5,522	3,425
Managerial, Executive, and Administrative Workers	430	461	548	823	800	613	635	687	621
Clerical Workers	1,807	1,928	1,789	2,079	2,153	2,270	1,600	1,646	1,357
Sales Workers	2,715	2,878	3,031	2,116	2,681	2,524	2,704	2,695	1,862
Service Workers	1,331	1,965	1,755	1,724	2,436	1,230	1,026	1,103	752
Agri, Animal Husbandry, Forestry Workers & Fisherman	1,283	1,412	1,177	1,409	1,294	1,020	1,189	1,003	739
Production Process, Transport Equipment Operators & Laborers	2,476	3,113	2,507	2,906	2,616	2,407	2,721	2,204	1,487
Members of the Armed Forces	285	285	159	84	67	48	41	32	18
B. Unemployed									
Housewives	11,520	12,248	15,076	15,850	14,800	12,863	14,549	13,377	9,545
Retirees	1,855	2,107	1,948	2,236	2,241	1,670	2,069	1,897	1,326
Students	13,641	13,722	15,324	17,725	16,954	14,760	17,019	14,572	10,552
Minors (Below 7 years old)	5,051	4,783	4,913	4,642	4,315	4,216	4,342	3,523	2,497
Out of School Youth	213	270	325	201	3	6	2	-	-
Refugees	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No Occupation Reported	12,684	9,656	8,303	7,370	7,802	7,199	6,701	5,798	4,828

Source : Commission on Filipinos Overseas.

Table 1.16 (continued)

1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
40,507	51,031	52,054	57,720	55,137	64,924	69,028	82,967	80,599	70,800	79,718
2,521	6,154	6,932	8,294	7,574	9,540	9,095	12,526	7,816	7,072	6,849
740	791	932	890	928	770	1,025	1,449	1,708	1,553	2,001
1,339	1,625	1,480	1,377	1,333	1,450	1,454	1,945	2,153	1,979	2,451
1,793	2,324	2,291	2,830	2,886	3,426	3,358	3,564	3,576	3,037	3,227
1,129	964	992	1,046	1,139	1,338	1,850	1,192	1,035	1,188	1,600
693	899	965	979	920	1,098	888	1,086	1,201	948	1,217
1,545	2,025	1,695	1,762	1,759	2,198	1,821	2,260	2,374	2,188	2,801
357	73	139	358	217	57	116	310	289	226	247
10,146	11,000	11,561	12,138	11,418	12,014	13,477	17,701	17,677	14,396	15,283
1,706	1,898	2,288	2,207	1,936	2,378	2,325	3,152	4,310	3,322	3,821
10,903	12,908	12,731	13,656	13,098	14,990	16,931	20,465	21,151	18,885	20,897
2,594	3,286	4,060	4,796	4,688	5,880	5,672	6,692	5,820	4,954	5,831
-	163	371	655	376	677	550	178	307	299	380
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,041	6,921	5,617	6,732	6,865	9,108	10,466	10,447	11,182	10,753	13,113

Table 1.17
NUMBER OF SHELTER SECURITY UNITS CONSTRUCTED, FINANCED
AND/OR ADMINISTERED BY THE GOVERNMENT
2004 to 2009
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	Total		NHA ¹		NHMFC ²		HDMF ³		HGC ⁴	
	SSU ⁵	Amount	SSU	Amount	SSU	Amount	SSU	Amount	SSU	Amount
2004	76,987	19,353.0	20,180	1,516.6	14,129	695.5	39,562	14,786.8	3,116	2,354.1
2005	96,810	22,757.9	39,786	1,804.0	14,199	722.2	37,175	15,291.2	5,650	4,940.5
2006	96,838	28,538.5	37,601	2,988.0	13,783	740.4	33,066	16,194.8	12,388	8,615.3
2007	122,213	41,247.6	41,528	2,918.0	11,819	625.9	47,367	23,665.2	21,499	14,038.5
2008	135,393	56,825.5	47,112	5,345.0	9,169	513.0	62,507	34,028.5	16,605	16,939.0
2009	126,808	65,486.1	29,413	2,279.0	10,022	561.1	74,973	45,702.0	12,400	16,944.0

¹ NHA accomplishments (includes resettlement, core housing, sites and services, slum upgrading medium rise housing and other housing assistance is net of Slum Upgrading-Presidential Proclamation (SU-PP), Community Mortgage Program (CMP), Emergency Housing Assistance and Group Land Acquisition and Development.

² Data refers to Community Mortgage Program (CMP) takeouts only, which was handled by the NHMFC until September 2005 and transferres to its subsidiary, the Social Housing Finance Corporation (SHFC) by virtue of EO No. 272 s. 2004.

³ Data refers to the number of residential units financed under the Pag-ibig Mortgage and Development Program of the HDMF.

⁴ HGC's guaranty programs (retail and Developmental) net of guaranty projects from HDMF and GFI's; Total Accomplishments for 2004=5,258 units at P2,429.71; CY 2005 = 68,276 units at 21,959.72; CY 2006 = 59,962 units at P 24,802.73 and CY 2007 = 62,967 units at P 35,104.43.

Source: Housing and Urban Development Coordinating Council.

Table 1.18
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE AND PERCENT TO TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY REGION
1997 and 2000

Region	Total Housing Expenditure (in P1,000)		Percent to Total Family Expenditure					
			Total Housing Expenditure		Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot		Maintenance and Minor Repair	
	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000
Philippines	215,802,014	272,311,759	15.3	15.1	14.2	14.2	1.1	0.9
NCR National Capital Region	97,334,945	119,733,411	22.4	22.4	21.9	21.6	0.6	0.8
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	3,289,556	4,478,328	14.6	14.8	13.4	14.1	1.2	0.6
I Ilocos Region	7,311,290	8,370,239	11.3	10.8	9.4	10.0	1.9	0.8
II Cagayan Valley	3,951,968	5,153,934	9.8	10.3	8.7	9.2	1.1	1.0
III Central Luzon	19,073,171	22,890,598	12.6	12.6	11.4	11.7	1.1	0.8
IV Southern Tagalog	29,216,016	41,437,869	14.5	13.5	13.4	13.0	1.1	0.5
V Bicol Region	6,404,659	9,514,626	9.9	11.2	8.7	9.8	1.1	1.4
VI Western Visayas	11,303,181	13,664,352	11.5	11.9	9.5	10.6	2.0	1.3
VII Central Visayas	9,761,861	12,339,633	13.4	13.4	11.7	11.9	1.7	1.5
VIII Eastern Visayas	3,694,733	5,931,708	9.3	11.2	8.2	9.9	1.0	1.2
IX Western Mindanao	6,452,144	4,438,222	17.2	10.6	16.0	9.7	1.2	0.9
X Northern Mindanao	4,496,143	5,068,899	11.1	11.2	10.0	10.3	1.1	0.9
XI Southern Mindanao	6,879,935	10,523,947	10.1	11.2	8.9	10.3	1.3	0.9
XII Central Mindanao	2,699,631	3,638,225	8.8	9.5	7.8	8.6	0.9	0.9
XIII Caraga	2,168,839	2,689,971	8.7	9.1	7.5	8.0	1.2	1.1
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,763,940	2,437,796	8.6	9.3	8.0	8.8	0.6	0.5

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.19
TOTAL HOUSING EXPENDITURE AND PERCENT TO TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY INCOME DECILE
1997 and 2000

Region / Income Decile	Total Housing Expenditure (in P1,000)		Percent to Total Family Expenditure					
			Total Housing Expenditure		Rent/Rental Value of House and Lot		Maintenance and Minor Repair	
	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000	1997	2000
Philippines	215,802,014	272,311,759	15.3	15.1	14.2	14.2	1.1	0.9
First Decile	2,521,231	3,362,998	7.8	8.4	7.1	8.0	0.6	0.5
Second Decile	3,843,252	5,370,532	7.9	8.7	7.1	8.1	0.9	0.7
Third Decile	5,003,674	6,976,480	8.3	9.1	7.4	8.4	1.0	0.7
Fourth Decile	6,813,353	9,430,695	9.5	10.1	8.4	9.4	1.1	0.8
Fifth Decile	9,079,412	12,345,649	10.5	11.0	9.6	10.3	0.9	0.8
Sixth Decile	12,289,276	17,553,761	11.5	12.8	10.6	12.0	0.9	0.8
Seventh Decile	17,133,395	23,017,987	12.8	13.4	11.7	12.6	1.1	0.8
Eight Decile	23,696,937	30,374,080	14.2	14.1	12.9	13.4	1.3	0.7
Ninth Decile	34,744,516	42,742,188	15.3	14.9	14.1	14.1	1.2	0.7
Tenth Decile	100,676,969	121,137,387	21.0	19.9	20.0	18.8	1.0	1.1

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.20
HOUSING LOANS GRANTED UNDER THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND (PAGIBIG FUND) END-USER
FINANCING PROGRAM BY REGION
2001 to 2009
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Region	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Philippines	3,831,254	5,402,033	9,324,269	14,786,787	15,291,246	16,194,800	23,665,156	34,028,495	45,701,976
NCR National Capital Region	2,130,213	2,859,400	5,291,064	8,809,659	8,531,129	9,192,000	12,835,729	17,568,628	22,195,089
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	...	...	...	166,317	150,133	98,771	133,795	255,341	288,702
I Ilocos Region	92,838	190,863	264,281	112,059	187,006	236,552	339,334	593,400	710,640
II Cagayan Valley	78,439	102,569	182,219	416,136	512,435	382,947	439,061	520,012	532,581
III Central Luzon	223,130	351,956	901,642	1,823,353	1,811,869	1,573,631	1,901,828	4,134,111	8,176,648
IV Southern Tagalog	114,716	198,970	316,621	596,387	727,157	631,320	1,178,989	2,292,516	2,978,286
V Bicol Region	147,763	199,196	257,163	336,205	295,158	261,399	489,580	637,251	906,871
VI Western Visayas	240,767	396,433	479,440	536,059	614,865	752,203	1,125,999	1,253,104	1,523,858
VII Central Visayas	173,204	340,516	481,630	606,571	843,701	1,027,238	1,614,608	2,081,262	2,677,722
VIII Eastern Visayas	103,047	122,528	144,784	166,530	152,797	229,472	424,321	459,285	447,126
IX Western Mindanao	55,089	84,039	85,717	155,801	198,982	324,633	535,707	822,856	996,318
X Northern Mindanao	140,625	199,036	362,638	352,191	299,744	459,502	743,097	980,839	1,464,882
XI Southern Mindanao	288,314	326,212	527,439	552,423	716,091	645,327	1,431,550	1,821,359	1,745,943
XII Central Mindanao	43,109	30,315	29,631	60,597	126,766	109,569	170,732	205,308	615,421
XIII Caraga	...	...	...	96,499	123,413	270,236	300,826	403,223	441,889
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region 1 are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region 10 are inclusive of Caraga Region.
4. Housing loans granted in Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund).

Table 1.21
NUMBER OF HOUSING LOAN TAKE-OUTS (NUMBER OF UNITS) FINANCED UNDER THE
HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND (PAGIBIG FUND) END-USER FINANCING PROGRAM BY REGION
2001 to 2009

Region	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Philippines	16,383	19,129	29,035	39,562	37,175	33,066	47,367	62,507	74,973
NCR National Capital Region	8,694	9,508	15,853	23,213	20,720	17,833	24,030	30,959	35,135
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	...	...	...	222	206	156	188	450	429
I Ilocos Region	328	407	486	258	355	427	712	1,039	1,279
II Cagayan Valley	367	357	552	1,184	1,325	1,012	1,119	1,130	1,085
III Central Luzon	916	1,056	2,438	4,091	3,669	2,674	3,204	6,250	11,918
IV Southern Tagalog	535	737	1,011	1,513	1,627	1,354	2,533	4,346	5,079
V Bicol Region	648	798	871	1,008	848	697	1,351	1,980	1,951
VI Western Visayas	1,193	1,666	1,536	1,677	1,525	1,596	2,403	2,431	2,691
VII Central Visayas	689	1,157	1,565	1,583	1,945	1,862	2,804	3,140	3,732
VIII Eastern Visayas	428	521	538	568	422	603	925	942	783
IX Western Mindanao	257	338	339	580	662	916	1,296	1,752	1,792
X Northern Mindanao	684	861	1,361	1,029	774	1,055	1,855	2,240	3,066
XI Southern Mindanao	1,410	1,586	2,313	2,077	2,287	1,910	3,674	4,510	3,799
XII Central Mindanao	234	137	172	240	443	346	520	550	1,468
XIII Caraga	...	...	...	319	367	625	753	788	766
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: 1. Housing loans granted in NCR are inclusive of Rizal, Cavite and Laguna provinces.
2. Housing loans granted in Region 1 are inclusive of Cordillera Administrative Region.
3. Housing loans granted in Region 10 are inclusive of Caraga Region.
4. Housing loans granted in Region 9 and 12 are inclusive of ARMM.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund (Pag-IBIG Fund).

Table 1.22
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS
BY STATUS OF TENURE AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Households in Occupied Housing Units	Status of Tenure				
		Owned/Being Amortized	Rented	Being Occupied for Free with Consent of the Owner	Being Occupied for Free without Consent of the Owner	Not Reported
Philippines	15,278,808	10,866,001	1,542,638	2,047,970	190,748	631,451
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,025,823	687,048	238,346	71,268	110,504
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	205,476	24,796	25,612	977	6,990
I Ilocos Region	831,549	693,227	23,813	86,516	3,680	24,313
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	479,165	15,013	47,734	2,445	10,134
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	1,236,623	137,028	177,428	12,251	68,717
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,720,320	245,510	314,710	26,499	106,004
V Bicol Region	893,833	693,145	34,908	133,367	6,985	25,428
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	866,453	41,308	232,163	12,780	59,100
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	849,320	90,536	142,058	8,181	43,672
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	540,976	31,398	108,953	4,630	29,113
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	434,671	31,658	99,254	5,026	25,222
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	405,387	36,914	77,295	4,077	18,398
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	766,205	85,561	166,837	13,173	34,423
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	366,538	27,743	85,708	6,032	15,849
XIII Caraga	393,362	304,943	21,301	51,798	5,245	10,075
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	275,220	7,396	59,994	7,400	43,259

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.23
NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
OF THE OUTER WALLS AND ROOF
2000

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls	Total Number of Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof							
		Galvanized Iron/ Aluminum	Tile/ Concrete/ Clay Tile	Half Galvanized Iron/Half- Concrete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Anahaw	Makeshift Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Asbestos/ Others	Not Reported
Philippines	14,891,127	10,066,730	138,050	689,226	306,121	3,315,374	107,786	57,300	210,540
Concrete/brick/stone	4,587,978	4,323,530	100,987	67,627	10,657	73,176	2,934	9,067	-
Wood	3,381,339	2,263,524	10,670	70,193	227,549	786,637	12,031	10,735	-
Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood	2,816,272	2,146,675	17,607	483,460	23,369	137,000	3,995	4,166	-
Galvanized iron/aluminum	144,234	118,741	1,307	13,389	3,827	6,159	539	272	-
Bamboo/sawali/cogon/nipa	3,399,180	1,044,744	5	43,592	35,625	2,238,453	15,775	20,852	134
Asbestos	8,823	5,623	1,321	493	262	-	-	1,121	3
Glass	4,895	3,594	669	260	121	-	-	249	2
Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials	181,769	66,216	15	3,030	1,212	38,497	70,817	1,884	98
Others/not reported	352,293	85,186	4,536	6,466	2,948	33,167	1,129	8,634	210,227
No walls	14,344	8,897	933	716	551	2,285	566	320	76

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.24
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR LIGHTING AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total No. of Households	Type of Fuel Used for Lighting				
		Electricity	Kerosene	LPG	Oil	Others
Philippines	15,278,808	10,421,197	4,153,917	188,109	21,384	494,201
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,976,739	32,304	37,051	920	85,975
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	162,477	86,695	4,574	346	9,759
I Ilocos Region	831,549	659,464	142,397	8,219	1,008	20,461
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	349,995	188,175	5,774	860	9,687
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	1,426,030	143,857	16,433	944	44,783
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,875,057	429,735	30,317	2,422	75,512
V Bicol Region	893,833	486,640	377,884	6,552	1,022	21,735
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	691,538	457,873	9,690	1,931	50,772
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	683,407	401,273	9,288	1,643	38,156
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	339,931	335,115	9,605	1,851	28,568
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	255,965	309,807	10,905	1,758	17,396
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	315,747	209,525	3,403	521	12,875
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	626,927	399,447	12,483	1,593	25,749
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	248,033	233,824	6,232	1,493	12,288
XIII Caraga	393,362	211,172	169,389	3,544	287	8,970
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	108,769	236,450	13,992	2,785	31,273

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.25
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY
FOR DRINKING AND/OR COOKING AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking			
		Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	Shared Faucet, Community Water System	Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well
Philippines	15,278,808	4,177,722	2,950,891	1,389,768	2,406,228
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,083,072	518,091	84,776	206,709
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	90,530	70,764	13,066	25,930
I Ilocos Region	831,549	140,063	73,907	193,572	213,053
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	66,290	37,534	95,076	145,290
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	501,778	206,151	326,077	329,056
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	830,837	426,823	243,191	356,855
V Bicol Region	893,833	180,152	194,593	66,835	125,117
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	171,247	167,301	104,999	269,305
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	244,798	279,702	38,918	177,454
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	126,063	239,451	31,322	103,863
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	114,368	147,063	17,390	55,206
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	160,458	156,867	13,399	47,925
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	258,006	206,598	71,754	179,675
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	90,581	76,947	52,917	79,977
XIII Caraga	393,362	79,087	115,575	18,036	60,779
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	38,469	32,693	18,345	29,311

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.25 (continued)

Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking and/or Cooking					
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	Dug Well	Spring, Lake, River, Rain, etc.	Peddler	Bottled Water	Others
1,098,552	1,209,319	1,350,735	348,636	55,226	291,731
13,057	13,049	3,629	135,205	27,603	47,798
10,528	10,613	32,392	4,241	1,038	4,749
124,099	57,572	18,763	1,047	819	8,654
100,300	78,458	25,335	937	221	5,050
185,431	23,682	22,674	11,511	4,072	21,615
174,097	135,034	125,774	66,923	9,636	43,873
74,051	124,445	91,051	25,099	1,035	11,455
105,183	209,662	118,912	25,836	3,426	35,933
47,597	132,739	155,397	26,344	3,965	26,853
41,315	82,998	64,919	7,097	319	17,723
30,332	93,874	117,138	10,131	470	9,859
16,066	27,665	108,297	4,283	488	6,623
75,048	45,427	197,365	11,652	1,148	19,526
48,252	54,186	83,404	8,424	438	6,744
22,352	26,117	63,511	3,487	175	4,243
30,844	93,798	122,156	6,419	346	20,888

Table 1.26
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY KIND OF TOILET FACILITY AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Kind of Toilet Facility		
		Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Used Exclusively by Households	Water-sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank, Shared with Other Households	Water-sealed, Other Depository, Used Exclusively by Households
Philippines	15,278,808	6,416,937	1,286,100	2,523,571
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,446,920	351,752	154,459
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	96,578	23,330	28,580
I Ilocos Region	831,549	290,590	51,065	269,406
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	147,192	29,996	191,258
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	794,465	134,720	360,982
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,216,449	192,467	354,770
V Bicol Region	893,833	301,565	54,918	144,228
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	349,447	48,725	212,496
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	402,845	96,917	159,842
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	261,730	45,225	105,900
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	152,407	36,505	103,111
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	220,020	43,770	72,531
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	405,366	102,109	167,320
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	135,524	33,389	88,384
XIII Caraga	393,362	153,614	27,181	82,327
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	39,445	13,525	27,662

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.26 (continued)

Water-sealed, Other Depository, Shared with Other Households	Kind of Toilet Facility			
	Closed Pit	Open Pit	Others (Pail System, and the like)	None
941,444	1,356,010	1,152,806	272,828	1,329,112
96,313	23,183	13,717	25,356	21,289
11,972	38,891	53,377	1,764	9,359
97,770	69,642	35,989	4,699	12,388
73,412	51,198	47,048	2,866	11,521
133,727	92,676	34,382	24,808	56,287
130,855	167,577	115,274	40,438	195,213
50,208	99,869	80,638	23,060	139,347
56,197	188,770	161,003	21,449	173,717
61,780	81,398	72,842	18,779	239,364
30,081	40,293	45,209	15,613	171,019
28,121	94,133	83,542	16,007	82,005
23,244	81,696	61,416	5,472	33,922
75,443	138,786	106,332	10,879	59,964
37,399	75,727	83,017	10,987	37,443
18,303	42,003	25,204	5,794	38,936
16,509	70,148	133,816	44,857	47,307

Table 1.27
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Presence of Household Conveniences						
		Radio/Cassette	Television	Refrigerator/Freezer	Video Cassette/Recorder	Telephone/Cellphone	Washing Machine	Motorized Vehicle
Philippines	15,278,808	11,490,718	8,056,985	5,020,011	3,163,362	2,164,512	3,120,718	1,866,210
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,757,128	1,761,920	1,261,652	846,332	727,590	917,424	348,698
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	204,848	104,678	70,717	42,356	30,778	43,509	27,927
I Ilocos Region	831,549	664,810	518,466	286,209	169,610	115,839	137,404	140,785
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	421,419	218,668	125,702	72,712	41,585	80,655	73,725
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	1,302,561	1,237,432	659,260	423,269	288,763	560,653	291,676
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	1,848,924	1,540,967	982,395	620,096	428,172	704,778	347,648
V Bicol Region	893,833	629,288	310,891	164,758	106,011	48,724	71,645	66,447
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	915,444	511,350	288,864	186,297	111,372	114,319	103,529
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	846,090	468,264	268,332	187,153	109,824	88,316	116,685
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	467,439	200,819	119,935	83,407	34,102	49,464	51,674
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	405,701	162,137	111,584	61,181	27,703	47,243	50,404
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	386,270	217,140	151,591	73,760	41,139	71,185	48,813
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	761,178	439,554	295,900	162,385	88,686	132,991	102,869
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	359,742	169,872	112,832	58,717	32,570	50,389	42,084
XIII Caraga	393,362	252,240	127,201	87,776	45,012	22,919	36,894	29,939
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	264,740	64,699	30,226	23,324	13,189	12,065	22,281

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.28
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households	Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal						
		Picked-up by Garbage Truck	Dumping in Individual Pit	Burning	Composting	Burying	Feeding to Animals	Others
Philippines	15,278,808	4,958,967	1,580,937	7,037,621	601,061	468,416	520,559	111,247
NCR National Capital Region	2,132,989	1,910,139	65,181	112,380	8,646	11,677	7,839	17,127
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	263,851	71,956	48,711	95,182	13,564	5,312	27,305	1,821
I Ilocos Region	831,549	91,435	103,680	552,444	40,666	25,905	15,818	1,601
II Cagayan Valley	554,491	54,937	61,770	365,664	27,298	17,360	26,709	753
III Central Luzon	1,632,047	593,266	116,638	832,738	24,096	44,091	16,830	4,388
IV Southern Tagalog	2,413,043	995,845	142,288	1,134,021	45,007	58,476	29,819	7,587
V Bicol Region	893,833	122,161	89,201	517,172	30,617	50,706	79,216	4,760
VI Western Visayas	1,211,804	174,331	126,762	701,117	55,017	54,614	94,463	5,500
VII Central Visayas	1,133,767	252,241	126,249	609,406	62,251	32,544	45,655	5,421
VIII Eastern Visayas	715,070	99,739	139,304	313,645	39,029	23,188	90,331	9,834
IX Western Mindanao	595,831	72,477	116,305	307,466	52,104	22,458	12,788	12,233
X Northern Mindanao	542,071	104,687	69,921	298,329	35,262	17,296	12,552	4,024
XI Southern Mindanao	1,066,199	255,902	155,661	515,106	70,221	47,033	14,553	7,723
XII Central Mindanao	501,870	80,962	76,967	271,454	32,337	19,779	15,986	4,385
XIII Caraga	393,362	61,860	64,527	186,595	43,727	15,738	15,166	5,749
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	393,269	14,401	77,666	224,085	21,210	22,057	15,529	18,321

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 1.29
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE
1994, 1997 and 2000

Region and province	1994 ^r	1997 ^r	2000
Philippines	0.627	0.629	0.656
NCR	0.878	0.887	0.889
CAR			
Abra	0.527	0.583	0.636
Apayao	0.509	0.532	0.545
Benguet	0.624	0.626	0.646
Ifugao	0.406	0.452	0.461
Kalinga	0.509	0.526	0.553
Mountain Province	0.513	0.545	0.570
I Ilocos			
Ilocos Norte	0.623	0.646	0.684
Ilocos Sur	0.604	0.617	0.638
La Union	0.623	0.619	0.648
Pangasinan	0.606	0.614	0.633
II Cagayan Valley			
Batanes	0.760	0.713	0.717
Cagayan	0.598	0.556	0.586
Isabela	0.608	0.607	0.649
Nueva Vizcaya	0.591	0.581	0.621
Quirino	0.521	0.555	0.580
III Central Luzon			
Bataan	0.653	0.727	0.746
Bulacan	0.727	0.702	0.760
Nueva Ecija	0.626	0.605	0.635
Pampanga	0.664	0.648	0.665
Tarlac	0.581	0.608	0.605
Zambales	0.586	0.601	0.622
IV Southern Tagalog			
Aurora	0.567	0.591	0.623
Batangas	0.672	0.684	0.683
Cavite	0.782	0.724	0.735
Laguna	0.721	0.676	0.709
Marinduque	0.623	0.588	0.604
Occidental Mindoro	0.590	0.558	0.598
Oriental Mindoro	0.602	0.597	0.622
Palawan	0.505	0.541	0.608
Quezon	0.588	0.603	0.635
Rizal	0.730	0.693	0.733
Romblon	0.493	0.539	0.573
V Bicol			
Albay	0.580	0.560	0.586
Camarines Norte	0.561	0.554	0.584
Camarines Sur	0.587	0.572	0.601
Catanduanes	0.575	0.555	0.619
Masbate	0.459	0.492	0.518
Sorsogon	0.536	0.558	0.569

Region and province	1994 ^r	1997 ^r	2000
VI Western Visayas			
Aklan	0.581	0.558	0.571
Antique	0.503	0.555	0.584
Capiz	0.504	0.547	0.555
Guimaras	0.577	0.564	0.622
Iloilo	0.579	0.588	0.642
Negros Occidental	0.553	0.543	0.566
VII Central Visayas			
Bohol	0.531	0.546	0.574
Cebu	0.567	0.559	0.597
Negros Oriental	0.507	0.499	0.530
Siquijor	0.523	0.514	0.575
VIII Eastern Visayas			
Biliran	0.535	0.530	0.560
Eastern Samar	0.536	0.511	0.538
Leyte	0.533	0.523	0.563
Northern Samar	0.461	0.483	0.527
Samar	0.462	0.493	0.511
Southern Leyte	0.564	0.553	0.595
IX Western Mindanao			
Basilan	0.423	0.439	0.425
Zamboanga del Norte	0.472	0.510	0.532
Zamboanga del Sur	0.512	0.525	0.529
X Northern Mindanao			
Bukidnon	0.516	0.538	0.569
Camiguin	0.505	0.537	0.563
Misamis Occidental	0.553	0.538	0.552
Misamis Oriental	0.564	0.543	0.575
XI Southern Mindanao			
Davao	0.545	0.530	0.558
Davao del Sur	0.500	0.521	0.553
Davao Oriental	0.483	0.497	0.564
Sarangani	0.529	0.494	0.516
South Cotabato	0.536	0.536	0.595
XII Central Mindanao			
Lanao del Norte	0.473	0.470	0.512
North Cotabato	0.517	0.519	0.553
Sultan Kudarat	0.516	0.533	0.554
XIII Caraga			
Agusan del Norte	0.517	0.515	0.546
Agusan del Sur	0.459	0.482	0.482
Surigao del Norte	0.530	0.532	0.558
Surigao del Sur	0.547	0.522	0.567
ARMM			
Lanao del Sur	0.442	0.419	0.464
Maguindanao	0.449	0.425	0.461
Sulu	0.357	0.336	0.351
Tawi-Tawi	0.387	0.430	0.390

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board

2 INCOME AND PRICES

Statistics on income and expenditures provide insight into the socio-economic status as well as consumption pattern of the population. The data are vital to planning in the evaluation of economic development and formulation of welfare-oriented policies. The data are also useful indicators in the analysis of the purchasing power of households, demand for goods and services, savings and other sources of domestic capital to finance local investments, impact of taxes, effects of inflation and other related concerns.

All income and expenditures data presented in this chapter are derived from the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) of the National Statistics Office (NSO). The FIES data are available for 1961, 1965, 1971, 1985, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006. As used in the FIES, a family is defined as a group of persons living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood marriage or adoption. This implies that they have a common arrangement for food and accommodation. A single person living alone is considered as a distinct family.

Family income includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year, as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. On the other hand, family expenditures refer to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the calendar year. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements, which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives and imputed rent of owner-occupied dwelling unit are included. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also included.

The Philippine Government continues to emphasize poverty alleviation as part of its overarching goal. In response to this concern to reduce poverty, the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) compiles the official poverty statistics pursuant to Executive Order No. 352 signed on July 1, 1996. Presently, all poverty statistics are being computed at the provincial level after the provincial poverty methodology was approved by the NSCB Executive Board during its meeting on January 15, 2003 through NSCB Resolution No. 1, Series of 2003. Included in this chapter are official poverty statistics at the provincial level, which consist of subsistence and poverty thresholds and incidence, magnitude of the poor, income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty, covering the years 2000, 2003 and 2006. Prior to this, official poverty statistics released by the NSCB were only available at the national and regional levels with urban-rural disaggregation.

Price statistics are also presented in this chapter. The data include the Consumer Price Index (CPI), General Retail Price Index (RPI), RPI for Selected Construction Materials, General Wholesale Price Index (WPI), WPI for Constructions Materials and Producer's Price Index (PPI).

The price data needed in the computation of the CPI are gathered through the monthly survey of retail prices of commodities conducted nationwide by the NSO and the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS). The CPI is presently based on 2000 prices and is available at the provincial, regional and national levels.

Both the General RPI and RPI for Selected Construction Materials are based on 2000 prices and available for National Capital Region (NCR) only. Its market basket contains the same food and non-food commodities included in the CPI, and with an expanded list for construction materials but excluding light, water, rentals, wages and other services items. The price data used in the RPI are the same as in CPI, and for the items not included in the CPI, a separate price survey is conducted every month in NCR by the NSO. The weights utilized for the RPI were computed based on the value of expenditures for goods and services of consumers for the retail sector as obtained from the 1974 Input-Output Table. These were then updated to 1978 levels through relative price movements.

Presently, the General WPI is based on 1998 prices and available by island group (Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao) while the WPI for Constructions Materials still based on the 1985 prices and is available for NCR only. The prices of commodities included in the market basket are gathered through the monthly survey of wholesale prices conducted by the NSO and BAS.

The other type of price index is the PPI which is for agriculture and manufacturing. For agriculture, the producer's prices of agricultural commodities are collected through the Farm Prices Survey of the BAS. The PPI for Agriculture has 2000 as its base year and its weights were based on the volume of agricultural production. In the case of PPI for manufacturing, the producer's prices of manufactured goods are gathered through the Producer's Price Survey of the NSO. The PPI for Manufacturing is 2000-based and the weights were computed using the value of products sold from the Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) of the NSO.

The BAS is responsible for the collection of retail, wholesale and producer's prices of agricultural commodities while the NSO takes charge of gathering the prices of the other commodities that enter into the computation of the different price indices. The NSO processes and releases the CPI, RPI, WPI and PPI for manufacturing while the BAS processes and releases the PPI for agriculture.

Table 2.1	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class: 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006	2-6
-----------	---	-----

Table 2.2	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class, Urban and Rural: 1993, 1994, 1997 and 2000	2-8
Table 2.3	Number of Families, Average Annual Income and Expenditure by Region: 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006	2-12
Table 2.4	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class, Urban and Rural: 1993, 1994, 1997 and 2000	2-14
Table 2.5	Average Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size and Income Class: 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006	2-18
Table 2.6	Percentage Distribution of Income Received from Selected Sources: 1994, 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006	2-22
Table 2.7	Percentage Distribution of Total Family Income by Income Decile: 1994, 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006	2-22
Table 2.8	Percentage Distribution of Total Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group: 1994, 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006	2-23
Table 2.9a	Gini Concentration Ratios by Region: 2000, 2003 and 2006	2-23
Table 2.9b	Income Gap, Poverty Gap, and Severity of Poverty by Province 2003 and 2006	2-24
Table 2.10a	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences of Families by Province: 2003 and 2006	2-26
Table 2.10b	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Incidences of Population by Province: 2003 and 2006	2-28
Table 2.11	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region/Province: 2005 and 2006	2-30
Table 2.12a	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Families by Province: 2003 and 2006	2-32
Table 2.12b	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds and Subsistences of Population by Province: 2003 and 2006	2-34
Table 2.13	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds by Region/Province: 2005 and 2006	2-36
Table 2.14	Security Indicators: Comparative Data on Number and Percentage of Families by Special Income Strata: 1998, 1999 and 2002	2-38
Table 2.15	Enabling Indicators: Comparative Data on Number and Percentage of Families by Special Income Strata: 1998, 1999 and 2002	2-39

Table 2.16	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households, Headline Inflation Rate and Core Inflation Rate by Region (2000=100): 2000 to 2010	2-40
Table 2.17	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Philippines: 2000 to 2010	2-43
Table 2.18	Consumer Price Index for All Income Households by Major Commodity Group, National Capital Region: 2000 to 2010	2-44
Table 2.19	Consumer Price Index for all Income Households by Major Commodity Group, Areas Outside National Capital Region: 2000 to 2010	2-45
Table 2.20	Consumer Price Index of Food, Beverages and Tobacco in the National Capital Region: 2000 to 2010	2-46
Table 2.21	Retail Price Index in the National Capital Region: 2000 to 2010	2-47
Table 2.22	Retail Price Index of Selected Construction Materials in the National Capital Region: 2000 to 2010	2-48
Table 2.23	General Wholesale Price Index, Philippines: 2001 to 2010	2-49
Table 2.24	General Wholesale Price Index in Luzon: 2001 to 2010	2-50
Table 2.25	General Wholesale Price Index in Visayas: 2001 to 2010	2-51
Table 2.26	General Wholesale Price Index in, Mindanao: 2001 to 2010	2-52
Table 2.27	Construction Materials Wholesale Price Index in the National Capital Region: 1998 to 2010	2-54
Table 2.28	Producer's Price Index for Manufacturing by Major Group: 2006 to 2010	2-58
Table 2.29	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Commodity: 2002 to 2009	2-62
Table 2.30	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Region: 2002 to 2009	2-64
Table 2.31	Producer's Price Index for Agriculture by Major Commodity Group by Region: 2005 to 2009	2-65
Figure 2.1	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds by Region: 2005 and 2006	2-5

Figure 2.2 Monthly Inflation Rate (2000=100): January 2009 to July 2010 2-53

Figure 2.3 General Wholesale Price Index: 2001 to 2009 2-53

Figure 2.4 Producer's Price Index for Agriculture: 2002 to 2009 2-64

**Figure 2.1 ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS
BY REGION: 2005 and 2006**

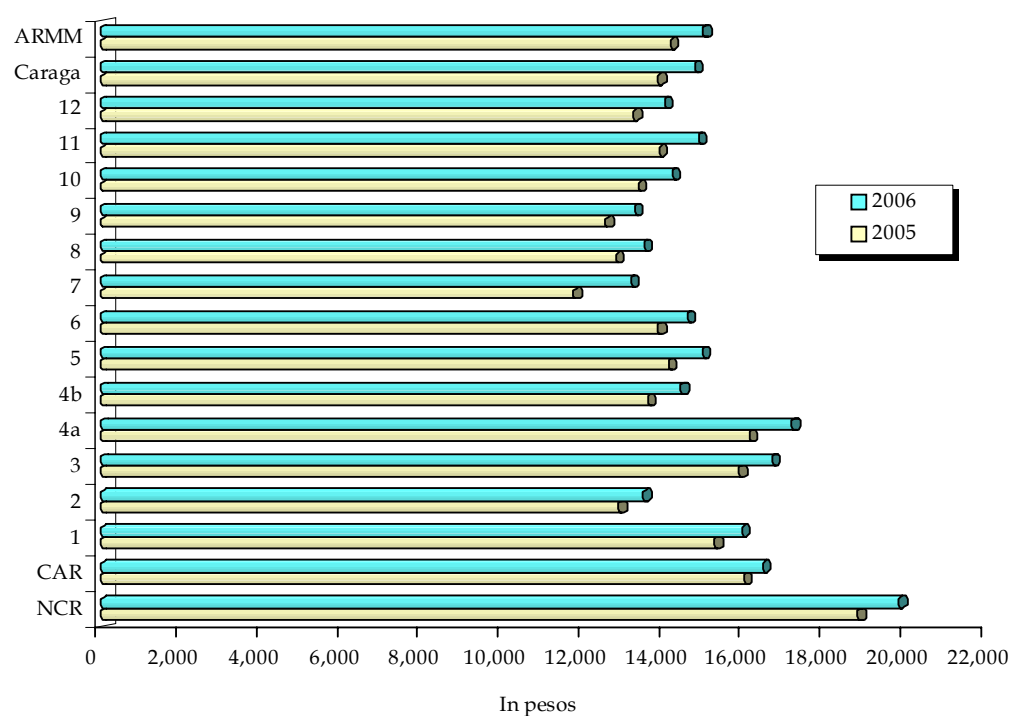


Table 2.1
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS
1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Income class	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
1997	14,192,462	1,748,060,769	123,168	1,412,677,414	99,537
Under P 10,000	66,917	528,794	7,902	636,280	9,508
10,000 - 19,999	482,827	7,776,816	16,107	8,831,474	18,291
20,000 - 29,999	1,132,664	28,690,522	25,330	31,160,646	27,511
30,000 - 39,999	1,473,041	51,678,003	35,083	52,742,894	35,805
40,000 - 49,999	1,438,575	64,564,566	44,881	63,148,461	43,897
50,000 - 59,999	1,163,897	63,844,551	54,854	60,907,808	52,331
60,000 - 79,999	1,828,642	127,076,582	69,492	116,593,661	63,760
80,000 - 99,999	1,285,026	114,918,993	89,429	102,743,805	79,955
100,000 - 149,000	2,072,417	253,681,486	122,409	217,153,811	104,783
150,000 - 249,000	1,853,665	354,311,713	191,141	283,906,961	153,160
250,000 - 499,000	1,063,498	351,005,380	330,048	263,024,866	247,321
500,000 and over	331,293	329,983,362	996,047	211,826,747	639,394
2000	15,269,655	2,199,431,875	144,039	1,801,846,426	118,002
Under P 10,000	35,556	285,359	8,026	334,000	9,394
10,000 - 19,999	329,012	5,277,197	16,040	5,847,381	17,773
20,000 - 29,999	836,651	21,278,980	25,434	22,734,615	27,173
30,000 - 39,999	1,170,541	41,136,809	35,143	42,793,545	36,559
40,000 - 49,999	1,388,507	62,438,911	44,968	63,196,939	45,514
50,000 - 59,999	1,196,126	65,787,619	55,001	64,114,879	53,602
60,000 - 79,999	1,983,219	137,475,476	69,319	130,009,727	65,555
80,000 - 99,999	1,496,280	134,065,636	89,599	122,203,055	81,671
100,000 - 149,000	2,431,060	296,784,407	122,080	262,695,527	108,058
150,000 - 249,000	2,382,193	457,173,116	191,913	376,403,594	158,007
250,000 - 499,000	1,528,433	515,472,649	337,256	393,233,553	257,279
500,000 and over	492,077	462,255,716	939,397	318,279,611	646,809

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.1 (continued)

Income Class	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
2003	16,480,000	2,437,250,000	148,000	2,038,471,000	124,000
Under P 10,000	30,000	242,000	8,000	286,000	10,000
10,000 - 19,999	273,000	4,381,000	16,000	4,992,000	18,000
20,000 - 29,999	685,000	17,499,000	26,000	19,170,000	28,000
30,000 - 39,999	1,133,000	39,904,000	35,000	42,031,000	37,000
40,000 - 49,999	1,286,000	57,953,000	45,000	59,068,000	46,000
50,000 - 59,999	1,257,000	68,978,000	55,000	69,028,000	55,000
60,000 - 79,999	2,206,000	153,364,000	70,000	147,538,000	67,000
80,000 - 99,999	1,733,000	155,249,000	90,000	145,745,000	84,000
100,000 - 149,000	2,840,000	347,863,000	122,000	316,132,000	111,000
150,000 - 249,000	2,704,000	519,938,000	192,000	444,138,000	164,000
250,000 - 499,000	1,790,000	603,480,000	337,000	485,719,000	271,000
500,000 and over	545,000	468,398,000	860,000	304,624,000	559,000
2006	17,403,482	3,006,103,998	172,730	2,561,437,338	147,180
Under 40,000	1,391,926	41,646,048	29,920	45,971,952	33,028
40,000 - 59,999	2,354,525	118,549,336	50,350	122,480,698	52,019
60,000 - 99,999	4,121,990	323,753,555	78,543	317,381,733	76,997
100,000 - 249,999	6,270,644	985,159,470	157,107	896,351,342	142,944
250,000 and over	3,264,395	1,536,995,589	470,836	1,179,251,614	361,246

Table 2.2
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Income class	1991				
	Total number of families (hundreds)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	59,385	531,919,567	89,571	418,971,428	70,551
Under P 10,000	845	625,877	7,403	852,786	10,086
10,000 - 19,999	4,020	6,332,940	15,753	6,729,394	16,740
20,000 - 29,999	6,434	16,195,551	25,172	15,824,940	24,596
30,000 - 39,999	6,891	24,126,630	35,010	22,294,314	32,351
40,000 - 49,999	6,171	27,703,508	44,891	25,162,603	40,774
50,000 - 59,999	5,697	31,250,558	54,851	27,888,251	48,950
60,000 - 79,999	8,238	57,098,235	69,314	49,973,305	60,665
80,000 - 99,999	5,495	49,280,885	89,689	41,689,725	75,873
100,000 - 149,000	7,915	96,203,691	121,540	77,143,370	97,460
150,000 - 249,000	5,046	94,934,472	188,147	72,820,235	144,319
250,000 - 499,000	2,070	67,881,568	327,935	51,371,544	248,175
500,000 and over	563	60,285,652	1,071,488	27,220,961	483,812
RURAL					
Total	60,369	248,712,904	41,199	203,644,774	33,733
Under P 10,000	2,219	1,698,924	7,656	2,044,998	9,216
10,000 - 19,999	12,455	19,359,093	15,543	19,809,931	15,905
20,000 - 29,999	15,022	37,177,119	24,749	35,122,803	23,382
30,000 - 39,999	10,426	36,018,191	34,546	31,491,159	30,204
40,000 - 49,999	6,338	28,243,152	44,563	23,714,128	37,417
50,000 - 59,999	4,090	22,306,927	54,545	17,664,217	43,192
60,000 - 79,999	4,106	28,103,492	68,441	22,104,103	53,830
80,000 - 99,999	2,230	19,710,095	88,393	14,862,554	66,654
100,000 - 149,000	2,255	26,878,313	119,212	19,375,849	85,936
150,000 - 249,000	889	16,627,863	187,102	11,321,248	127,390
250,000 - 499,000	303	9,372,300	309,576	5,070,241	167,475
500,000 and over	37	3,217,434	860,024	1,063,544	284,287

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.2 (continued)

Income class	1994				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN	12,754,944				
Total	6,347,291	718,010,189	113,121	578,333,617	91,115
Under P 10,000	29,059	226,599	7,798	239,912	8,256
10,000 - 19,999	200,872	3,193,471	15,898	3,633,513	18,089
20,000 - 29,999	424,394	10,767,625	25,372	10,700,807	25,214
30,000 - 39,999	527,659	18,518,463	35,095	17,771,314	33,680
40,000 - 49,999	548,381	24,691,553	45,026	23,165,149	42,243
50,000 - 59,999	525,725	28,906,188	54,983	26,608,999	50,614
60,000 - 79,999	954,498	66,512,078	69,683	59,243,844	62,068
80,000 - 99,999	718,059	64,270,473	89,506	56,381,847	78,520
100,000 - 149,000	1,108,894	136,027,184	122,669	113,280,151	102,156
150,000 - 249,000	845,362	159,579,206	188,770	125,564,961	148,534
250,000 - 499,000	366,207	119,689,609	326,836	90,121,979	246,096
500,000 and over	98,181	85,627,741	872,142	51,621,141	525,775
RURAL					
Total	6,407,653	342,699,764	53,483	284,674,699	44,427
Under P 10,000	120,478	928,928	7,710	1,054,533	8,753
10,000 - 19,999	732,395	11,591,362	15,827	12,040,425	16,440
20,000 - 29,999	1,220,028	30,630,507	25,106	29,892,485	24,501
30,000 - 39,999	1,125,236	39,193,133	34,831	36,528,563	32,463
40,000 - 49,999	842,674	37,648,176	44,677	33,662,651	39,947
50,000 - 59,999	607,701	33,236,570	54,692	28,339,643	46,634
60,000 - 79,999	743,527	51,058,001	68,670	42,661,262	57,377
80,000 - 99,999	356,256	31,792,762	89,241	25,658,990	72,024
100,000 - 149,000	392,655	47,047,493	119,819	35,009,095	89,160
150,000 - 249,000	208,702	38,551,368	184,720	26,955,946	129,160
250,000 - 499,000	53,148	17,452,444	328,374	11,054,428	207,993
500,000 and over	4,854	3,569,021	735,320	1,816,679	374,287

Table 2.2 (continued)

**TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000**

Income class	1997				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,750,641	1,202,432,535	178,121	951,539,769	140,955
Under P 10,000	8,111	61,738	7,612	64,943	8,007
10,000 - 19,999	82,827	1,322,836	15,971	1,543,181	18,631
20,000 - 29,999	181,310	4,637,474	25,578	5,071,423	27,971
30,000 - 39,999	297,082	10,427,323	35,099	10,679,412	35,948
40,000 - 49,999	367,272	16,535,911	45,024	16,316,058	44,425
50,000 - 59,999	372,881	20,479,028	54,921	19,859,065	53,258
60,000 - 79,999	816,428	57,181,662	70,039	53,982,387	66,120
80,000 - 99,999	715,339	64,217,418	89,772	59,161,270	82,704
100,000 - 149,000	1,348,750	165,828,490	122,950	145,296,979	107,727
150,000 - 249,000	1,391,201	267,179,346	192,049	218,908,247	157,352
250,000 - 499,000	870,693	289,107,219	332,043	221,461,652	254,351
500,000 and over	298,748	305,454,090	1,022,447	199,195,152	666,766
RURAL					
Total	7,441,821	545,628,235	73,319	461,137,646	61,966
Under P 10,000	58,806	467,055	7,942	571,337	9,716
10,000 - 19,999	400,000	6,453,980	16,135	7,288,293	18,221
20,000 - 29,999	951,354	24,053,048	25,283	26,089,223	27,423
30,000 - 39,999	1,175,959	41,250,680	35,078	42,063,482	35,770
40,000 - 49,999	1,071,302	48,028,655	44,832	46,832,403	43,715
50,000 - 59,999	791,015	43,365,524	54,823	41,048,743	51,894
60,000 - 79,999	1,012,215	69,894,920	69,051	62,611,274	61,856
80,000 - 99,999	569,687	50,701,575	88,999	43,582,535	76,503
100,000 - 149,000	723,667	87,852,997	121,400	71,856,833	99,295
150,000 - 249,000	462,464	87,132,366	188,409	64,998,713	140,549
250,000 - 499,000	192,806	61,898,162	321,039	41,563,214	215,570
500,000 and over	32,545	24,529,272	753,703	12,631,594	388,127

Table 2.2 (continued)

Income class	2000				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	7,489,853	1,535,250,064	204,977	1,234,285,343	164,794
Under P 10,000	6,840	56,801	8,304	59,693	8,727
10,000 - 19,999	50,326	812,883	16,152	908,440	18,051
20,000 - 29,999	126,398	3,209,473	25,392	3,389,398	26,815
30,000 - 39,999	206,629	7,286,107	35,262	7,620,222	36,879
40,000 - 49,999	309,445	13,998,124	45,236	14,125,894	45,649
50,000 - 59,999	356,091	19,611,853	55,075	19,066,504	53,544
60,000 - 79,999	742,181	51,834,409	69,841	49,559,978	66,776
80,000 - 99,999	761,548	68,497,516	89,945	63,900,511	83,909
100,000 - 149,000	1,522,669	187,488,838	123,132	168,737,118	110,817
150,000 - 249,000	1,718,997	331,528,321	192,861	278,565,606	162,051
250,000 - 499,000	1,236,285	419,348,347	339,200	326,570,009	264,154
500,000 and over	452,445	431,577,392	953,878	301,781,968	667,003
RURAL					
Total	7,779,802	664,181,810	85,373	567,561,083	72,953
Under P 10,000	28,716	228,558	7,959	274,307	9,552
10,000 - 19,999	278,686	4,464,313	16,019	4,938,941	17,722
20,000 - 29,999	710,253	18,069,507	25,441	19,345,217	27,237
30,000 - 39,999	963,913	33,850,702	35,118	35,173,323	36,490
40,000 - 49,999	1,079,063	48,440,786	44,892	49,071,045	45,476
50,000 - 59,999	840,034	46,175,765	54,969	45,048,374	53,627
60,000 - 79,999	1,241,038	85,641,067	69,008	80,449,749	64,825
80,000 - 99,999	734,733	65,568,120	89,241	58,302,544	79,352
100,000 - 149,000	908,391	109,295,569	120,318	93,958,409	103,434
150,000 - 249,000	663,196	125,644,796	189,453	97,837,987	147,525
250,000 - 499,000	292,148	96,124,302	329,026	66,663,544	228,184
500,000 and over	39,631	30,678,324	774,099	16,497,643	416,281

Table 2.3
NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY REGION
1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Region	Total number of families	Average income (pesos)	Average expenditures (pesos)	Savings (pesos)
1997	14,192,462	123,168	99,537	23,631
NCR National Capital Region	1,991,987	270,993	217,840	53,153
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	259,033	112,361	86,924	25,437
I Ilocos Region	777,937	102,597	83,307	19,290
II Cagayan Valley	587,123	86,822	68,556	18,266
III Central Luzon	1,435,994	133,130	105,558	27,572
IV Southern Tagalog	1,938,287	132,363	104,002	28,361
V Bicol Region	968,877	77,132	67,012	10,120
VI Western Visayas	1,249,979	86,770	78,612	8,158
VII Central Visayas	1,046,159	85,215	69,569	15,646
VIII Eastern Visayas	751,367	67,772	53,039	14,733
IX Western Mindanao	556,753	87,294	67,456	19,838
X Northern Mindanao	528,138	99,486	76,715	22,771
XI Southern Mindanao	890,383	94,408	76,136	18,272
XII Central Mindanao	449,538	81,093	68,519	12,574
XIII Caraga	404,819	71,726	61,815	9,911
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	356,087	74,885	57,546	17,339
2000	15,269,655	144,039	118,002	26,037
NCR National Capital Region	2,188,675	300,304	244,240	56,064
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	275,075	139,613	110,338	29,275
I Ilocos Region	807,528	120,898	95,755	25,143
II Cagayan Valley	566,692	108,427	88,655	19,772
III Central Luzon	1,517,069	151,449	120,003	31,446
IV Southern Tagalog	2,274,664	161,963	135,043	26,920
V Bicol Region	1,096,921	89,227	77,287	11,940
VI Western Visayas	1,211,734	109,600	94,704	14,896
VII Central Visayas	1,104,989	99,531	83,644	15,887
VIII Eastern Visayas	736,809	91,520	72,090	19,430
IX Western Mindanao	603,728	86,135	69,452	16,683
X Northern Mindanao	535,735	110,333	84,477	25,856
XI Southern Mindanao	1,032,587	112,254	90,868	21,386
XII Central Mindanao	514,406	90,778	74,716	16,062
XIII Caraga	408,790	81,519	72,108	9,411
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	394,255	79,590	66,288	13,302

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.3 (continued)

Region		Total number of families	Average income (pesos)	Average expenditures (pesos)	Savings (pesos)
2003		16,480,000	148,000	124,000	24,000
NCR	National Capital Region	2,293,000	266,000	218,000	48,000
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	279,000	152,000	126,000	26,000
I	Ilocos Region	876,000	124,000	102,000	22,000
II	Cagayan Valley	587,000	126,000	99,000	27,000
III	Central Luzon	1,810,000	160,000	138,000	22,000
IV-A	CALABARZON	2,185,000	184,000	158,000	26,000
IV-B	MIMAROPA	500,000	103,000	84,000	19,000
V	Bicol Region	946,000	109,000	94,000	15,000
VI	Western Visayas	1,266,000	111,000	98,000	14,000
VII	Central Visayas	1,216,000	121,000	102,000	19,000
VIII	Eastern Visayas	754,000	103,000	84,000	19,000
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	587,000	93,000	75,000	18,000
X	Northern Mindanao	739,000	109,000	91,000	18,000
XI	Davao Region	811,000	117,000	100,000	18,000
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	708,000	113,000	85,000	28,000
XIII	Caraga	416,000	90,000	78,000	12,000
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	505,000	83,000	67,000	16,000
2006		17,403,482	172,730	147,180	25,550
NCR	National Capital Region	2,361,862	310,860	257,930	52,930
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	302,511	192,126	150,508	41,618
I	Ilocos Region	946,642	142,358	123,502	18,855
II	Cagayan Valley	619,511	142,770	117,889	24,881
III	Central Luzon	1,909,463	197,640	170,347	27,293
IV-A	CALABARZON	2,250,504	209,749	186,287	23,462
IV-B	MIMAROPA	545,471	108,946	92,999	15,946
V	Bicol Region	1,009,887	125,184	110,498	14,687
VI	Western Visayas	1,369,970	129,905	115,946	14,000
VII	Central Visayas	1,293,441	144,288	123,618	20,669
VIII	Eastern Visayas	814,167	125,731	104,070	21,661
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	623,385	125,445	98,675	26,770
X	Northern Mindanao	788,557	141,773	116,667	25,107
XI	Davao Region	841,253	134,605	115,125	18,000
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	748,635	113,919	95,836	18,083
XIII	Caraga	444,286	118,146	99,949	18,196
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	533,937	88,632	74,838	13,794

Table 2.4
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000

Expenditure class	1991				
	Total number of families (hundreds)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	59,383	531,919,567	89,571	418,971,428	70,551
Under P 10,000	960	1,027,830	10,706	713,476	7,431
10,000 - 19,999	5,271	10,830,050	20,545	8,326,488	15,795
20,000 - 29,999	8,288	25,885,358	31,231	20,899,146	25,215
30,000 - 39,999	7,701	34,189,182	44,394	26,883,499	34,907
40,000 - 49,999	7,020	39,013,086	55,575	31,483,029	44,848
50,000 - 59,999	5,683	38,143,226	67,115	31,206,452	54,909
60,000 - 79,999	8,117	70,675,978	87,067	56,414,323	69,498
80,000 - 99,999	5,519	62,097,016	112,513	49,273,668	89,279
100,000 - 149,000	6,155	92,566,822	150,384	74,047,967	120,298
150,000 - 249,000	3,380	88,470,041	261,714	62,769,047	185,685
250,000 - 499,000	1,006	41,884,958	416,325	32,968,981	327,702
500,000 and over	283	27,136,019	960,067	23,985,353	848,597
RURAL					
Total	60,369	248,712,904	41,199	203,644,774	33,733
Under P 10,000	2,848	2,970,350	10,429	2,192,649	7,698
10,000 - 19,999	15,884	31,052,676	19,549	24,832,747	15,634
20,000 - 29,999	16,422	48,699,133	29,655	40,478,735	24,649
30,000 - 39,999	10,187	41,702,455	40,938	35,093,977	34,450
40,000 - 49,999	5,704	29,955,039	52,512	25,395,018	44,518
50,000 - 59,999	3,168	20,827,301	65,747	17,275,008	54,533
60,000 - 79,999	3,014	25,811,704	85,654	20,580,003	68,293
80,000 - 99,999	1,393	15,758,413	113,086	12,325,810	88,453
100,000 - 149,000	1,267	19,617,008	154,782	15,103,412	119,169
150,000 - 249,000	398	8,872,461	222,840	7,127,584	179,016
250,000 - 499,000	71	2,525,098	357,952	2,422,821	343,453
500,000 and over	13	921,266	730,178	817,010	647,547

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

The 2003 FIES utilized the 2003 Master Sample which did not incorporate the urban and rural dimension in the survey design. Thus, no urban and rural estimates can be expected from the FIES starting 2003.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.4 (continued)

Expenditure class	1994				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,347,291	718,010,189	113,121	578,333,617	91,115
Under P 10,000	33,588	304,259	9,059	252,446	7,516
10,000 - 19,999	252,270	5,091,802	20,184	4,078,141	16,166
20,000 - 29,999	527,670	16,210,224	30,720	13,303,232	25,211
30,000 - 39,999	673,746	29,030,235	43,088	23,590,732	35,014
40,000 - 49,999	659,133	36,227,945	54,963	29,614,278	44,929
50,000 - 59,999	600,154	40,404,120	67,323	33,035,454	55,045
60,000 - 79,999	1,015,259	87,910,793	86,590	70,651,640	69,590
80,000 - 99,999	726,944	79,525,082	109,396	64,958,092	89,358
100,000 - 149,000	994,326	148,033,210	148,878	120,478,315	121,166
150,000 - 249,000	609,228	140,592,849	230,772	113,866,292	186,902
250,000 - 499,000	215,298	91,170,240	423,460	71,151,203	330,477
500,000 and over	39,676	43,509,430	1,096,624	33,353,792	840,658
RURAL					
Total	6,407,653	342,699,764	53,483	284,674,699	44,427
Under P 10,000	152,481	1,490,499	9,775	1,180,289	7,741
10,000 - 19,999	880,875	17,018,626	19,320	13,911,091	15,792
20,000 - 29,999	1,450,514	43,109,017	29,720	36,312,189	25,034
30,000 - 39,999	1,249,796	51,766,203	41,420	43,454,947	34,770
40,000 - 49,999	842,703	43,625,081	51,768	37,503,576	44,504
50,000 - 59,999	598,500	38,751,805	64,748	32,725,278	54,679
60,000 - 79,999	590,595	48,864,393	82,738	40,607,430	68,757
80,000 - 99,999	273,049	30,728,683	112,539	24,227,920	88,731
100,000 - 149,000	253,076	36,657,216	144,847	30,134,624	119,073
150,000 - 249,000	93,956	22,716,735	241,782	17,629,120	187,632
250,000 - 499,000	20,826	7,144,407	343,059	6,106,771	293,234
500,000 and over	1,283	827,099	644,761	881,465	687,141

Table 2.4 (continued)

**TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, URBAN AND RURAL
1991, 1994, 1997 and 2000**

Expenditure class	1997				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	6,750,641	1,202,432,535	178,121	951,539,769	140,955
Under P 10,000	10,775	102,804	9,541	85,078	7,896
10,000 - 19,999	82,710	1,573,182	19,020	1,334,675	16,137
20,000 - 29,999	233,771	7,291,911	31,193	5,982,815	25,593
30,000 - 39,999	356,170	15,182,638	42,628	12,575,505	35,308
40,000 - 49,999	461,231	25,033,497	54,275	20,817,957	45,136
50,000 - 59,999	467,062	32,422,904	69,419	25,670,580	54,962
60,000 - 79,999	949,347	81,550,113	85,901	66,506,396	70,055
80,000 - 99,999	805,231	89,096,667	110,647	72,179,905	89,639
100,000 - 149,000	1,479,229	224,720,333	151,917	181,152,382	122,464
150,000 - 249,000	1,187,669	284,781,737	239,782	226,704,556	190,882
250,000 - 499,000	567,639	242,163,976	426,616	187,697,321	330,663
500,000 and over	149,808	198,512,771	1,325,115	150,832,600	1,006,839
RURAL					
Total	7,441,821	545,628,235	73,319	461,137,646	61,966
Under P 10,000	59,415	551,562	9,283	478,753	8,058
10,000 - 19,999	427,028	8,221,723	19,253	6,920,318	16,206
20,000 - 29,999	1,000,212	28,979,639	28,973	25,506,924	25,502
30,000 - 39,999	1,343,127	52,862,621	39,358	46,949,750	34,956
40,000 - 49,999	1,179,664	58,548,178	49,631	52,779,744	44,741
50,000 - 59,999	847,298	51,552,663	60,844	46,461,738	54,835
60,000 - 79,999	1,016,674	80,658,305	79,335	70,203,052	69,052
80,000 - 99,999	558,348	59,176,101	105,984	49,757,465	89,116
100,000 - 149,000	602,871	88,717,160	147,158	72,314,002	119,949
150,000 - 249,000	326,949	78,438,529	239,911	60,830,908	186,056
250,000 - 499,000	69,776	30,046,240	430,610	22,585,640	323,688
500,000 and over	10,459	7,875,514	752,989	6,349,351	607,071

Table 2.4 (continued)

Expenditure class	2000				
	Total number of families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)	Total (thousand pesos)	Average (pesos)
URBAN					
Total	7,489,853	1,535,250,064	204,977	1,234,285,343	164,794
Under P 10,000	7,305	77,602	10,623	56,941	7,795
10,000 - 19,999	55,237	1,040,969	18,846	873,743	15,818
20,000 - 29,999	147,280	4,473,303	30,373	3,752,621	25,480
30,000 - 39,999	255,406	10,695,950	41,878	9,042,173	35,403
40,000 - 49,999	374,157	20,247,673	54,115	16,903,195	45,177
50,000 - 59,999	440,602	28,168,833	63,933	24,267,749	55,079
60,000 - 79,999	917,655	76,475,321	83,338	64,389,017	70,167
80,000 - 99,999	858,270	92,195,754	107,420	77,012,802	89,730
100,000 - 149,000	1,708,919	257,736,795	150,819	210,099,407	122,943
150,000 - 249,000	1,592,435	378,315,339	237,570	304,669,225	191,323
250,000 - 499,000	904,592	387,940,393	428,857	301,760,506	333,587
500,000 and over	227,994	277,882,131	1,218,813	221,457,964	971,332
RURAL					
Total	7,779,802	664,181,810	85,373	567,561,083	72,953
Under P 10,000	29,144	297,136	10,195	235,312	8,074
10,000 - 19,999	289,065	5,308,595	18,365	4,638,587	16,047
20,000 - 29,999	713,272	20,243,394	28,381	18,163,785	25,465
30,000 - 39,999	1,084,082	41,079,742	37,894	38,115,779	35,159
40,000 - 49,999	1,129,013	55,496,979	49,155	50,911,432	45,094
50,000 - 59,999	968,335	57,740,157	59,628	53,112,105	54,849
60,000 - 79,999	1,334,145	102,229,081	76,625	92,288,008	69,174
80,000 - 99,999	771,389	80,143,809	103,895	68,617,194	88,953
100,000 - 149,000	844,886	126,019,457	149,156	102,357,953	121,150
150,000 - 249,000	468,003	110,165,844	235,396	87,543,844	187,058
250,000 - 499,000	139,145	57,548,893	413,589	44,303,961	318,401
500,000 and over	9,324	7,908,725	848,212	7,273,124	780,043

Table 2.5
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Family Size	1997								
	Income Class								
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999
Philippines									
No. of families	14,192,462	549,743	1,132,664	1,473,041	1,438,575	1,163,897	1,828,642	1,285,026	3,926,082
Average income	123,168	15,108	25,330	35,083	44,881	54,854	69,492	89,429	154,860
Ave. expenditure	99,537	17,222	27,511	35,805	43,897	52,331	63,760	79,955	127,624
One person									
No. of families	415,207	137,815	73,992	46,289	23,542	19,919	30,226	22,519	48,120
Average income	72,825	13,057	24,499	34,693	44,576	54,267	68,508	88,798	150,648
Ave. expenditure	52,561	13,008	23,621	30,029	38,759	45,175	55,163	73,331	114,634
Two persons									
No. of families	1,141,131	150,782	194,438	148,136	121,647	83,176	130,206	70,047	191,314
Average income	78,844	14,770	24,939	34,557	44,632	54,590	69,438	89,328	149,179
Ave. expenditure	62,927	15,928	24,210	32,455	38,422	48,319	57,743	72,157	116,038
Three persons									
No. of families	1,836,529	96,643	196,823	243,444	192,413	140,523	224,250	151,140	467,583
Average income	101,866	15,920	25,122	35,019	44,726	54,583	69,643	88,930	152,708
Ave. expenditure	80,864	17,780	26,418	34,433	41,966	49,499	61,922	77,730	119,916
Four persons									
No. of families	2,607,331	68,381	208,603	283,610	280,475	221,214	326,552	250,873	730,075
Average income	117,535	16,662	25,375	34,941	44,926	54,805	69,482	89,566	153,549
Ave. expenditure	96,534	20,768	27,768	35,432	43,928	51,829	63,251	79,236	126,661
Five persons									
No. of families	2,676,707	37,118	177,579	275,173	280,572	222,022	371,207	263,010	777,557
Average income	126,443	16,517	25,554	35,235	45,030	54,818	69,580	89,500	153,616
Ave. expenditure	104,204	21,783	28,826	36,429	44,373	53,190	65,037	81,206	128,320
Six persons									
No. of families	2,131,754	24,848	125,886	203,082	218,945	185,564	282,285	197,648	658,345
Average income	135,387	16,743	25,641	35,185	44,992	55,028	69,088	89,524	157,468
Ave. expenditure	107,338	22,661	31,001	37,300	45,255	53,032	64,535	81,126	131,078
Seven persons									
No. of families	1,443,125	19,675	78,438	132,948	159,068	121,075	206,589	137,764	416,256
Average income	149,643	16,470	25,946	35,525	44,782	55,205	69,745	88,982	154,209
Ave. expenditure	121,854	21,752	29,480	38,448	46,023	53,275	64,980	80,609	129,109
Eight persons									
No. of families	907,596	8,497	46,466	72,942	84,249	86,574	133,376	86,942	270,455
Average income	134,271	17,067	25,950	35,300	44,919	54,944	69,340	89,609	155,579
Ave. expenditure	112,010	22,554	31,062	37,667	46,900	54,861	66,459	82,124	132,005
Nine persons									
No. of families	491,160	3,361	20,916	43,585	46,120	43,928	61,834	39,607	164,228
Average income	145,341	17,689	25,689	35,077	44,844	54,509	70,513	89,728	157,485
Ave. expenditure	117,246	23,388	30,501	38,940	44,109	55,362	66,534	82,266	131,935
Ten or more persons									
No. of families	541,924	2,625	9,524	23,832	31,546	39,901	62,118	65,477	202,149
Average income	180,935	16,589	25,921	35,674	44,970	55,444	69,376	90,331	165,492
Ave. expenditure	140,249	24,792	31,316	40,214	47,608	57,289	66,092	84,245	136,633

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.5 (continued)

	2000									
	Income Class									
250,000 - and over	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
1,394,792	12,569,655	364,569	836,651	1,170,541	1,388,507	1,196,126	1,983,219	1,496,280	4,813,253	2,020,509
488,237	144,039	15,258	25,434	35,143	44,968	55,001	69,319	89,599	156,642	483,902
340,446	118,002	16,955	27,173	36,559	45,514	53,602	65,555	81,671	132,779	352,146
12,786	540,526	131,238	97,521	70,778	51,833	30,297	44,748	32,672	61,801	19,638
904,866	64,952	13,673	24,838	34,536	44,475	54,622	69,742	90,281	155,022	449,951
488,504	54,166	13,340	23,307	31,258	39,174	46,617	57,370	71,974	126,280	350,151
51,386	1,229,481	97,992	188,098	153,244	114,777	88,489	138,229	90,525	269,784	88,343
466,424	100,818	15,511	25,007	34,711	44,618	55,219	69,385	89,144	158,077	476,499
319,664	80,770	17,355	24,895	33,365	41,036	47,493	60,076	79,036	126,100	332,987
123,711	1,993,434	48,700	173,613	190,199	181,040	161,913	228,713	204,277	586,173	218,807
447,285	131,034	16,230	25,466	35,396	44,823	54,748	69,440	89,912	154,481	491,221
294,822	104,115	18,661	26,904	36,072	43,547	51,160	63,487	79,246	125,337	341,673
237,548	2,665,649	34,415	138,953	207,196	236,197	203,567	342,248	269,007	882,977	351,090
455,174	143,473	16,695	25,375	35,059	44,715	55,113	69,449	89,157	157,195	463,489
326,849	114,949	20,256	27,768	36,564	45,298	52,812	64,981	81,208	131,935	319,456
272,469	2,847,090	20,859	94,527	193,194	250,673	228,827	371,645	289,185	988,961	409,220
477,069	156,040	17,153	26,070	35,181	45,101	54,871	69,400	89,942	157,366	496,916
342,921	126,471	21,332	29,750	37,366	46,215	55,107	67,000	82,481	135,788	347,889
235,151	2,291,058	11,730	71,517	159,436	218,661	191,346	312,904	236,661	755,958	332,845
497,107	148,106	16,038	25,750	35,045	44,993	55,097	69,129	89,572	156,607	450,972
325,243	121,683	20,565	29,882	38,050	46,812	54,808	66,119	82,209	134,721	323,356
171,313	1,577,456	11,139	41,667	96,252	154,896	132,425	228,784	164,898	507,255	240,138
608,278	150,661	17,093	26,066	35,441	44,906	54,834	69,086	89,312	154,752	456,922
443,378	123,356	20,878	30,089	39,493	46,734	55,689	66,742	82,574	135,813	320,277
118,096	981,784	5,316	16,715	55,557	94,233	86,354	154,531	97,794	330,723	140,562
425,762	144,561	16,783	25,630	35,428	45,911	55,071	69,199	89,612	154,665	425,087
312,215	120,579	23,554	30,539	39,100	49,797	56,136	68,078	82,885	131,193	313,175
67,580	556,089	2,090	8,684	25,756	49,193	42,253	88,744	55,189	200,175	84,006
459,009	160,290	18,323	24,992	36,051	44,976	55,575	69,001	90,612	161,361	475,757
320,609	130,499	27,610	32,011	39,439	47,514	57,415	67,245	87,496	136,254	337,875
104,753	587,089	1,090	5,356	18,930	37,006	30,655	72,675	56,072	229,445	135,860
473,528	245,980	17,727	26,694	36,156	45,881	55,429	69,728	89,099	158,691	689,637
321,261	229,786	20,624	31,058	39,960	48,197	56,119	69,240	85,678	137,825	655,059

Table 2.5 (continued)
AVERAGE FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME CLASS
1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Family Size	2003									
	Income Class									
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines										
No. of families	16,480,000	302,000	685,000	1,133,000	1,286,000	1,257,000	2,206,000	1,733,000	5,544,000	2,334,000
Average income	148,000	15,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	459,000
Ave. expenditure	124,000	17,000	28,000	37,000	46,000	55,000	67,000	84,000	137,000	339,000
One person or less										
No. of families	552,000	112,000	84,000	62,000	47,000	39,000	49,000	44,000	93,000	24,000
Average income	74,000	14,000	25,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	91,000	148,000	417,000
Ave. expenditure	62,000	15,000	24,000	31,000	40,000	48,000	62,000	80,000	118,000	319,000
Two persons										
No. of families	1,353,000	81,000	150,000	169,000	133,000	91,000	182,000	110,000	341,000	96,000
Average income	106,000	16,000	25,000	35,000	45,000	54,000	70,000	89,000	154,000	486,000
Ave. expenditure	85,000	17,000	26,000	34,000	4,100	49,000	61,000	77,000	126,000	327,000
Three persons										
No. of families	2,419,000	47,000	146,000	220,000	226,000	198,000	327,000	261,000	736,000	257,000
Average income	129,000	16,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	89,000	155,000	462,000
Ave. expenditure	106,000	19,000	28,000	36,000	44,000	52,000	65,000	81,000	132,000	325,000
Four persons										
No. of families	3,231,000	27,000	117,000	230,000	266,000	254,000	422,000	361,000	1,120,000	434,000
Average income	147,000	16,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	89,000	156,000	461,000
Ave. expenditure	121,000	20,000	29,000	37,000	46,000	54,000	66,000	84,000	137,000	325,000
Five persons										
No. of families	3,090,000	19,000	80,000	177,000	225,000	230,000	431,000	327,000	1,117,000	484,000
Average income	156,000	17,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	89,000	158,000	447,000
Ave. expenditure	133,000	22,000	30,000	39,000	47,000	56,000	68,000	85,000	140,000	342,000
Six persons										
No. of families	2,318,000	70,000	51,000	122,000	164,000	176,000	322,000	256,000	833,000	387,000
Average income	162,000	17,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	457,000
Ave. expenditure	138,000	30,000	30,000	39,000	48,000	57,000	69,000	86,000	140,000	348,000
Seven persons										
No. of families	1,595,000	6,000	31,000	82,000	108,000	121,000	222,000	163,000	588,000	274,000
Average income	161,000	17,000	26,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	90,000	157,000	434,000
Ave. expenditure	138,000	23,000	31,000	41,000	48,000	57,000	69,000	86,000	140,000	337,000
Eight persons										
No. of families	906,000	3,000	12,000	42,000	63,000	76,000	123,000	107,000	319,000	162,000
Average income	166,000	16,000	26,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	157,000	45,600
Ave. expenditure	140,000	24,000	32,000	40,000	49,000	59,000	69,000	86,000	139,000	34,000
Nine persons										
No. of families	513,000	1,000	9,000	16,000	34,000	39,000	74,000	53,000	191,000	96,000
Average income	166,000	18,000	26,000	35,000	45,000	55,000	70,000	90,000	161,000	415,000
Ave. expenditure	143,000	21,000	31,000	40,000	50,000	58,000	70,000	87,000	142,000	33,000
Ten or more persons										
No. of families	502,000	-	6,000	14,000	19,000	33,000	55,000	50,000	206,000	120,000
Average income	228,000	20,000	27,000	36,000	45,000	55,000	69,000	91,000	158,000	585,000
Ave. expenditure	176,000	28,000	38,000	40,000	49,000	61,000	71,000	87,000	14,200	392,000

Table 2.5 (continued)

Family Size	2006									
	Income Class									
	All income classes	Under 20,000	20,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 39,999	40,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 79,999	80,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines										
No. of families	17,403,482	168,028	447,018	776,880	1,122,351	1,232,174	2,300,332	1,821,658	6,270,644	3,264,398
Average income	172,730	15,909	25,692	35,383	45,112	55,121	69,822	89,556	157,107	470,836
Ave. expenditure	147,180	20,675	28,441	38,338	47,230	56,381	69,245	86,786	142,944	361,246
One person or less										
No. of families	674,517	84,994	111,597	79,862	65,120	41,841	74,924	46,164	124,400	45,614
Average income	84,491	15,237	24,853	24,640	44,989	54,187	69,600	89,971	154,545	423,193
Ave. expenditure	70,831	16,139	24,505	32,670	41,476	51,005	60,792	74,811	126,886	322,000
Two persons										
No. of families	1,496,465	46,638	124,068	150,723	162,770	130,431	189,000	137,771	383,818	171,249
Average income	110,886	16,351	25,420	35,343	44,078	54,954	69,739	89,345	146,329	403,692
Ave. expenditure	93,971	17,061	26,998	34,112	43,861	56,403	65,233	83,091	122,015	312,635
Three persons										
No. of families	2,432,058	17,412	79,635	147,076	202,022	200,747	305,369	238,753	874,679	366,366
Average income	125,927	16,508	25,542	35,173	44,964	54,994	69,294	89,291	154,558	492,903
Ave. expenditure	102,229	19,524	26,697	35,525	43,511	51,559	62,860	82,599	130,665	344,741
Four persons										
No. of families	3,344,213	8,316	50,629	143,273	211,205	247,837	446,233	351,653	1,266,330	618,736
Average income	148,725	16,908	25,751	35,339	45,092	55,098	69,459	89,546	155,857	447,429
Ave. expenditure	124,407	23,614	29,633	37,563	46,297	54,995	67,056	85,180	136,318	329,139
Five persons										
No. of families	3,288,799	4,197	37,696	115,180	194,698	225,941	444,627	349,420	1,260,312	656,729
Average income	167,307	14,148	26,463	35,688	45,140	55,095	69,521	89,555	156,381	465,548
Ave. expenditure	140,827	22,577	32,786	40,288	48,079	55,956	69,147	85,993	141,195	344,817
Six persons										
No. of families	2,490,930	5,135	22,547	75,533	142,689	169,240	339,436	287,295	909,666	539,388
Average income	168,990	16,229	26,867	35,476	45,155	55,269	70,153	89,590	155,667	462,389
Ave. expenditure	146,116	21,462	33,951	41,348	49,021	57,715	70,546	87,066	142,217	359,183
Seven persons										
No. of families	1,629,464	964	12,031	34,260	83,833	106,968	233,219	188,835	612,599	356,754
Average income	180,798	16,634	26,856	35,844	45,330	55,231	70,019	89,166	156,343	469,212
Ave. expenditure	155,293	129,502	32,995	42,771	50,289	58,155	71,097	85,540	143,548	363,816
Eight persons										
No. of families	966,541	372	4,036	19,241	36,527	56,662	135,845	111,636	390,995	211,226
Average income	181,797	18,279	25,766	35,636	44,997	54,894	69,868	89,431	155,479	487,341
Ave. expenditure	157,272	23,585	31,568	42,614	50,657	58,678	70,415	88,429	142,891	381,471
Nine persons										
No. of families	526,072		3,064	7,253	11,790	33,063	77,042	66,302	207,332	120,225
Average income	180,713	19,900	250,707	35,770	45,524	55,443	69,985	89,219	155,766	472,052
Ave. expenditure	157,771	30,674	33,245	44,560	53,121	61,387	72,949	89,159	142,788	382,087
Ten or more persons										
No. of families	554,423		1,714	4,480	11,698	19,443	54,638	43,829	240,512	178,110
Average income	222,170		25,912	36,285	45,466	55,443	70,257	89,614	159,844	508,253
Ave. expenditure	186,446		41,439	45,454	51,639	59,858	74,386	91,034	147,728	386,598

Table 2.6
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME RECEIVED FROM SELECTED SOURCES
1994, 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Source of income	1994	1997	2000	2003	2006
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries	44.0	45.6	52.1	48.7	47.2
Agricultural	4.0	3.2	3.0	7.6	...
Non-agricultural	40.0	42.2	49.1	41.0	...
Entrepreneurial activities	27.7	26.2	25.0	31.1	29.8
Crop farming and gardening	8.6	7.0	6.7	13.6	...
Livestock and poultry raising	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.7	...
Wholesale and retail trade	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.3	...
Manufacturing	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	...
Other entrepreneurial activities	6.9	7.6	8.2	8.3	...
Other sources of income	28.3	28.2	22.9	20.2	23.0
Net share of crops	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.8	...
Receipts from abroad	8.0	6.8	11.1	7.9	...
Rental value of occupied dwelling units	9.4	10.3	3.6	2.4	...
Family sustenance activities	1.8	1.3	0.2	0.6	...
Other sources	8.0	8.9	7.4	8.5	...

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.7
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME DECILE
1994, 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Income decile	1994	1997	2000	2003	2006
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First decile	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9
Second decile	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9
Third decile	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.8
Fourth decile	4.9	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.7
Fifth decile	6.0	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.8
Sixth decile	7.4	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.2
Seventh decile	9.1	8.7	8.8	9.1	9.1
Eighth decile	11.8	11.5	11.7	11.9	11.9
Ninth decile	16.4	16.2	16.4	16.6	16.9
Tenth decile	35.5	39.3	38.4	36.3	36.0

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.8
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE
BY MAJOR EXPENDITURE GROUP
1994, 1997, 2000, 2003 and 2006

Expenditure group	1994	1997	2000	2003	2006
Total family expenditures (in thousand pesos)	863,008,317	1,412,677,414	1,801,846,426	2,038,471,000	2,561,437,338
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food	47.8	44.2	43.6	43.1	41.4
Food consumed at home	43.5	39.5	38.7	37.7	35.5
Food regularly consumed outside the home	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.8
Alcoholic beverages	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7
Tobacco	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9
Housing	14.1	15.3	14.2	...	...
Fuel, light and water	5.5	5.3	6.3	6.5	7.6
Household furnishings and equipment	3.1	3.3	2.5	...	...
Household operations	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3
Clothing, footwear & other wear	3.5	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.4
Personal care and effects	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.7
Medical care	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.9
Transportation & communication	4.7	5.6	6.8	7.3	8.2
Recreation	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Education	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.4
Non-Durable Furnishings	...	...	...	0.2	0.2
Durable Furniture and Equipment	...	...	...	2.6	2.7
Rent/Rental Value of Occupied Dwelling Unit	...	...	...	13.1	12.7
House Maintenance and Minor Repairs	...	...	...	0.7	0.5
Taxes paid	1.4	2.5	2.1	2.1	1.6
Miscellaneous expenditures					
Gifts and contributions to others	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.4
Special occasions	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8
Other expenditures	1.7	3.0	4.0	2.9	3.0

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.9a
GINI CONCENTRATION RATIOS BY REGION
2000, 2003 and 2006

Region		2000	2003	2006
Philippines		0.4822	0.4605	0.4580
NCR	National Capital Region	0.4451	0.4021	0.3988
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	0.4439	0.4296	0.4418
I	Ilocos Region	0.4071	0.3926	0.3953
II	Cagayan Valley	0.4227	0.4410	0.4216
III	Central Luzon	0.3591	0.3515	0.3994
IV-A	CALABARZON	0.4086	0.4036	0.4082
IV-B	MIMAROPA	0.4076	0.4358	0.4106
V	Bicol Region	0.4455	0.4660	0.4428
VI	Western Visayas	0.4594	0.4370	0.4326
VII	Central Visayas	0.4691	0.4707	0.4639
VIII	Eastern Visayas	0.4807	0.4580	0.4828
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula ¹	0.4732	0.5197	0.5054
X	Northern Mindanao	0.4794	0.4817	0.4806
XI	Davao Region	0.4318	0.4574	0.4225
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN ²	0.4631	0.4774	0.4006
XIII	Caraga	0.4118	0.4303	0.4452
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao ³	0.3171	0.3578	0.3113

¹ In 2000, Basilan including Isabela City was under Region IX.

² In 2000, Marawi City is a part of Region XII.

³ Basilan province (excluding Isabela City), which was part of Region IX in 2000, has been transferred to ARMM under EO 36.

Source: 2003 Family Income and Expenditures Survey Final Results, National Statistics Office.

Table 2.9b
INCOME GAP, POVERTY GAP, AND SEVERITY OF POVERTY BY PROVINCE
2003 and 2006

Region/Province		2003			2006		
		Income Gap ¹	Poverty Gap ¹	Severity of Poverty ²	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty
Philippines		28.7	7.0	2.8	28.8	7.7	3.1
NCR	National Capital Region	18.2	0.9	0.3	21.6	1.5	0.5
	1st District	19.6	0.7	0.2	21.9	1.6	0.6
	2nd District	17.8	1.0	0.3	21.4	1.4	0.4
	3rd District	18.4	0.9	0.3	20.2	2.0	0.7
	4th District	17.8	0.8	0.2	23.6	1.3	0.5
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	30.0	7.7	3.2	32.1	9.3	4.0
	Abra	30.6	12.5	5.2	36.4	18.2	8.4
	Apayao	21.3	3.6	1.1	38.1	21.9	10.6
	Benguet	21.4	2.3	0.8	24.0	2.0	0.7
	Ifugao	27.2	7.6	2.6	19.2	6.0	2.1
	Kalinga	32.9	15.2	6.8	35.1	16.0	7.2
	Mt. Province	38.4	17.9	8.8	33.4	15.0	6.5
I	Ilocos Region	25.3	6.2	2.3	25.2	6.6	2.5
	Ilocos Norte ^a	22.4	4.4	1.3	25.3	4.3	1.6
	Ilocos Sur	28.2	6.4	2.6	20.0	5.4	1.8
	La Union	24.9	6.1	2.3	26.5	7.3	2.8
	Pangasinan	25.3	6.5	2.4	26.1	7.2	2.7
II	Cagayan Valley	22.5	4.3	1.5	23.5	4.8	1.6
	Batanes	29.6	1.9	0.5	-	-	-
	Cagayan	18.7	3.1	0.9	22.6	4.4	1.4
	Isabela	24.7	5.9	2.1	25.0	6.1	2.1
	Nueva Vizcaya ^a	18.0	1.6	0.6	20.3	2.6	0.8
	Quirino	24.2	5.8	1.9	18.8	3.0	0.9
III	Central Luzon	20.9	2.8	0.9	20.9	3.9	1.4
	Aurora ^a	28.5	8.3	3.4	28.5	12.6	6.1
	Bataan ^a	20.7	2.1	0.7	20.7	1.6	0.5
	Bulacan	18.2	1.6	0.4	18.2	1.9	0.6
	Nueva Ecija	22.4	5.0	1.6	22.4	8.0	2.8
	Pampanga	16.5	1.7	0.5	16.5	1.1	0.3
	Tarlac	24.4	3.6	1.2	24.4	5.6	2.0
	Zambales	20.0	2.7	0.8	20.0	6.0	2.5
IV-A	CALABARZON	23.9	3.5	1.2	24.5	4.1	1.5
	Batangas	25.9	6.3	2.4	27.4	7.0	2.8
	Cavite	18.6	1.6	0.5	16.7	1.3	0.4
	Laguna	20.0	1.7	0.5	20.6	2.2	0.7
	Quezon	26.0	8.5	3.2	27.3	10.5	3.9
	Rizal	19.7	0.7	0.2	17.1	1.1	0.3
IV-B	MIMAROPA	29.9	11.9	4.9	32.5	14.2	6.2
	Marinduque	24.3	9.3	3.1	25.9	10.6	4.0
	Occidental Mindoro	33.3	13.6	6.0	33.0	15.4	6.6
	Oriental Mindoro	30.0	11.1	4.7	35.5	16.7	7.8
	Palawan	29.8	12.9	5.2	32.0	13.1	5.6
	Romblon	28.4	10.7	3.9	29.4	12.3	4.7
V	Bicol Region	32.7	13.2	5.8	30.1	12.6	5.1
	Albay	30.3	10.4	4.3	30.2	11.4	4.6
	Camarines Norte	34.7	16.0	7.1	27.3	10.5	4.0
	Camarines Sur	31.0	12.4	5.1	30.6	12.6	5.1
	Catanduanes ^a	27.3	8.7	3.5	25.0	9.3	3.3
	Masbate	40.6	22.7	11.4	33.0	16.8	7.4
	Sorsogon	26.5	8.9	3.3	28.1	12.2	4.6

^a Coefficient of Variation (CV) of 2006 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.9b (continued)

Region/Province		2003			2006		
		Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty ¹	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity of Poverty ¹
VI	Western Visayas	28.8	9.0	3.6	26.6	8.2	3.1
	Aklan	26.4	8.8	3.1	27.4	11.7	4.5
	Antique	28.6	12.4	5.0	32.4	13.9	5.7
	Capiz	23.8	5.1	1.7	22.4	5.4	1.8
	Guimaras	32.0	10.5	4.2	21.2	7.5	2.3
	Iloilo	32.0	9.9	4.4	26.6	6.4	2.5
	Negros Occidental	27.6	8.7	3.3	26.0	8.7	3.2
VII	Central Visayas	28.9	6.8	2.8	29.5	8.9	3.7
	Bohol	27.5	8.0	3.0	32.5	12.6	5.5
	Cebu	27.1	4.6	1.9	27.5	6.5	2.6
	Negros Oriental	32.5	12.1	5.4	30.2	13.2	5.6
	Siquiior ^a	25.7	7.9	2.3	31.9	7.1	2.6
VIII	Eastern Visayas	27.2	9.6	3.6	30.9	12.6	5.3
	Biliran ^a	28.4	13.2	5.1	21.5	6.8	2.1
	Eastern Samar	30.5	10.3	4.2	34.8	14.9	6.8
	Leyte	28.7	9.9	3.9	29.8	12.1	5.0
	Northern Samar	22.3	7.6	2.4	35.0	18.3	8.3
	Southern Leyte	23.0	7.3	2.5	25.1	7.3	2.6
	Western Samar	26.9	10.4	3.9	31.1	12.5	5.1
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	38.6	17.0	8.6	35.7	14.3	6.8
	Zamboanga del Norte	45.9	29.6	16.5	41.9	26.4	13.9
	Zamboanga del Sur	33.8	11.6	5.4	32.2	9.3	4.0
	Zamboanga Sibugay	32.1	13.1	5.6	26.7	9.1	3.4
	Isabela City ^a	23.3	5.7	1.9	25.2	10.9	4.5
X	Northern Mindanao	32.9	12.4	5.5	33.4	12.1	5.3
	Bukidnon	35.5	13.1	6.1	28.4	8.4	3.4
	Camiguin	29.3	10.1	4.1	36.3	14.3	6.2
	Lanao Del Norte	35.7	16.6	7.7	35.4	15.6	7.0
	Misamis Occidental	30.6	14.7	6.1	34.3	16.7	7.4
	Misamis Oriental	28.8	8.2	3.5	35.0	11.0	5.1
XI	Davao Region	29.8	8.5	3.5	30.0	9.2	3.7
	Davao del Norte	30.7	9.3	4.2	30.9	11.6	4.8
	Davao del Sur	27.4	6.6	2.5	30.0	6.9	2.7
	Davao Oriental	30.1	11.2	4.5	27.8	11.3	4.5
	Compostela Valley	34.4	11.8	5.3	30.7	12.2	5.1
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	28.1	9.0	3.5	28.1	9.5	3.7
	North Cotabato	26.8	7.0	2.6	27.4	7.6	3.0
	Saranggani	30.9	13.7	5.9	28.3	12.7	4.9
	South Cotabato	28.5	7.5	3.0	28.7	8.8	3.5
	Sultan Kudarat	26.2	10.9	3.7	27.5	11.2	4.1
	Cotabato City ^a	30.4	12.5	5.1	29.7	11.3	4.9
XIII	Caraga	32.5	15.3	6.6	34.4	15.6	7.0
	Agusan del Norte	33.0	11.0	4.9	31.0	10.9	4.6
	Agusan del Sur	35.1	18.5	8.4	35.5	17.3	8.1
	Surigao del Norte	33.0	18.0	7.9	37.1	19.7	9.2
	Surigao del Sur	28.4	13.8	5.2	33.0	15.0	6.3
ARMM	Autonomous Region in						
	Muslim Mindanao	28.0	12.7	4.9	29.3	16.2	6.4
	Basilan ^a	22.4	7.5	2.2	17.6	5.6	1.4
	Lanao del Sur	33.3	12.5	5.4	32.3	17.0	6.8
	Maguindanao	30.3	18.3	7.4	31.2	19.3	8.0
	Sulu	23.0	10.4	3.6	24.8	11.5	4.1
	Tawi-tawi ^a	22.1	7.7	2.2	29.9	23.6	9.1

Table 2.10a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2003 and 2006

Region/Province	2003			2006		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)
Philippines	12,309	4,022,695	24.4	15,057	4,677,305	26.9
NCR National Capital Region	16,737	110,864	4.8	20,566	167,316	7.1
1st District	17,223	13,530	3.8	20,868	27,468	7.4
2nd District	16,715	29,282	5.8	20,085	52,673	6.3
3rd District	16,298	40,811	5.0	20,908	51,847	9.8
4th District	17,137	27,241	4.5	20,582	35,327	5.6
CAR Cordillera Administrative	14,033	72,084	25.8	16,810	87,050	28.8
Abra	14,654	17,339	41.0	17,900	22,484	50.1
Apayao	12,256	3,313	16.8	17,837	12,128	57.5
Benguet	14,447	13,472	11.0	17,483	10,990	8.2
Ifugao	13,148	9,069	28.1	15,556	11,082	30.9
Kalinga	13,284	15,151	46.1	15,031	16,113	45.8
Mt. Province	14,855	13,740	46.7	16,785	14,254	45.0
I Ilocos Region	13,281	213,846	24.4	15,956	248,443	26.2
Ilocos Norte ^a	12,893	21,694	19.6	16,024	20,362	17.1
Ilocos Sur	12,824	28,302	22.8	16,922	35,779	27.2
La Union	13,356	33,163	24.6	16,372	40,641	27.6
Pangasinan	13,412	130,687	25.8	15,656	151,660	27.6
II Cagayan Valley	11,417	113,298	19.3	13,791	126,726	20.5
Batanes	12,279	225	6.3	14,970	-	-
Cagayan	10,320	33,437	16.5	12,928	41,175	19.3
Isabela	11,808	64,397	23.9	14,124	69,434	24.4
Nueva Vizcaya ^a	11,880	7,252	9.2	14,325	10,704	12.7
Quirino	12,463	7,987	24.1	14,665	5,414	15.9
III Central Luzon	14,378	242,820	13.4	17,298	320,109	16.8
Aurora ^a	12,898	10,951	29.2	16,275	12,826	31.6
Bataan ^a	13,607	12,594	10.2	15,538	8,679	6.8
Bulacan	15,027	44,800	8.5	17,768	56,008	10.0
Nueva Ecija	14,394	81,038	22.2	17,830	121,010	32.0
Pampanga	15,148	40,661	10.5	17,243	34,405	8.3
Tarlac	13,866	34,102	14.8	16,463	53,338	22.1
Zambales	12,754	18,674	13.4	16,685	33,841	22.6
IV-A CALABARZON	14,720	316,911	14.5	17,761	374,952	16.7
Batangas	15,957	99,383	24.5	19,616	108,782	25.6
Cavite	16,150	44,707	8.6	18,718	42,077	7.8
Laguna	13,921	39,339	8.4	17,724	50,689	10.6
Quezon	13,349	118,941	32.8	16,125	146,188	38.4
Rizal	13,903	14,542	3.4	17,464	27,217	6.4
IV-B MIMAROPA	12,402	199,485	39.9	14,800	238,489	43.7
Marinduque	11,781	17,669	38.3	14,041	20,587	40.8
Occidental Mindoro	12,522	34,557	40.9	14,219	42,660	46.5
Oriental Mindoro	13,813	53,094	37.0	16,723	74,307	47.1
Palawan	11,591	73,049	43.1	13,850	74,770	40.8
Romblon	11,769	21,116	37.5	13,832	26,165	41.9
V Bicol Region	12,379	383,625	40.6	15,015	422,278	41.8
Albay	12,915	76,200	34.4	16,128	88,676	37.8
Camarines Norte	12,727	44,874	46.1	14,854	39,421	38.4
Camarines Sur	11,873	121,936	40.1	14,634	134,599	41.2
Catanduanes ^a	11,815	13,604	31.8	13,654	16,999	37.3
Masbate	12,504	81,804	55.9	14,248	80,512	51.0
Sorsogon	12,452	45,207	33.7	15,687	62,071	43.5

^a Coefficient of Variation (CV) of 2006 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.10a (continued)

Region/Province	2003			2006		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)
VI Western Visayas	12,291	397,073	31.4	14,405	425,571	31.1
Aklan	11,980	31,068	33.5	15,150	42,271	42.6
Antique	11,377	42,389	43.4	14,650	46,005	43.0
Capiz	11,298	28,711	21.6	14,242	34,986	24.3
Guimaras	11,694	9,525	32.7	14,811	11,097	35.2
Iloilo	13,221	121,067	31.1	14,810	100,759	24.1
Negros Occidental	12,131	164,313	31.4	13,975	190,455	33.4
VII Central Visayas	9,805	286,478	23.6	13,390	391,484	30.3
Bohol	10,032	65,953	29.2	13,610	92,354	38.8
Cebu	10,222	125,346	17.1	13,960	184,207	23.5
Negros Oriental	9,017	89,654	37.1	12,159	110,724	43.7
Siquijor ^a	9,767	5,525	30.9	12,733	4,199	22.3
VIII Eastern Visayas	10,804	266,423	35.3	13,974	331,426	40.7
Biliran ^a	11,144	13,709	46.5	12,028	10,077	31.4
Eastern Samar	11,025	25,754	33.9	13,873	35,403	42.7
Leyte	10,600	117,288	34.6	13,919	147,900	40.5
Northern Samar	9,945	34,696	33.8	14,275	56,901	52.2
Southern Leyte	10,668	24,064	31.9	13,998	23,634	29.0
Western Samar	11,675	50,913	38.7	13,869	57,510	40.2
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	10,407	258,497	44.0	13,219	250,696	40.2
Zamboanga del Norte	10,871	110,831	64.6	13,947	115,560	63.0
Zamboanga del Sur	10,310	103,323	34.4	12,741	91,614	29.0
Zamboanga Sibugay	9,580	40,712	40.7	12,188	36,868	34.0
Isabela City ^a	10,429	3,630	24.7	14,115	6,655	43.0
X Northern Mindanao	11,605	278,538	37.7	14,199	285,054	36.1
Bukidnon	11,083	79,985	36.9	12,186	68,973	29.6
Camiguin	12,109	5,356	34.5	16,145	6,619	39.3
Lanao Del Norte	12,103	73,114	46.5	15,225	72,484	44.1
Misamis Occidental	11,711	50,189	48.1	14,555	54,247	48.8
Misamis Oriental	11,594	69,895	28.5	14,787	82,730	31.5
XI Davao Region	11,399	231,068	28.5	14,942	257,554	30.6
Davao del Norte	11,833	49,251	30.3	15,753	62,669	37.7
Davao del Sur	11,470	103,963	24.2	14,452	101,644	23.0
Davao Oriental	10,580	33,443	37.2	13,741	39,088	40.8
Compostela Valley	11,422	44,410	34.4	15,822	54,153	39.8
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	11,328	264,301	32.1	14,225	253,009	33.8
North Cotabato	10,972	79,750	26.1	13,315	59,940	27.7
Sarangani	10,846	39,997	44.4	13,746	43,750	44.8
South Cotabato	11,741	78,688	26.4	15,431	82,129	30.7
Sultan Kudarat	10,870	57,817	41.5	13,036	53,776	40.7
Cotabato City ^a	13,805	8,049	41.2	17,335	13,414	38.0
XIII Caraga	11,996	195,622	47.1	15,249	201,929	45.5
Agusan del Norte	11,460	36,198	33.2	13,986	40,668	35.2
Agusan del Sur	12,150	59,815	52.8	14,544	58,161	48.7
Surigao del Norte	12,998	52,417	54.5	16,961	55,510	53.2
Surigao del Sur	11,227	47,192	48.6	15,264	47,591	45.4
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,733	228,970	45.4	15,533	295,220	55.3
Basilan ^a	10,987	17,958	33.5	13,255	17,477	31.7
Lanao del Sur	13,702	48,351	37.6	16,567	70,544	52.5
Maguindanao	12,322	93,501	60.4	15,556	107,074	62.0
Sulu	13,473	48,195	45.1	15,651	50,701	46.5
Tawi-tawi ^a	11,707	20,964	34.6	14,765	49,423	78.9

Table 2.10b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS AND INCIDENCES OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2003 and 2006

Province	2003			2006		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)
Philippines	12,309	23,836,104	30.0	15,057	27,616,888	32.9
NCR National Capital Region	16,737	742,549	6.9	20,566	1,156,313	10.4
1st District	17,223	90,446	5.5	20,868	198,391	11.0
2nd District	16,715	202,197	8.6	20,085	365,169	9.5
3rd District	16,298	261,328	6.9	20,908	325,964	12.8
4th District	17,137	188,578	6.5	20,582	266,789	9.2
CAR Cordillera Administrative	14,033	445,036	32.2	16,810	506,823	34.5
Abra	14,654	100,013	50.2	17,900	128,614	60.7
Apayao	12,256	22,815	23.2	17,837	67,907	63.1
Benguet	14,447	89,132	15.0	17,483	71,190	11.1
Ifugao	13,148	60,226	35.5	15,556	69,605	40.3
Kalinga	13,284	93,693	52.0	15,031	94,995	51.9
Mt. Province	14,855	79,157	57.0	16,785	74,512	50.4
I Ilocos Region	13,281	1,262,799	30.2	15,956	1,464,245	32.7
Ilocos Norte ^a	12,893	120,945	24.6	16,024	112,835	21.2
Ilocos Sur	12,824	154,922	28.4	16,922	184,397	32.6
La Union	13,356	198,307	30.2	16,372	229,739	32.6
Pangasinan	13,412	788,625	31.7	15,656	937,274	35.0
II Cagayan Valley	11,417	659,666	24.5	13,791	721,036	25.5
Batanes	12,279	1,459	9.0	14,970	-	-
Cagayan	10,320	196,014	21.4	12,928	227,454	23.1
Isabela	11,808	372,429	30.1	14,124	396,608	30.7
Nueva Vizcaya ^a	11,880	44,502	12.1	14,325	61,153	16.7
Quirino	12,463	45,262	29.2	14,665	35,821	22.4
III Central Luzon	14,378	1,535,784	17.5	17,298	1,914,590	20.7
Aurora ^a	12,898	66,417	39.0	16,275	66,701	36.8
Bataan ^a	13,607	79,841	13.9	15,538	62,022	10.5
Bulacan	15,027	307,762	12.3	17,768	358,012	13.4
Nueva Ecija	14,394	484,106	27.1	17,830	662,742	37.7
Pampanga	15,148	289,106	14.7	17,243	234,820	10.8
Tarlac	13,866	208,104	18.4	16,463	328,428	27.6
Zambales	12,754	100,447	15.5	16,685	201,864	28.9
IV-A CALABARZON	14,720	1,899,827	18.4	17,761	2,210,756	20.9
Batangas	15,957	602,557	30.4	19,616	618,297	30.7
Cavite	16,150	300,636	12.5	18,718	287,292	11.2
Laguna	13,921	236,460	10.6	17,724	297,648	13.2
Quezon	13,349	660,224	39.8	16,125	829,802	47.7
Rizal	13,903	99,950	4.9	17,464	177,718	8.9
IV-B MIMAROPA	12,402	1,163,867	48.1	14,800	1,400,417	52.7
Marinduque	11,781	101,271	47.4	14,041	118,365	50.6
Occidental Mindoro	12,522	203,741	50.5	14,219	263,965	57.0
Oriental Mindoro	13,813	321,441	44.3	16,723	422,103	55.1
Palawan	11,591	419,389	52.0	13,850	445,097	49.3
Romblon	11,769	118,026	43.6	13,832	150,889	51.7
V Bicol Region	12,379	2,332,719	48.5	15,015	2,643,799	51.1
Albay	12,915	464,510	42.7	16,128	552,881	46.2
Camarines Norte	12,727	269,604	55.5	14,854	256,708	49.3
Camarines Sur	11,873	750,674	47.1	14,634	846,030	49.9
Catanduanes ^a	11,815	76,609	36.8	13,654	105,075	46.8
Masbate	12,504	470,670	63.4	14,248	487,672	59.5
Sorsogon	12,452	300,652	43.5	15,687	395,434	55.3

^a Coefficient of Variation (CV) of 2006 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.10b (continued)

Province	2003			2006		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence Among Population (%)
VI Western Visayas	12,291	2,374,772	39.2	14,405	2,491,535	38.6
Aklan	11,980	173,340	41.8	15,150	242,249	52.0
Antique	11,377	232,602	48.9	14,650	255,321	51.6
Capiz	11,298	194,558	29.2	14,242	205,168	30.2
Guimaras	11,694	66,944	49.5	14,811	59,001	39.6
Iloilo	13,221	708,899	38.6	14,810	609,625	30.4
Negros Occidental	12,131	998,429	39.5	13,975	1,120,171	42.0
VII Central Visayas	9,805	1,652,316	28.3	13,390	2,213,167	35.4
Bohol	10,032	375,277	34.9	13,610	532,711	46.9
Cebu	10,222	746,100	21.1	13,960	1,077,492	28.2
Negros Oriental	9,017	502,825	43.4	12,159	584,695	48.1
Siquijor ^a	9,767	28,114	37.4	12,733	18,269	21.5
VIII Eastern Visayas	10,804	1,619,731	43.0	13,974	1,947,323	48.5
Biliran ^a	11,144	77,193	55.6	12,028	66,781	42.2
Eastern Samar	11,025	159,184	41.1	13,873	224,755	51.9
Leyte	10,600	692,391	42.3	13,919	846,526	47.3
Northern Samar	9,945	215,859	40.8	14,275	339,232	61.1
Southern Leyte	10,668	147,484	41.2	13,998	131,172	36.0
Western Samar	11,675	327,620	45.9	13,869	338,857	47.6
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	10,407	1,427,722	49.2	13,219	1,404,098	45.3
Zamboanga del Norte	10,871	573,506	68.5	13,947	614,876	67.5
Zamboanga del Sur	10,310	571,833	38.8	12,741	527,005	33.8
Zamboanga Sibugay	9,580	256,705	50.3	12,188	223,429	40.5
Isabela City ^a	10,429	25,677	33.5	14,115	38,788	51.9
X Northern Mindanao	11,605	1,567,963	44.0	14,199	1,663,283	43.1
Bukidnon	11,083	460,292	42.9	12,186	438,293	37.2
Camiguin	12,109	29,420	39.7	16,145	35,265	42.1
Lanao Del Norte	12,103	404,674	54.0	15,225	416,532	52.2
Misamis Occidental	11,711	263,398	54.3	14,555	294,806	56.3
Misamis Oriental	11,594	410,180	34.8	14,787	478,387	37.5
XI Davao Region	11,399	1,346,269	34.7	14,942	1,450,542	36.6
Davao del Norte	11,833	287,572	36.8	15,753	353,366	44.8
Davao del Sur	11,470	591,886	28.9	14,452	568,808	27.4
Davao Oriental	10,580	210,903	47.9	13,741	227,287	48.8
Compostela Valley	11,422	255,909	41.9	15,822	301,081	47.1
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	11,328	1,319,563	38.4	14,225	1,482,130	40.8
North Cotabato	10,972	317,424	32.1	13,315	350,178	34.6
Sarangani	10,846	241,641	51.0	13,746	271,713	52.0
South Cotabato	11,741	380,204	31.8	15,431	469,717	37.3
Sultan Kudarat	10,870	296,215	49.4	13,036	309,887	47.4
Cotabato Citv ^a	13,805	84,079	48.3	17,335	80,636	44.1
XIII Caraga	11,996	1,111,901	54.0	15,249	1,168,569	52.6
Agusan del Norte	11,460	219,514	40.0	13,986	236,297	40.0
Agusan del Sur	12,150	337,889	60.3	14,544	334,069	56.2
Surigao del Norte	12,998	277,763	59.8	16,961	309,540	60.2
Surigao del Sur	11,227	276,735	57.1	15,264	288,664	55.1
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,733	1,373,620	52.8	15,533	1,778,262	61.8
Basilan ^a	10,987	101,504	42.0	13,255	118,183	43.7
Lanao del Sur	13,702	301,215	44.6	16,567	442,338	58.5
Maguindanao	12,322	527,225	68.1	15,556	596,464	69.3
Sulu	13,473	315,635	53.5	15,651	310,140	52.2
Tawi-tawi ^a	11,707	128,041	40.2	14,765	311,137	78.2

Table 2.11
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS BY REGION/PROVINCE
2005 and 2006

Region/Province		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
Philippines ¹		14,046	16,032	13,296	14,906	17,035	14,123
NCR	National Capital Region ²	18,788	18,788	...	19,808	19,808	...
	1st District ²	19,226	19,226	...	20,270	20,270	...
	2nd District ²	18,793	18,793	...	19,814	19,814	...
	3rd District ²	18,286	18,286	...	19,279	19,279	...
	4th District ²	19,268	19,268	...	20,314	20,314	...
CAR	Cordillera Administrative ³	15,953	16,590	15,293	16,432	17,316	15,895
	Abra ⁴	17,682	...	...	17,682	...	...
	Apayao	15,786	18,418	15,786	16,334	18,431	16,334
	Benguet	15,711	16,703	15,293	16,597	17,649	16,154
	Ifugao	15,034	24,596	14,695	15,098	24,718	14,756
	Kalinga	14,801	15,788	14,705	15,738	16,235	15,690
	Mt. Province	16,151	14,249	16,292	16,531	14,564	16,677
I	Ilocos Region	15,227	15,702	14,981	15,899	16,284	15,699
	Ilocos Norte	14,460	16,372	14,324	15,078	16,973	14,943
	Ilocos Sur	14,393	14,489	14,367	15,150	14,955	15,203
	La Union	15,176	16,175	15,129	16,012	17,199	15,956
	Pangasinan	15,522	15,781	15,278	16,144	16,363	15,938
II	Cagayan Valley ³	12,842	14,837	12,355	13,457	15,450	12,973
	Batanes ⁴	16,500	...	...	16,500	...	...
	Cagayan	11,863	14,479	11,308	12,501	15,105	11,948
	Isabela	13,115	14,559	12,764	13,684	15,117	13,336
	Nueva Vizcaya	13,194	15,740	12,710	13,869	16,426	13,383
	Quirino	14,370	16,915	13,388	15,227	17,758	14,250
III	Central Luzon	15,835	16,846	14,580	16,646	17,589	15,474
	Aurora	14,652	15,058	14,614	15,016	15,613	14,959
	Bataan	15,309	16,113	14,038	16,020	16,694	14,957
	Bulacan	16,506	16,717	15,233	17,305	17,436	16,507
	Nueva Ecija	15,813	16,928	14,878	17,066	18,205	16,110
	Pampanga	16,377	17,191	14,779	16,802	17,513	15,407
	Tarlac	15,482	17,763	14,307	16,059	17,938	15,091
	Zambales	14,256	15,429	13,142	14,945	16,555	13,418
IV-A	CALABARZON	16,103	16,849	15,651	17,151	17,779	16,771
	Batangas	17,168	17,872	16,867	18,404	18,881	18,201
	Cavite	17,155	16,895	17,788	17,876	17,552	18,667
	Laguna	15,639	16,149	14,801	16,531	17,069	15,649
	Quezon	14,816	16,511	14,562	15,927	18,042	15,610
	Rizal	16,114	16,151	15,789	16,971	17,016	16,576
IV-B	MIMAROPA ³	13,557	14,622	13,235	14,394	15,420	14,184
	Marinduque ⁴	13,859	...	...	13,694	...	...
	Occidental Mindoro	13,665	14,729	13,100	14,615	15,763	14,006
	Oriental Mindoro	15,261	16,133	15,060	16,255	17,032	16,076
	Palawan	12,524	13,601	12,285	13,344	14,106	13,174
	Romblon	12,137	13,439	11,909	13,138	14,218	12,950
V	Bicol Region	14,076	17,064	13,322	14,927	18,493	14,027
	Albay	14,740	17,329	13,728	15,958	19,406	14,610
	Camarines Norte	14,353	16,780	13,272	14,915	17,797	13,632
	Camarines Sur	13,344	16,428	12,675	14,050	17,662	13,266
	Catanduanes	13,986	21,019	13,349	14,499	22,158	13,805
	Masbate	14,409	16,664	14,091	15,129	17,366	14,813
	Sorsogon	14,130	18,312	13,130	15,328	20,083	14,191

¹ The estimates for 2005 were revised following the recomputation of the food thresholds

² Completely urban areas; no thresholds for rural areas.

³ The provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Siquijor, Southern Leyte and Abra were not considered in the computation of the urban

⁴ Urban and rural food thresholds were not computed for the provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Siquijor, Southern Leyte, and

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.11 (continued)

Region/Province		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
VI	Western Visayas	13,820	13,835	13,817	14,552	14,759	14,515
	Aklan	13,785	16,558	13,231	14,505	17,449	13,918
	Antique	12,413	13,199	12,324	14,057	13,959	14,068
	Capiz	12,636	13,846	12,454	14,028	14,933	13,892
	Guimaras	14,132	13,768	14,152	14,999	14,420	15,029
	Iloilo	14,965	14,661	15,023	15,350	15,827	15,258
	Negros Occidental	13,550	12,861	13,684	14,180	13,626	14,288
VII	Central Visayas ³	11,726	13,123	11,281	13,138	14,482	12,741
	Bohol	11,992	13,207	11,783	13,236	14,093	13,089
	Cebu	12,078	13,405	11,247	13,817	14,920	13,126
	Negros Oriental	10,990	11,268	10,962	12,120	12,229	12,110
	Siquiior ⁴	12,016	...	...	12,016	...	...
VIII	Eastern Visayas ³	12,787	13,843	12,547	13,470	14,420	13,325
	Biliran	12,293	12,966	12,137	12,341	13,709	12,022
	Eastern Samar	12,575	11,566	12,659	13,029	11,881	13,125
	Leyte	12,484	13,212	12,346	13,423	13,892	13,334
	Northern Samar	13,133	13,991	13,033	13,739	14,326	13,671
	Southern Levte ⁴	13,531			13,531		
	Western Samar	13,084	17,543	12,654	13,848	17,946	13,453
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	12,528	15,146	12,210	13,252	16,160	12,898
	Zamboanga del Norte	12,809	14,742	12,618	14,310	15,935	14,149
	Zamboanga del Sur	12,725	15,617	12,221	13,202	16,530	12,623
	Zamboanga Sibugay	11,500	13,852	11,347	12,153	14,815	11,980
	Isabela City	12,142	15,584	11,751	16,640	16,640	-
X	Northern Mindanao	13,327	14,837	12,864	14,184	15,805	13,687
	Bukidnon	12,812	14,166	12,629	13,239	14,436	13,077
	Camiguin	14,127	13,526	14,649	15,123	14,472	15,689
	Lanao Del Norte	13,946	15,706	13,491	14,734	16,558	14,262
	Misamis Occidental	13,429	15,243	12,733	14,540	16,650	13,729
	Misamis Oriental	13,173	14,507	12,454	14,406	15,588	13,770
XI	Davao Region ¹	13,844	16,137	12,912	14,831	17,221	13,860
	Davao del Norte	14,593	16,779	14,074	15,672	18,326	15,042
	Davao del Sur	13,740	16,771	12,086	14,705	17,875	12,975
	Davao Oriental	12,779	14,469	11,933	13,412	15,200	12,517
	Compostela Valley ¹	14,119	15,208	13,825	15,347	16,200	15,117
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	13,217	15,488	12,321	13,982	16,783	12,878
	North Cotabato	12,645	14,596	12,307	13,047	15,355	12,647
	Saranggani	12,590	15,844	12,044	13,279	16,641	12,716
	South Cotabato	14,059	16,372	12,561	15,127	17,661	13,487
	Sultan Kudarat	12,781	14,563	12,345	13,270	15,634	12,692
	Cotabato Citv ²	14,908	14,908		16,872	16,872	
XIII	Caraga	13,820	16,254	13,165	14,740	17,270	14,059
	Agusan del Norte	12,992	14,450	12,642	13,569	15,331	13,147
	Agusan del Sur	13,999	16,459	13,314	14,927	17,496	14,211
	Surigao del Norte	14,533	17,391	13,753	15,624	18,243	14,910
	Surigao del Sur	13,542	16,151	12,817	14,554	17,398	13,763
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	14,118	15,320	13,789	14,950	16,491	14,528
	Basilan	12,979	15,437	12,638	13,494	16,027	13,143
	Lanao del Sur	15,078	15,928	14,711	15,740	16,595	15,371
	Maguindanao	14,226	14,202	14,232	14,732	14,949	14,682
	Sulu	13,658	15,890	12,945	15,221	18,275	14,245
	Tawi-tawi	13,451	15,924	13,080	14,469	17,193	14,061

Table 2.12a
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF FAMILIES BY PROVINCE
2003 and 2006

Region/Province	2003			2006		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)
Philippines	8,149	1,675,179	10.2	10,025	1,913,668	11.0
NCR National Capital Region	9,974	8,919	0.4	11,807	17,214	0.7
1st District	9,974	671	0.2	11,807	3,439	0.9
2nd District	9,974	1,727	0.3	11,807	4,063	0.5
3rd District	9,974	4,766	0.6	11,807	4,933	0.9
4th District	9,974	1,755	0.3	11,807	4,778	0.8
CAR Cordillera Administrative	9,141	28,782	10.3	10,837	39,829	13.2
Abra	9,410	6,965	16.5	11,505	11,723	26.1
Apayao	8,347	904	4.6	11,099	6,786	32.2
Benguet	8,980	2,379	1.9	10,325	1,713	1.3
Ifugao	8,623	3,385	10.5	9,919	2,394	6.7
Kalinga	8,620	7,038	21.4	10,234	9,333	26.5
Mt. Province	9,755	8,111	27.6	10,874	7,879	24.8
I Ilocos Region	8,898	70,620	8.1	10,608	79,447	8.4
Ilocos Norte ^a	9,505	8,415	7.6	11,106	7,536	6.3
Ilocos Sur	9,098	11,674	9.4	10,788	6,829	5.2
La Union	9,045	10,782	8.0	10,839	14,363	9.8
Pangasinan	8,693	39,750	7.9	10,459	50,719	9.2
II Cagayan Valley	8,010	32,452	5.5	9,346	38,920	6.3
Batanes	8,328	-	-	10,680	-	-
Cagayan	7,497	8,594	4.2	9,018	13,678	6.4
Isabela	8,212	21,132	7.9	9,564	22,585	7.9
Nueva Vizcaya ^a	7,991	1,180	1.5	8,939	1,669	2.0
Quirino	7,881	1,546	4.7	9,266	988	2.9
III Central Luzon	9,347	50,674	2.8	10,897	65,746	3.4
Aurora ^a	8,795	5,493	14.7	10,303	6,855	16.9
Bataan ^a	8,565	3,201	2.6	9,741	1,314	1.0
Bulacan	9,661	6,075	1.2	11,124	6,279	1.1
Nueva Ecija	9,636	19,342	5.3	11,248	29,725	7.9
Pampanga	9,719	3,870	1.0	10,835	1,756	0.4
Tarlac	8,824	6,522	2.8	10,307	10,709	4.4
Zambales	9,259	6,172	4.4	10,898	9,109	6.1
IV-A CALABARZON	9,224	76,152	3.5	10,781	91,222	4.1
Batangas	9,787	24,239	6.0	11,299	26,186	6.2
Cavite	10,300	5,134	1.0	11,530	3,619	0.7
Laguna	8,970	7,884	1.7	10,768	10,131	2.1
Quezon	8,764	36,094	10.0	10,447	47,362	12.5
Rizal	8,802	2,801	0.6	10,707	3,924	0.9
IV-B MIMAROPA	8,328	88,435	17.7	9,781	108,391	19.9
Marinduque	8,209	5,378	11.7	9,532	6,598	13.1
Occidental Mindoro	8,235	17,186	20.3	9,599	23,041	25.1
Oriental Mindoro	9,043	22,026	15.3	10,673	36,552	23.2
Palawan	7,843	33,051	19.5	9,067	30,904	16.9
Romblon	8,426	10,793	19.2	9,453	11,296	18.1
V Bicol Region	8,379	192,390	20.3	10,174	192,298	19.0
Albay	8,646	35,397	16.0	10,497	35,838	15.3
Camarines Norte	8,514	25,003	25.7	10,165	16,171	15.7
Camarines Sur	8,008	55,108	18.1	9,615	55,015	16.8
Catanduanes ^a	7,828	5,770	13.5	9,527	7,253	15.9
Masbate	8,500	53,669	36.7	10,276	48,435	30.7
Sorsogon	8,649	17,443	13.0	10,812	29,586	20.7

^a Coefficient of Variation (CV) of 2006 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.12a (continued)

Region/Province	2003			2006		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Among Families (%)
VI Western Visayas	8,384	163,225	12.9	9,962	170,685	12.5
Aklan	8,161	12,061	13.0	9,914	16,919	17.1
Antique	8,193	20,683	21.2	10,216	25,561	23.9
Capiz	7,737	8,342	6.3	9,638	9,084	6.3
Guimaras	7,982	5,321	18.3	10,229	3,233	10.3
Iloilo	8,463	48,577	12.5	9,861	36,617	8.8
Negros Occidental	8,544	68,241	13.0	9,973	79,271	13.9
VII Central Visayas	7,016	134,560	11.1	9,502	187,804	14.5
Bohol	7,424	33,647	14.9	9,803	52,527	22.1
Cebu	7,147	49,938	6.8	9,696	73,677	9.4
Negros Oriental	6,612	49,350	20.4	8,959	60,317	23.8
Siquijor ^a	6,832	1,625	9.1	8,414	1,284	6.8
VIII Eastern Visayas	7,689	116,276	15.4	9,671	159,702	19.6
Biliran ^a	7,992	6,414	21.8	8,837	3,354	10.5
Eastern Samar	7,936	13,143	17.3	9,414	18,482	22.3
Leyte	7,486	53,104	15.7	9,501	67,366	18.4
Northern Samar	7,331	14,009	13.7	10,115	35,117	32.2
Southern Leyte	7,673	8,325	11.0	9,638	7,209	8.8
Western Samar	8,177	21,281	16.2	9,775	28,173	19.7
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	7,244	162,964	27.8	9,406	151,609	24.3
Zamboanga del Norte	7,473	82,945	48.3	9,787	78,811	43.0
Zamboanga del Sur	7,046	53,678	17.9	8,978	53,023	16.8
Zamboanga Sibugay	7,003	25,065	25.0	9,095	17,086	15.7
Isabela City ^a	7,205	1,276	8.7	8,913	2,689	17.4
X Northern Mindanao	7,995	144,286	19.5	9,757	151,307	19.2
Bukidnon	7,693	48,072	22.2	9,219	36,079	15.5
Camiguin	8,617	2,262	14.6	10,418	3,455	20.5
Lanao Del Norte	8,381	41,020	26.1	10,196	39,543	24.1
Misamis Occidental	7,906	22,313	21.4	9,717	29,127	26.2
Misamis Oriental	7,987	30,619	12.5	9,830	43,103	16.4
XI Davao Region	7,856	112,936	13.9	10,283	123,800	14.7
Davao del Norte	8,063	23,512	14.5	10,792	28,885	17.4
Davao del Sur	7,601	42,559	9.9	9,784	50,613	11.4
Davao Oriental	7,799	19,495	21.7	10,061	18,727	19.5
Compostela Valley	8,116	27,370	21.2	10,848	25,576	18.8
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	7,807	99,131	14.0	9,702	108,265	14.5
North Cotabato	7,528	18,936	9.4	8,994	23,812	11.0
Saranggani	7,860	23,412	25.1	9,694	20,929	21.4
South Cotabato	7,932	28,500	11.3	10,190	33,212	12.4
Sultan Kudarat	7,706	23,091	18.4	9,616	25,657	19.4
Cotabato City ^a	8,402	5,192	15.1	10,385	4,654	13.2
13 Caraga	8,361	101,616	24.5	10,342	107,511	24.2
Agusan del Norte	7,969	19,508	17.9	9,429	18,274	15.8
Agusan del Sur	8,288	31,642	27.9	10,080	33,489	28.0
Surigao del Norte	8,988	26,539	27.6	10,830	28,130	26.9
Surigao del Sur	8,136	23,927	24.6	10,724	27,619	26.3
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	8,730	91,760	18.2	10,318	119,917	22.5
Basilan ^a	7,336	3,190	5.9	9,256	2,302	4.2
Lanao del Sur	9,119	22,463	17.5	10,571	30,491	22.7
Maguindanao	8,496	46,510	30.0	10,190	47,130	27.3
Sulu	9,322	14,203	13.3	11,085	15,721	14.4
Tawi-tawi ^a	7,900	5,395	8.9	9,839	24,273	38.7

Table 2.12b
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS AND SUBSISTENCE OF POPULATION BY PROVINCE
2003 and 2006

Region/Province	2003			2006		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)
Philippines	8,149	10,751,883	13.5	10,025	12,227,312	14.6
NCR National Capital Region	9,974	71,813	0.7	11,807	132,547	1.2
1st District	9,974	2,349	0.1	11,807	25,582	1.4
2nd District	9,974	13,135	0.6	11,807	27,628	0.7
3rd District	9,974	39,101	1.0	11,807	37,377	1.5
4th District	9,974	17,227	0.6	11,807	41,960	1.4
CAR Cordillera Administrative	9,141	194,386	12.7	10,837	248,476	16.9
Abra	9,410	44,566	22.4	11,505	70,554	33.3
Apayao	8,347	6,777	6.9	11,099	40,562	37.7
Benguet	8,980	17,739	3.0	10,325	12,214	1.9
Ifugao	8,623	23,691	14.0	9,919	17,517	10.1
Kalinga	8,620	47,393	26.3	10,234	61,497	33.6
Mt. Province	9,755	54,219	39.0	10,874	46,132	31.2
I Ilocos Region	8,898	469,733	11.2	10,608	527,014	11.8
Ilocos Norte ^a	9,505	52,849	10.7	11,106	47,424	8.9
Ilocos Sur	9,098	71,131	13.1	10,788	40,143	7.1
La Union	9,045	69,387	10.6	10,839	91,194	12.9
Pangasinan	8,693	276,367	11.1	10,459	348,253	13.0
II Cagayan Valley	8,010	204,177	7.6	9,346	250,235	8.9
Batanes	8,328	-	-	10,680	-	-
Cagayan	7,497	51,415	5.6	9,018	81,616	8.3
Isabela	8,212	136,630	11.0	9,564	148,496	11.5
Nueva Vizcaya ^a	7,991	7,135	1.9	8,939	12,696	3.5
Quirino	7,881	8,997	5.8	9,266	7,427	4.6
III Central Luzon	9,347	361,040	4.1	10,897	422,138	4.6
Aurora ^a	8,795	37,308	21.9	10,303	37,664	20.8
Bataan ^a	8,565	24,340	4.2	9,741	8,283	1.4
Bulacan	9,661	49,985	2.0	11,124	49,359	1.8
Nueva Ecija	9,636	135,299	7.6	11,248	187,417	10.7
Pampanga	9,719	32,574	1.7	10,835	13,998	0.6
Tarlac	8,824	46,010	4.1	10,307	75,246	6.3
Zambales	9,259	35,525	5.5	10,898	50,170	7.2
IV-A CALABARZON	9,224	482,177	4.7	10,781	601,999	5.7
Batangas	9,787	159,346	8.0	11,299	169,757	8.4
Cavite	10,300	30,554	1.3	11,530	27,958	1.1
Laguna	8,970	52,913	2.4	10,768	65,342	2.9
Quezon	8,764	213,040	12.9	10,447	317,426	18.3
Rizal	8,802	26,323	1.3	10,707	21,516	1.1
IV-B MIMAROPA	8,328	556,010	23.8	9,781	695,421	26.2
Marinduque	8,209	30,344	14.2	9,532	43,351	18.6
Occidental Mindoro	8,235	103,390	25.6	9,599	155,438	33.5
Oriental Mindoro	9,043	148,688	20.5	10,673	226,851	29.6
Palawan	7,843	205,901	25.5	9,067	194,410	21.5
Romblon	8,426	67,687	25.0	9,453	75,370	25.8
V Bicol Region	8,379	1,278,526	26.6	10,174	1,318,175	25.5
Albay	8,646	240,983	22.1	10,497	247,565	20.7
Camarines Norte	8,514	172,098	35.4	10,165	121,425	23.3
Camarines Sur	8,008	380,588	23.9	9,615	376,571	22.2
Catanduanes ^a	7,828	36,337	17.4	9,527	49,970	22.2
Masbate	8,500	320,241	43.1	10,276	316,299	38.6
Sorsogon	8,649	128,279	18.6	10,812	206,346	28.9

^a Coefficient of Variation (CV) of 2006 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.12b (continued)

Region/Province	2003			2006		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Pesos)	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Among the Population (%)
VI Western Visayas	8,384	1,075,621	17.8	9,962	1,094,201	16.9
Aklan	8,161	80,035	19.3	9,914	112,533	24.2
Antique	8,193	121,946	25.6	10,216	149,346	30.2
Capiz	7,737	62,725	9.4	9,638	59,861	8.8
Guimaras	7,982	39,908	29.5	10,229	19,665	13.2
Iloilo	8,463	318,077	17.3	9,861	235,780	11.8
Negros Occidental	8,544	452,930	17.9	9,973	517,016	19.4
VII Central Visayas	7,016	847,167	14.5	9,502	1,138,576	18.2
Bohol	7,424	204,694	19.0	9,803	325,839	28.7
Cebu	7,147	325,342	9.2	9,696	469,978	12.3
Negros Oriental	6,612	306,568	26.4	8,959	336,983	27.7
Siquijor ^a	6,832	10,563	14.1	8,414	5,776	6.8
VIII Eastern Visayas	7,689	783,762	21.3	9,671	1,029,295	25.7
Biliran ^a	7,992	39,680	28.6	8,837	23,329	14.7
Eastern Samar	7,936	88,695	22.9	9,414	126,587	29.2
Leyte	7,486	344,336	21.1	9,501	410,696	22.9
Northern Samar	7,331	100,901	19.1	10,115	235,257	42.4
Southern Leyte	7,673	59,851	16.7	9,638	48,365	13.3
Western Samar	8,177	150,299	21.0	9,775	185,062	26.0
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	7,244	947,462	32.7	9,406	905,294	29.2
Zamboanga del Norte	7,473	453,738	54.2	9,787	464,334	51.0
Zamboanga del Sur	7,046	313,336	21.2	8,978	313,546	20.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	7,003	170,820	33.4	9,095	108,969	19.7
Isabela City ^a	7,205	9,568	12.5	8,913	18,445	24.7
X Northern Mindanao	7,995	897,663	25.2	9,757	963,760	25.0
Bukidnon	7,693	301,056	28.1	9,219	249,117	21.2
Camiguin	8,617	14,760	19.9	10,418	19,525	23.3
Lanao Del Norte	8,381	248,582	33.2	10,196	246,440	30.9
Misamis Occidental	7,906	136,234	28.1	9,717	174,336	33.3
Misamis Oriental	7,987	197,030	16.7	9,830	274,342	21.5
XI Davao Region	7,856	698,790	18.0	10,283	748,399	18.9
Davao del Norte	8,063	148,356	19.0	10,792	175,828	22.3
Davao del Sur	7,601	257,708	12.6	9,784	300,236	14.5
Davao Oriental	7,799	128,715	29.2	10,061	119,021	25.6
Compostela Valley	8,116	164,011	26.9	10,848	153,314	24.0
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	7,807	633,489	18.4	9,702	687,096	18.9
North Cotabato	7,528	128,332	13.0	8,994	151,080	14.9
Sarangani	7,860	155,562	32.8	9,694	141,375	27.1
South Cotabato	7,932	177,504	14.8	10,190	203,494	16.1
Sultan Kudarat	7,706	139,088	23.2	9,616	158,748	24.3
Cotabato City ^a	8,402	33,002	19.0	10,385	32,399	17.7
XIII Caraga	8,361	635,781	30.9	10,342	674,306	30.3
Agusan del Norte	7,969	126,844	23.1	9,429	113,658	19.2
Agusan del Sur	8,288	195,407	34.9	10,080	201,135	33.9
Surigao del Norte	8,988	157,702	33.9	10,830	177,695	34.5
Surigao del Sur	8,136	155,828	32.1	10,724	181,817	34.7
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	8,730	614,285	23.6	10,318	790,381	27.5
Basilan ^a	7,336	17,119	7.1	9,256	17,724	6.6
Lanao del Sur	9,119	152,807	22.6	10,571	213,555	28.3
Maguindanao	8,496	297,428	38.4	10,190	293,528	34.1
Sulu	9,322	109,645	18.6	11,085	103,992	17.5
Tawi-tawi ^a	7,900	37,285	11.7	9,839	161,583	40.6

Table 2.13
ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS BY REGION/PROVINCE
2005 and 2006

Region/Province		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
Philippines ¹		9,369	10,273	9,158	9,963	10,939	9,737
NCR	National Capital Region ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	1st District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	2nd District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	3rd District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
	4th District ²	11,199	11,199	...	10,532	10,532	...
CAR	Cordillera Administrative ³	10,191	10,282	10,075	10,687	10,674	10,450
	Abra ⁴	10,524	...	...	11,421	11,014	11,505
	Apayao	10,734	11,012	10,734	11,107	11,020	11,107
	Benguet	9,779	9,804	9,768	10,331	10,359	10,318
	Ifugao	9,878	10,293	9,878	9,919	10,344	9,919
	Kalinga	9,616	10,048	9,592	10,239	10,333	10,234
	Mt. Province	10,624	11,042	10,588	10,874	11,286	10,838
I	Ilocos Region	10,188	10,239	10,165	10,641	10,615	10,653
	Ilocos Norte	10,663	10,429	10,673	11,121	10,812	11,134
	Ilocos Sur	10,228	10,127	10,266	10,751	10,452	10,863
	La Union	10,277	10,665	10,260	10,843	11,340	10,822
	Pangasinan	10,065	10,243	9,919	10,471	10,621	10,348
II	Cagayan Valley ³	8,995	10,187	8,707	9,418	10,598	9,132
	Batanes ⁴	10,849	...	...	11,582	12,778	10,680
	Cagayan	8,625	9,743	8,399	9,092	10,165	8,874
	Isabela	9,132	10,340	8,837	9,528	10,736	9,234
	Nueva Vizcaya	8,910	10,162	8,489	9,358	10,605	8,939
	Quirino	9,103	10,111	8,705	9,647	10,615	9,266
III	Central Luzon	10,350	10,763	9,835	10,908	11,330	10,382
	Aurora	10,122	10,537	10,046	10,383	10,925	10,284
	Bataan	9,639	9,950	9,142	10,090	10,309	9,741
	Bulacan	10,614	10,683	10,040	11,115	11,143	10,880
	Nueva Ecija	10,570	11,057	9,897	11,398	11,892	10,717
	Pampanga	10,532	10,846	9,846	10,802	11,049	10,264
	Tarlac	9,840	10,461	9,500	10,213	10,564	10,021
	Zambales	10,366	10,594	10,127	10,865	11,366	10,339
IV-A	CALABARZON	10,147	10,363	10,083	10,855	11,006	10,811
	Batangas	10,523	10,566	10,509	11,297	11,163	11,340
	Cavite	10,909	10,597	11,206	11,648	11,530	11,760
	Laguna	10,125	10,318	9,963	10,703	10,906	10,534
	Quezon	9,752	9,297	9,765	10,459	10,159	10,468
	Rizal	10,225	10,225	10,062	10,772	10,772	10,564
IV-B	MIMAROPA ³	9,051	9,368	8,983	9,660	9,835	9,632
	Marinduque ⁴	9,117	...	...	9,569	10,305	9,532
	Occidental Mindoro	9,022	9,220	8,951	9,616	9,748	9,569
	Oriental Mindoro	10,009	10,244	9,969	10,666	10,815	10,642
	Palawan	8,482	8,904	8,402	9,046	9,235	9,010
	Romblon	8,693	9,453	8,618	9,428	10,001	9,371
V	Bicol Region	9,544	11,048	9,215	10,104	11,979	9,693
	Albay	9,884	11,377	9,194	10,719	12,741	9,785
	Camarines Norte	9,659	10,685	9,176	10,035	11,333	9,425
	Camarines Sur	9,004	10,694	8,743	9,465	11,498	9,151
	Catanduanes	9,183	11,637	9,148	9,500	12,267	9,460
	Masbate	9,809	11,279	9,659	10,302	11,754	10,154
	Sorsogon	9,793	11,373	9,543	10,608	12,473	10,313

¹ The estimates for 2005 were revised following the recomputation of the food thresholds.

² Completely urban areas; no thresholds for rural areas.

³ The provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Siquijor, Southern Leyte and Abra were not considered in the computation of the

⁴ Urban and rural food thresholds were not computed for the provinces of Batanes, Marinduque, Siquijor, Southern Leyte, and

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 2.13 (continued)

Region/Province		2005			2006		
		All Areas	Urban	Rural	All Areas	Urban	Rural
VI	Western Visayas	9,462	9,155	9,482	9,961	9,766	9,974
	Aklan	9,399	9,716	9,364	9,889	10,239	9,850
	Antique	8,973	9,120	8,970	10,226	9,645	10,239
	Capiz	8,663	8,694	8,663	9,664	9,376	9,664
	Guimaras	9,632	9,673	9,632	10,229	10,131	10,229
	Iloilo	9,660	9,123	9,710	9,860	9,848	9,861
	Negros Occidental	9,560	9,032	9,596	9,991	9,569	10,019
VII	Central Visayas ³	8,420	9,109	8,272	9,423	10,015	9,298
	Bohol	8,882	9,644	8,751	9,804	10,291	9,720
	Cebu	8,436	9,191	8,098	9,649	10,229	9,389
	Negros Oriental	8,122	8,230	8,112	8,958	8,931	8,961
	Siquijor ⁴	7,656	...	...	8,538	9,882	8,414
VIII	Eastern Visayas ³	9,107	9,279	9,031	9,606	9,654	9,591
	Biliran	8,821	8,948	8,786	8,865	9,461	8,703
	Eastern Samar	9,085	9,078	9,085	9,413	9,325	9,419
	Leyte	8,826	9,090	8,792	9,503	9,558	9,496
	Northern Samar	9,673	10,039	9,626	10,118	10,279	10,097
	Southern Leyte ⁴	9,702	9,295	8,867	9,702	10,103	9,638
	Western Samar	9,226	9,443	9,200	9,768	9,660	9,781
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	8,669	10,158	8,547	9,263	10,889	9,130
	Zamboanga del Norte	8,783	10,423	8,624	9,812	11,267	9,670
	Zamboanga del Sur	8,656	9,848	8,540	8,963	10,424	8,821
	Zamboanga Sibugay	8,406	9,662	8,375	8,878	10,334	8,842
	Isabela City	8,443	10,098	8,443	8,780	10,783	
X	Northern Mindanao	9,190	10,042	8,961	9,723	10,607	9,486
	Bukidnon	8,909	9,668	8,798	9,205	9,853	9,110
	Camiguin	9,994	10,403	9,295	10,697	11,131	9,955
	Lanao Del Norte	9,665	10,668	9,386	10,211	11,247	9,923
	Misamis Occidental	9,038	9,859	8,764	9,722	10,538	9,450
	Misamis Oriental	9,064	9,733	8,811	9,828	10,458	9,589
XI	Davao Region ¹	9,532	10,617	9,284	10,214	11,296	9,966
	Davao del Norte	9,962	10,720	9,883	10,670	11,708	10,562
	Davao del Sur	9,024	10,497	8,718	9,674	11,188	9,360
	Davao Oriental	9,426	10,460	8,968	9,892	10,989	9,406
	Compostela Valley ¹	10,025	10,929	9,804	10,901	11,642	10,720
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	9,123	10,125	8,822	9,639	10,963	9,240
	North Cotabato	8,687	9,748	8,559	8,953	10,255	8,795
	Sarangani	9,117	10,444	8,954	9,619	10,970	9,453
	South Cotabato	9,484	10,609	8,951	10,200	11,444	9,611
	Sultan Kudarat	9,060	10,264	8,789	9,400	11,018	9,035
	Cotabato City ²	9,176	9,176		10,385	10,385	
XIII	Caraga	9,638	11,038	9,302	10,273	11,714	9,927
	Agusan del Norte	9,041	9,798	8,915	9,432	10,395	9,271
	Agusan del Sur	9,546	10,815	9,292	10,181	11,496	9,918
	Surigao del Norte	10,066	11,522	9,526	10,804	12,086	10,328
	Surigao del Sur	9,806	11,347	9,443	10,538	12,222	10,140
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	9,740	10,330	9,620	10,263	11,144	10,084
	Basilan	8,648	10,291	8,443	8,992	10,684	8,780
	Lanao del Sur	10,027	10,591	9,905	10,471	11,035	10,350
	Maguindanao	9,840	10,101	9,795	10,183	10,632	10,105
	Sulu	9,471	10,432	9,093	10,569	11,998	10,006
	Tawi-tawi	9,058	10,491	9,058	9,738	11,327	9,738

Table 2.14
SECURITY INDICATORS: COMPARATIVE DATA ON NUMBER AND
PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES BY SPECIAL INCOME STRATA
1998, 1999 and 2002

Indicators	1998			1999			2002		
	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%
Total families ('000)	14,371	5,748	8,623	14,746	5,898	8,847	15,925	6,370	9,555
Shelter									
With housing unit made of strong materials									
Number of families with roof made of strong materials ('000)	8,939	2,403	6,536	10,396	3,044	7,352	11,497	3,490	8,008
Percentage to total families	62.2	41.8	75.8	70.5	51.6	83.1	72.2	54.8	83.8
Number of families with outer wall made of strong materials ('000)	8,033	1,989	6,045	10,072	3,038	7,034	9,888	2,603	7,285
Percentage to total families	55.9	34.6	70.1	68.1	51.1	79.5	62.1	40.9	76.2
With owned/ownerlike possession of house/lot									
Number of families with owned house/lot ('000)	9,821	3,771	6,051	10,542	4,073	6,469	10,593	4,019	6,574
Percentage to total families	68.3	65.6	70.2	71.5	69.0	73.1	66.5	63.1	68.8
Availed house/lot through the assistance of government housing or financing program									
Number of families that owned house/lot availed through government housing or financing program ('000)	622	125	497	602	113	488	546	73	473
Percentage to total families with owned house/lot	6.3	3.3	8.2	5.9	2.9	7.8	5.1	1.8	7.2
With lands other than residence availed thru Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP)									
Total families with lands other than residence ('000)	2,625	1,262	1,363	3,161	1,524	1,637	3,425	1,681	1,744
Percentage to total families	18.3	22.0	15.8	21.4	25.8	18.5	21.5	26.4	18.2
Number of families that acquired lands other than residence through CARP ('000)	231	103	127	288	118	170	376	159	217
Percentage to total families with lands other than residence	8.8	8.2	9.4	9.1	7.8	10.4	11.0	9.5	12.4
Employment									
With family head who is gainfully employed									
Number of families with head gainfully employed ('000)	12,373	5,122	7,251	9,755	3,399	6,356	12,934	5,412	7,522
Percentage to total families	86.1	89.1	84.1	66.2	57.6	71.8	81.2	85.0	78.7
With family members 18 years old and over who is gainfully employed									
Number of families with at least a member 18 years old and over who is gainfully employed ('000)	13,671	5,448	8,224	14,006	5,581	8,425	14,895	5,911	8,985
Percentage to total families	95.1	94.8	95.4	95.0	94.6	95.2	93.5	92.8	94.0

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.15
ENABLING INDICATORS: COMPARATIVE DATA ON NUMBER AND
PERCENTAGE OF FAMILIES BY SPECIAL INCOME STRATA
1998, 1999 and 2002

Indicators	1998			1999			2002		
	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%	All families	Lowest 40%	Highest 60%
Total families ('000)	14,371	5,748	8,623	14,746	5,898	8,847	15,925	6,370	9,555
Basic Education ('000)									
With children 6-12 years old in elementary school									
Number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old ('000)	7,488	2,987	4,501	7,765	3,121	4,644	8,262	3,397	4,865
Percentage to total families	52.1	52.0	52.2	52.7	53.0	52.4	51.9	53.3	50.9
Number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old ('000) in elementary school ('000)	6,819	2,675	4,144	7,114	2,803	4,311	7,534	3,096	4,438
Percentage to the total number of families with children 6-12 yrs. old	91.1	89.6	92.1	91.6	89.8	92.8	91.2	91.1	91.2
With children 13-16 years old in high school									
Number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old ('000)	5,040	1,792	3,249	5,284	1,871	3,413	5,748	2,158	3,590
Percentage to total families	35.1	31.2	37.7	35.8	31.8	38.5	36.1	33.9	37.6
Number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old ('000) in high school ('000)	3,522	1,009	2,514	3,780	1,077	2,703	4,428	1,448	2,981
Percentage to the total number of families with children 13-16 yrs. old	69.9	56.3	77.4	71.5	57.6	79.2	77.0	67.1	83.0
People's Participation/Community Development									
With at least one family member involved in at least one legitimate people's organization (PO)/association for community development									
Number of families with involvement in at least one legitimate PO ('000)	2,279	749	1,530	2,811	1,013	1,798	4,280	1,595	2,686
Percentage to total families	15.9	13.0	17.7	19.1	17.2	20.3	26.9	25.0	28.1
Family Care and Psycho-Social Need									
With working children 5-17 years old									
Number of families with children 5-17 yrs. old ('000)	9,901	3,787	6,114	10,247	3,952	6,295	10,899	4,238	6,661
Percentage to total families	68.9	65.9	70.9	69.5	67.1	71.1	68.4	66.5	69.7
Number of families with working children 5-17 yrs. old ('000)	1,507	809	698	1,511	793	718	1,392	804	588
Percentage to number of families with children 5-17 yrs. Old	15.2	21.4	11.4	14.7	20.0	11.4	12.8	19.0	8.8

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATE BY REGION
2000 to 2010
(2000=100)

Period	Philippines			National Capital Region		Areas Outside NCR		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I Ilocos		Region II Cagayan Valley	
	Headline		Core	Headline		Headline		Headline		Headline		Headline	
	Index for All Items	Inflation Rate (%)	Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Inflation Rate (%)
2000	100.0	4.0	...	100.0	4.6	100.0	3.7	100.0	2.5	100.0	2.5	100.0	2.8
2001	106.8	6.8	...	107.1	7.1	106.6	6.6	105.7	5.7	107.5	7.5	107.1	7.1
2002	110.0	3.0	...	110.5	3.2	109.8	2.9	107.3	1.5	110.4	2.8	109.4	2.1
2003	113.8	3.5	3.4	114.5	3.7	113.5	3.4	115.2	7.4	112.9	2.3	112.2	2.5
2004	120.6	6.0	5.7	121.1	5.7	120.4	6.1	123.9	7.6	120.0	6.2	117.0	4.3
2005	129.8	7.6	7.0	131.5	8.6	129.1	7.2	132.7	7.1	131.1	9.3	125.0	6.8
2006	137.9	6.2	7.0	140.7	12.5	136.8	6.0	140.0	5.5	139.4	6.3	132.8	6.2
2007	141.8	2.8	2.8	144.4	2.6	140.6	2.8	142.6	1.9	142.9	2.5	135.9	2.3
2008	155.0	9.3	2.8	154.4	6.9	155.2	10.4	155.3	8.9	155.8	9.0	149.8	10.2
January	146.8	4.9	3.9	148.4	3.9	146.1	5.3	147.0	4.3	147.6	4.5	141.4	4.5
February	147.3	5.4	3.0	148.0	4.1	147.0	6.0	147.3	4.7	147.8	4.9	141.4	4.8
March	148.6	6.4	2.6	149.8	5.4	148.1	6.8	148.3	5.5	148.1	5.3	142.7	6.6
April	151.6	8.3	2.6	152.9	7.4	151.1	8.7	150.9	6.9	152.4	7.9	145.5	8.6
May	153.8	9.5	2.6	154.6	8.3	153.5	10.1	154.5	9.2	154.4	9.0	148.2	10.3
June	157.4	11.4	2.5	157.0	9.2	157.5	12.3	157.2	10.5	157.5	10.4	152.1	12.6
July	159.9	12.3	3.0	158.6	8.6	160.4	13.9	159.3	11.9	159.4	11.4	154.6	14.2
August	160.3	12.4	2.9	158.7	8.7	161.1	14.2	161.2	12.8	161.3	12.6	155.5	14.5
September	159.7	11.8	2.7	157.7	8.2	160.6	13.5	160.9	12.0	161.5	12.2	155.0	13.1
October	159.1	11.2	2.4	157.2	8.0	159.9	12.6	160.4	11.1	161.0	11.3	154.5	12.4
November	158.2	9.9	2.3	156.1	6.8	159.1	11.2	158.9	9.6	159.9	10.0	153.8	11.3
December	156.7	8.0	2.6	154.1	4.5	157.9	9.6	158.1	8.3	158.2	8.1	153.1	9.6
2009	160.0	3.2	4.1	156.8	1.6	161.3	3.9	160.9	3.6	161.3	3.5	157.8	5.3
January	157.2	7.1	6.9	154.8	4.3	158.2	8.3	157.0	6.8	157.9	7.0	153.6	8.6
February	158.0	7.3	6.4	154.9	4.7	159.3	8.4	157.8	7.1	158.9	7.5	155.4	9.9
March	158.1	6.4	5.6	154.6	3.2	159.6	7.8	157.6	6.3	159.9	8.0	155.4	8.9
April	158.9	4.8	5.0	156.3	2.2	159.9	5.8	158.3	4.9	160.0	5.0	155.6	6.9
May	158.8	3.3	4.4	155.8	0.8	160.0	4.2	158.6	2.7	160.1	3.7	156.1	5.3
June	159.7	1.5	3.8	156.7	(0.2)	161.0	2.2	160.0	1.8	160.8	2.1	157.1	3.3
July	160.2	0.2	3.5	156.9	(1.1)	161.6	0.7	160.4	0.7	161.4	1.3	157.9	2.1
August	160.4	0.1	2.8	156.9	(1.1)	162.0	0.6	161.7	0.3	161.6	0.2	157.8	1.5
September	160.7	0.6	2.7	157.2	(0.3)	162.3	1.1	162.7	1.1	161.6	0.1	158.5	2.3
October	161.6	1.6	2.6	158.8	1.0	162.9	1.9	164.3	2.4	162.3	0.8	160.6	3.9
November	162.6	2.8	2.7	159.1	1.9	164.1	3.1	165.7	4.3	165.5	3.5	162.4	5.6
December	163.5	4.3	3.1	160.0	3.8	165.0	4.5	166.8	5.5	165.2	4.4	163.0	6.5
2010													
January	163.9	4.3	3.0	160.2	3.5	165.4	4.6	165.8	5.6	164.6	4.2	162.8	6.0
February	164.6	4.2	3.6	161.1	4.0	166.0	4.2	165.7	5.0	164.2	3.3	161.8	4.1
March	165.0	4.4	3.8	162.3	5.0	166.1	4.1	165.6	5.1	164.2	2.7	161.4	3.9
April	165.9	4.4	4.0	164.6	5.3	166.5	4.1	165.6	4.6	164.8	3.0	162.0	4.1
May	165.6	4.3	3.9	162.9	4.6	166.8	4.3	166.8	5.2	165.0	3.1	162.2	3.9
June	166.0	3.9	3.8	163.2	4.1	167.2	3.9	167.8	4.9	165.3	2.8	162.4	3.4
July	166.4	3.9	3.7	163.4	4.1	167.7	3.8	168.3	4.9	165.9	2.8	162.7	3.0

Notes: 1. Headline inflation rate measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities and refers to the year-on-year change in the CPI.

2. Core inflation is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy.

3. Data are as of August 2010

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.16 (continued)

Region III Central Luzon		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V Bicol		Region VI Western Visayas		Region VII Central Visayas		Region VIII Eastern Visayas	
Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)
100.0	3.5	100.0	3.4	100.0	3.4	100.0	5.0	100.0	3.5	100.0	6.6	100.0	4.2
105.8	5.8	108.2	8.2	105.9	5.9	106.2	6.2	105.5	5.5	107.8	7.8	105.9	5.9
107.9	2.1	111.6	3.1	107.3	1.3	109.4	2.9	108.6	2.9	112.9	4.7	109.1	3.0
111.3	3.1	114.7	2.8	110.2	2.7	112.9	3.2	113.6	4.6	119.9	6.2	112.0	2.7
118.6	6.6	121.2	5.7	116.4	5.6	120.5	6.7	119.3	5.0	126.4	5.4	117.9	5.2
126.7	6.8	129.5	6.8	124.9	7.3	128.5	6.6	131.0	9.8	134.6	6.5	125.4	6.4
134.1	5.8	137.4	6.1	131.7	5.4	135.7	5.6	134.1	2.4	142.6	5.9	133.1	6.1
137.6	2.6	141.0	2.6	137.2	4.2	140.3	3.4	138.0	2.9	145.7	2.2	137.1	3.0
152.9	11.1	152.2	7.9	150.7	9.8	153.6	9.5	153.1	10.9	161.6	10.9	155.8	13.6
145.0	6.7	145.3	4.1	143.8	6.8	145.7	5.0	142.5	5.1	150.3	4.4	142.8	5.5
145.7	7.6	145.9	4.8	144.8	7.2	146.2	5.2	144.0	6.1	152.0	5.4	144.1	6.1
146.8	8.5	146.8	5.4	146.6	8.9	148.2	6.7	146.0	7.5	153.0	6.4	145.7	7.3
149.1	10.1	149.2	7.0	148.4	9.8	149.8	7.8	148.5	8.9	158.1	9.9	149.2	10.0
151.7	11.6	150.5	7.7	150.4	10.9	151.6	8.9	150.3	9.9	160.0	10.9	151.3	11.3
154.5	12.8	152.5	8.5	153.3	12.7	155.3	11.2	153.1	11.2	164.1	12.4	156.1	14.4
157.4	14.3	154.8	9.3	154.7	13.3	158.9	13.7	157.9	14.4	168.1	14.9	164.2	20.0
158.4	14.7	156.6	10.7	157.3	14.6	158.6	13.4	159.4	14.8	168.9	15.4	165.6	21.0
158.0	13.8	156.9	10.8	154.2	10.9	158.3	12.6	159.7	14.6	168.5	14.9	164.1	19.2
157.2	12.6	156.9	10.4	152.3	8.4	157.9	11.4	159.1	13.9	166.7	13.5	163.4	18.1
156.2	11.0	156.4	9.4	150.6	6.7	157.0	9.7	158.6	13.0	165.2	11.5	162.2	16.5
154.9	9.5	154.7	7.4	151.7	7.4	155.9	8.1	158.0	11.9	163.9	10.4	160.5	13.7
158.8	3.9	157.1	7.9	156.3	3.7	160.6	4.5	160.4	10.9	165.9	2.7	164.3	5.5
155.5	7.2	154.2	6.1	153.4	6.7	157.6	8.2	159.1	11.6	164.2	9.2	160.9	12.7
156.6	7.5	155.0	6.2	154.0	6.4	158.8	8.6	158.7	10.2	164.5	8.2	162.4	12.7
156.5	6.6	154.7	5.4	154.4	5.3	159.1	7.4	159.2	9.0	164.5	7.5	162.9	11.8
156.8	5.2	155.2	4.0	154.7	4.2	158.9	6.1	159.1	7.1	164.7	4.2	163.3	9.5
156.8	3.4	155.3	3.2	154.8	2.9	159.0	4.9	159.4	6.1	164.8	3.0	163.5	8.1
158.0	2.3	156.2	2.4	156.2	1.9	160.0	3.0	160.3	4.7	165.9	1.1	164.4	5.3
159.1	1.1	157.2	1.6	156.4	1.1	160.4	0.9	160.8	1.8	165.9	(1.3)	164.4	0.1
159.3	0.6	157.6	0.6	157.1	(0.1)	161.2	1.6	161.3	1.2	166.4	(1.5)	165.1	(0.3)
159.9	1.2	158.3	0.9	157.5	2.1	161.4	2.0	161.2	0.9	166.8	(1.0)	165.6	0.9
161.0	2.4	159.3	1.5	158.1	3.8	162.3	2.8	161.1	1.3	167.1	0.2	165.7	1.4
162.7	4.2	160.5	2.6	159.1	5.6	163.5	4.1	161.6	1.9	168.0	1.7	166.1	2.4
163.4	5.5	161.2	4.2	159.4	5.1	164.4	5.5	162.5	2.8	168.5	2.8	166.8	3.9
163.1	4.9	161.1	4.5	161.0	5.0	165.5	5.0	163.4	2.7	169.6	3.3	168.3	4.6
162.9	4.0	162.7	5.0	161.1	4.6	166.0	4.5	163.9	3.3	170.2	3.5	168.5	3.8
162.1	3.6	163.2	5.5	161.8	4.8	166.4	4.6	164.0	3.0	170.4	3.6	168.5	3.4
162.7	3.8	163.8	5.5	161.7	4.5	166.6	4.8	163.9	3.0	170.4	3.5	168.8	3.4
163.0	4.0	163.5	5.3	161.6	4.4	166.6	4.8	164.6	3.3	170.3	3.3	168.5	3.1
163.9	3.7	163.7	4.8	161.8	3.6	166.7	4.2	165.0	2.9	170.2	2.6	168.5	2.5
164.3	3.3	164.5	4.6	162.2	3.7	166.7	3.9	165.2	2.7	172.4	3.9	168.8	2.7

Table 2.16 (continued)
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS AND
HEADLINE INFLATION RATE BY REGION
1998 to 2010
(2000=100)

Period	Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in	
	Western Mindanao		Northern Mindanao		Southern Mindanao		Central Mindanao		Caraga		Muslim Mindanao	
	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)	Index for All Items	Headline Inflation Rate (%)
2000	100.0	2.9	100.0	4.6	100.0	3.6	100.0	1.5	100.0	3.1	100.0	6.8
2001	105.1	5.1	106.1	6.1	105.7	5.7	104.6	4.6	105.7	5.7	107.4	7.4
2002	107.9	2.7	109.4	3.1	109.7	3.8	107.9	3.1	108.5	2.7	111.3	3.6
2003	110.1	2.0	113.6	3.8	112.8	2.8	111.3	3.2	112.1	3.3	114.7	3.0
2004	117.2	6.4	121.6	7.1	122.2	8.3	118.7	6.6	119.5	6.6	121.8	6.2
2005	126.4	7.8	130.9	7.6	132.9	8.8	126.7	6.7	129.6	8.4	132.9	9.1
2006	134.3	6.3	139.3	6.4	140.7	5.9	133.4	5.3	137.4	6.0	144.6	8.8
2007	138.9	3.4	144.6	3.8	144.7	2.8	137.9	3.4	140.5	2.3	151.8	5.0
2008	157.7	13.6	160.9	11.3	159.6	10.3	153.9	11.7	161.4	14.9	171.0	12.6
January	148.0	8.5	150.0	5.7	149.7	5.2	143.2	6.5	147.5	6.6	158.3	7.6
February	148.6	8.6	152.2	7.0	150.9	5.5	144.4	6.7	149.6	7.6	159.1	7.4
March	148.3	8.4	153.1	7.4	152.3	6.4	146.2	7.4	151.1	8.7	159.6	6.7
April	149.8	8.6	155.7	8.6	155.9	8.4	151.4	10.8	153.2	10.0	162.8	8.8
May	156.7	13.5	159.7	11.3	158.1	9.5	153.9	12.2	158.1	13.4	169.2	12.2
June	161.2	16.3	165.0	14.0	166.5	14.8	164.5	18.9	168.0	19.8	177.7	16.9
July	166.8	8.6	167.5	15.4	167.0	15.2	161.6	16.4	171.8	22.2	178.4	16.8
August	165.9	13.5	167.0	14.9	164.5	13.3	159.1	14.5	171.8	22.1	178.3	16.2
September	163.3	16.3	165.5	13.7	163.6	12.8	157.2	13.2	169.0	19.9	178.0	15.4
October	163.2	20.3	165.0	13.2	163.3	12.4	155.4	11.6	166.7	17.9	176.7	15.1
November	160.8	19.4	165.0	12.5	161.9	10.4	155.6	11.5	165.6	16.2	177.7	14.6
December	160.0	17.1	164.5	10.8	161.6	9.2	154.7	9.9	163.8	13.4	176.0	13.0
2009	163.3	3.5	168.0	4.4	166.9	4.6	160.2	4.0	168.7	4.6	180.3	5.4
January	161.3	9.0	164.4	9.6	161.9	8.1	154.8	8.1	164.5	11.5	175.2	10.7
February	160.3	7.9	166.3	9.3	165.1	9.4	157.7	9.2	167.4	11.9	177.4	11.5
March	161.7	9.0	167.7	9.5	166.3	9.2	159.7	9.2	168.4	11.4	178.0	11.5
April	162.0	8.1	168.1	8.0	166.9	7.1	159.9	5.6	169.1	10.4	178.4	9.6
May	162.4	3.6	168.5	5.5	166.8	5.5	160.2	4.1	168.7	6.7	178.8	5.7
June	163.4	1.4	168.3	2.0	167.3	0.5	160.8	(2.2)	169.0	0.6	179.5	1.0
July	163.8	(1.8)	168.5	0.6	167.4	0.2	161.3	(0.2)	169.2	(1.5)	180.4	1.1
August	164.6	(0.8)	168.6	1.0	167.8	2.0	161.6	1.6	169.1	(1.6)	181.4	1.7
September	164.7	0.9	168.5	1.8	167.5	2.4	160.8	2.3	169.0	-	181.7	2.1
October	163.9	0.4	167.9	1.8	167.4	2.5	160.7	3.4	169.4	1.6	181.7	2.8
November	165.6	3.0	168.7	2.2	168.4	4.0	161.4	3.7	169.7	2.5	183.7	3.4
December	166.0	3.8	170.3	3.5	170.3	5.4	162.9	5.3	171.4	4.6	187.4	6.5
2010												
January	168.0	4.2	171.4	4.3	170.9	5.6	163.7	5.7	172.8	5.0	189.0	7.9
February	167.4	4.4	172.1	3.5	172.5	4.5	165.5	4.9	174.2	4.1	189.8	7.0
March	167.4	3.5	172.2	2.7	172.3	3.6	166.1	4.0	173.9	3.3	190.5	7.0
April	167.7	3.5	172.7	2.7	172.8	3.5	166.7	4.3	174.2	3.0	190.3	6.7
May	167.9	3.4	173.6	3.0	173.7	4.1	167.5	4.6	174.7	3.6	190.3	6.4
June	168.4	3.1	173.7	3.2	175.1	4.7	168.0	4.5	175.1	3.6	190.0	5.8
	168.8	3.1	174.5	3.6	174.5	4.2	168.1	4.2	175.6	3.8	190.4	5.5

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.17
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, PHILIPPINES
2000 to 2010
(2000=100)

Period	All items	Food, beverages and tobacco	Clothing	Housing and repairs	Fuel, light and water	Services	Miscellaneous
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	106.8	104.7	104.1	107.1	113.1	110.4	107.1
2002	110.0 ^r	107.1	107.7	112.2	115.9	115.9	109.0
2003	113.8 ^r	109.5	111.4	117.0	123.2	121.6	111.1
2004	120.6	116.3	114.4	121.4	132.3	132.8	113.5
2005	129.8	123.8	118.4	126.9	156.2	148.5	117.1
2006	137.9	130.6	122.0	131.9	176.4	161.7	120.6
2007	141.8	134.9	124.8	133.9	182.1	166.2	122.5
2008	155.0	152.3	130.1	139.6	193.9	180.5	126.1
January	146.8	141.1	126.7	136.3	189.2	171.4	123.8
February	147.3	141.9	128.3	137.1	187.3	171.6	124.4
March	148.6	143.6	128.9	137.6	190.3	172.5	125.0
April	151.6	148.2	129.4	138.6	193.8	174.1	125.4
May	153.8	151.4	129.7	139.0	195.2	176.4	125.6
June	157.4	155.9	130.1	139.7	195.8	183.4	126.0
July	159.9	158.4	130.5	140.4	198.7	189.1	126.3
August	160.3	158.3	130.8	140.9	200.0	191.0	126.8
September	159.7	158.0	131.2	141.2	197.3	188.8	127.1
October	159.1	157.3	131.5	141.4	198.2	186.5	127.4
November	158.2	156.8	131.7	141.5	196.0	182.7	127.7
December	156.7	156.8	131.9	141.6	184.4	178.4	128.0
2009	160.0	161.2	133.4	143.6	188.8	179.9	129.4
January	157.2	158.3	132.1	142.2	182.1	176.8	128.3
February	158.0	159.3	132.4	142.6	185.9	176.2	128.5
March	158.1	159.9	132.7	142.9	185.0	175.2	128.9
April	158.9	160.1	133.0	143.0	189.1	177.1	129.1
May	158.8	160.3	133.1	143.3	185.6	177.1	129.2
June	159.7	160.8	133.4	143.6	185.3	180.9	129.5
July	160.2	161.0	133.5	143.7	189.1	181.5	129.6
August	160.4	161.1	133.7	144.0	189.2	182.5	129.6
September	160.7	161.4	133.9	144.1	190.6	182.5	129.8
October	161.6	163.1	134.1	144.4	191.0	182.1	130.0
November	162.6	164.4	134.4	144.5	193.9	182.7	130.1
December	163.5	165.0	134.6	144.6	198.5	184.4	130.3
2010							
January	163.9	165.1	134.8	145.0	198.8	185.6	130.4
February	164.6	165.3	135.1	145.1	206.3	185.7	130.7
March	165.0	164.8	135.5	145.4	212.1	186.8	130.8
April	165.9	165.0	135.7	145.5	223.2	187.3	130.9
May	165.6	165.2	135.9	145.7	216.8	187.3	131.1
June	166.0	165.8	136.0	145.9	215.7	188.0	131.2
July	166.4	166.1	136.1	146.2	216.3	188.8	131.2

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.18
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2000 to 2010
(2000=100)

Period	All items	Food, beverages and tobacco	Clothing	Housing and repairs	Fuel, light and water	Services	Miscellaneous
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.1	105.0	104.8	106.3	118.8	108.7	106.5
2002	110.5	105.9	110.2	112.8	121.9	113.4	108.9
2003	114.5	108.7	116.4	114.6	133.9	120.5	111.0
2004	121.1	115.3	119.9	118.0	142.1	132.1	113.4
2005	131.5	120.8	123.4	125.5	182.5	148.8	116.8
2006	140.7	127.6	126.7	131.7	206.0	164.4	120.1
2007	144.4	131.8	130.1	133.3	212.2	169.4	121.6
2008	154.4	145.1	136.7	136.6	218.2	185.5	123.9
January	148.4	137.8	132.5	133.9	212.3	176.2	122.2
February	148.0	137.3	135.9	134.2	208.8	175.7	122.5
March	149.8	140.0	136.5	134.4	213.2	177.1	122.8
April	152.9	143.5	136.7	136.4	223.8	179.2	123.5
May	154.6	145.9	136.8	136.4	224.5	182.7	123.7
June	157.0	148.4	136.9	137.0	218.9	191.3	123.9
July	158.6	148.6	137.1	137.4	219.6	198.4	123.9
August	158.7	148.3	137.3	137.7	219.6	198.7	124.6
September	157.7	148.4	137.4	137.8	217.8	194.2	124.6
October	157.2	147.7	137.6	138.0	223.0	190.6	124.9
November	156.1	147.4	137.6	138.0	226.1	184.1	125.2
December	154.1	148.1	137.6	138.1	211.1	177.9	125.4
2009	154.4	152.5	138.7	140.4	215.1	177.8	126.6
January	154.8	150.4	137.7	139.2	209.5	175.8	125.5
February	154.9	150.3	137.7	139.8	214.2	174.0	125.6
March	154.6	150.5	138.3	140.1	211.6	172.2	126.4
April	156.3	150.9	138.6	140.3	224.5	175.1	126.6
May	155.8	151.3	138.7	140.3	216.2	174.9	126.7
June	156.7	151.9	138.7	140.4	212.5	179.1	126.8
July	156.9	151.8	138.8	140.4	215.9	179.1	126.8
August	156.9	151.6	138.9	140.5	213.2	180.7	126.8
September	157.2	152.7	138.9	140.4	212.5	180.0	126.9
October	158.8	156.7	139.1	140.9	212.3	179.4	127.0
November	159.1	156.0	139.2	140.9	217.8	180.5	127.2
December	160.0	156.4	139.2	141.0	221.1	183.1	127.2
2010							
January	160.2	155.7	139.8	141.2	221.4	184.8	127.4
February	161.1	154.8	140.0	141.4	239.5	184.3	127.6
March	162.3	154.1	140.5	142.0	253.8	186.0	127.6
April	164.6	154.3	140.6	142.1	281.8	187.0	127.7
May	162.9	154.6	140.7	142.2	257.6	186.5	127.7
June	163.2	155.3	140.7	142.5	255.5	187.0	127.8
July	163.4	154.9	140.8	142.5	258.4	187.7	127.8

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.19
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP, AREAS OUTSIDE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2000 to 2010
(2000=100)

Period	All items	Food, beverages and tobacco	Clothing	Housing and repairs	Fuel, light and water	Services	Miscellaneous
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	106.6	104.6	103.8	107.7	110.5	111.4	107.3
2002	109.8	107.4	106.9	111.7	113.3	116.0	109.0
2003	113.5	109.7	109.6	119.0	118.6	122.2	111.1
2004	120.4	116.5	112.5	124.0	128.0	133.2	113.5
2005	129.1	124.7	116.6	128.0	144.7	148.4	117.2
2006	136.8	131.6	120.4	132.0	163.5	160.2	120.7
2007	140.6	135.8	123.0	134.4	168.9	164.4	122.8
2008	155.2	154.6	127.8	142.0	183.2	177.6	126.9
January	146.1	142.2	124.7	138.2	179.1	168.7	124.3
February	147.0	143.4	125.7	139.4	177.9	169.3	125.1
March	148.1	144.7	126.2	140.2	180.3	169.9	125.7
April	151.1	149.7	126.8	140.4	180.7	171.1	126.0
May	153.5	153.2	127.2	141.0	182.4	172.8	126.3
June	157.5	158.3	127.7	141.9	185.7	178.8	126.7
July	160.4	161.5	128.2	142.8	189.6	183.7	127.1
August	161.1	161.5	128.6	143.4	191.5	186.6	127.5
September	160.6	161.1	129.1	143.8	188.4	185.7	127.9
October	159.9	160.3	129.4	144.1	187.4	184.1	128.2
November	159.1	159.8	129.7	144.2	182.9	181.9	128.6
December	157.9	159.6	129.9	144.3	172.7	178.7	128.9
2009	93.3	95.0	76.4	84.8	101.1	104.4	75.8
January	158.2	160.8	130.2	144.5	170.1	177.3	129.2
February	159.3	162.2	130.5	144.8	173.6	177.4	129.5
March	159.6	162.9	130.8	145.1	173.4	176.9	129.7
April	159.9	163.0	131.0	145.1	173.6	178.3	129.9
May	160.0	163.2	131.1	145.7	172.2	178.3	130.1
June	161.0	163.6	131.5	146.1	173.4	182.0	130.4
July	161.6	163.9	131.7	146.3	177.4	182.8	130.5
August	162.0	164.1	131.9	146.8	178.7	183.6	130.6
September	162.3	164.2	132.2	147.0	181.0	184.0	130.8
October	162.9	165.2	132.4	147.1	181.7	183.7	131.0
November	164.1	167.1	132.7	147.3	183.5	184.0	131.1
December	165.0	167.7	133.0	147.4	188.7	185.1	131.3
2010							
January	165.4	168.1	133.1	147.9	189.0	186.0	131.4
February	166.0	168.6	133.4	148.0	191.9	186.5	131.7
March	166.1	168.2	133.8	148.1	193.9	187.3	131.9
April	166.5	168.4	134.0	148.1	197.6	187.5	132.0
May	166.8	168.6	134.2	148.5	199.0	187.8	132.2
June	167.2	169.1	134.4	148.6	198.4	188.6	132.3
July	167.7	169.6	134.5	149.1	197.9	189.5	132.4

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.20
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2000 to 2010
(2000=100)

Period	Food beverages and tobacco	Food										Beverages	Tobacco
		Cereals			Cereal prepa- rations	Dairy Products	Eggs	Fish	Fruits and Vegetables	Meat	Miscella- neous		
		Rice and Corn	Rice	Corn									
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	105.0	100.1	100.1	103.6	109.5	110.2	111.0	101.9	99.8	107.6	105.8	104.7	108.2
2002	105.9	103.1	103.1	103.3	111.0	114.8	108.0	108.4	103.5	106.8	108.4	109.2	109.6
2003	108.7	103.2	103.3	95.8	123.0	121.3	111.4	100.3	96.6	107.8	113.1	109.0	115.9
2004	115.3	103.6	103.6	101.8	132.4	130.6	119.6	112.4	101.0	120.8	116.1	112.1	119.2
2005	120.8	108.3	108.2	110.5	142.9	143.2	118.0	117.5	104.9	127.8	120.6	117.7	126.8
2006	127.6	109.6	109.6	110.9	153.4	140.6	118.2	109.9	103.8	120.3	120.2	123.0	120.6
2007	131.8	115.8	115.7	119.2	157.5	147.5	128.1	113.3	107.4	124.5	123.8	128.9	123.4
2008	145.1	152.9	153.2	130.4	185.4	178.9	142.2	129.8	123.8	147.0	141.9	133.6	140.3
January	137.8	121.6	121.5	130.3	168.0	168.9	145.5	130.6	127.4	140.2	137.1	129.7	138.2
February	137.3	121.8	121.7	130.3	170.6	172.2	143.5	131.1	119.4	139.6	137.3	130.8	138.3
March	140.0	131.3	131.3	130.3	177.0	174.4	143.8	133.2	113.5	144.4	139.5	131.8	138.9
April	143.5	151.5	151.8	130.3	180.7	176.2	143.3	135.6	111.3	148.1	140.8	132.4	139.5
May	145.9	157.4	157.7	130.3	183.1	177.3	139.8	133.8	120.2	149.0	142.8	132.9	140.0
June	148.4	176.0	176.6	130.3	186.3	178.4	139.4	132.0	121.9	150.2	142.7	133.4	140.7
July	148.6	176.9	177.5	130.3	188.9	179.6	140.3	124.7	124.3	151.4	143.1	134.3	140.9
August	148.3	167.8	168.3	130.4	191.8	182.3	140.8	124.8	128.2	150.5	142.9	135.0	141.1
September	148.4	162.8	163.2	130.5	193.2	183.5	141.3	125.9	130.2	149.4	144.2	135.6	141.3
October	147.7	159.0	159.4	130.5	194.1	183.9	142.1	126.0	131.7	145.9	144.4	135.8	141.4
November	147.4	154.6	154.9	130.5	195.1	184.6	142.4	127.3	130.2	146.4	144.2	135.9	141.6
December	148.1	154.0	154.3	130.5	195.4	185.2	144.3	132.3	127.7	148.8	144.1	136.0	141.6
2009	242.9	251.6	251.9	230.8	313.5	299.0	242.1	215.7	208.4	247.1	238.6	219.3	233.4
January	150.4	155.6	155.9	130.5	194.6	185.6	148.7	137.5	126.2	151.2	148.6	136.2	142.3
February	150.3	158.9	159.2	130.5	195.0	186.3	156.6	135.2	121.0	152.5	148.4	136.4	143.6
March	150.5	159.3	159.7	130.5	196.3	187.4	156.8	134.0	119.7	153.3	148.7	137.4	144.4
April	150.9	158.4	158.7	130.5	196.8	188.0	154.1	134.5	120.6	153.2	149.5	137.8	145.2
May	151.3	158.8	159.1	130.5	196.9	188.1	151.0	134.0	127.3	151.8	149.5	137.9	145.6
June	151.9	159.1	159.4	138.1	196.8	188.2	150.7	134.5	128.9	153.4	149.4	137.9	146.0
July	151.8	159.1	159.3	143.2	196.8	188.4	151.8	134.4	126.6	154.0	149.4	138.1	146.5
August	151.6	158.6	158.8	143.0	197.1	188.6	152.6	133.6	130.1	151.4	149.5	138.3	147.0
September	152.7	158.8	159.0	142.9	197.6	188.7	153.0	133.4	135.8	152.0	150.3	138.5	147.3
October	156.7	158.9	159.1	143.5	197.8	188.9	152.5	133.9	164.5	155.0	150.5	138.6	147.2
November	156.0	158.6	158.8	144.8	198.1	188.9	153.0	133.4	153.5	158.5	150.2	138.8	147.5
December	156.4	158.9	159.0	151.4	198.3	188.9	154.0	135.6	148.1	162.1	150.3	138.9	147.8
2010													
January	155.7	160.5	160.6	152.6	198.7	189.1	155.1	142.3	135.2	160.7	150.8	139.1	148.9
February	154.8	160.5	160.6	152.6	198.7	189.1	155.1	142.3	135.2	160.7	150.8	139.1	148.9
March	154.1	159.3	159.3	158.9	200.0	190.1	152.2	141.1	120.7	159.4	152.2	139.6	150.4
April	154.3	160.0	160.0	161.0	200.3	190.6	151.3	139.8	121.9	158.4	153.2	139.8	150.4
May	154.6	157.9	157.9	161.8	200.3	190.7	151.6	138.1	126.4	159.2	153.5	139.8	150.4
June	155.3	159.0	159.0	161.8	200.4	190.9	151.7	136.5	130.3	160.2	153.7	139.9	150.5
July	154.9	159.3	159.3	161.8	201.2	191.1	152.9	134.6	128.9	157.7	155.1	139.8	150.4

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.21
RETAIL PRICE INDEX IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2000 to 2010
(2000=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.7	103.9	107.0	106.6	112.2	105.7	103.6	103.1	105.6
2002	106.5	105.0	111.4	110.2	113.2	108.8	104.8	104.2	108.1
2003	108.5	105.2	113.1	112.0	125.2	113.1	108.1	105.5	110.4
2004	113.7	111.8	116.2	115.3	146.0	117.7	113.4	108.1	113.3
2005	121.2	120.1	123.8	121.5	184.0	126.1	121.2	113.5	117.2
2006	127.4	126.6	132.6	126.1	218.6	132.6	124.6	118.9	120.8
2007	131.3	131.5	137.7	128.9	221.0	127.4	127.6	122.9	123.2
2008	140.0	141.5	144.7	137.6	264.5	143.2	135.7	126.8	129.8
January	135.5	137.4	140.6	133.5	240.5	140.2	129.1	124.2	127.6
February	135.6	136.4	141.8	134.8	237.8	140.7	129.7	124.7	128.6
March	136.6	137.0	143.1	135.6	241.6	141.3	131.4	124.9	130.0
April	137.4	137.8	144.1	136.4	250.2	142.4	132.6	126.3	129.4
May	139.2	140.3	144.1	136.8	261.9	142.5	135.0	126.5	130.2
June	141.2	142.0	144.3	137.5	284.7	142.9	140.4	126.8	129.8
July	142.3	142.6	145.2	136.6	308.2	143.5	141.3	127.5	130.0
August	142.8	144.2	146.1	138.3	308.5	143.5	142.0	126.3	129.6
September	143.4	145.1	146.6	140.2	289.0	144.5	139.8	128.6	130.0
October	142.6	144.3	146.5	140.2	274.6	145.5	136.4	128.8	130.4
November	141.9	144.5	146.7	140.3	250.8	145.5	135.2	128.5	130.7
December	141.7	146.1	146.7	140.4	225.8	145.7	135.4	128.2	131.2
2009	142.8	149.0	150.1	143.3	224.9	222.4	202.6	191.6	203.9
January	140.8	146.6	147.0	140.4	215.9	146.7	134.8	124.2	132.9
February	140.5	145.8	148.0	140.4	212.8	146.6	134.5	124.4	132.8
March	140.8	146.3	149.2	140.5	207.3	147.3	134.3	124.8	133.5
April	141.1	145.9	150.2	140.7	212.8	148.1	134.2	126.2	133.8
May	140.9	146.3	146.8	144.6	213.3	144.8	133.8	125.4	134.2
June	141.8	146.8	150.6	144.7	225.9	144.8	133.6	125.6	135.3
July	142.3	147.6	150.9	144.7	227.8	145.3	134.3	125.8	135.3
August	143.4	148.8	151.3	144.7	233.9	147.6	134.8	127.3	135.4
September	144.0	149.9	151.4	144.7	234.2	148.5	135.3	126.5	136.2
October	146.0	154.8	151.7	144.7	232.7	149.0	135.3	128.5	136.6
November	145.9	154.7	152.0	144.8	235.0	149.2	134.9	128.6	136.4
December	146.3	154.0	152.1	144.8	246.7	149.3	134.9	129.5	137.1
2010									
January	146.4	153.3	152.5	144.9	251.5	149.6	135.4	130.0	137.4
February	146.0	152.1	152.6	144.9	246.9	149.9	135.4	130.1	137.7
March	145.9	150.7	152.8	144.8	252.4	150.3	135.9	130.2	138.0
April	146.2	151.1	153.0	145.8	252.6	150.4	136.4	130.4	138.1
May	146.4	151.5	153.0	146.9	248.6	150.5	136.7	130.6	138.2
June	146.7	152.5	153.3	146.9	248.8	150.5	136.9	130.8	138.2

Note: Data are as of August 2010.
Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.22
RETAIL PRICE INDEX OF SELECTED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2000 to 2010
(2000=100)

Period	All Items	Carpentry Materials	Electrical Materials	Masonry Materials	Painting Materials and Related Compounds	Plumbing Materials	Tinsmithry Materials	Miscellaneous Construction Materials
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.6	102.4	104.7	105.7	106.5	103.5	102.3	116.9
2002	105.6	101.8	105.3	106.3	108.6	104.8	105.7	122.5
2003	109.1	102.0	107.7	105.7	113.2	107.3	109.6	158.4
2004	116.4	107.7	114.8	112.6	118.6	114.6	111.3	195.2
2005	127.8	118.5	126.6	121.8	129.3	127.0	121.0	218.8
2006	135.3	121.8	141.1	128.0	138.2	133.2	122.3	227.9
2007	141.9	122.8	153.3	134.0	146.8	139.4	121.9	250.5
2008	155.0	132.1	167.1	143.5	155.7	146.7	124.2	335.1
January	145.0	124.1	158.4	136.1	150.3	143.1	121.4	262.3
February	146.3	124.9	161.3	137.8	149.9	143.3	121.8	264.0
March	148.3	126.0	161.6	139.3	150.2	143.7	121.8	295.6
April	150.8	127.5	165.5	141.7	152.6	145.1	121.9	302.7
May	153.5	129.2	167.2	142.4	153.6	145.9	120.2	339.9
June	160.5	133.5	168.2	142.8	155.4	147.7	125.4	435.9
July	162.1	135.4	169.4	143.8	155.7	148.7	125.9	446.5
August	162.7	137.8	169.6	146.6	157.2	149.5	126.1	433.5
September	161.0	136.5	170.7	147.6	159.4	149.2	126.2	389.7
October	157.8	137.0	171.6	147.9	160.5	148.2	126.5	310.7
November	155.9	136.3	170.6	147.9	161.6	148.4	127.2	275.0
December	155.8	136.8	171.6	148.2	161.7	147.7	126.5	265.5
2009	155.7	136.4	172.5	149.5	162.1	149.6	127.4	253.1
January	155.8	137.7	170.7	148.3	161.7	147.3	126.0	267.9
February	155.3	136.5	170.6	148.7	161.5	149.6	125.6	262.4
March	155.6	137.0	171.6	149.0	161.9	147.7	126.4	258.3
April	154.9	136.8	170.0	149.1	161.5	148.9	126.3	253.8
May	154.7	136.5	169.9	149.4	162.5	147.3	126.5	249.4
June	154.5	136.7	169.7	149.6	161.4	147.7	126.3	247.7
July	154.3	135.7	170.3	149.7	160.7	148.0	126.6	246.9
August	155.8	136.4	173.4	150.0	162.6	151.9	126.7	247.3
September	156.6	137.2	174.2	150.1	162.5	152.1	126.8	253.9
October	156.9	136.7	175.8	150.1	162.7	151.6	127.1	253.2
November	157.1	135.3	176.7	150.1	163.3	151.7	131.8	248.3
December	157.1	134.7	177.0	150.4	163.2	151.8	132.3	247.9
2010								
January	157.8	135.6	177.3	151.0	164.2	151.8	132.4	251.0
February	157.8	135.6	177.5	150.7	164.3	151.5	132.3	250.6
March	157.8	135.4	177.5	150.5	164.6	151.6	132.3	252.6
April	158.8	135.1	178.5	150.9	164.9	152.0	131.5	268.9
May	159.5	136.9	179.0	151.5	165.2	152.0	131.5	267.8
June	159.8	137.2	179.4	152.4	165.2	152.4	131.6	268.4
July	159.6	137.1	179.4	152.7	165.2	152.4	131.6	263.0

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.23
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX, PHILIPPINES
2001 to 2010
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	120.2	113.5	114.7	82.8	188.6	109.9	112.4	113.2	129.5
2002	126.2	116.8	122.4	99.6	191.9	116.4	115.5	119.4	149.8
2003	132.5	120.3	126.6	116.9	223.5	118.9	115.7	126.7	153.8
2004	143.6	130.1	131.8	145.9	271.4	128.2	122.2	129.8	129.8
2005	159.9	138.4	140.8	146.0	369.3	141.6	132.4	136.1	164.5
2006	173.3	147.4	146.8	150.4	442.7	152.4	139.3	141.4	171.8
2007	178.7	152.8	149.5	175.6	446.9	162.1	146.7	142.5	173.8
2008	199.9	166.4	156.5	207.1	580.1	176.1	155.0	147.1	179.0
January	187.1	156.8	150.3	190.1	505.3	168.8	149.0	143.8	177.5
February	187.8	156.5	150.4	202.8	503.9	173.6	149.6	144.1	177.9
March	193.0	161.9	150.9	212.2	528.4	176.2	150.6	147.7	178.1
April	196.7	164.4	156.1	219.9	555.9	176.0	151.1	147.7	178.1
May	203.1	164.9	156.8	228.0	620.5	178.8	152.3	147.7	178.2
June	212.3	170.7	156.9	235.2	692.6	181.2	155.2	147.6	178.3
July	216.6	169.7	157.2	233.0	743.4	180.7	157.6	147.5	178.4
August	212.3	170.7	157.6	205.1	699.6	175.8	158.2	147.6	178.7
September	207.6	169.7	160.6	208.2	641.4	177.9	159.2	147.7	179.8
October	199.5	169.8	160.5	183.7	554.9	176.6	158.7	147.5	181.1
November	193.6	169.7	160.5	184.5	487.2	175.4	158.8	148.1	181.2
December	189.3	172.4	160.5	182.8	428.2	171.9	159.4	148.1	181.2
2009	191.7	174.1	160.7	161.0	447.7	179.2	160.0	146.8	182.3
January	186.0	173.8	160.8	169.5	380.7	179.8	160.3	146.3	181.5
February	185.1	173.4	161.5	169.0	369.9	179.6	161.0	146.9	182.0
March	184.5	173.2	160.8	161.7	370.1	177.3	159.8	146.7	182.2
April	186.1	171.5	161.0	161.5	395.1	178.2	159.7	147.0	182.2
May	188.2	170.9	160.8	167.9	417.7	180.3	159.5	147.1	182.5
June	193.7	173.0	160.6	162.2	474.8	180.0	159.6	146.9	182.6
July	192.4	171.0	160.4	157.2	471.3	178.6	159.8	146.9	182.5
August	194.6	171.1	160.0	161.5	493.6	180.0	159.7	146.8	182.5
September	194.3	172.8	159.8	156.6	485.4	179.5	160.0	146.8	182.4
October	196.3	177.3	159.6	155.0	491.6	178.2	160.0	146.7	182.4
November	198.7	179.4	161.3	155.2	508.8	179.1	160.2	146.7	182.4
December	200.0	181.7	161.3	155.2	513.9	179.4	160.1	146.7	182.4
2010									
January	201.4	180.9	162.2	157.6	531.3	179.0	160.4	147.2	182.6
February	201.4	181.8	162.3	182.0	520.7	179.9	159.3	147.7	182.6
March	202.2	182.4	162.8	170.9	530.3	180.6	159.6	147.4	181.6
April	202.9	180.8	163.0	170.9	543.4	181.1	160.4	147.5	181.8
May	201.8	180.8	163.0	172.8	528.7	181.3	161.0	147.6	181.5

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.24
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN LUZON
2001 to 2010
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	120.5	112.9	113.2	78.0	194.7	108.9	111.9	111.2	133.8
2002	126.7	114.4	122.0	96.2	199.2	116.1	115.2	117.3	159.8
2003	132.9	116.7	126.4	114.6	233.9	118.3	114.7	125.2	164.0
2004	144.2	125.8	130.6	145.3	285.6	128.7	120.9	128.1	165.9
2005	162.2	134.4	140.2	143.5	391.7	143.7	131.9	135.4	174.7
2006	176.6	143.6	145.4	147.7	471.3	156.6	138.9	140.0	182.7
2007	181.6	147.9	147.4	174.0	475.7	167.6	145.9	140.3	184.6
2008	204.8	162.4	154.4	207.1	623.3	181.1	153.3	145.6	189.9
January	190.7	151.9	148.0	188.7	540.9	174.5	148.0	141.2	188.6
February	191.5	151.6	148.0	202.8	539.9	180.2	148.4	141.6	188.8
March	196.9	156.2	148.5	212.3	567.3	183.6	148.7	146.2	189.0
April	201.2	159.0	154.2	220.4	599.2	182.7	148.9	146.2	189.0
May	208.2	159.1	154.2	228.1	671.2	184.3	149.8	146.3	189.0
June	218.5	165.5	154.2	236.2	749.7	186.9	152.8	146.2	189.1
July	223.9	165.0	154.5	234.8	807.1	186.0	155.5	146.2	189.3
August	218.8	166.5	155.0	203.9	757.7	179.4	156.5	146.3	189.3
September	214.0	167.4	158.8	208.7	692.1	181.8	157.7	146.3	190.7
October	204.1	167.5	159.0	184.1	590.4	179.5	157.5	146.2	192.1
November	197.7	168.2	159.0	183.5	515.0	179.1	157.6	146.9	192.2
December	192.6	171.4	159.0	181.4	448.7	174.6	158.5	147.0	192.2
2009	194.9	172.9	160.4	157.5	470.1	183.6	158.8	144.3	193.1
January	188.4	173.3	159.0	167.0	392.7	184.9	159.5	144.1	192.5
February	187.3	172.6	160.9	166.5	380.4	184.3	159.9	144.5	192.9
March	186.4	172.4	160.1	158.1	380.5	181.3	158.5	144.3	193.0
April	188.4	170.2	160.4	158.2	408.9	182.5	158.6	144.5	193.1
May	190.6	168.7	160.5	165.2	435.5	185.1	158.4	144.5	193.2
June	197.1	171.0	160.3	158.2	500.8	184.7	158.5	144.3	193.1
July	195.8	168.7	160.3	153.1	498.2	182.9	158.6	144.3	193.2
August	198.3	168.7	160.0	158.0	523.5	184.5	158.7	144.3	193.2
September	198.1	171.0	160.0	152.4	513.8	184.0	158.7	144.3	193.3
October	200.4	176.6	159.9	150.7	520.4	182.1	158.6	144.2	193.2
November	203.4	179.4	161.8	151.0	539.8	183.3	158.9	144.1	193.2
December	204.9	181.9	161.8	151.0	546.6	183.6	158.9	144.1	193.2
2010									
January	206.2	180.5	162.9	153.9	563.6	183.2	159.3	144.7	193.2
February	206.1	181.5	163.0	181.7	550.8	184.5	157.9	145.1	193.1
March	206.7	181.6	163.7	169.0	561.1	185.2	158.2	145.1	191.7
April	207.5	179.1	164.0	169.0	576.5	185.8	159.1	145.1	192.1
May	206.1	178.9	164.0	169.8	560.4	186.1	159.8	145.2	191.8

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.25
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN VISAYAS
2001 to 2010
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	122.0	125.3	116.1	118.6	159.4	107.5	116.4	122.5	109.0
2002	132.3	142.5	123.9	128.0	160.3	113.5	120.2	135.7	112.9
2003	141.5	157.5	129.4	139.0	184.2	117.5	122.5	139.9	114.7
2004	148.2	165.3	137.0	151.7	220.9	120.5	124.8	138.9	115.0
2005	157.1	170.9	139.9	157.3	286.2	125.6	130.0	141.8	116.9
2006	171.1	182.7	151.6	160.2	348.6	130.5	139.4	155.4	123.4
2007	179.4	196.1	156.5	183.0	358.1	135.3	144.8	160.2	124.2
2008	193.3	199.9	165.5	208.5	439.1	155.3	163.1	160.7	132.8
January	185.3	200.2	158.2	198.7	391.0	142.8	147.1	161.2	127.8
February	185.9	200.0	158.5	203.4	384.9	145.5	150.8	161.0	130.1
March	189.4	201.9	159.1	216.4	404.3	145.8	156.7	161.2	131.0
April	192.1	202.8	166.4	223.3	416.0	149.5	161.2	161.2	131.0
May	197.2	204.8	166.9	236.6	448.4	157.5	166.6	161.2	131.9
June	204.4	211.0	167.5	236.8	505.0	158.1	172.2	160.9	132.1
July	205.1	205.3	168.3	225.8	540.2	159.6	174.1	160.3	132.1
August	201.4	201.9	168.3	216.0	510.7	161.1	170.8	160.3	134.3
September	195.7	195.7	168.3	204.2	471.3	161.3	167.6	160.5	135.0
October	192.6	194.5	168.3	169.0	452.0	162.1	162.8	160.6	135.6
November	186.8	188.9	168.3	185.6	394.7	160.3	164.1	160.6	136.1
December	184.2	191.2	168.3	185.6	350.5	159.8	163.6	159.9	136.4
2009	184.1	191.0	162.9	174.4	362.9	157.5	162.6	159.4	137.4
January	182.3	189.5	168.5	177.0	340.1	156.9	163.0	159.9	137.0
February	181.5	189.6	169.5	177.0	329.1	157.9	162.4	159.4	137.1
March	181.6	189.7	169.5	177.0	329.7	158.0	162.1	159.5	137.4
April	182.0	188.4	167.2	177.0	344.6	156.7	162.2	159.5	137.4
May	182.9	189.8	164.5	177.9	350.6	157.1	162.0	159.3	138.7
June	185.7	191.7	164.5	177.9	379.6	157.2	161.4	159.3	138.7
July	184.2	191.4	162.4	173.1	362.7	157.3	163.4	159.3	137.0
August	185.4	192.4	158.5	172.4	377.8	157.1	163.0	159.3	137.0
September	185.3	192.9	156.7	172.4	374.7	157.1	163.0	159.3	137.1
October	185.5	191.4	156.8	170.2	384.1	158.2	162.9	159.3	137.1
November	186.7	191.9	158.4	170.2	395.9	158.5	162.9	159.3	137.1
December	186.2	192.7	158.4	170.2	386.0	158.5	162.9	159.3	137.1
2010									
January	187.1	192.7	158.4	174.7	396.7	158.5	163.2	159.3	137.1
February	187.5	193.8	158.4	174.7	396.7	158.5	163.2	159.3	137.1
March	188.2	193.8	158.4	174.9	408.4	158.6	163.2	157.6	137.2
April	188.9	195.1	158.4	174.9	412.9	158.7	162.6	157.7	137.0
May	188.1	195.3	158.4	189.2	397.3	158.7	162.4	157.7	137.0

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.26
GENERAL WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX IN MINDANAO
2001 to 2010
(1998=100)

Period	All Items	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Crude materials except fuel	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	Chemicals including animal and vegetable oils and fats	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
2001	116.3	107.7	123.3	111.5	155.8	119.2	112.5	119.5	118.6
2002	117.8	112.4	124.1	114.3	149.9	121.7	112.4	120.7	115.2
2003	121.6	114.6	125.6	118.7	159.5	124.7	115.9	126.5	120.1
2004	135.0	131.4	135.3	145.4	179.3	133.4	128.1	134.2	132.1
2005	145.2	139.3	145.8	178.7	228.5	144.4	135.0	136.0	138.8
2006	151.4	144.3	152.5	191.6	252.0	148.1	142.3	139.6	141.5
2007	157.6	151.4	157.8	193.2	248.1	153.9	154.6	143.2	145.7
2008	169.3	166.6	163.3	205.4	290.3	164.6	161.7	146.2	147.6
January	161.7	154.4	159.6	202.8	264.6	158.4	158.4	146.7	147.9
February	162.0	154.6	159.6	202.8	264.6	158.6	159.4	146.7	147.7
March	167.3	168.5	159.6	200.1	263.4	158.7	160.1	146.8	147.6
April	168.0	170.1	159.6	201.8	263.7	158.7	160.2	146.8	147.7
May	171.0	172.0	165.8	206.9	286.7	164.0	160.7	146.1	147.4
June	173.7	173.9	165.8	207.5	310.3	167.5	161.2	146.0	147.2
July	173.4	173.1	165.8	207.5	310.4	167.5	161.2	145.9	147.4
August	173.7	174.2	165.8	207.5	308.1	167.5	161.8	145.9	147.5
September	170.6	164.8	165.8	207.5	304.7	169.1	164.8	146.4	147.4
October	170.9	165.3	163.9	207.5	303.8	172.2	164.6	146.0	148.6
November	169.9	164.4	164.4	206.7	302.0	166.6	164.6	145.7	147.6
December	169.5	164.3	164.4	206.7	301.5	166.3	163.3	145.7	147.2
2009	174.0	168.5	160.2	214.7	309.1	172.3	166.8	153.3	150.2
January	170.9	164.6	165.6	210.1	301.5	169.6	164.4	150.2	147.9
February	172.5	165.8	158.0	210.1	305.6	171.0	168.2	152.1	149.2
March	172.5	165.7	158.0	210.1	305.6	171.0	168.2	152.1	149.2
April	172.6	166.0	159.3	203.5	307.6	172.2	165.5	153.7	149.1
May	174.6	170.3	159.3	207.7	307.4	172.2	166.3	154.5	149.9
June	175.4	171.2	159.3	218.5	309.8	172.5	166.9	154.1	151.2
July	174.9	170.0	159.3	218.5	310.5	172.5	166.6	154.0	151.7
August	174.7	169.4	161.3	219.6	310.1	173.7	165.8	153.7	151.9
September	174.3	168.0	161.5	219.6	311.9	173.2	167.1	153.6	150.5
October	175.4	170.7	160.2	219.6	311.9	173.2	167.7	153.7	150.5
November	174.7	168.9	160.2	219.6	311.9	173.2	167.7	153.7	150.5
December	176.0	171.6	160.8	219.6	315.0	173.2	167.6	153.7	150.4
2010									
January	178.7	174.2	160.8	204.0	342.3	172.1	167.1	153.9	152.3
February	179.3	174.7	160.8	204.9	342.3	172.1	167.3	155.6	152.8
March	180.9	178.8	160.8	206.3	342.0	172.7	167.9	155.0	153.0
April	182.0	181.1	160.8	206.3	342.0	172.8	168.8	155.2	153.0
May	182.1	181.5	160.8	206.3	342.0	172.8	168.8	155.2	152.7

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.27
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2000 to 2010
(1985 = 100)

Period	All Items	Sand, Stone and Gravel	Cement	Lumber	Plywood	Wood Products
2000	234.0	389.9	199.3	286.9	218.7	282.4
2001	243.4	403.2	223.0	296.2	219.5	283.7
2002	250.1	426.3	223.2	311.0	227.1	286.0
2003	266.5	438.4	205.7	311.4	232.3	309.8
2004	306.1	451.7	240.3	322.7	238.1	324.8
2005	344.8	541.4	266.6	358.2	253.6	390.0
2006	367.6	595.6	294.4	389.7	253.7	435.7
2007	382.8	620.2	306.7	407.2	250.1	448.0
2008	439.3	662.7	322.4	424.6	257.1	468.0
January	393.0	632.1	308.3	411.9	250.8	454.3
February	394.6	634.0	309.7	416.0	250.8	454.3
March	398.6	636.0	311.6	416.0	250.8	454.3
April	410.7	643.0	319.2	419.5	250.5	454.3
May	420.2	643.0	319.2	419.5	250.5	454.3
June	440.0	665.5	320.4	419.5	253.8	467.2
July	466.0	683.1	322.7	419.5	263.7	472.1
August	469.8	682.9	323.8	427.0	265.0	475.1
September	477.0	682.9	333.4	438.2	264.5	482.5
October	470.1	683.2	332.6	436.0	261.7	482.5
November	467.0	683.2	333.5	436.0	261.7	482.5
December	465.1	683.2	333.8	436.0	261.7	482.5
2009	460.5	680.7	338.4	450.8	256.4	497.7
January	465.0	678.1	334.9	446.6	264.9	484.3
February	462.2	681.2	336.4	450.9	259.4	500.4
March	461.5	681.2	336.6	452.1	258.1	500.4
April	460.8	680.7	337.5	452.1	256.4	500.4
May	458.2	680.7	338.6	453.3	256.5	500.4
June	459.3	680.7	339.3	450.5	256.5	500.4
July	459.4	681.8	339.9	450.5	256.5	500.4
August	460.0	681.8	339.8	450.5	253.5	500.4
September	460.4	681.8	339.7	450.5	253.5	500.4
October	459.7	681.8	339.2	450.5	253.3	496.9
November	459.7	679.2	338.4	450.5	253.8	496.9
December	460.0	679.2	340.8	451.4	253.8	490.8
2010						
January	462.1	691.7	344.2	449.0	253.8	477.2
February	460.4	691.7	340.5	448.6	255.1	477.2
March	461.1	691.7	340.3	448.6	257.0	477.2
April	470.7	691.7	341.4	454.1	258.2	477.2
May	477.2	704.7	348.6	468.0	261.7	481.6
June	478.8	705.0	358.4	472.5	261.7	481.7
July	479.7	705.2	361.9	472.5	262.5	481.7

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.27 (continued)

Fuel and Lubricants	Asphalt	Glass and Glass Products	Hardware	Metal Pipes	PVC Pipes	Concrete Products
203.0	175.3	157.1	193.1	229.6	232.9	257.6
222.2	223.0	159.9	197.2	228.6	237.9	261.0
220.1	222.2	197.3	197.4	232.2	256.1	250.1
249.1	266.4	199.4	213.8	230.1	284.8	250.4
284.5	296.9	199.8	244.4	236.2	334.2	279.4
365.1	333.3	241.7	271.7	328.1	385.8	304.9
441.7	403.0	254.4	288.3	357.1	403.1	331.1
452.2	486.2	261.0	297.3	368.5	413.0	336.7
571.9	587.1	261.0	348.0	411.0	445.3	348.2
509.3	486.2	260.7	306.6	380.5	415.9	338.3
500.3	486.2	260.7	308.7	380.5	426.4	339.7
511.0	515.8	260.7	309.2	380.5	435.4	340.1
529.8	515.8	260.7	316.7	396.0	435.4	341.0
565.4	515.8	260.7	326.7	403.7	435.4	343.5
636.6	515.8	260.7	360.0	408.0	446.7	345.2
694.5	533.5	260.7	370.9	430.9	457.1	353.4
690.3	690.4	261.4	370.9	430.4	457.1	354.3
647.5	690.4	261.4	374.1	430.9	457.1	355.6
609.1	690.4	261.4	377.4	430.9	459.1	355.6
523.1	702.2	261.4	377.4	430.1	459.1	355.6
445.5	702.2	261.4	377.4	430.1	459.1	355.6
461.6	606.2	267.3	387.2	429.8	460.5	375.6
406.7	690.5	261.4	386.0	430.1	459.1	363.3
394.3	690.5	267.8	384.2	429.7	459.1	369.2
389.4	690.5	267.8	386.1	427.1	459.1	372.6
419.0	539.5	267.8	387.3	427.1	459.1	377.3
430.2	539.5	267.8	387.3	426.1	459.1	377.6
476.9	587.0	267.8	390.2	425.3	459.1	377.6
472.6	587.0	267.8	390.5	431.8	461.8	378.2
498.8	587.0	267.8	389.3	432.6	461.8	378.2
502.7	587.0	267.8	386.3	432.6	461.8	378.2
496.0	587.0	267.8	386.3	432.6	461.8	378.2
517.4	587.0	267.8	386.3	432.6	461.8	378.2
535.4	601.7	267.8	386.1	430.0	461.8	378.0
552.5	601.7	267.8	388.9	436.9	461.8	383.4
540.5	632.8	278.8	383.7	424.1	464.7	383.4
555.5	626.1	280.2	383.7	424.1	464.7	383.4
560.8	632.8	280.2	387.7	425.8	472.5	383.4
558.2	632.8	282.8	393.2	431.5	482.3	383.7
542.3	632.8	282.8	393.6	431.9	482.3	383.7
538.7	632.8	285.0	394.2	431.9	482.3	384.0

Table 2.27 (continued)
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
2000 to 2010
(1985 = 100)

Period	Plumbing Fixtures	Paints	Reinforcing Steel	Structural Steel	G.I. Sheets	Aluminum and Other Metal Products
2000	191.9	142.6	224.1	199.8	170.8	168.6
2001	193.8	146.4	237.5	211.0	172.0	168.6
2002	195.5	174.3	241.2	209.9	166.9	164.8
2003	200.5	184.4	310.2	238.5	172.2	202.4
2004	208.2	197.9	426.3	312.6	188.8	250.1
2005	218.0	226.2	488.7	330.3	221.1	252.5
2006	222.5	236.1	516.6	319.9	226.6	260.5
2007	223.3	242.4	545.5	334.0	240.0	303.8
2008	223.3	250.7	760.2	416.9	251.6	338.7
January	223.3	247.6	578.6	342.8	241.0	304.7
February	223.3	247.8	578.6	345.0	241.0	304.7
March	223.3	248.1	587.6	357.1	241.0	304.7
April	223.3	248.1	633.2	382.8	241.0	304.7
May	223.3	248.1	685.3	389.0	241.0	304.7
June	223.3	249.2	736.5	444.5	242.7	363.0
July	223.3	250.7	876.8	462.0	256.3	363.0
August	223.3	252.4	891.4	456.0	257.2	363.0
September	223.3	254.3	910.2	469.4	263.2	363.0
October	223.3	254.0	881.3	456.4	265.1	363.0
November	223.3	254.2	881.3	448.7	265.1	363.0
December	223.7	254.2	881.3	448.7	265.1	363.0
2009	224.7	258.6	814.3	427.5	274.2	364.6
January	224.0	257.7	864.2	441.7	273.4	363.0
February	224.8	257.9	839.1	431.2	273.4	363.0
March	224.8	258.1	827.9	431.2	279.5	364.7
April	224.8	258.2	819.8	428.8	280.2	364.7
May	224.8	258.9	801.2	425.7	273.5	364.7
June	224.8	258.9	802.7	425.7	272.8	364.7
July	224.8	258.9	802.7	425.5	272.8	364.7
August	224.8	258.9	802.7	425.5	272.9	364.7
September	224.8	258.9	802.7	428.4	272.9	364.7
October	224.8	258.9	802.7	425.3	272.9	364.7
November	224.8	258.9	802.7	422.4	272.9	364.7
December	224.8	259.0	802.7	418.5	272.9	366.4
2010						
January	227.5	258.9	804.2	418.5	283.1	366.4
February	227.5	255.4	800.5	412.2	283.9	366.4
March	227.5	255.4	802.7	412.7	284.7	366.4
April	228.9	255.4	824.8	447.5	285.6	366.4
May	229.7	257.9	832.6	450.9	289.9	366.4
June	229.7	258.3	834.0	450.9	291.7	366.4
July	230.0	258.7	835.4	452.7	293.6	366.4

Note: Data are as of August 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.27 (continued)

Exterior Electrical Equipments/ Supplies	Interior Electrical Fixtures & Devices	Tileworks	Blasting Materials	Machinery and Equipment Rental	Electrical Rough-in Materials	UPVC Water Pipes
257.5	181.3	181.3	129.2	282.9	185.6	231.0
257.5	185.5	181.2	129.2	296.9	190.3	231.6
256.3	192.6	203.4	129.2	294.7	192.2	232.1
264.7	200.3	207.2	138.1	328.7	198.3	237.2
285.3	220.6	213.5	172.2	328.7	220.6	237.2
348.7	272.2	231.4	172.2	328.7	288.3	248.4
397.4	302.1	238.4	172.2	328.7	326.1	285.4
408.8	317.2	241.2	172.2	313.4	343.4	289.9
412.4	342.5	245.3	172.2	328.7	371.0	325.3
407.0	326.2	244.0	172.2	328.7	353.8	293.7
406.9	330.2	244.0	172.2	328.7	357.8	311.2
406.9	339.7	244.0	172.2	328.7	369.2	326.3
406.9	340.1	244.0	172.2	328.7	369.7	326.3
412.5	341.0	244.0	172.2	328.7	369.7	326.3
412.5	344.5	244.0	172.2	328.7	373.9	326.3
412.5	344.5	244.0	172.2	328.7	373.9	330.6
413.8	346.1	244.0	172.2	328.7	374.7	330.6
415.0	348.2	248.0	172.2	328.7	376.4	330.6
418.2	350.6	248.0	172.2	328.7	379.0	333.8
418.2	349.2	248.0	172.2	328.7	377.6	333.8
418.2	349.2	248.0	172.2	328.7	375.9	333.8
454.9	359.4	258.7	172.2	355.2	381.3	508.0
443.0	355.4	248.7	172.2	355.2	378.7	333.8
460.9	355.3	259.5	172.2	355.2	378.7	333.8
463.8	355.3	259.5	172.2	355.2	377.1	333.8
462.9	359.9	259.5	172.2	355.2	382.7	333.8
453.5	359.7	259.5	172.2	355.2	382.4	333.8
453.5	359.6	259.5	172.2	355.2	382.3	333.8
453.5	360.8	259.5	172.2	355.2	382.3	338.4
453.5	361.4	259.5	172.2	355.2	382.3	338.4
453.5	361.4	259.5	172.2	355.2	382.3	338.4
453.5	361.4	259.5	172.2	355.2	382.3	338.4
453.5	361.4	259.5	172.2	355.2	382.3	338.4
453.5	361.4	261.2	172.2	355.2	382.3	338.4
472.4	370.5	251.1	172.2	355.2	392.9	338.4
492.2	371.0	251.1	172.2	355.2	393.8	343.1
492.2	371.0	251.1	172.2	355.2	393.8	343.1
492.2	371.3	254.0	172.2	355.2	393.8	343.1
492.2	374.3	254.0	172.2	355.2	399.5	343.1
492.3	375.4	254.0	172.2	355.2	400.8	343.1
492.3	377.3	256.2	172.2	355.2	402.3	343.1

Table 2.28
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
2006 to 2010
(2000 = 100)

Period	Total Manufacturing	Food Manufacturing	Beverages	Tobacco Products	Textiles	Leather Products
2006	169.6	153.1	142.7	175.4	135.0	114.5
2007	168.4	161.8	147.0	174.5	135.7	119.7
January	168.5	159.6	147.5	174.5	131.8	117.1
February	167.3	159.7	145.8	174.5	131.9	117.2
March	168.9	160.0	148.4	174.5	135.0	117.2
April	169.3	160.0	148.4	174.5	135.1	117.2
May	168.8	161.6	146.7	174.5	136.2	117.2
June	169.1	163.1	146.7	174.5	136.7	121.1
July	169.8	162.8	146.7	174.5	137.0	121.3
August	169.4	162.8	146.7	174.5	137.0	121.3
September	169.6	163.9	146.7	174.5	137.0	121.7
October	169.1	163.5	146.7	174.5	137.1	121.7
November	165.9	162.2	146.7	174.5	136.9	121.7
December	165.1	162.7	146.7	174.5	136.9	121.7
2008	175.3	176.8	155.6	176.6	147.2	125.3
January	167.3	169.3	148.3	175.7	136.0	120.6
February	168.2	170.9	146.7	175.7	135.1	121.2
March	169.9	172.9	148.2	175.7	136.8	121.6
April	170.0	175.0	150.0	175.7	136.3	119.7
May	173.2	175.9	151.6	175.7	136.4	122.7
June	176.8	179.6	151.6	175.7	153.6	123.8
July	179.4	180.0	152.8	177.5	153.5	127.0
August	180.1	180.6	163.4	177.5	154.5	127.9
September	180.7	179.5	163.4	177.5	155.4	127.9
October	180.6	179.1	163.8	177.5	156.2	127.9
November	179.7	179.9	163.8	177.5	156.4	131.9
December	177.1	178.4	163.8	177.5	156.0	131.9
2009	172.9	172.3	165.4	174.3	166.4	131.9
January	172.1	173.9	165.9	170.4	156.8	131.9
February	170.5	173.3	167.2	174.1	162.4	132.1
March	170.6	171.5	164.5	174.5	162.3	131.8
April	171.8	171.6	164.6	174.5	162.3	131.8
May	172.3	171.0	164.6	174.8	163.7	131.8
June	174.5	171.4	164.6	174.8	170.2	131.8
July	173.6	172.0	165.5	174.8	170.3	131.9
August	175.8	172.2	165.5	174.8	169.5	131.9
September	174.1	172.6	165.5	174.8	169.5	131.9
October	172.3	173.6	165.6	174.8	169.7	131.9
November	173.4	172.8	165.5	174.8	170.1	131.9
December	173.2	172.2	165.5	174.8	170.2	131.9
2010						
January	171.3	171.7	166.0	180.1	162.3	133.0
February	167.4	172.1	165.8	180.1	162.5	134.8
March	167.6	173.6	167.3	180.1	161.9	138.9
April	162.9	173.8	167.3	180.1	162.5	140.8
May	162.7	172.7	167.3	180.1	163.2	143.2
June	164.1	164.1	167.3	167.3	170.9	145.0
July	163.9	174.4	167.3	180.5	164.7	146.9
August	162.6	175.1	167.3	180.5	164.8	149.4

Note: Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.28 (continued)

Footwear and Wearing Apparel	Wood & Wood Products	Furniture and Fixtures	Paper and Paper Products	Publishing and Printing	Chemical Products	Petroleum Products
239.6	100.0	125.1	135.3	189.1	156.8	243.0
264.5	95.7	109.0	137.4	227.7	160.5	243.1
259.9	96.1	113.7	134.0	227.7	158.4	224.2
261.1	96.1	111.6	138.4	227.7	161.9	219.6
270.9	96.0	112.8	140.2	227.7	162.7	226.4
270.9	95.7	111.5	138.5	227.7	162.8	232.8
270.9	95.7	110.0	139.9	227.7	158.7	238.6
272.9	95.2	108.8	138.1	227.7	160.3	242.9
272.9	95.7	107.3	140.8	227.7	159.4	249.6
260.8	95.8	109.5	137.6	227.7	159.2	245.1
256.7	95.8	110.5	135.7	227.7	160.1	248.5
258.5	95.5	102.2	135.4	227.7	160.8	255.9
256.7	95.3	105.5	136.1	227.7	161.5	263.3
261.6	95.3	104.9	136.1	227.7	160.6	270.4
271.6	98.7	101.4	142.8	249.3	157.6	290.1
262.6	98.3	98.6	136.5	243.0	154.5	265.6
263.3	98.3	97.3	138.1	249.9	153.9	265.1
266.9	98.3	100.6	138.2	249.9	156.6	279.1
267.7	98.3	99.4	139.4	249.9	155.9	286.9
268.0	98.3	110.8	140.9	249.9	158.3	323.5
268.3	98.3	119.0	142.2	249.9	157.1	339.6
268.8	98.6	93.4	145.3	249.9	157.4	359.4
268.8	98.6	93.3	145.1	249.9	158.0	335.5
273.7	98.6	100.4	145.7	249.9	155.6	307.1
274.2	99.7	103.7	149.3	249.9	154.8	281.6
281.8	99.7	99.3	147.3	249.9	165.2	230.7
295.2	99.7	101.2	145.1	249.9	164.4	206.6
305.2	119.1	78.4	130.2	264.6	173.0	235.6
300.3	119.2	93.3	135.4	264.6	180.3	198.6
300.3	119.2	88.2	137.6	264.6	178.2	202.4
300.3	119.1	91.5	131.7	264.6	175.7	201.7
302.7	119.1	99.1	129.9	264.6	167.9	207.7
303.2	119.1	76.4	130.2	264.6	172.2	228.7
306.2	119.1	77.9	128.6	264.6	172.5	245.1
306.2	119.1	82.5	128.0	264.6	172.2	247.9
306.2	119.1	66.9	128.7	264.6	170.5	261.1
307.7	119.1	65.3	128.0	264.6	171.1	252.5
307.6	119.1	69.2	128.1	264.6	172.4	249.7
307.6	119.1	65.4	128.6	264.6	171.8	268.9
313.8	119.1	65.5	127.4	264.6	171.2	262.9
319.1	119.2	69.7	126.3	273.7	169.4	267.7
339.1	119.2	63.9	129.0	273.7	169.6	269.3
339.1	119.2	58.5	125.7	273.7	169.3	268.7
333.5	119.2	59.1	128.9	273.7	169.3	269.5
334.9	119.2	61.4	128.7	273.7	169.5	260.6
341.8	119.2	57.7	127.4	273.7	169.0	269.4
338.2	119.2	59.5	128.9	273.7	170.6	261.5
339.5	119.2	58.2	129.8	273.7	170.4	253.1

Table 2.28 (continued)
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR MANUFACTURING BY MAJOR GROUP
2006 to 2010
(2000 = 100)

Period	Rubber and Plastic Products	Non-metallic Mineral Products	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral	Glass and Glass Products	Cement	Basic Metals
2006	92.8 a/	137.8	128.3	195.4	133.1	189.5
2007	155.3	144.3	137.1	202.2	137.5	214.7
January	161.6	142.3	135.4	190.0	136.8	190.9
February	154.9	141.9	135.4	189.0	136.3	192.6
March	154.7	143.4	135.9	200.0	137.0	202.5
April	156.1	143.3	135.8	211.0	135.4	206.2
May	155.8	146.7	137.1	204.0	141.9	213.7
June	154.2	147.8	137.1	213.0	142.6	213.9
July	154.2	147.8	137.9	204.0	143.2	225.5
August	154.2	142.9	137.9	202.0	134.1	224.8
September	153.8	144.2	137.9	201.0	136.8	224.0
October	153.4	143.7	137.9	204.0	135.6	227.8
November	153.5	142.4	137.9	188.0	135.4	223.9
December	156.8	145.0	138.5	220.0	135.3	228.0
2008	166.2	150.0	143.7	188.6	145.8	270.3
January	159.0	144.2	141.0	197.6	135.1	233.1
February	159.7	144.5	141.0	185.7	137.5	242.9
March	162.2	145.5	141.0	190.8	138.5	248.4
April	163.2	145.5	141.9	181.2	139.6	253.5
May	163.7	148.0	141.9	191.7	142.4	254.9
June	165.3	149.8	143.2	208.0	142.4	262.9
July	170.1	151.3	143.6	200.6	146.2	274.9
August	170.9	149.9	143.6	179.5	147.3	313.1
September	170.8	152.4	145.3	179.7	150.9	312.0
October	174.1	155.7	146.6	190.0	154.3	296.4
November	168.9	155.7	147.4	180.8	155.7	282.6
December	165.9	157.0	147.4	177.5	159.3	268.5
2009	158.5	155.7	142.7	177.0	160.3	239.0
January	153.5	156.7	140.0	197.3	160.7	235.7
February	157.0	152.5	140.3	160.6	159.0	230.3
March	158.5	154.0	141.3	168.9	159.4	231.6
April	158.6	156.5	141.4	187.3	160.8	230.2
May	158.7	156.8	141.1	195.1	160.4	228.6
June	158.5	156.0	142.8	180.6	159.9	230.6
July	158.8	154.8	143.2	166.6	160.1	236.5
August	157.2	155.1	143.9	162.7	160.8	248.7
September	157.4	156.2	145.3	159.1	162.8	249.7
October	159.9	157.1	143.8	186.3	160.3	249.1
November	160.1	157.9	145.8	188.8	159.9	247.4
December	164.1	155.2	143.2	171.0	159.8	249.0
2010						
January	157.7	154.8	140.2	166.8	162.3	232.5
February	157.6	153.6	140.5	154.1	162.6	237.5
March	160.9	154.7	138.2	169.0	163.3	235.6
April	164.6	153.1	136.2	153.1	165.3	235.8
May	163.9	153.6	139.0	148.2	165.4	236.8
June	164.0	156.4	139.7	161.1	161.1	236.7
July	164.0	155.6	141.8	146.3	167.8	232.9
August	163.7	155.3	142.0	145.7	167.1	232.5

^a Rubber products only.

Note: Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 2.28 (continued)

Iron and Steel	Non-Ferrous Metal	Fabricated Metal Products	Machinery except Electrical	Electrical Machinery	Transport Equipment	Other Manufacturing Industries
214.6	152.1	146.4	163.7	211.6	125.2	125.5
239.1	176.3	144.5	151.7	196.1	129.3	114.1
218.0	151.3	145.2	159.8	203.7	129.1	124.9
219.4	153.0	140.4	152.6	201.9	128.6	123.6
226.8	165.1	140.4	153.1	203.5	128.0	124.0
227.0	172.8	144.5	151.4	202.7	130.3	119.7
235.4	178.8	143.9	148.9	199.8	130.4	112.9
237.3	177.1	146.9	148.0	197.0	131.6	111.9
252.4	184.1	144.8	154.2	193.6	130.7	111.3
251.8	183.2	146.6	155.5	194.3	129.9	112.0
249.1	184.7	143.6	155.8	193.3	129.7	112.2
252.9	188.2	146.6	150.7	192.1	129.1	110.4
249.5	183.9	145.5	147.4	188.2	127.4	103.4
249.3	193.1	146.3	142.7	183.5	127.1	102.7
301.5	222.8	151.7	152.3	196.5	129.0	100.5
253.9	198.6	139.3	142.1	188.5	124.7	100.0
262.8	209.3	143.1	141.4	188.8	127.3	103.4
271.4	210.7	141.4	142.8	191.7	128.6	92.8
284.3	206.3	145.2	143.9	184.8	126.8	99.5
289.8	203.1	144.2	146.8	187.4	127.1	98.6
312.4	196.8	147.2	151.0	190.9	130.4	97.8
333.6	200.4	148.5	153.9	198.0	131.8	100.8
340.8	267.2	157.8	153.9	199.3	129.2	100.8
337.5	269.2	161.4	159.2	204.9	127.0	102.1
329.5	244.4	161.1	162.9	204.2	130.7	104.1
310.4	237.7	165.8	166.2	209.1	132.0	103.2
291.9	229.6	165.7	163.1	210.4	132.4	103.1
236.9	241.6	153.6	155.0	188.7	124.9	93.0
257.5	220.1	168.3	149.1	198.6	125.3	97.5
244.4	219.7	166.2	150.1	188.0	127.1	94.4
240.5	224.6	165.0	152.6	189.6	125.0	95.2
233.7	227.3	154.7	157.7	190.6	126.2	97.2
227.4	229.7	147.3	154.9	190.6	124.5	96.4
226.3	234.4	150.3	153.8	197.8	122.8	94.9
233.3	239.3	149.2	154.5	189.4	123.8	91.3
242.0	254.6	149.8	162.2	191.1	125.0	90.2
239.9	258.5	149.8	163.0	183.5	126.0	89.6
240.0	257.3	147.8	156.5	178.7	124.5	90.1
225.4	269.4	147.8	152.1	183.2	124.8	90.1
232.7	264.5	146.5	154.0	183.4	124.1	89.1
210.0	255.5	149.4	145.5	182.2	124.6	89.4
214.5	260.9	149.6	143.5	163.6	124.4	88.6
212.3	259.6	148.5	142.6	165.6	125.4	88.6
210.5	262.3	150.0	122.1	162.8	123.0	86.2
214.9	259.1	154.6	125.2	159.2	123.7	88.7
259.1	259.1	154.6	154.6	160.5	124.7	89.1
210.1	256.2	151.8	127.8	160.7	125.5	88.2
209.5	256.1	151.6	126.1	158.4	125.4	88.0

Table 2.29
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY COMMODITY
2002 to 2009
(2000=100)

Commodity	2002	2003	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006	2007	2008	2009
All Commodities	105.8	105.36	116.1	120.9	130.9	137.8	161.7	164.3
Cereals	103.8	104.2	116.7	122.0	126.6	137.0	166.4	170.7
Palay	104.6	104.7	112.2	123.3	123.3	133.2	166.8	172.8
Corngrain, yellow, matured	99.9	103.1	131.2	117.7	140.9	156.8	164.9	161.3
Corngrain, white, matured	102.1	101.6	133.3	117.3	131.6	138.3	168.9	172.3
Vegetables & Legumes	96.1	106.7	103.9	112.5	132.6	121.4	175.4	159.4
Ampalaya	105.6	114.7	119.2	122.1	146.7	132.1	167.0	161.5
Cabbage	101.7	105.7	105.9	113.0	152.5	120.8	134.4	172.2
Asparagus	77.0	78.5	77.4	82.3	80.5	88.6	123.7	217.4
Banana blossom	71.2	57.6	80.8	87.4	94.9	99.2	107.5	99.6
Camote tops	107.4	108.1	102.5	110.9	119.9	128.7	125.6	138.8
Cauliflower	74.8	76.8	48.3	39.1	55.9	51.0	67.0	72.2
Chayote	109.3	98.1	136.8	104.7	199.2	130.9	157.7	230.4
Cucumber	107.5	114.4	106.7	107.8	126.5	137.0	134.6	134.6
Eggplant, long, purple	100.0	108.1	115.9	111.8	146.2	112.5	170.4	154.4
Garlic	83.7	69.8	71.6	82.2	135.3	100.6	78.8	106.8
Ginger, Hawaiian	333.4	306.7	218.2	158.4	137.1	216.3	522.5	437.8
Ginger, native	205.6	236.3	207.2	181.8	152.9	178.6	467.0	370.3
Habitchuelas	104.8	123.4	122.5	113.2	140.9	129.0	142.2	163.4
Kangkong	127.1	115.5	170.5	196.2	170.6	176.8	191.0	188.7
Mongo (Green) Labo	122.0	113.0	116.6	137.2	155.6	172.8	177.8	185.0
Okra	70.3	83.4	95.3	109.7	120.7	111.0	131.7	133.7
Onion Leeks/spring	94.0	123.8	93.8	111.6	90.2	115.8	115.6	125.6
Onion, native (red shallot)	86.1	101.3	75.4	131.4	105.7	98.4	216.8	154.6
Onion, Red Creole (Bermuda Red)	88.5	135.6	114.5	189.9	245.2	127.9	345.9	197.4
Patola Baguio	80.2	82.4	88.5	91.4	96.0	100.8	132.1	120.6
Patola native	83.9	94.0	109.2	128.8	120.7	111.0	131.7	133.7
Peanut with shell (dry)	107.0	108.7	122.1	130.1	90.2	115.8	115.6	125.6
Pechay (Baguio)	108.8	98.4	102.2	117.6	105.7	98.4	216.8	154.6
Pechay native	94.3	94.4	107.7	95.4	245.2	127.9	345.9	197.4
Pepper Bell	94.4	114.5	99.4	84.0	96.0	100.8	132.1	120.6
Pepper Black	44.3	41.8	40.7	47.5	44.9	67.3	82.2	63.5
Pepper finger (Green)	64.7	95.4	66.3	72.4	111.9	95.8	108.3	155.0
Squash	139.4	137.3	137.2	139.5	159.9	151.9	192.8	204.8
Stringbeans	97.4	98.9	99.6	101.0	114.1	110.3	117.2	130.0
Sweet peas, Baguio	62.5	68.5	66.9	83.8	104.1	91.2	100.9	97.2
Tomato	103.7	175.8	128.5	139.3	165.0	153.7	174.8	165.9
Upo	75.1	77.2	85.7	91.2	103.2	104.4	123.7	143.4
Rootcrops and Tubers	101.5	119.3	124.1	120.9	150.6	144.9	160.6	176.0
Carrots	71.9	110.3	107.5	102.0	112.2	103.1	126.9	155.8
Cassava, fresh tubers	89.1	115.1	113.7	108.1	146.3	136.0	147.8 ...	
Gabi Cebu (for ginataan)	125.9	143.9	166.3	189.0	182.1	220.3	200.9	195.7
Gabi Tagalog (for sinigang)	138.2	130.7	144.8	148.3	144.1	159.2	163.8	179.8
Radish	139.8	142.8	132.8	142.6	154.7	155.2	208.5	210.4
Sweet potato	135.6	137.9	144.1	152.4	170.4	179.6	198.9	200.6
Turnips	111.0	117.3	93.6	105.2	118.8	133.0	162.1	156.9
Ube (purple yam)	99.1	104.6	124.6	130.7	148.6	144.2	105.6	153.5
White potato	84.8	93.1	126.7	91.4	138.8	135.2	171.5	206.9
Fruits	94.3	100.7	102.8	108.7	112.0	109.4	126.0	139.0
Avocado	102.3	101.2	144.8	156.7	143.8	136.2	182.0	183.1
Banana Bungulan (green)	118.4	120.2	159.0	178.6	129.8	133.0	130.4	233.0
Banana Lakatan (green)	116.4	122.3	143.0	157.3	160.8	172.3	191.0	217.2
Banana Latundan (green)	107.4	122.8	145.5	161.3	165.3	173.2	182.3	203.0
Banana Saba (green)	120.7	145.6	150.4	161.3	158.1	186.3	191.7	216.2
Calamansi	108.1	82.3	101.6	106.2	113.6	91.3	102.0	170.7
Durian	83.9	73.5	58.6	56.5	67.8	47.9	62.4	57.8

Table 2.29 (continued)

Commodity	2002	2003	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006	2007	2008	2009
Guapple	108.7	111.8	117.8	125.4	132.4	135.7	151.3	146.4
Guayabano	117.0	119.0	96.8	86.1	94.7	106.5	89.2	147.2
Jackfruit, ripe	92.8	101.6	158.0	131.2	124.5	132.4	145.3	146.8
Lanzones	66.7	48.7	75.2	58.5	85.9	75.8	105.0	113.8
Mandarin Szinkom	68.7	85.8	111.2	99.0	94.2	95.3	113.5	108.6
Mango, Carabao (green)	94.6	88.8	97.4	104.1	119.9	98.1	134.0	135.7
Mango, Indian (green)	91.8	76.3	52.9	43.2	48.8	40.4	55.9	52.5
Mango,Piko (green)	86.5	78.4	92.2	90.6	99.7	85.8	103.1	107.9
Mangosteen	90.6	126.6	173.0	232.6	229.9	140.8	107.5	166.8
Orange	87.3	74.4	73.9	68.7	64.0	75.5	73.0	72.1
Papaya Hawaiian	82.2	85.5	96.5	115.4	93.0	94.1	68.6	96.7
Papaya native	79.5	76.7	98.6	108.4	85.8	90.5	81.8	86.7
Papaya solo	117.0	121.5	165.5	122.3	140.6	167.4	128.0	122.2
Pineapple Hawaiian	71.9	105.1	73.1	80.3	65.9	77.9	76.7	80.8
Pomelo	153.0	146.7	146.5	175.0	207.2	209.2	210.7	216.0
Starapple	51.1	50.1	105.5	74.8	61.8	99.1	81.3	63.4
Watermelon	101.4	101.7	139.9	116.9	134.5	150.3	168.9	164.6
Commercial crops	111.0	128.0	168.3	173.6	176.9	210.3	259.4	210.0
Abaca	92.2	106.2	138.0	176.4	187.7	184.4	234.8	194.1
Cacao, dry beans	149.9	219.8	201.2	208.0	213.6	206.9	216.5	196.4
Coconut green, young buko	72.7	90.4	104.5	106.6	99.8	122.0	144.3	150.4
Coconut matured	114.3	129.4	176.0	174.9	164.9	199.5	256.9	203.2
Coffee Arabica, dry beans	96.0	105.7	110.7	125.0	102.0	106.1	116.6	120.7
Coffee Excelsa, dry beans	99.3	117.5	113.2	105.6	125.5	144.0	149.8	152.6
Coffee Robusta, dry beans	73.0	98.9	101.2	117.3	134.2	167.2	199.1	166.7
Rubber Cuplump	133.5	203.5	278.8	316.2	421.9	447.8	473.2	386.7
Soybeans	87.7	103.4	129.6	117.9	129.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sugarcane (cane for panocha or muscovado)	164.5	140.2	120.2	142.4	197.2	229.8	176.6	162.3
Tobacco Burley (dry)	107.6	87.0	103.6	126.3	119.3	142.6	152.1	211.1
Tobacco Native (dry)	116.4	98.4	92.5	89.0	103.1	93.5	143.6	131.2
Tobacco Virginia (dry)	114.8	108.1	100.5	132.1	105.8	135.6	146.8	159.8
Livestock	100.5	101.3	129.6	137.0	134.5	137.7	155.1	165.4
Carabao for slaughter	109.2	112.5	123.5	129.4	138.3	140.9	153.7	170.1
Cattle for slaughter	107.4	109.4	122.9	133.7	140.1	138.5	150.2	159.7
Goat for slaughter	126.9	130.6	145.1	146.0	154.7	155.2	165.6	194.8
Hogs upgraded for slaughter	98.0	98.5	130.2	137.5	132.9	136.9	155.4	164.7
Poultry	105.8	105.4	116.1	120.8	127.3	135.0	141.6	153.5
Chicken broiler, other breed (backyard)	105.5	110.3	125.6	132.9	136.4	139.9	137.5	156.4
Chicken broiler, other breed (commercial)	104.9	104.2	114.2	120.3	125.0	131.8	146.9	148.9
Chicken egg, other breed (backyard)	112.2	117.0	127.6	126.6	135.7	80.9	92.1	184.8
Chicken egg, other breed (commercial)	113.6	110.4	128.0	123.6	131.8	124.8	137.6	156.2
Chicken layer, culls	98.1	76.8	105.9	89.7	81.2	127.6	137.6	120.4
Chicken native, improved	109.4	111.7	122.5	124.8	129.9	150.8	177.4	155.2
Duck egg (backyard)	107.4	104.9	119.9	116.9	119.9	138.5	146.0	162.4
Duck egg (commercial)	115.9	119.1	137.3	151.9	160.3	116.8	125.9	198.8
Duck for meat (backyard)	103.8	115.9	96.1	114.7	118.0	142.4	140.8	142.9
Duck for meat (commercial)	60.8	58.1	78.0	88.0	120.8	168.6	174.6	143.4
Fishery	105.9	101.9	115.7	118.5	117.7	121.4	145.0	145.3
Bangus	101.8	100.7	111.7	114.3	110.9	120.0	142.8	154.1
Seaweed	109.9	91.2	132.5	137.2	131.3	133.7	141.5	168.0
Tigerprawn	103.9	103.5	108.9	109.2	111.6	111.9	117.9	115.5
Tilapia	119.6	107.5	124.4	128.0	132.5	127.1	235.0	162.2

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 2.30
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY REGION
2002 to 2009
(2000=100)

Region		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Philippines		105.78	105.4	116.1	120.9	130.9	137.8	161.7	164.3
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	95.5	100.3	114.2	114.6	137.7	122.9	148.1	165.7
I	Ilocos Region	98.3	97.9	106.0	114.7	121.8	117.6	143.7	148.5
II	Cagayan Valley	99.6	98.3	114.0	119.5	122.7	129.7	153.0	155.6
III	Central Luzon	101.8	102.8	116.1	123.3	126.1	130.2	145.0	156.7
IV-A	CALABARZON	106.7	104.7	121.3	127.5	126.2	136.9	151.0	154.1
IV-B	MIMAROPA	99.5	98.5	105.1	114.4	112.5	122.5	157.9	162.0
V	Bicol Region	113.2	115.8	137.3	143.3	143.2	155.4	185.5	182.1
VI	Western Visayas	101.7	102.4	112.3	120.4	121.6	132.6	157.4	165.0
VII	Central Visayas	111.7	112.0	135.8	137.8	144.3	146.1	153.5	170.0
VIII	Eastern Visayas	96.8	100.3	117.4	123.0	124.9	128.2	161.5	161.5
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	104.6	110.6	126.2	133.8	134.1	144.0	169.1	169.4
X	Northern Mindanao	103.1	102.9	122.7	125.1	130.5	134.8	152.0	154.8
XI	Davao Region	97.0	111.8	138.3	141.2	143.7	154.2	180.7	178.1
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	101.5	105.7	125.2	125.2	135.3	146.5	166.3	169.2
XIII	Caraga	103.6	106.6	122.4	128.9	121.9	142.6	165.3	172.1
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	89.9	96.2	120.2	129.0	133.3	130.2	161.6	154.6

^a Figures refers to the new regional configuration.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 2.31
PRODUCER'S PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURE BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
BY REGION
2005 to 2009
(2000=100)

Period/ Commodity Group	Philippines	CAR	Region I	Region II	Region III	Region IV-A	Region IV-B
2005 ^r							
All Commodities	120.9	114.6	114.7	119.5	123.3	127.5	114.4
Cereals	122.0	117.3	119.9	117.9	124.6	118.5	119.1
Vegetables & Legumes	112.5	96.0	104.9	121.1	107.9	76.5	83.9
Rootcrops and Tubers	120.9	99.8	137.2	126.7	102.6	112.2	124.1
Fruits	108.7	98.7	98.1	131.8	107.6	114.9	76.0
Commercial Crops	173.6	96.8	112.0	106.2	92.7	200.4	121.2
Livestock	137.0	132.4	144.9	128.7	134.1	141.9	131.7
Poultry	120.8	122.0	107.3	104.4	123.1	119.3	122.5
2006							
All Commodities	130.9	137.7	121.8	122.7	126.1	126.2	112.5
Cereals	126.6	125.9	126.8	123.8	129.1	121.4	117.3
Vegetables & Legumes	132.6	128.8	127.5	130.6	127.9	89.8	104.8
Rootcrops and Tubers	150.6	129.3	147.4	136.7	140.8	137.4	134.9
Fruits	112.0	114.3	114.5	125.0	121.5	110.9	74.6
Commercial Crops	176.9	114.6	98.7	91.4	61.0	167.6	99.3
Livestock	134.5	173.1	142.8	123.0	126.2	134.5	130.8
Poultry	127.3	122.6	113.3	112.1	129.6	124.3	133.8
2007							
All Commodities	137.8	122.9	117.6	129.7	130.2	136.9	122.5
Cereals	137.2	126.4	133.5	133.0	138.4	130.1	128.8
Vegetables & Legumes	121.4	104.3	105.2	116.9	103.2	83.7	97.5
Rootcrops and Tubers	144.9	114.7	162.8	143.0	157.7	146.4	144.9
Fruits	109.4	112.4	87.3	131.0	114.3	115.3	74.5
Commercial Crops	210.3	154.8	119.0	119.4	67.7	245.0	165.3
Livestock	137.7	135.1	145.3	124.9	130.8	136.5	131.5
Poultry	135.0	128.1	124.2	118.5	131.0	144.1	139.5
2008							
All Commodities	161.9	148.1	143.7	153.0	145.0	151.0	157.9
Cereals	166.6	162.1	162.5	160.6	170.4	160.8	161.2
Vegetables & Legumes	175.4	119.5	147.4	151.8	165.8	107.9	165.4
Rootcrops and Tubers	160.6	147.4	180.9	150.8	184.6	142.5	137.5
Fruits	126.0	128.8	119.0	139.0	151.0	115.7	76.6
Commercial Crops	259.4	140.6	109.5	108.2	73.1	296.4	210.1
Livestock	155.1	153.1	163.1	151.0	150.2	154.1	140.9
Poultry	141.6	136.7	103.7	120.5	110.6	143.7	149.5
2009							
All Commodities	164.3	165.7	148.5	155.6	156.7	154.1	162.0
Cereals	170.7	167.4	169.1	158.4	178.1	163.6	175.7
Vegetables & Legumes	159.4	152.2	134.7	151.3	146.9	108.8	132.3
Rootcrops and Tubers	176.0	191.6	185.1	165.1	186.9	137.5	160.6
Fruits	139.0	130.0	131.3	157.5	152.3	125.9	120.0
Commercial Crops	210.0	172.6	100.1	150.2	89.7	185.3	184.7
Livestock	165.4	159.3	166.8	161.6	154.6	160.5	154.2
Poultry	153.5	145.6	143.6	128.5	144.4	156.1	164.3

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 2.31 (continued)

Region V	Region VI	Region VII	Region VIII	Region IX	Region X	Region XI	Region XII	Region XIII	ARMM
143.6	120.4	137.8	123.0	133.8	125.1	141.2	125.2	128.9	129.0
119.2	122.1	127.9	124.4	121.9	115.7	113.1	108.6	120.1	128.0
88.2	92.7	130.0	124.3	124.4	105.0	99.4	112.1	97.3	88.2
132.8	115.9	173.5	135.0	142.9	90.9	110.9	102.3	118.6	73.0
134.4	109.1	120.1	128.9	128.5	128.0	112.5	109.7	121.9	154.2
312.1	107.4	103.5	113.9	148.2	241.2	210.3	242.3	205.8	177.5
147.1	132.1	143.1	126.4	135.1	126.1	140.6	143.8	142.1	171.5
120.4	120.4	156.7	129.2	127.3	137.0	135.9	134.5	133.7	135.3
143.8	121.6	144.3	124.9	134.1	130.5	143.7	135.3	121.9	133.3
118.8	117.2	132.0	126.3	130.5	129.2	124.3	119.9	125.8	129.6
109.3	110.6	129.3	138.8	133.0	101.2	109.4	113.3	128.3	65.6
127.6	134.0	173.1	146.7	123.7	102.6	135.9	98.1	121.2	102.3
141.5	117.5	131.5	148.2	143.9	122.3	116.6	99.1	123.6	138.9
302.4	113.2	109.4	101.5	123.4	314.6	203.0	316.3	117.4	173.8
142.6	132.5	154.0	135.4	137.7	128.6	140.9	147.5	145.0	172.8
124.2	126.4	163.1	136.3	139.0	142.9	143.5	138.3	140.7	129.2
155.7	132.6	146.1	128.2	144.0	134.8	154.2	146.5	142.6	130.2
129.1	134.3	141.6	130.9	140.8	138.1	132.9	129.4	138.2	141.1
99.7	106.2	136.7	139.7	144.7	115.1	125.8	125.1	130.1	65.8
156.8	154.1	191.8	155.2	150.9	100.7	141.7	92.0	131.5	90.2
176.8	122.8	140.6	159.5	140.4	137.6	111.5	97.9	130.4	132.1
367.9	124.5	129.5	110.0	152.6	321.8	242.7	392.6	261.3	145.6
152.6	138.6	153.5	132.1	143.8	130.3	145.2	152.6	150.5	186.3
136.1	135.8	154.8	137.6	142.7	145.1	165.1	134.9	149.0	147.1
186.3	157.4	153.5	161.5	169.1	152.0	180.7	166.3	165.3	161.6
158.3	161.7	178.2	169.6	177.8	165.4	161.8	150.2	162.5	168.8
128.7	144.6	169.7	185.5	174.7	121.6	133.8	150.9	159.5	74.2
160.5	174.6	200.4	184.8	151.2	124.9	169.3	117.1	157.8	100.4
199.4	152.1	157.1	181.6	175.7	148.2	134.6	111.9	160.6	160.5
443.9	167.6	181.0	157.5	172.7	335.5	290.5	458.0	308.4	206.1
175.7	162.0	159.1	153.8	154.6	141.5	160.7	162.1	168.5	199.0
136.1	139.8	180.3	159.6	153.3	162.8	169.8	147.4	168.5	173.3
182.1	165.0	170.0	161.5	169.4	154.8	178.1	169.2	172.1	154.6
166.5	163.2	192.0	180.6	178.4	174.1	171.2	168.3	172.6	153.9
119.9	131.3	155.7	180.2	177.3	128.0	134.9	179.4	164.8	76.5
160.2	194.6	195.7	193.3	156.7	120.8	168.7	119.9	172.7	117.1
202.8	180.2	160.0	200.1	169.9	143.5	144.6	129.1	161.9	236.8
328.2	171.5	147.2	132.0	172.3	318.6	239.2	253.8	234.7	159.6
187.3	178.2	167.0	157.0	165.3	151.5	173.9	170.6	180.0	235.8
147.3	150.9	184.5	169.7	165.4	166.8	175.1	157.1	179.9	177.5

3 ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

The economic accounts presented in this chapter quantify the magnitude of transactions taking place in the economy especially those relating to the production and consumption of goods and services, the inter-industry linkages and their transfer of income or capital between sectors of the economy. These accounts are better known as the national accounts and the input-output tables.

National accounts provide various users with a comprehensive description of the country's economic performance during a given period both at the national and regional level. First, the statistics give a measure of economic development for a particular period, both in current and in real terms, the rate of economic growth, and the pace of development given the country's population growth. Second, they portray whether the country's economic structure is predominantly agricultural or industrial. The accounts indicate which sector of the economy contributes greatly to the Gross National Product and which shows the greatest growth potential. Third, they present to economic planners, business executives, and the populace as a whole, a set of macroeconomic indicators which are essential in planning and decision-making. Fourth, they indicate the various uses of the nation's output by sector, by industry or by household, the distribution of the national income by type and source of income, and the disposition or expenditure of such income by sector. Summing up, national accounts present insights into the aggregate as well as sectoral performance of the economy for a given period that are necessary for policy formulation, planning and analytical purposes.

The input-output tables, on the other hand, describe the technological relations between physical inputs and outputs in the production process expressed in money terms. They reflect the total production of each industry as well as the final product of the economy as a whole. For each industry, the amount purchased from other industries is measured in relation to the industry's own production and the allocation of its output to other industries or sectors. The tables are useful for analytical purposes, as in price-cost analysis, and for measuring the input requirements of various industries based on estimates of final demand.

The major responsibility for the preparation of the national income accounts and the input-output tables is lodged with the National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.1	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-8
Table 3.2	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product By Expenditure Shares: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-8
Table 3.3	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-10
Table 3.4	Gross National Product and Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-10
Table 3.5	Per Capita: Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Personal Consumption Expenditure: 1995 to 2009	3-12
Table 3.6	Details of Factor Flows from and to the Rest of the World: 2003 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-14
Table 3.7	Details of Factor Flows from and to the Rest of the World: 2003 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-14
Table 3.8	Indicators Derived from the National Accounts: 2003 to 2009	3-15
Table 3.9	Personal Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-16
Table 3.10	Personal Consumption Expenditure by Purpose: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-16
Table 3.11	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-18
Table 3.12	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Major Type: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-20
Table 3.13	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Industry Group: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-22
Table 3.14	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Industry Group: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-22
Table 3.15	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-24
Table 3.16	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Industry Group: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-24

Table 3.17	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-26
Table 3.18	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Industry Group: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-26
Table 3.19	Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-28
Table 3.20	Gross Value of Construction and Gross Value Added in Construction: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-28
Table 3.21	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-30
Table 3.22	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-30
Table 3.23	Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication and Storage: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-32
Table 3.24	Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication and Storage: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-32
Table 3.25	Gross Value Added in Trade: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-34
Table 3.26	Gross Value Added in Trade: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-34
Table 3.27	Gross Value Added in Finance : 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-36
Table 3.28	Gross Value Added in Finance : 1995 to 2009: (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-36
Table 3.29	Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-38
Table 3.30	Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-38
Table 3.31	Gross Value Added in Other Services : 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-40
Table 3.32	Gross Value Added in Other Services: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-40

Table 3.33	Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-42
Table 3.34	Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-42
Table 3.35	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-44
Table 3.36	Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-44
Table 3.37	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-46
Table 3.38	Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-46
Table 3.39	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-48
Table 3.40	Gross Value Added in Manufacturing by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-48
Table 3.41	Gross Value Added in Construction by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-50
Table 3.42	Gross Value Added in Construction by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-50
Table 3.43	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas, and Water by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-52
Table 3.44	Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas, and Water by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-52
Table 3.45	Gross Value Added in the Service Sector by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-54
Table 3.46	Gross Value Added in the Service Sector by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-54
Table 3.47	Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-56
Table 3.48	Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-56

Table 3.49	Expenditures on Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-58
Table 3.50	Expenditures on Gross Regional Domestic Product: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-58
Table 3.51	Personal Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-60
Table 3.52	Personal Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-60
Table 3.53	Government Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-62
Table 3.54	Government Consumption Expenditure by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-62
Table 3.55	Gross Value in Construction by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-64
Table 3.56	Gross Value in Construction by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-64
Table 3.57	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-66
Table 3.58	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Durable Equipment by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-66
Table 3.59	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Breeding Stocks and Orchard Development by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-68
Table 3.60	Gross Domestic Capital Formation in Breeding Stocks and Orchard Development by Region: 1995 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-68
Table 3.61	Matrix of Technical Coefficient: Inter-Industry Accounts: 2000	3-70
Table 3.62	Matrix of Coefficients, (I-A) ⁻¹ : Inter-Industry Accounts: 2000	3-70
Table 3.63	Contribution to Growth in Major Industry: 2005 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-73
Table 3.64	Contribution to Growth in Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin: 2005 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-73
Table 3.65	Contribution to Growth in Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Shares: 2005 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-74

Figure 3.1	Gross National Product (GNP) and Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 2001 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-7
Figure 3.2	Percent Share of GDP by Industrial Origin: 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-7
Figure 3.3	Per Capita Gross National Product (GNP) and Per Capita Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 1998 to 2009 (At Current Prices)	3-12
Figure 3.4	Per Capita Gross National Product (GNP) and Per Capita Gross Domestic Product (GDP): 1998 to 2009 (At Constant 1985 Prices)	3-13
Figure 3.5	Gross Regional Domestic Product: 2009 (At Current and Constant 1985 Prices)	3-72
Figure 3.6	Expenditure on Gross Regional Domestic Product: 2009 (At Current and Constant 1985 Prices)	3-72

Table 3.1
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Type of Expenditure	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Personal consumption expenditures	1,411,904	1,595,346	1,762,008	1,980,088	2,161,645	2,335,535
2. Government consumption	217,045	259,501	319,935	354,406	389,238	438,858
3. Capital formation	427,896	521,605	601,244	542,099	558,251	710,073
A. Fixed capital	423,197	508,745	592,575	563,636	568,249	710,489
1. Construction	183,740	230,508	270,446	271,340	275,906	367,809
2. Durable equipment	209,772	245,170	284,894	253,349	251,341	297,484
3. Breeding stocks & orchard development	29,685	33,067	37,235	38,947	41,002	45,196
B. Changes in stocks	4,699	12,860	8,669	(21,537)	(9,998)	(416)
4. Exports	692,952	879,773	1,188,048	1,389,860	1,532,160	1,858,576
A. Merchandise Exports	...	533,165	734,076	1,175,417	1,345,419	1,661,703
B. Non-Factor Services	...	346,608	453,972	214,443	186,741	196,873
5. Less : Imports	842,073	1,070,612	1,438,909	1,566,621	1,527,418	1,794,717
A. Merchandise Imports	...	883,313	1,098,291	1,224,860	1,213,629	1,590,873
B. Non-Factor Services	...	187,299	340,618	341,761	313,789	203,844
6. Statistical discrepancy	(1,773)	(13,691)	(5,583)	(34,772)	(136,971)	(193,598)
Gross Domestic Product	1,905,951	2,171,922	2,426,743	2,665,060	2,976,905	3,354,727
Net factor income from abroad	52,604	89,417	101,578	137,072	159,264	211,332
Gross National Product	1,958,555	2,261,339	2,528,321	2,802,132	3,136,169	3,566,059

^a Data are as of May 2010.

Note: The revised series (2000-2009) incorporated updates and revisions from data sources; and refinements in methodology for some sectors. Hence, the users are cautioned not to compare the series with the PSNA Link Series (1946-1999).

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.2
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Type of Expenditure	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Personal consumption expenditures	622,985	651,790	684,316	707,904	726,578	752,066
2. Government consumption	65,810	68,527	71,703	70,305	75,036	79,649
3. Capital formation	187,131	210,440	235,052	196,794	192,894	239,054
A. Fixed capital	184,667	206,854	230,589	204,829	200,173	240,056
1. Construction	78,627	91,115	104,404	98,831	98,571	125,348
2. Durable equipment	93,701	102,654	112,065	91,837	87,269	99,119
3. Breeding stocks & orchard development	12,339	13,085	14,120	14,161	14,333	15,589
B. Changes in stocks	2,464	3,586	4,463	(8,035)	(7,279)	(1,002)
4. Exports	344,181	397,201	465,322	367,447	380,755	445,673
A. Merchandise Exports	...	252,003	286,111	283,195	307,716	373,856
B. Non-Factor Services	...	145,198	179,211	84,252	73,039	71,817
5. Less : Imports	428,475	500,194	567,672	484,235	470,673	490,768
A. Merchandise Imports	...	448,596	483,481	406,329	400,201	440,645
B. Non-Factor Services	...	51,598	84,191	77,906	70,472	50,123
6. Statistical discrepancy	10,592	21,357	4,430	29,785	13,570	(52,714)
Gross Domestic Product	802,224	849,121	893,151	888,000	918,160	972,960
Net factor income from abroad	22,301	35,105	37,507	46,481	51,174	64,896
Gross National Product	824,525	884,226	930,658	934,481	969,334	1,037,856

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.1 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
2,565,022	2,750,994	2,988,240	3,346,716	3,772,249	4,229,502	4,611,884	5,281,072	5,674,966
444,834	456,904	477,411	492,110	527,045	589,930	653,760	697,653	809,688
689,048	700,218	726,611	815,981	793,989	875,351	1,022,703	1,136,138	1,124,644
651,290	698,106	726,867	784,066	783,404	846,650	978,281	1,090,506	1,130,072
307,401	325,141	335,841	369,053	365,910	415,286	517,407	597,962	669,484
294,754	321,056	336,138	351,657	351,859	358,265	381,935	390,557	356,473
49,135	51,909	54,888	63,356	65,635	73,099	78,939	101,987	104,115
37,758	2,112	-256	31,915	10,585	28,701	44,422	45,632	-5,428
1,785,232	1,991,332	2,142,042	2,480,966	2,589,739	2,850,902	2,828,949	2,736,310	2,431,373
1,600,511	1,786,143	1,923,958	2,186,749	2,247,575	2,402,448	2,298,042	2,177,527	1,831,557
184,721	205,189	218,083	294,217	342,164	448,454	530,907	558,783	599,816
1,899,385	2,010,484	2,398,389	2,659,009	2,816,243	2,893,203	2,810,320	2,842,003	2,364,761
1,721,993	1,841,742	2,245,823	2,507,035	2,649,311	2,716,261	2,617,141	2,630,580	2,135,781
177,392	168,742	152,566	151,974	166,932	176,942	193,179	211,423	228,979
46,723	74,908	380,488	394,790	577,260	378,683	341,642	400,201	3,007
3,631,474	3,963,873	4,316,402	4,871,555	5,444,039	6,031,164	6,648,619	7,409,371	7,678,917
245,129	255,010	315,077	376,509	447,145	500,940	581,491	852,121	1,131,067
3,876,603	4,218,883	4,631,479	5,248,064	5,891,183	6,532,104	7,230,110	8,261,492	8,809,984

Table 3.2 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
779,011	810,785	853,598	903,814	947,506	999,728	1,058,176	1,107,569	1,152,658
75,413	72,526	74,419	75,455	77,198	85,208	90,811	91,214	101,163
221,621	212,081	218,412	234,065	213,469	224,289	252,000	257,766	243,052
208,787	213,270	221,286	224,176	209,325	217,489	241,288	247,863	246,992
97,019	96,337	95,154	94,402	87,501	94,188	112,586	117,316	126,035
95,949	100,593	109,869	113,359	105,298	106,641	111,412	113,536	104,203
15,819	16,340	16,263	16,415	16,526	16,659	17,291	17,011	16,754
12,834	(1,189)	-2,874	9,889	4,144	6,800	10,711	9,903	-3,940
430,339	447,686	469,537	539,950	565,742	641,457	676,641	663,324	574,284
367,861	386,153	406,975	459,349	478,432	532,541	554,316	544,698	452,932
62,478	61,533	62,563	80,602	87,310	108,916	122,325	118,626	121,352
508,044	536,535	594,603	628,911	643,839	655,706	628,664	633,770	621,543
472,060	502,120	563,199	597,944	610,256	618,436	583,607	584,246	573,820
35,984	34,415	31,404	30,966	33,583	37,270	45,056	49,523	47,723
(8,298)	27,550	63,708	29,920	51,376	-18,820	-82,340	-69,017	-17,499
990,042	1,034,094	1,085,072	1,154,295	1,211,452	1,276,156	1,366,625	1,417,087	1,432,115
71,241	71,601	86,359	98,036	108,548	115,133	129,406	174,022	222,821
1,061,283	1,105,695	1,171,431	1,252,331	1,320,000	1,391,289	1,496,031	1,591,109	1,654,936

Table 3.3
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. AGRI., FISHERY & FORESTRY	412,197	447,803	457,983	451,645	510,494	528,868
a. Agriculture & Fishery	408,064	443,138	454,744	448,357	506,438	525,485
b. Forestry	4,133	4,665	3,239	3,288	4,056	3,383
2. INDUSTRY SECTOR	611,097	696,881	779,786	838,367	911,074	1,082,431
a. Mining & Quarrying	16,801	17,175	17,311	20,093	18,016	21,788
b. Manufacturing	438,247	495,389	540,305	582,894	644,009	745,857
c. Construction	106,639	127,592	156,116	157,407	162,927	217,275
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	49,410	56,725	66,054	77,973	86,122	97,511
3. SERVICE SECTOR	882,657	1,027,238	1,188,974	1,375,048	1,555,337	1,743,428
a. Transportation, Communication and Storage	88,929	101,002	118,877	139,662	159,323	198,956
b. Trade	261,862	295,092	317,170	361,159	419,327	473,004
c. Finance	78,232	96,424	114,459	130,271	141,622	149,062
d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate	130,491	148,472	168,027	189,313	208,876	220,947
e. Private Services	169,290	199,403	233,732	280,567	335,404	381,648
f. Government Services	153,853	186,845	236,709	274,076	290,785	319,811
Gross Domestic Product	1,905,951	2,171,922	2,426,743	2,665,060	2,976,905	3,354,727
Net factor income from abroad	52,604	89,417	101,578	137,072	159,264	211,332
Gross National Product	1,958,555	2,802,132	3,136,169	3,566,059	3,876,603	4,218,883

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.4
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. AGRI., FISHERY & FORESTRY	172,848	179,451	185,004	173,201	184,464	192,457
a. Agriculture & Fishery	171,069	177,553	183,676	171,829	182,760	191,085
b. Forestry	1,779	1,898	1,328	1,372	1,704	1,372
2. INDUSTRY SECTOR	283,858	302,126	320,689	313,881	316,650	345,041
a. Mining & Quarrying	10,035	10,166	10,338	10,624	9,736	10,833
b. Manufacturing	203,271	214,613	223,672	221,151	224,667	237,271
c. Construction	44,492	49,339	57,322	51,791	50,988	64,377
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	26,060	28,008	29,357	30,315	31,259	32,560
3. SERVICE SECTOR	345,518	367,544	387,458	400,918	417,046	435,462
a. Transportation, Communication and Storage	47,366	50,878	55,067	58,640	61,726	68,174
b. Trade	123,430	130,247	135,326	138,641	145,406	152,904
c. Finance	33,852	38,513	43,509	45,445	46,311	46,717
d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate	43,765	45,576	47,297	48,065	48,350	48,338
e. Private Services	55,461	58,231	61,040	63,883	67,582	70,854
f. Government Services	41,644	44,099	45,219	46,244	47,671	48,475
Gross Domestic Product	802,224	849,121	893,151	888,000	918,160	972,960
Net factor income from abroad	22,301	35,105	37,507	46,481	51,174	64,896
Gross National Product	824,525	884,226	930,658	934,481	969,334	1,037,856

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.3 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
549,113	598,849	631,970	734,171	778,370	853,718	943,842	1,102,465	1,138,334
546,648	597,038	629,705	730,699	774,119	848,051	939,147	1,097,978	1,134,036
2,465	1,812	2,265	3,472	4,251	5,667	4,695	4,487	4,298
1,149,120	1,261,635	1,378,870	1,544,351	1,735,148	1,909,434	2,098,720	2,347,803	2,318,882
21,707	33,524	43,566	52,887	63,639	75,557	108,286	110,989	119,160
831,596	915,185	1,004,004	1,122,879	1,264,651	1,377,553	1,459,125	1,654,594	1,566,738
179,498	188,810	194,128	212,766	210,191	240,262	300,401	346,603	390,449
116,319	124,116	137,172	155,819	196,668	216,062	230,908	235,617	242,535
1,933,241	2,103,388	2,305,562	2,593,032	2,930,521	3,268,012	3,606,057	3,959,102	4,221,702
247,558	276,886	313,180	367,352	413,850	446,224	478,389	508,828	514,266
517,549	556,299	602,772	681,742	776,949	877,918	981,454	1,088,198	1,115,432
160,063	170,494	185,977	215,660	263,448	311,444	361,972	404,860	443,521
236,672	253,119	270,074	292,208	320,409	350,676	374,040	413,108	426,150
433,674	484,911	556,490	653,334	741,984	830,152	936,912	1,036,916	1,147,890
337,725	361,679	377,069	382,736	413,880	451,598	473,290	507,191	574,442
3,631,474	3,963,873	4,316,402	4,871,555	5,444,039	6,031,164	6,648,619	7,409,371	7,678,917
245,129	255,010	315,077	376,509	447,145	500,940	581,491	852,121	1,131,067
4,631,479	5,248,064	5,891,183	6,532,104	7,227,312	6,532,104	7,230,110	8,261,492	8,809,984

Table 3.4 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
199,589	207,480	215,273	226,417	230,954	239,777	251,495	259,410	259,424
198,629	206,784	214,408	225,092	229,573	238,040	249,998	258,027	258,102
960	696	865	1,325	1,381	1,736	1,496	1,384	1,322
336,471	349,508	363,486	382,419	396,882	414,815	442,994	464,502	460,205
10,125	15,285	17,856	18,325	20,032	18,813	23,713	24,157	29,354
244,082	252,553	263,255	278,624	293,334	305,663	315,709	329,013	314,399
49,487	47,498	47,113	48,718	45,852	50,271	60,826	65,462	71,908
32,777	34,172	35,262	36,753	37,663	40,068	42,745	45,869	44,544
453,982	477,106	506,313	545,458	583,616	621,564	672,137	693,176	712,486
74,181	80,805	87,747	97,605	104,766	111,412	120,698	125,814	126,530
161,487	170,789	180,460	192,691	203,552	216,057	233,863	236,705	239,119
47,293	48,921	51,798	56,919	64,597	71,891	81,310	83,356	88,305
48,119	48,997	50,955	53,654	56,506	59,734	63,245	66,922	66,746
73,973	78,032	84,367	93,352	100,373	107,316	116,374	122,024	129,860
48,929	49,562	50,986	51,237	53,821	55,154	56,646	58,355	61,926
990,042	1,034,094	1,085,072	1,154,295	1,211,452	1,276,156	1,366,625	1,417,087	1,432,115
71,241	71,601	86,359	98,036	108,548	115,133	129,406	174,022	222,821
1,061,283	1,105,695	1,171,431	1,252,331	1,320,000	1,391,289	1,496,031	1,591,109	1,654,936

Table 3.5
PER CAPITA: GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
1995 to 2009

Item	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
A. Estimates in current pesos						
1. Gross domestic product	27,123	30,208	33,003	35,458	38,772	43,687
2. Gross national product	27,872	31,451	34,385	37,282	40,846	46,439
3. Personal consumption expenditures	20,093	22,188	23,963	26,345	28,154	30,415
B. Estimates in constant (1985) pesos						
1. Gross domestic product	11,416	11,810	12,147	11,815	11,958	12,670
2. Gross national product	11,734	12,298	12,657	12,433	12,625	13,516
3. Personal consumption expenditures	8,866	9,065	9,307	9,419	9,463	9,794
C. Population ¹ (million persons)	70.27	71.90	73.53	75.16	76.78	76.79

^a Data are as of May 2010.
See note on Table 3.1.

¹ Figures from 1989 to 1999 were population projection based on 1990 Census of Population and Housing while 2000 to 2007 figures are the new population estimates based on the NSCB Resolution No. 2 (series of 2002), Adoption of the Decennial Census-Based Population.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.5 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
46,208	49,450	52,716	58,300	63,854	69,345	74,951	81,910	83,261
49,327	52,631	56,564	62,806	69,098	75,104	81,506	91,330	95,525
32,638	34,319	36,495	40,051	44,245	48,630	51,990	58,382	61,533
12,598	12,900	13,252	13,814	14,209	14,673	15,406	15,666	15,528
13,504	13,794	14,307	14,987	15,482	15,997	16,865	17,590	17,944
9,912	10,115	10,425	10,816	11,113	11,495	11,929	12,244	12,498
78.59	80.16	81.88	83.56	85.26	86.97	88.71	90.46	92.23

Table 3.6
DETAILS OF FACTOR FLOWS FROM AND TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
2003 to 2009
(In million pesos; at current prices)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
INFLOW (Exports)							
Compensation	469,600	540,353	622,960	706,928	764,013	1,028,412	1,353,328
Property Income	41,783	48,981	57,577	83,685	106,449	82,318	53,713
Total Current Prices	511,383	589,334	680,536	790,613	870,463	1,110,730	1,407,041
OUTFLOW (Imports)							
Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Expense	196,305	212,825	233,392	289,674	288,972	258,609	275,974
Total Current Prices	196,305	212,825	233,392	289,674	288,972	258,609	275,974
NET FACTOR INCOME							
Current Prices	315,077	376,509	447,145	500,940	581,491	852,121	1,131,067

^a Data are as of May 2010

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.7
DETAILS OF FACTOR FLOWS FROM AND TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
2003 to 2009
(In million pesos; at constant 1985 prices)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
INFLOW (Exports)							
Compensation	128,796	140,782	151,378	162,541	170,280	210,272	266,719
Property Income	11,462	12,789	13,957	19,256	23,672	17,001	10,598
Constant 1985 Prices	140,258	153,570	165,335	181,798	193,952	227,273	277,318
OUTFLOW (Imports)							
Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Expense	53,899	55,534	56,787	66,665	64,546	53,251	54,498
Constant 1985 Prices	53,899	55,534	56,787	66,665	64,546	53,251	54,497
NET FACTOR INCOME							
Constant 1985 Prices	86,359	98,036	108,548	115,133	129,406	174,022	222,821

^a Data are as of May 2010

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.8
INDICATORS DERIVED FROM THE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
2003 to 2009

Type of Expenditure	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
1. Labor Productivity ¹ (in pesos, constant)							
Total	34,420	36,366	36,851	38,451	40,584	41,036	40,367
Growth Rate	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.3	5.2	2.1	(1.7)
Agriculture, fishery & forestry	18,437	19,212	18,976	19,709	20,680	21,054	21,493
Industry	73,550	78,365	81,278	84,691	87,272	91,491	89,367
Services	33,967	36,181	36,891	38,547	40,892	40,454	73,967
Labor Productivity Total (GVA/total number of hours worked, in pesos, constant) ²	16.1	16.7	17.0	17.9	18.9	18.8	19.6
2. Terms of trade (in percent)	113.1	108.7	104.7	100.7	93.5	92.0	111.3
3. Trading gains/losses (in million pesos, constant)	65,141	48,040	27,181	4,765	(43,820)	(53,998)	63,868
4. Trade balance (in million pesos, current)							
Total	(256,348)	(178,043)	(226,505)	(42,301)	18,630	(105,693)	66,612
Goods/Merchandise	(321,865)	(320,286)	(401,736)	(313,813)	(319,098)	(453,053)	(304,225)
5. Share of Top Five Exports to Total Merchandise							
Exports (in percent, current)	52.7	51.3	54.1	53.1	49.5	43.8	40.7
6. Share of Top Five Imports to Total Merchandise							
Imports (in percent, current)	49.6	51.2	52.7	53.6	51.4	56.4	54.8
7. Total Exports (in million, current)							
Pesos	2,142,042	2,480,966	2,589,739	2,850,902	2,828,949	2,736,310	2,431,373
US \$ (FOB)	39,500	44,266	47,006	55,586	61,417	61,781	51,046
Share to GDP (in percent)	49.6	50.9	47.6	47.3	42.5	36.9	31.7
8. Total Imports (in million, current)							
Pesos	2,398,389	2,659,009	2,816,243	2,893,203	2,810,320	2,842,003	2,364,761
US \$ (CIF)	44,253	47,448	51,117	56,419	61,119	64,150	49,655
Share to GDP (in percent)	55.6	54.6	51.7	48.0	42.3	38.4	30.8
9. Investment Ratio (in percent, in current)	15.7	14.9	13.3	13.0	13.5	13.2	12.8
10. GNP IPIN (in percent)	395.4	419.1	446.3	469.5	483.3	519.2	532.3
11. Ratio of NFIA to GNP (in percent, current)	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.7	8.0	10.3	12.8
12. Inflow of Compensation (in million, current)							
Pesos	469,600	540,353	622,960	706,928	764,013	1,028,412	1,353,328
US \$ (FOB)	8,665	9,642	11,307	13,791	16,584	23,054	28,417
Growth Rate (pesos)	16.6	15.1	15.3	13.5	8.1	34.6	31.6
Growth Rate (US \$)	11.2	11.3	17.3	22.0	20.2	39.0	23.3
Share to GNP (in percent)	10.1	10.3	10.6	10.8	10.6	12.4	15.4
Share to GDP (in percent)	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.7	11.5	13.9	17.6
13. Tax Effort (in percent, current)	13.8	13.3	13.8	15.1	14.8	14.7	14.7
14. Consumer Price Index (CPI) (1994=100)	171.4	120.6	129.8	137.9	141.8	155.0	160.0
15. Inflation Rate (1994=100)	2.9	(29.6)	7.6	6.2	2.8	9.3	3.2
16. Exchange Rate (Peso per US\$)	54.2	56.0	55.1	51.3	46.1	44.5	47.6

^a Data are as of May 2010

¹ Labor productivity is computed as GDP at constant price divided by employment (peso per employee).

² Indicator was made available starting 1999.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.9
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Food	746,972	843,443	899,948	992,055	1,065,373	1,114,096
2. Beverages	30,493	33,905	36,086	38,298	42,781	46,324
3. Tobacco	34,678	36,761	39,665	43,321	45,275	47,814
4. Clothing and footwear	46,978	49,789	52,897	56,987	61,956	65,364
5. Fuel, light and water	56,659	63,508	73,151	83,222	92,571	107,078
6. Household furnishings	32600	34498	36490	39338	42535	45,524
7. Household operations	165,386	190,400	214,856	245,148	268,122	286,681
8. Transportation/communication	57,585	63,839	75,754	88,194	96,978	123,034
9. Miscellaneous	240,553	279,203	333,161	393,525	446,054	499,620
Personal Consumption Expenditure	1,411,904	1,595,346	1,762,008	1,980,088	2,161,645	2,335,535

^a Data are as of May 2010

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.10
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Food	341,326	357,041	374,276	385,779	395,150	405,588
2. Beverages	14,248	14,833	15,453	15,889	16,458	17,049
3. Tobacco	16,660	16,890	17,127	17,369	17,588	17,896
4. Clothing and footwear	23,668	24,280	24,865	25,383	25,994	26,736
5. Fuel, light and water	26,192	27,929	29,731	31,429	32,966	34,630
6. Household furnishings	17703	18462	19275	20010	20808	21,956
7. Household operations	62,086	64,568	67,295	69,614	71,234	72,894
8. Transportation/communication	31,786	33,735	36,428	38,471	39,809	43,813
9. Miscellaneous	89,316	94,052	99,866	103,960	106,571	111,504
Personal Consumption Expenditure	622,985	651,790	684,316	707,904	726,578	752,066

^a Data are as of May 2010

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.9 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
1,189,815	1,252,645	1,344,365	1,506,667	1,689,578	1,892,241	2,077,723	2,471,897	2,732,253
50,432	53,489	56,680	61,722	64,754	71,114	76,367	82,670	79,688
51,511	54,212	55,908	58,097	61,605	66,678	70,317	76,554	85,347
69,393	73,121	77,276	82,888	85,302	88,376	94,950	103,609	110,773
123,880	131,488	146,917	158,757	184,927	207,906	224,459	241,278	235,861
48,286	51,393	54,734	57,360	58,872	59,026	58,849	69,636	82,817
310,585	328,536	345,720	367,261	396,274	424,719	441,872	471,355	512,662
156,141	180,346	212,940	277,309	373,410	468,933	517,215	618,084	595,939
564,979	625,764	693,700	776,655	857,527	950,509	1,050,132	1,145,990	1,239,626
2,565,022	2,750,994	2,988,240	3,346,716	3,772,249	4,229,502	4,611,884	5,281,072	5,674,966

Table 3.10 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
416,970	431,308	453,480	479,835	505,258	536,522	570,197	596,624	623,205
17,551	18,080	18,765	19,644	19,469	20,124	20,877	21,438	19,933
18,182	18,491	18,699	19,160	19,131	19,946	20,574	21,519	23,075
27,357	28,102	29,053	30,465	30,287	30,432	31,975	33,473	34,891
35,953	36,157	37,957	39,004	38,476	38,267	40,013	40,337	40,608
22,708	23,805	24,957	25,807	25,980	25,610	25,241	29,230	34,316
74,835	76,605	78,741	81,049	83,350	85,482	87,321	89,395	92,118
48,436	55,045	62,132	70,963	80,882	90,642	99,456	107,702	109,147
117,019	123,192	129,814	137,888	144,674	152,701	162,522	167,851	175,366
779,011	810,785	853,598	903,814	947,506	999,728	1,058,176	1,107,569	1,152,658

Table 3.11
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Type of equipment	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Durable Equipment	209,772	245,170	284,894	253,349	251,341	297,484
A. Machinery specialized for particular industries	75,099	89,371	100,036	96,016	90,861	107,990
1. Agricultural machineries	647	768	1,150	1,090	1,142	1,561
2. Tractor other than steam	649	775	948	644	698	732
3. Mining and construction machineries	8,017	12,297	12,400	7,062	5,832	6,032
4. Textile machineries	5,592	4,473	5,080	4,723	4,274	4,551
5. Sawmill & logging machineries	74	240	293	230	238	416
6. Sugarmill machineries	71	121	20	30	15	38
7. Pulp and paper machineries	1,861	1,858	2,616	1,029	780	1,158
8. Metal working machineries	5,941	10,548	13,575	10,744	11,157	12,581
9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment	20,105	21,495	24,925	27,676	31,112	39,980
10. Other special industrial machineries	32,142	36,796	39,029	42,788	35,613	40,941
B. General industrial machinery and equipment	53,209	61,815	73,326	74,375	70,321	86,965
1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment	15,686	17,526	19,688	19,979	20,231	26,547
2. Pumps and compressor	6,497	8,415	10,250	9,914	8,175	10,433
3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus	8,829	8,004	7,520	8,112	7,880	23,967
4. Other general industrial machineries	22,197	27,870	35,868	36,370	34,035	26,018
C. Transport equipment	58,397	62,531	69,764	37,237	40,263	45,382
1. Road vehicles	43,515	51,269	48,162	30,827	35,138	42,518
2. Railway transport	92	123	127	4,747	1,768	158
3. Air transport	8,612	7,460	19,590	793	1,203	1,982
4. Water transport	6,178	3,679	1,885	870	2,154	724
D. Miscellaneous equipment	23,067	31,453	41,768	45,721	49,896	57,147
1. Office machines & data processing	11,751	16,291	22,757	24,397	25,090	34,068
2. Other misc. durable equipment	11,316	15,162	19,011	21,324	24,806	23,079

^a Data are as of May 2010

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.11 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
294,754	321,056	336,138	351,657	351,859	358,265	381,935	390,557	356,473
106,824	127,043	130,143	150,442	160,400	163,241	163,446	153,482	126,187
1,502	1,510	1,768	1,724	1,175	1,011	923	1,037	1,069
673	1,113	1,092	1,153	857	741	785	874	681
6,878	3,892	4,621	4,037	5,396	5,925	8,268	10,478	9,815
5,085	4,223	4,269	4,376	3,385	2,344	1,952	2,175	1,908
261	288	325	338	216	159	137	154	153
150	291	196	99	121	779	109	585	89
856	746	1,043	1,133	905	933	723	820	552
12,955	11,184	12,567	13,773	13,516	10,396	11,659	9,267	7,347
36,038	61,889	57,700	67,660	84,088	88,192	89,785	81,550	71,330
42,426	41,907	46,563	56,150	50,742	52,761	49,104	46,543	33,245
80,536	93,750	98,503	99,779	83,566	61,484	64,585	66,867	63,578
23,908	19,595	26,628	26,248	14,860	10,770	12,352	13,502	12,633
9,324	7,418	7,864	8,389	5,843	6,907	8,147	8,267	8,126
23,369	42,204	36,575	37,502	40,857	23,509	20,981	21,590	20,500
23,935	24,533	27,435	27,640	22,006	20,297	23,105	23,508	22,319
49,097	44,350	41,874	36,943	62,124	83,301	106,642	121,572	120,450
40,601	38,063	36,714	34,781	42,569	52,950	73,971	86,092	105,679
113	1,758	3,253	134	236	4,562	131	144	166
7,444	3,572	537	710	18,486	21,627	27,015	26,932	9,729
939	957	1,370	1,317	833	4,162	5,525	8,404	4,876
58,297	55,913	65,618	64,493	45,769	50,239	47,263	48,637	46,257
33,973	30,603	38,477	38,782	25,908	21,774	18,708	20,150	18,120
24,324	25,310	27,141	25,711	19,861	28,465	28,555	28,486	28,137

Table 3.12
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY MAJOR TYPE
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Type of equipment	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Durable Equipment	93,701	102,654	112,065	91,837	87,269	99,119
A. Machinery specialized for particular industries	30,385	32,185	35,370	30,173	28,118	33,609
1. Agricultural machineries	356	413	575	517	526	574
2. Tractor other than steam	331	411	437	289	307	301
3. Mining and construction machineries	2,865	3,861	4,047	2,210	1,882	2,050
4. Textile machineries	2,914	2,329	2,392	2,095	1,789	2,031
5. Sawmill & logging machineries	69	135	153	113	112	128
6. Sugarmill machineries	87	76	22	15	16	3
7. Pulp and paper machineries	1,063	960	1,351	468	343	481
8. Metal working machineries	3,020	3,758	4,836	3,520	3,487	3,817
9. Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing equipment	7,496	7,985	8,443	9,059	9,872	12,888
10. Other special industrial machineries	12,184	12,257	13,114	11,887	9,784	11,336
B. General industrial machinery and equipment	28,701	32,339	34,486	31,905	29,031	32,402
1. Aircon & refrigeration equipment	8,903	9,496	10,267	9,748	9,520	10,056
2. Pumps and compressor	3,407	4,419	4,796	4,451	3,452	3,722
3. Other electrical machinery and apparatus	4,711	4,129	3,780	3,377	3,041	8,566
4. Other general industrial machineries	11,680	14,295	15,643	14,329	13,018	10,058
C. Transport equipment	22,400	23,835	24,343	11,772	12,020	11,690
1. Road vehicles	18,623	20,869	19,647	10,556	10,754	10,884
2. Railway transport	279	58	55	801	483	90
3. Air transport	1,947	1,635	3,945	146	312	541
4. Water transport	1,551	1,273	696	269	471	175
D. Miscellaneous equipment	12,215	14,295	17,866	17,987	18,100	21,418
1. Office machines & data processing	6,807	8,269	10,760	10,598	9,972	14,010
2. Other misc. durable equipment	5,408	6,026	7,106	7,389	8,128	7,408

^a Data are as of May 2010

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.12 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
95,949	100,593	109,869	113,359	105,298	106,641	111,412	113,536	104,203
33,352	36,907	36,928	42,064	42,883	42,753	44,977	44,580	37,572
535	581	705	692	434	353	322	381	355
252	351	394	432	305	249	249	298	212
2,567	1,555	1,904	1,657	2,159	2,125	3,068	3,808	3,107
2,338	1,644	1,659	1,718	1,242	914	956	1,044	979
115	126	129	137	87	61	54	56	56
22	24	22	9	10	95	19	383	11
388	602	943	946	717	669	790	825	540
4,650	3,152	3,610	3,821	3,484	2,823	3,404	2,650	2,159
11,671	19,172	17,602	20,315	24,081	24,786	25,067	23,817	21,540
10,814	9,700	9,959	12,336	10,364	10,677	11,048	11,319	8,613
28,059	31,179	34,353	34,753	28,779	21,958	23,903	23,268	21,446
9,424	8,579	9,655	9,721	6,083	4,559	4,959	5,281	5,177
3,507	2,852	3,239	3,439	2,474	2,762	3,019	3,025	2,760
5,866	10,645	10,188	10,389	11,035	6,332	6,110	6,130	5,625
9,262	9,103	11,271	11,204	9,187	8,305	9,815	8,832	7,884
12,757	10,627	11,903	9,886	14,007	20,248	22,286	24,958	25,491
11,404	9,989	10,355	9,476	11,365	14,791	18,073	19,944	24,378
54	210	842	25	32	191	195	75	110
1,114	246	393	113	2,406	2,308	3,120	3,659	466
185	182	313	272	204	2,959	898	1,281	537
21,781	21,880	26,685	26,656	19,629	21,682	20,246	20,729	19,693
14,408	13,801	17,816	17,975	11,838	10,768	10,143	9,830	8,796
7,373	8,079	8,869	8,681	7,791	10,914	10,103	10,899	10,897

Table 3.13
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Agriculture Industry	408,064	443,138	454,744	448,357	506,438	525,485
a. Agriculture	342,726	377,744	386,896	380,537	433,748	447,035
Palay	64,598	78,046	73,826	55,223	76,286	87,032
Corn	21,750	22,128	22,189	17,940	21,894	24,755
Coconut including copra	25,084	25,126	23,488	29,416	30,652	19,778
Sugarcane	11,971	14,090	12,580	12,306	14,022	14,472
Banana	10,941	12,166	13,793	15,245	19,042	17,141
Other crops	110,256	116,578	123,396	127,421	143,678	144,218
Livestock	49,611	56,479	60,891	62,439	67,436	72,219
Poultry	29,272	32,132	35,826	39,069	38,227	43,392
Agricultural activities and services	19,243	20,999	20,907	21,478	22,511	24,028
b. Fishery	65,338	65,394	67,848	67,820	72,690	78,450
2. Forestry	4,133	4,665	3,239	3,288	4,056	3,383
Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	412,197	447,803	457,983	451,645	510,494	528,868

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.14
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Agriculture Industry	171,069	177,553	183,676	171,829	182,760	191,085
a. Agriculture	136,616	143,265	149,429	137,331	147,604	153,996
Palay	28,189	30,175	30,135	22,877	31,519	33,132
Corn	9,837	9,893	10,324	9,111	10,926	10,751
Coconut including copra	7,380	6,890	7,280	6,414	5,802	7,173
Sugarcane	3,964	4,810	4,965	3,938	4,864	4,642
Banana	2,809	3,011	3,439	3,602	3,786	4,492
Other crops	41,090	41,639	43,799	41,480	39,611	40,418
Livestock	19,834	21,143	22,217	23,023	24,060	24,725
Poultry	16,056	17,866	19,278	19,210	19,395	20,657
Agricultural activities and services	7,457	7,838	7,992	7,676	7,641	8,006
b. Fishery	34,453	34,288	34,247	34,498	35,156	37,089
2. FORESTRY	1,779	1,898	1,328	1,372	1,704	1,372
Gross Value Added in Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	172,848	179,451	185,004	173,201	184,464	192,457

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.13 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
546,648	597,038	629,705	730,699	774,119	848,051	939,147	1,097,978	1,134,036
461,802	506,757	534,111	620,203	657,779	718,227	795,721	927,578	963,705
87,234	96,431	97,728	113,459	127,555	131,886	150,667	193,766	197,181
25,482	23,805	27,195	39,422	33,653	45,469	55,022	63,370	63,534
17,651	27,409	29,865	39,962	41,430	39,087	45,932	63,399	50,689
17,720	18,402	18,570	16,926	18,698	27,644	23,948	26,207	25,164
18,995	22,153	23,323	27,722	33,960	37,194	45,204	58,453	69,042
143,031	160,156	173,264	183,831	193,571	221,819	245,750	262,862	280,314
76,170	79,335	82,192	103,760	110,832	111,361	116,892	131,928	140,791
49,557	51,233	52,739	60,637	61,727	63,972	68,650	76,205	84,346
25,962	27,833	29,236	34,485	36,353	39,795	43,656	51,387	52,644
84,846	90,281	95,593	110,497	116,340	129,823	143,426	170,400	170,330
2,465	1,812	2,265	3,472	4,251	5,667	4,695	4,487	4,298
549,113	598,849	631,970	734,171	778,370	853,718	943,842	1,102,465	1,138,334

Table 3.14 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
198,629	206,784	214,408	225,092	229,573	238,040	249,998	258,027	258,102
159,381	164,993	169,517	176,214	177,791	183,215	191,415	196,235	194,900
34,643	35,488	36,101	38,767	39,051	40,987	43,429	44,968	43,500
10,783	10,293	10,999	12,900	12,518	14,494	16,054	16,510	16,762
7,250	7,852	7,924	7,968	8,226	8,302	8,249	8,501	8,698
4,818	5,051	5,709	6,160	5,691	6,138	5,460	6,499	5,812
4,611	4,807	4,893	5,132	5,740	6,192	6,821	7,918	8,214
41,169	42,225	42,858	43,042	43,510	43,114	46,165	45,450	44,456
25,447	26,579	27,374	27,100	27,742	28,397	29,083	28,774	29,128
22,254	23,611	24,071	25,085	25,107	25,016	25,069	26,251	26,727
8,406	9,087	9,586	10,058	10,204	10,575	11,085	11,364	11,601
39,248	41,790	44,891	48,878	51,782	54,825	58,584	61,792	63,202
960	696	865	1,325	1,381	1,736	1,496	1,384	1,322
199,589	207,480	215,273	226,417	230,954	239,777	251,495	259,410	259,424

Table 3.15
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Copper mining	3,141	1,825	1,516	1,523	1,126	1,283
2. Gold mining	6,115	6,963	6,901	9,674	7,975	10,155
3. Chromium mining	158	181	187	107	25	8
4. Nickel mining	215	222	197	288	295	1,144
5. Other metal mining	63	57	52	67	57	48
6. Crude oil	176	64	64	57	90	196
7. Stone quarrying & sand pits	3,979	5,581	6,231	5,841	5,772	5,792
8. Other non-metallic	2,954	2,282	2,163	2,536	2,676	3,162
Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying	16,801	17,175	17,311	20,093	18,016	21,788

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.16
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Copper mining	1,411	856	670	642	529	432
2. Gold mining	3,585	3,948	4,182	4,733	4,097	4,730
3. Chromium mining	105	121	102	43	15	5
4. Nickel mining	115	113	121	175	158	342
5. Other metal mining	56	47	42	35	32	26
6. Crude oil	321	99	91	87	95	136
7. Stone quarrying & sand pits	2,608	3,469	3,736	3,298	3,038	3,005
8. Other non-metallic	1,834	1,513	1,394	1,611	1,772	2,157
Gross Value Added in Mining and Quarrying	10,035	10,166	10,338	10,624	9,736	10,833

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.15 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
911	1,498	1,635	1,197	1,784	3,207	4,058	3,271	5,870
10,952	14,409	18,697	20,932	23,212	28,095	32,188	33,171	41,299
49	18	79	79	52	74	90	48	73
1,082	895	874	1,087	1,684	8,849	27,979	16,623	12,358
102	33	42	55	127	217	720	153	736
148	8,067	11,772	11,831	17,323	15,942	17,769	21,522	22,080
5,148	4,219	5,075	5,753	5,264	5,353	6,211	6,722	7,706
3,315	4,385	5,392	11,954	14,194	13,819	19,271	29,479	29,037
21,707	33,524	43,566	52,887	63,639	75,557	108,286	110,989	119,160

Table 3.16 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
327	465	507	431	453	429	519	581	1,129
4,621	5,187	5,600	5,255	5,597	5,342	5,688	5,039	5,727
21	7	27	37	38	47	31	12	16
399	300	219	194	247	793	1,469	1,736	1,774
57	17	18	19	35	46	144	35	154
83	4,325	5,473	4,228	5,258	4,667	5,622	5,719	7,234
2,598	2,099	2,160	2,380	1,895	1,737	1,926	1,955	2,178
2,019	2,885	3,852	5,781	6,510	5,751	8,316	9,079	11,142
10,125	15,285	17,856	18,325	20,032	18,813	23,713	24,157	29,354

Table 3.17
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food manufactures	176,183	209,559	221,718	246,525	283,589	317,485
Beverage industries	20,662	23,302	26,217	28,644	30,571	32,880
Tobacco manufactures	10,581	11,567	12,824	13,483	14,817	16,023
Textile manufactures	11,160	11,248	11,082	11,814	11,855	11,701
Footwear & wearing apparel	30,370	29,574	31,454	35,860	32,641	40,310
Wood & cork products	5,808	5,840	6,386	6,470	6,109	5,992
Furniture & fixtures	6,909	7,077	8,182	9,245	10,061	11,994
Paper & paper products	3,901	3,921	3,768	4,287	4,413	5,971
Publishing & printing	5,493	6,022	6,582	6,656	7,049	7,596
Leather & leather products	285	333	387	448	493	541
Rubber products	4,399	4,251	4,012	3,834	4,565	4,934
Chemical & chemical products	35,663	39,208	44,832	48,964	51,207	53,011
Products of petroleum & coal	36,894	40,829	42,805	41,927	45,274	66,216
Non-metallic mineral products	17,121	19,647	22,791	20,566	19,147	20,477
Basic metal industries	13,352	13,560	13,772	13,476	12,782	11,896
Metal industries	9,751	11,316	10,955	10,194	10,854	12,628
Machinery except electrical	5,072	5,981	6,897	7,109	7,652	9,803
Electrical machinery	28,087	33,744	45,578	53,002	66,249	86,224
Transport equipment	7,239	7,958	7,405	5,449	6,640	7,869
Miscellaneous manufactures	9,317	10,452	12,658	14,941	18,041	22,306
Gross Value Added in Manufacturing	438,247	495,389	540,305	582,894	644,009	745,857

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.18
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos : at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food manufactures	71,067	75,746	76,318	78,744	83,049	84,590
Beverage industries	7,659	8,256	8,961	9,003	8,896	9,175
Tobacco manufactures	5,054	5,459	5,779	5,538	5,681	5,886
Textile manufactures	5,611	5,498	5,320	5,085	4,660	4,128
Footwear & wearing apparel	13,201	12,036	12,356	12,699	10,801	12,327
Wood & cork products	2,888	2,782	2,969	2,769	2,451	2,220
Furniture & fixtures	2,476	2,525	2,822	2,881	2,852	3,172
Paper & paper products	2,213	2,157	2,038	2,132	2,033	2,627
Publishing & printing	3,075	3,114	3,233	3,093	3,055	2,964
Leather & leather products	169	191	215	224	222	229
Rubber products	2,477	2,275	2,088	1,849	2,065	2,115
Chemical & chemical products	12,582	13,309	14,276	14,169	13,868	13,523
Products of petroleum & coal	36,113	39,288	39,753	37,472	37,137	39,896
Non-metallic mineral products	6,548	7,040	7,925	6,614	5,834	5,625
Basic metal industries	5,521	5,305	5,223	4,745	4,206	3,600
Metal industries	4,569	5,061	4,841	4,231	4,272	4,645
Machinery except electrical	2,870	3,309	3,756	3,540	3,555	4,219
Electrical machinery	12,086	13,867	18,179	19,284	22,277	27,678
Transport equipment	3,042	3,086	2,744	1,810	1,984	2,125
Miscellaneous manufactures	4,050	4,309	4,876	5,269	5,769	6,527
Gross Value Added in Manufacturing	203,271	214,613	223,672	221,151	224,667	237,271

^a Data are as of May 2010

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.17 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
361,217	405,102	465,428	534,526	599,247	654,510	715,514	847,609	844,475
32,501	33,806	34,367	38,727	39,922	42,358	50,308	60,824	59,224
17,432	19,719	9,526	8,641	8,306	8,120	7,013	8,771	8,926
11,198	13,134	15,378	17,013	20,277	19,612	19,792	18,187	17,048
46,069	52,525	53,625	52,928	54,383	56,017	60,066	66,728	57,875
5,905	5,921	7,236	7,072	5,319	5,075	5,894	5,185	5,165
12,473	11,912	13,439	16,390	20,105	20,209	19,985	17,249	13,967
5,178	4,767	5,255	5,577	5,743	6,158	6,631	6,915	6,139
8,430	9,304	10,327	11,466	10,917	10,840	11,990	12,218	12,373
614	664	566	349	360	478	545	660	393
4,087	3,971	4,202	5,398	5,827	6,122	6,055	6,310	5,331
58,487	60,318	65,455	72,977	87,536	91,148	91,385	100,165	104,358
73,280	69,168	81,515	81,385	122,400	143,212	145,901	180,434	126,039
21,950	25,341	24,279	27,830	28,598	31,951	37,452	42,684	47,520
13,362	13,745	28,447	31,740	32,299	41,245	46,403	55,453	43,819
15,158	18,730	17,603	19,864	21,682	24,430	26,176	29,410	25,751
12,596	10,559	12,580	14,054	11,132	9,356	9,361	10,101	8,983
95,592	118,904	114,103	134,354	143,243	154,754	144,661	134,171	128,859
8,783	9,620	9,343	10,819	12,354	12,030	14,073	14,590	15,535
27,284	27,975	31,330	31,772	35,000	39,928	39,919	36,931	34,958
831,596	915,185	1,004,004	1,122,879	1,264,651	1,377,553	1,459,125	1,654,594	1,566,738

Table 3.18 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
88,227	94,623	101,972	112,274	119,174	125,733	131,878	142,879	142,687
8,820	8,740	8,773	9,609	9,465	9,727	11,266	12,744	11,887
6,133	6,639	3,134	2,780	2,549	2,404	2,090	2,581	2,663
3,778	4,201	4,585	4,965	5,727	5,397	5,430	4,624	3,921
12,801	13,688	13,152	12,662	11,784	11,554	11,935	12,783	10,143
2,060	2,016	2,444	2,338	1,644	1,461	1,779	1,512	1,501
3,232	2,994	3,366	3,964	4,548	4,794	5,549	5,131	4,588
2,258	2,040	2,172	2,209	2,149	2,213	2,343	2,357	2,257
2,967	3,154	3,433	3,763	3,363	3,291	3,357	3,122	3,020
254	266	220	128	124	145	158	185	105
1,743	1,652	1,634	1,948	1,993	2,038	1,958	1,906	1,803
14,648	14,295	15,006	15,960	17,630	18,067	17,578	18,326	17,951
38,929	34,131	36,974	32,659	40,762	42,310	42,893	44,289	37,361
5,215	5,721	5,732	6,279	5,867	6,169	6,947	7,580	8,142
3,851	3,803	7,421	7,862	7,493	9,456	9,876	9,881	8,539
5,257	6,268	5,727	6,114	6,186	6,555	7,116	7,632	6,663
5,326	4,346	5,074	5,728	4,161	3,373	3,358	3,592	3,136
29,009	34,499	32,517	37,175	37,967	39,309	37,365	34,482	34,283
2,325	2,421	2,278	2,525	2,737	2,560	2,895	2,987	3,262
7,249	7,056	7,641	7,682	8,011	9,108	9,940	10,419	10,486
244,082	252,553	263,255	278,624	293,334	305,663	315,709	329,013	314,399

Table 3.19
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Public	74,181	81,905	100,019	113,711	133,794	221,232
2. Private	109,559	148,603	170,427	157,629	142,112	146,577
Gross Value	183,740	230,508	270,446	271,340	275,906	367,809
Gross Value Added in Construction	106,639	127,592	156,116	157,407	162,927	217,275

^a Data are as of May 2010.
See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.20
GROSS VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Public	31,872	32,888	39,755	42,919	49,469	76,960
2. Private	46,755	58,227	64,649	55,912	49,102	48,388
Gross Value	78,627	91,115	104,404	98,831	98,571	125,348
Gross Value Added in Construction	44,492	49,339	57,322	51,791	50,988	64,377

^a Data are as of May 2010.
See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.19 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
148,818	138,747	128,144	131,076	116,652	162,205	219,062	243,790	311,962
158,583	186,394	207,697	237,977	249,258	253,081	298,345	354,172	357,522
307,401	325,141	335,841	369,053	365,910	415,286	517,407	597,962	669,484
179,498	188,810	194,128	212,766	210,191	240,262	300,401	346,603	390,449

Table 3.20 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
48,132	42,859	38,016	34,498	28,274	37,141	47,948	47,347	58,001
48,887	53,478	57,138	59,904	59,227	57,047	64,638	69,969	68,034
97,019	96,337	95,154	94,402	87,501	94,188	112,586	117,316	126,035
49,487	47,498	47,113	48,718	45,852	50,271	60,826	65,462	71,908

Table 3.21
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Electricity & Gas	44,044	50,468	59,220	70,629	77,626	87,391
2. Water	5,366	6,257	6,834	7,344	8,496	10,120
Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water	49,410	56,725	66,054	77,973	86,122	97,511

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.22
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Electricity & Gas	24,077	25,978	27,318	28,182	28,886	29,938
2. Water	1,983	2,030	2,039	2,133	2,373	2,622
Gross Value Added in Electricity, Gas and Water	26,060	28,008	29,357	30,315	31,259	32,560

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.21 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
104,442	108,091	118,848	136,262	165,584	181,305	192,331	194,115	195,040
11,877	16,025	18,324	19,557	31,084	34,758	38,577	41,502	47,495
116,319	124,116	137,172	155,819	196,668	216,062	230,908	235,617	242,535

Table 3.22 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
30,047	31,787	32,918	34,324	35,199	37,391	39,907	42,944	41,445
2,730	2,385	2,344	2,428	2,464	2,677	2,839	2,925	3,099
32,777	34,172	35,262	36,753	37,663	40,068	42,745	45,869	44,544

Table 3.23
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORTATIONS, COMMUNICATION, AND STORAGE
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	66,379	72,365	84,320	91,059	98,284	121,238
a. Land	44,184	47,542	55,826	62,376	67,927	82,722
b. Water	8,310	9,272	10,716	11,433	12,138	15,285
c. Air	6,510	7,318	8,323	7,120	7,280	9,381
d. Storage & services incidental to transport	7,375	8,233	9,455	10,130	10,939	13,850
2. COMMUNICATION	22,550	28,637	34,557	48,603	61,039	77,718
Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication, and Storage	88,929	101,002	118,877	139,662	159,323	198,956

^a Data are as of May 2010

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.24
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRANSPORTATIONS, COMMUNICATION, AND STORAGE
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE	33,835	35,530	37,259	37,698	38,988	40,838
a. Land	23,582	24,791	26,008	26,791	27,777	29,061
b. Water	3,876	4,020	4,209	4,325	4,444	4,518
c. Air	1,387	1,452	1,515	983	992	1,233
d. Storage & services incidental to transport	4,990	5,267	5,527	5,599	5,775	6,026
2. COMMUNICATION	13,531	15,348	17,808	20,942	22,738	27,336
Gross Value Added in Transport, Communication, and Storage	47,366	50,878	55,067	58,640	61,726	68,174

^a Data are as of May 2010

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.23 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
145,624	154,435	166,099	193,307	214,398	234,095	248,617	266,297	267,200
98,624	102,703	111,203	129,959	143,293	159,978	169,627	181,787	183,761
19,491	20,877	22,562	26,124	27,132	26,403	26,281	27,700	22,242
11,809	13,392	12,958	15,744	16,479	18,544	21,380	22,848	27,919
15,700	17,463	19,376	21,480	27,494	29,170	31,330	33,962	33,277
101,934	122,451	147,081	174,045	199,452	212,130	229,772	242,531	247,066
247,558	276,886	313,180	367,352	413,850	446,224	478,389	508,828	514,266

Table 3.24 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
41,365	42,817	44,644	47,773	47,540	49,016	51,985	53,436	52,539
29,523	30,263	31,934	33,993	32,706	34,228	36,153	36,896	37,237
4,473	4,671	4,724	5,287	4,983	4,848	4,826	5,086	4,074
1,296	1,368	1,292	1,557	1,637	1,721	1,967	2,081	2,178
6,073	6,515	6,694	6,936	8,214	8,219	9,039	9,373	9,050
32,816	37,988	43,103	49,832	57,226	62,396	68,713	72,378	73,991
74,181	80,805	87,747	97,605	104,766	111,412	120,698	125,814	126,530

Table 3.25
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Wholesale	66,683	75,115	78,173	86,839	98,078	103,711
2. Retail	195,179	219,977	238,997	274,320	321,249	369,293
Gross Value Added in Trade	261,862	295,092	317,170	361,159	419,327	473,004

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.26
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN TRADE
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Wholesale	33,041	34,431	35,721	35,490	36,713	37,090
2. Retail	90,389	95,816	99,605	103,151	108,693	115,814
Gross Value Added in Trade	123,430	130,247	135,326	138,641	145,406	152,904

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.25 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
117,305	127,583	137,113	155,886	179,150	195,617	216,195	247,168	211,950
400,244	428,716	465,659	525,856	597,799	682,301	765,259	841,030	903,482
517,549	556,299	602,772	681,742	776,949	877,918	981,454	1,088,198	1,115,432

Table 3.26 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
40,954	43,075	45,168	48,000	50,589	52,201	55,955	58,997	51,567
120,533	127,714	135,292	144,691	152,963	163,856	177,908	177,708	187,552
161,487	170,789	180,460	192,691	203,552	216,057	233,863	236,705	239,119

Table 3.27
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCE BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Banks	54,364	68,218	82,372	93,980	101,141	105,121
2. Non-banks	8,349	9,726	10,897	12,090	13,202	14,203
3. Insurance	15,519	18,480	21,190	24,201	27,279	29,738
Gross Value Added in Finance	78,232	96,424	114,459	130,271	141,622	149,062

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.28
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN FINANCE BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Banks	23,541	27,261	31,326	32,804	33,088	32,966
2. Non-banks	3,608	3,879	4,137	4,211	4,310	4,442
3. Insurance	6,703	7,373	8,046	8,430	8,913	9,309
Gross Value Added in Finance	33,852	38,513	43,509	45,445	46,311	46,717

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.27 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
112,457	118,500	130,220	148,880	192,458	224,630	252,220	294,380	331,824
15,377	16,427	18,216	21,082	23,817	33,583	35,603	35,655	34,983
32,229	35,567	37,541	45,699	47,173	53,231	74,148	74,825	76,714
160,063	170,494	185,977	215,660	263,448	311,444	361,972	404,860	443,521

Table 3.28 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
33,246	34,044	36,313	39,351	47,226	51,907	56,732	60,689	66,139
4,534	4,698	5,057	5,543	5,824	7,726	7,972	7,308	6,937
9,513	10,179	10,428	12,025	11,547	12,257	16,606	15,358	15,229
47,293	48,921	51,798	56,919	64,597	71,891	81,310	83,356	88,305

Table 3.29
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS AND REAL ESTATE
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Real estate	20,782	24,929	27,937	29,959	30,708	29,943
2. Ownership of dwellings	109,709	123,543	140,090	159,354	178,168	191,004
Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate	130,491	148,472	168,027	189,313	208,876	220,947

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.30
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS AND REAL ESTATE
BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Real estate	9,003	9,962	10,624	10,459	10,023	9,378
2. Ownership of dwellings	34,762	35,614	36,673	37,606	38,327	38,960
Gross Value Added in Ownership of Dwellings and Real Estate	43,765	45,576	47,297	48,065	48,350	48,338

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.29 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
28,414	29,035	32,877	40,318	50,037	62,275	75,568	94,942	89,999
208,258	224,084	237,197	251,890	270,372	288,401	298,472	318,166	336,151
236,672	253,119	270,074	292,208	320,409	350,676	374,040	413,108	426,150

Table 3.30 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
8,379	8,317	9,140	10,615	12,245	14,340	16,934	19,447	17,873
39,740	40,680	41,815	43,039	44,262	45,394	46,311	47,475	48,873
48,119	48,997	50,955	53,654	56,506	59,734	63,245	66,922	66,746

Table 3.31
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Government	153,853	186,845	236,709	274,076	290,785	319,811
2. Private	169,290	199,403	233,732	280,567	335,404	381,648
Educational	27,770	33,764	41,201	52,646	65,271	77,760
Medical & health	21,569	24,340	27,592	33,419	39,291	45,836
Business	22,671	26,506	32,165	37,987	46,100	54,365
Recreational	15,990	18,297	21,453	26,307	31,253	35,231
Personal	44,554	52,286	61,343	73,359	87,580	96,941
Hotel & restaurant	32,660	39,332	44,319	50,234	58,320	62,984
Others	4,076	4,878	5,659	6,615	7,589	8,531
Gross Value Added in Other Services	323,143	386,248	470,441	554,643	626,189	701,459

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.32
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN OTHER SERVICES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Industry/Industry group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Government	41,644	44,099	45,219	46,244	47,671	48,475
2. Private	55,461	58,231	61,040	63,883	67,582	70,854
Educational	6,126	6,427	6,853	7,323	7,697	8,019
Medical & health	8,617	9,054	9,433	10,028	10,556	11,411
Business	6,386	6,738	7,169	7,491	7,949	8,501
Recreational	7,670	8,047	8,432	8,729	9,375	9,729
Personal	14,267	14,898	15,498	16,154	17,095	17,977
Hotel & restaurant	10,447	11,049	11,567	11,968	12,586	12,799
Others	1,948	2,018	2,088	2,190	2,324	2,418
Gross Value Added in Other Services	97,105	102,330	106,259	110,127	115,253	119,329

^a Data are as of May 2010.

See note on Table 3.1.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.31 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
337,725	361,679	377,069	382,736	413,880	451,598	473,290	507,191	574,442
433,674	484,911	556,490	653,334	741,984	830,152	936,912	1,036,916	1,147,890
91,420	103,351	116,167	132,693	143,445	154,984	170,176	178,154	187,796
53,163	60,662	69,496	78,657	88,826	97,235	107,432	116,557	126,099
63,806	73,873	103,417	144,620	185,155	217,391	257,874	302,342	357,751
39,028	42,549	46,764	54,087	58,592	64,453	73,765	81,172	92,806
108,096	118,864	130,496	142,352	157,657	177,403	194,639	214,256	228,691
68,635	75,360	79,231	89,366	95,851	105,439	119,150	129,992	138,745
9,526	10,252	10,919	11,559	12,457	13,246	13,876	14,442	16,002
771,399	846,590	933,559	1,036,070	1,155,864	1,281,750	1,410,202	1,544,108	1,722,333

Table 3.32 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
48,929	49,562	50,986	51,237	53,821	55,154	56,646	58,355	61,926
73,973	78,032	84,367	93,352	100,373	107,316	116,374	122,024	129,860
8,357	8,703	9,076	9,593	9,732	9,952	10,206	9,945	9,998
12,061	12,970	13,850	14,865	15,841	16,398	17,314	17,513	18,001
9,158	9,903	12,966	17,374	21,147	23,725	26,754	29,682	33,733
10,014	10,413	10,939	11,832	12,281	12,965	14,445	15,355	16,932
18,860	19,904	20,989	22,122	23,305	25,248	27,053	28,285	29,323
13,019	13,552	13,868	14,844	15,231	16,074	17,574	18,122	18,619
2,504	2,587	2,679	2,722	2,836	2,952	3,028	3,121	3,254
122,902	127,594	135,353	144,589	154,194	162,470	173,020	180,379	191,786

Table 3.33
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		1,905,951	2,171,922	2,426,743	2,665,060	2,976,905	3,354,727
NCR	National Capital Region	623,939	717,590	827,616	920,400	1,030,546	1,179,471
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	38,453	43,262	52,210	60,128	72,208	79,541
I	Ilocos	58,810	68,671	79,225	81,938	95,917	103,376
II	Cagayan Valley	40,374	45,533	52,574	52,816	65,773	73,830
III	Central Luzon	159,939	182,007	202,295	206,531	228,470	263,944
IV	Southern Tagalog	273,578	307,566	337,572	374,766	409,239	469,477
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	55,885	62,669	72,317	75,498	83,234	86,430
VI	Western Visayas	132,112	153,021	158,971	175,019	195,317	218,779
VII	Central Visayas	121,438	140,544	158,893	176,999	200,795	236,043
VIII	Eastern Visayas	47,854	55,643	65,693	68,005	74,544	81,003
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	52,904	56,636	62,097	64,948	70,559	78,196
X	Northern Mindanao	97,682	110,107	101,226	101,996	110,861	124,525
XI	Davao Region	129,205	146,721	129,669	172,151	194,865	195,198
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	54,788	61,620	67,174	69,183	76,821	84,720
XIII	Caraga	...	...	35,057	38,041	39,894	48,907
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	18,991	20,332	24,155	26,641	27,862	31,285

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.34
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		802,224	849,121	893,151	888,001	918,161	972,961
NCR	National Capital Region	242,167	256,000	272,991	272,316	278,353	297,065
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	16,075	16,873	19,643	20,303	23,757	24,730
I	Ilocos	24,225	25,155	26,776	28,548	28,300	29,737
II	Cagayan Valley	16,142	16,712	18,450	17,506	21,396	22,619
III	Central Luzon	78,487	81,970	86,177	80,339	82,025	87,227
IV	Southern Tagalog	125,248	134,814	140,913	139,144	141,561	148,608
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	23,517	24,625	26,041	25,626	26,030	27,117
VI	Western Visayas	57,597	61,098	61,627	61,962	65,755	68,461
VII	Central Visayas	52,327	56,615	59,926	61,174	63,341	68,715
VIII	Eastern Visayas	18,969	20,000	20,973	21,001	21,738	22,746
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	21,813	24,702	24,909	25,493	25,640	27,064
X	Northern Mindanao	41,866	42,752	39,736	34,192	35,552	37,481
XI	Davao Region	53,501	55,929	48,541	55,141	58,159	61,864
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	22,174	23,491	24,135	23,656	24,547	25,762
XIII	Caraga	...	...	13,731	12,825	12,823	14,566
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	8,116	8,386	8,582	8,775	9,183	9,200

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.33 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
3,631,474	3,963,873	4,316,402	4,871,555	5,444,039	6,031,164	6,648,619	7,409,371	7,678,917
1,301,989	1,412,565	1,556,808	1,767,750	2,015,929	2,245,513	2,478,589	2,740,343	2,813,802
82,332	90,837	97,668	107,930	116,311	128,709	136,114	145,790	149,450
107,980	118,041	125,578	141,003	156,290	172,015	185,388	207,409	215,073
77,166	78,980	79,931	93,538	94,993	106,164	117,250	131,905	138,872
286,750	320,096	347,426	381,359	423,884	463,040	499,259	571,165	576,550
513,458	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
...	467,057	518,131	576,035	628,255	691,636	749,201	801,842	802,837
...	83,243	91,755	99,956	114,351	123,598	138,835	162,400	161,986
93,099	102,983	109,805	123,662	136,557	148,046	168,667	189,139	213,099
234,555	259,753	281,441	316,689	355,444	396,409	438,791	501,234	543,140
256,508	278,045	296,491	337,833	378,504	416,946	462,251	507,397	518,329
85,393	93,600	99,350	114,316	124,904	137,405	140,779	165,220	173,326
83,770	90,546	96,772	107,301	120,954	134,934	151,646	173,368	186,433
134,864	179,516	197,102	224,322	247,997	277,269	311,621	362,106	389,624
203,876	172,634	187,341	215,392	240,199	263,755	295,936	336,953	367,903
91,065	128,429	139,167	160,739	174,855	195,570	221,804	250,923	258,936
49,513	52,649	54,738	60,189	66,391	77,241	96,553	99,806	103,822
29,155	34,899	36,898	43,541	48,221	52,914	55,935	62,370	65,733

Table 3.34 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
990,044	1,034,095	1,085,072	1,154,295	1,211,452	1,276,156	1,366,625	1,417,087	1,432,115
304,071	313,842	332,102	360,893	388,160	414,438	446,662	467,453	465,689
24,314	25,233	26,115	27,190	27,412	28,397	30,414	30,921	31,547
29,874	31,203	32,397	34,153	35,965	38,173	40,349	41,168	40,737
22,658	22,310	22,612	24,763	23,732	25,524	27,181	27,639	28,157
89,539	94,226	97,794	99,754	102,486	107,039	113,376	117,622	115,948
152,442	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
...	135,137	140,746	146,760	150,558	156,688	165,057	168,197	165,572
...	27,915	30,437	31,716	33,759	34,293	37,648	38,790	39,106
27,864	29,452	31,027	32,811	34,496	35,394	38,057	39,635	42,878
69,965	73,045	77,370	83,375	87,553	91,866	98,905	103,145	109,252
70,326	72,496	75,803	81,274	86,151	90,298	98,076	101,292	102,053
22,716	23,373	24,552	25,857	26,702	28,094	28,953	29,940	30,482
27,252	27,533	28,722	29,920	31,997	32,676	35,048	35,762	38,197
38,684	50,133	52,263	56,090	58,582	62,729	67,605	71,133	73,207
61,733	47,095	49,940	53,254	55,455	57,878	61,677	63,928	67,367
25,849	37,076	38,698	41,010	41,961	44,741	47,734	49,897	50,556
14,363	14,330	14,539	14,994	15,594	16,637	17,980	18,466	18,958
8,396	9,696	9,956	10,481	10,888	11,291	11,904	12,099	12,409

Table 3.35
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		412,197	447,803	457,983	451,645	510,494	528,868
NCR	National Capital Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	8,642	8,800	9,297	9,207	9,698	8,808
I	Ilocos	24,775	29,150	29,729	25,993	36,187	35,616
II	Cagayan Valley	21,836	23,660	25,680	21,532	30,508	31,938
III	Central Luzon	38,532	44,728	46,219	42,560	48,353	52,397
IV	Southern Tagalog	76,283	81,526	84,962	90,045	93,986	106,065
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	21,099	22,153	23,168	20,541	23,973	18,196
VI	Western Visayas	43,360	47,533	44,910	42,391	48,840	53,902
VII	Central Visayas	17,872	20,107	20,419	20,360	23,969	24,716
VIII	Eastern Visayas	14,758	17,339	17,418	18,282	20,307	21,108
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	27,042	26,733	27,836	26,107	26,657	29,585
X	Northern Mindanao	36,587	38,151	25,174	26,873	26,049	29,329
XI	Davao Region	51,267	56,640	57,843	64,397	72,972	60,972
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	19,266	20,428	19,857	18,802	22,427	24,473
XIII	Caraga	...	...	13,157	12,759	13,536	15,713
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	10,876	10,854	12,315	11,796	13,031	16,049

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.36
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN AGRICULTURE, FISHERY AND FORESTRY BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		172,848	179,451	185,004	173,201	184,464	192,457
NCR	National Capital Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	3,388	3,194	3,198	2,940	3,170	3,162
I	Ilocos	10,566	10,823	11,769	11,799	11,781	12,153
II	Cagayan Valley	8,782	8,810	10,029	8,304	11,730	11,667
III	Central Luzon	17,258	17,914	18,882	16,900	18,508	19,692
IV	Southern Tagalog	32,634	34,458	36,359	34,522	34,458	35,690
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	8,789	9,035	9,624	8,606	8,941	8,752
VI	Western Visayas	18,672	19,410	18,640	17,415	19,810	20,186
VII	Central Visayas	7,752	8,285	8,560	8,195	8,625	8,723
VIII	Eastern Visayas	5,922	6,127	6,460	6,105	6,558	7,008
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	11,240	13,529	13,593	13,450	12,932	13,997
X	Northern Mindanao	15,488	10,012	9,991	9,134	9,059	9,769
XI	Davao Region	19,900	19,892	20,506	19,424	20,538	22,186
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	7,568	7,844	7,964	7,713	8,514	9,037
XIII	Caraga	...	5,187	4,442	4,336	4,651	4,963
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	4,888	4,929	4,987	4,359	5,189	5,472

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.35 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
549,113	598,850	631,970	734,171	778,370	853,718	943,842	1,102,465	1,138,334
-	-	4	3	4	4	4	4	5
8,504	9,159	9,267	10,768	11,079	12,210	14,974	16,988	18,152
36,639	39,615	42,543	48,887	54,844	60,035	63,383	72,066	67,482
32,684	32,147	30,148	40,237	38,025	42,953	48,111	56,901	58,305
59,244	63,296	64,148	70,516	79,411	85,228	93,587	111,690	114,392
109,478	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	84,028	99,251	110,864	111,545	121,861	132,986	150,122	152,838
...	30,430	33,045	34,484	37,724	44,685	46,631	58,213	61,591
18,852	21,853	21,179	25,165	27,213	27,488	30,607	35,250	36,560
54,284	58,828	59,206	66,275	71,266	78,701	81,235	92,777	100,579
25,741	28,761	27,037	31,725	32,819	34,454	36,926	41,808	45,506
22,925	26,233	27,397	31,873	34,270	37,650	40,613	50,798	50,741
32,862	35,038	36,449	40,103	45,592	51,426	60,054	70,207	73,953
30,143	48,326	51,786	63,339	66,677	72,786	83,090	102,386	112,719
62,281	39,349	43,061	52,295	55,501	59,042	67,972	77,558	81,646
26,974	47,717	52,083	64,202	65,367	73,977	88,513	102,769	100,296
14,904	17,311	18,244	20,975	24,178	24,292	26,584	30,175	29,800
13,598	16,759	17,121	22,462	22,855	26,925	28,574	32,753	33,769

Table 3.36 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
199,590	207,480	215,273	226,418	230,954	239,777	251,495	259,410	259,424
-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
3,481	3,336	3,311	3,466	3,433	3,620	4,342	4,449	4,368
12,616	13,023	13,637	14,340	15,435	16,558	17,294	17,119	15,192
11,746	11,320	11,385	13,092	11,934	12,972	13,745	13,862	13,937
22,082	23,041	23,857	24,120	25,030	26,231	27,976	28,800	28,204
37,088	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
...	27,593	28,406	29,018	28,273	29,054	30,255	31,533	31,148
...	11,378	12,351	12,894	13,303	14,482	14,743	14,781	14,760
9,295	9,798	10,427	10,834	11,711	11,793	12,062	12,297	12,797
21,007	21,095	21,916	23,453	23,691	24,256	24,443	25,400	26,072
9,196	9,403	9,561	9,895	10,067	9,531	9,960	10,126	10,268
7,360	7,646	8,207	8,506	8,887	9,356	9,836	10,318	10,154
14,527	14,161	14,674	15,043	16,312	16,103	17,282	17,453	18,812
10,236	15,401	15,455	17,072	17,815	18,880	20,118	22,223	23,160
21,735	13,164	13,866	14,865	15,249	15,721	16,044	16,362	16,442
9,216	16,050	16,848	17,880	17,470	18,605	20,075	21,408	20,988
5,153	5,404	5,650	5,845	6,168	6,194	6,377	6,298	5,966
4,851	5,669	5,720	6,092	6,176	6,420	6,941	6,980	7,155

Table 3.37
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		16,801	17,175	17,311	20,093	18,016	21,788
NCR	National Capital Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	3,337	3,229	3,781	4,856	4,264	5,492
I	Ilocos	748	823	738	535	541	467
II	Cagayan Valley	177	270	285	264	262	268
III	Central Luzon	1,248	1,359	882	300	238	238
IV	Southern Tagalog	2,245	1,184	1,079	1,182	1,457	2,802
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	1,347	1,663	1,559	2,200	1,609	1,992
VI	Western Visayas	2,046	2,620	2,745	2,951	2,703	2,919
VII	Central Visayas	890	1,441	1,375	1,374	1,294	1,347
VIII	Eastern Visayas	169	345	391	306	328	316
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	259	460	528	562	608	606
X	Northern Mindanao	1,133	1,272	635	588	585	597
XI	Davao Region	3,199	2,416	2,274	3,738	2,954	3,346
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	5	93	49	57	51	54
XIII	Caraga	...	...	991	1,181	1,122	1,345
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.38
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MINING AND QUARRYING BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		10,035	10,166	10,338	10,624	9,736	10,833
NCR	National Capital Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,656	1,667	2,122	2,314	2,085	2,386
I	Ilocos	392	318	293	194	198	178
II	Cagayan Valley	116	133	134	119	109	110
III	Central Luzon	592	671	425	128	107	106
IV	Southern Tagalog	1,158	598	518	524	561	872
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	798	903	854	986	801	915
VI	Western Visayas	1,633	1,851	1,921	1,977	2,043	2,285
VII	Central Visayas	628	1,081	967	926	788	809
VIII	Eastern Visayas	143	279	252	166	173	164
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	203	274	255	256	279	285
X	Northern Mindanao	687	796	417	367	339	341
XI	Davao Region	2,025	1,504	1,419	1,919	1,534	1,568
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	3	91	48	47	41	43
XIII	Caraga	...	...	713	701	679	768
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.37 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
21,707	33,524	43,566	52,887	63,639	75,557	108,286	110,989	119,160
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,765	5,744	7,473	9,383	10,629	13,249	15,064	15,161	13,572
404	466	532	590	678	710	823	999	1,049
275	249	319	377	398	1,101	1,126	893	144
268	286	320	335	374	606	639	199	233
2,990	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	2,280	2,330	2,544	2,572	2,151	2,092	2,083	2,349
...	8,808	11,677	15,596	20,243	17,526	24,858	30,066	21,688
2,539	3,281	4,789	4,966	5,758	10,655	15,077	16,172	27,129
2,788	2,791	3,017	3,593	4,200	3,845	5,368	7,917	8,060
1,263	1,169	1,369	1,572	1,759	1,777	1,723	1,888	4,212
317	385	395	430	583	531	628	453	487
463	511	673	772	975	1,400	1,212	923	3,243
435	478	537	587	642	941	922	1,097	1,140
4,146	6,158	8,963	10,535	12,955	13,536	16,961	17,783	19,606
49	69	84	99	94	109	126	138	169
1,005	849	1,090	1,509	1,778	7,421	21,667	15,215	16,080
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.38 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
10,125	15,285	17,856	18,325	20,032	18,813	23,713	24,157	29,354
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,159	2,553	3,000	2,919	2,932	2,665	2,997	2,840	2,595
153	186	229	241	245	230	253	301	384
105	91	96	103	101	247	245	199	84
96	96	91	80	82	114	112	52	67
895	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	739	781	803	765	584	547	519	666
...	4,189	5,301	5,663	6,773	5,531	7,603	8,109	8,143
1,041	1,326	1,537	1,509	1,647	2,278	2,771	2,730	4,492
2,080	2,119	2,259	2,597	2,790	2,307	3,343	3,595	5,231
714	623	608	645	682	627	621	655	1,163
154	181	177	175	220	196	199	95	97
210	231	280	299	336	373	376	257	776
236	320	343	346	345	454	428	514	601
1,700	2,132	2,657	2,434	2,625	2,087	2,287	2,089	2,151
37	53	63	70	61	63	69	72	95
545	446	435	441	426	1,057	1,861	2,131	2,809
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.39
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		438,247	495,389	540,305	582,894	644,009	745,857
NCR	National Capital Region	189,575	211,177	232,388	252,595	271,484	319,929
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	11,210	13,030	17,697	19,573	24,798	27,947
I	Ilocos	3,556	4,085	4,596	4,617	4,956	5,552
II	Cagayan Valley	1,512	1,723	1,878	2,026	2,071	2,246
III	Central Luzon	39,226	42,488	45,380	47,688	52,617	65,343
IV	Southern Tagalog	71,402	78,732	83,792	88,149	95,791	116,553
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	815	930	997	1,084	1,222	1,382
VI	Western Visayas	21,940	26,694	28,079	30,850	34,504	38,300
VII	Central Visayas	26,575	30,444	33,967	37,211	41,791	48,377
VIII	Eastern Visayas	12,103	12,948	13,854	14,608	15,093	15,477
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	4,862	5,606	5,936	6,526	7,414	8,197
X	Northern Mindanao	17,909	21,839	27,420	29,932	30,724	33,470
XI	Davao Region	21,220	26,424	20,233	22,055	33,602	33,640
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	15,540	18,381	19,447	21,003	22,665	23,664
XIII	Caraga	...	...	3,689	3,922	4,095	4,499
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	800	888	950	1,055	1,181	1,281

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.40
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN MANUFACTURING BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		203,271	214,613	223,672	221,151	224,667	237,271
NCR	National Capital Region	80,492	82,845	87,494	87,248	85,926	92,735
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	5,069	5,532	7,191	7,300	9,164	9,421
I	Ilocos	1,546	1,582	1,718	1,590	1,527	1,543
II	Cagayan Valley	631	676	704	691	637	642
III	Central Luzon	25,510	26,170	26,586	25,720	25,488	27,146
IV	Southern Tagalog	39,816	44,040	44,740	43,130	43,565	45,755
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	338	360	366	371	373	384
VI	Western Visayas	9,338	9,694	9,802	9,974	10,514	10,765
VII	Central Visayas	10,666	11,568	12,409	12,477	12,945	13,902
VIII	Eastern Visayas	4,843	4,911	5,004	4,837	4,632	4,456
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	2,026	2,130	2,173	2,186	2,212	2,253
X	Northern Mindanao	7,382	7,817	9,346	9,469	8,865	9,129
XI	Davao Region	8,938	10,017	7,224	7,299	10,152	10,343
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	6,358	6,932	7,014	6,986	6,958	7,039
XIII	Caraga	...	...	1,553	1,519	1,350	1,377
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	317	339	347	354	358	379

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.39 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
831,596	915,185	1,004,004	1,122,879	1,264,651	1,377,553	1,459,125	1,654,594	1,566,738
357,299	396,721	425,923	476,330	536,422	581,441	627,573	716,354	654,346
31,332	35,040	38,409	40,230	41,580	45,267	41,522	41,918	38,689
6,085	6,490	6,840	7,797	8,714	9,550	10,331	11,778	13,033
2,460	2,667	2,887	3,254	3,544	4,027	4,333	4,789	4,792
71,572	80,200	90,010	97,342	108,194	115,540	116,397	137,193	118,120
134,284	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	131,084	147,282	162,761	183,262	197,214	205,076	210,537	186,572
...	12,551	13,167	13,609	14,557	15,169	15,561	17,631	18,634
1,556	1,642	1,712	1,951	2,121	2,268	2,437	2,788	2,864
44,084	50,359	58,629	66,946	76,351	84,691	95,818	118,190	129,582
52,224	57,976	62,922	73,685	84,951	93,632	99,345	109,832	97,758
16,640	17,347	19,280	26,009	28,730	32,851	26,639	32,962	35,409
9,495	10,152	11,469	12,950	15,161	17,056	19,288	23,053	23,724
38,008	44,714	50,278	55,034	61,137	67,541	74,005	86,118	93,676
35,062	30,752	33,515	37,801	44,688	49,150	53,040	65,084	71,321
25,299	30,868	34,160	39,030	46,395	52,524	58,501	66,063	67,721
4,747	4,996	5,718	6,179	2,146	7,338	6,695	7,288	7,407
1,451	1,625	1,803	1,971	6,696	2,293	2,565	3,014	3,089

Table 3.40 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
244,082	252,553	263,255	278,624	293,334	305,663	315,709	329,013	314,399
95,822	99,068	103,037	111,447	118,525	124,025	129,792	138,470	128,704
9,676	10,050	10,470	10,960	11,058	11,629	11,495	11,386	11,362
1,563	1,596	1,655	1,794	1,856	1,938	2,040	2,139	2,250
671	709	740	773	798	876	926	955	937
27,078	27,791	28,486	27,954	28,343	28,780	28,830	30,238	27,705
47,280	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	44,517	46,622	48,484	50,320	50,878	51,272	50,311	46,147
...	3,991	4,081	4,160	4,222	4,298	4,392	4,510	4,624
391	403	408	434	447	457	477	499	504
11,228	11,811	12,697	13,576	14,634	15,495	16,695	18,196	19,258
14,296	14,835	15,412	16,598	17,988	19,060	19,643	20,140	18,662
4,597	4,581	4,898	5,404	5,506	5,972	5,394	5,369	5,684
2,360	2,473	2,600	2,777	3,012	3,238	3,530	3,682	3,768
9,552	11,664	12,161	12,855	13,363	14,138	15,122	15,620	16,250
10,673	8,534	8,955	9,691	10,561	11,131	11,771	12,728	13,631
7,152	8,739	9,100	9,746	10,669	11,598	12,221	12,641	12,787
1,333	1,358	1,478	1,490	508	1,622	1,547	1,535	1,527
412	433	453	481	1,524	528	561	595	597

Table 3.41
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		106,637	127,592	156,116	157,407	162,927	217,275
NCR	National Capital Region	32,073	37,548	47,556	35,028	34,130	48,063
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,708	2,102	2,656	4,647	9,478	10,549
I	Ilocos	4,519	5,291	6,501	10,321	8,657	10,447
II	Cagayan Valley	1,829	2,352	2,900	4,787	6,375	10,037
III	Central Luzon	14,002	15,928	19,992	12,870	12,920	17,104
IV	Southern Tagalog	16,273	20,746	25,656	25,316	24,925	28,063
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	4,304	4,876	5,711	6,017	6,164	8,261
VI	Western Visayas	4,390	5,665	6,497	8,133	9,260	13,325
VII	Central Visayas	6,653	8,606	10,805	13,000	13,013	21,820
VIII	Eastern Visayas	2,504	3,305	3,617	5,667	7,276	9,183
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	2,951	3,492	4,030	4,335	5,352	5,463
X	Northern Mindanao	4,688	5,579	3,515	6,176	5,309	7,588
XI	Davao Region	6,159	6,970	6,433	9,988	9,917	13,229
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	3,514	3,813	4,246	4,392	4,120	5,053
XIII	Caraga	...	...	4,487	3,012	4,028	8,143
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	1,070	1,320	1,513	3,717	2,003	945

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.42
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN CONSTRUCTION BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		44,490	49,339	57,322	51,791	50,988	64,377
NCR	National Capital Region	13,108	14,558	16,941	11,364	10,204	13,604
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	721	831	1,003	1,544	3,076	3,267
I	Ilocos	1,864	2,021	2,380	3,378	2,723	3,141
II	Cagayan Valley	795	928	1,094	1,609	2,010	3,030
III	Central Luzon	5,892	6,261	7,476	4,198	3,979	5,043
IV	Southern Tagalog	6,991	8,013	9,523	8,257	7,704	8,334
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	1,803	1,840	2,117	2,011	1,929	2,483
VI	Western Visayas	1,792	2,151	2,382	2,704	2,948	3,996
VII	Central Visayas	2,690	3,197	3,889	4,270	4,153	6,539
VIII	Eastern Visayas	1,023	1,252	1,344	1,908	2,289	2,777
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,237	1,294	1,418	1,450	1,717	1,644
X	Northern Mindanao	1,941	2,130	1,301	2,042	1,722	2,266
XI	Davao Region	2,684	2,812	2,494	3,303	3,224	3,979
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,498	1,541	1,660	1,467	1,347	1,530
XIII	Caraga	...	...	1,729	1,041	1,332	2,462
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	451	512	572	1,244	631	282

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.41 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
179,498	188,810	194,128	212,766	210,191	240,262	300,401	346,603	390,449
35,644	28,666	34,149	38,754	38,818	45,903	56,120	63,555	62,445
7,852	8,255	7,326	8,280	8,004	9,384	11,863	13,582	17,085
8,604	11,298	10,538	11,652	11,662	13,549	16,111	18,119	22,006
9,962	9,757	8,941	9,597	9,101	10,168	12,626	14,302	17,084
14,758	20,770	23,160	24,932	24,079	27,033	33,309	38,582	46,081
24,222	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	23,450	25,491	27,629	27,582	30,530	36,272	42,287	48,533
...	1,133	1,240	1,336	1,341	1,568	1,972	2,319	2,503
7,247	7,968	8,115	8,843	8,854	9,850	16,962	19,358	21,657
11,397	12,556	12,830	13,869	13,935	16,219	19,686	22,933	27,346
19,378	18,678	18,972	20,082	20,100	22,426	27,973	33,143	35,871
7,415	6,619	6,181	6,760	6,618	7,778	9,868	11,646	12,900
3,782	4,888	4,696	5,290	5,298	6,207	8,126	9,678	10,830
7,033	8,045	9,768	10,940	10,783	12,419	15,224	17,902	18,917
11,211	13,514	11,338	12,650	12,672	14,509	19,021	21,480	26,638
3,549	6,353	6,293	6,883	6,232	6,997	8,537	9,644	11,979
7,227	6,617	4,884	5,052	4,907	5,482	6,417	7,706	8,094
217	245	207	217	206	240	314	367	480

Table 3.42 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
49,487	47,498	47,113	48,718	45,852	50,271	60,826	65,462	71,908
9,109	6,496	7,190	7,573	7,170	8,172	9,681	10,308	10,018
2,267	2,203	1,895	1,968	1,756	1,956	2,407	2,572	3,170
2,382	2,741	2,515	2,597	2,475	2,757	3,164	3,318	3,921
2,804	2,439	2,152	2,234	2,045	2,192	2,623	2,764	3,180
4,116	5,109	5,253	5,432	5,089	5,476	6,494	7,012	8,056
6,707	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	5,759	5,845	5,982	5,679	5,968	6,858	7,483	8,386
...	247	252	259	249	272	328	361	376
2,025	2,057	1,921	1,929	1,864	1,980	3,272	3,491	3,758
3,245	3,350	3,391	3,431	3,324	3,746	4,397	4,788	5,447
5,466	4,658	4,647	4,675	4,483	4,895	5,945	6,532	6,903
2,085	1,776	1,642	1,732	1,590	1,736	2,113	2,296	2,413
1,049	1,229	1,153	1,193	1,138	1,249	1,567	1,725	1,848
1,945	2,048	2,348	2,450	2,326	2,537	2,983	3,254	3,293
3,147	3,925	3,948	4,206	3,957	4,413	5,600	5,908	7,066
1,025	1,735	1,697	1,781	1,546	1,681	1,983	2,093	2,493
2,053	1,664	1,215	1,227	1,115	1,193	1,351	1,494	1,501
61	60	49	49	45	48	60	64	80

Table 3.43
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		49,410	56,725	66,054	77,973	86,122	97,511
NCR	National Capital Region	13,085	15,169	17,568	20,278	23,033	26,928
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	2,270	2,541	2,830	3,275	3,819	4,240
I	Ilocos	362	430	519	632	672	887
II	Cagayan Valley	601	703	815	949	1,051	1,155
III	Central Luzon	4,922	5,700	6,769	8,449	9,178	10,764
IV	Southern Tagalog	12,083	13,819	16,218	19,734	21,419	23,130
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	3,769	4,177	4,927	5,715	6,208	6,905
VI	Western Visayas	1,564	1,828	2,143	2,507	2,684	2,919
VII	Central Visayas	3,350	3,890	4,532	5,262	5,690	6,736
VIII	Eastern Visayas	1,080	1,258	1,491	1,769	2,009	2,326
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	483	546	623	716	790	865
X	Northern Mindanao	2,371	2,648	1,880	2,159	2,263	2,496
XI	Davao Region	600	714	877	1,009	1,167	1,300
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,925	2,254	2,643	3,069	3,370	3,770
XIII	Caraga	...	...	1,050	1,150	1,346	1,589
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	945	1,049	1,169	1,302	1,421	1,499

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.44
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		26,061	28,008	29,357	30,315	31,259	32,560
NCR	National Capital Region	7,206	7,729	8,078	8,226	8,660	9,044
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,199	1,284	1,322	1,348	1,357	1,436
I	Ilocos	183	196	209	222	231	250
II	Cagayan Valley	312	330	340	348	357	372
III	Central Luzon	2,595	2,808	2,973	3,162	3,203	3,426
IV	Southern Tagalog	6,551	7,083	7,440	7,858	7,981	8,067
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	2,043	2,202	2,326	2,340	2,435	2,597
VI	Western Visayas	912	974	1,028	1,044	1,061	1,084
VII	Central Visayas	1,566	1,668	1,751	1,769	1,826	1,934
VIII	Eastern Visayas	545	574	616	662	693	739
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	217	231	236	240	245	255
X	Northern Mindanao	1,166	1,252	968	973	1,025	1,063
XI	Davao Region	255	272	235	244	260	272
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	859	922	969	986	1,001	1,052
XIII	Caraga	...	...	372	393	405	438
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	452	483	493	497	521	532

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.43 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
116,319	124,116	137,172	155,819	196,668	216,062	230,908	235,617	242,535
33,131	36,182	40,832	43,710	55,251	61,119	65,723	67,682	72,470
4,935	5,353	5,848	6,864	8,522	8,783	9,806	10,232	10,069
1,037	1,027	1,124	1,338	1,712	1,786	1,863	2,166	2,405
1,350	1,462	1,625	1,877	2,264	2,696	2,653	2,693	2,725
12,430	13,038	14,412	16,820	20,922	22,605	23,338	21,429	21,341
27,435	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	19,921	22,031	23,827	28,694	34,866	37,910	33,547	33,189
...	8,460	9,281	10,026	13,071	14,481	16,396	17,451	18,291
8,071	8,188	9,104	12,299	15,792	15,508	14,383	17,020	16,917
3,518	3,991	4,553	5,916	7,696	8,584	9,660	11,208	11,459
7,992	8,320	9,227	11,212	14,035	14,041	15,155	15,498	15,765
2,726	2,782	3,035	3,202	3,943	4,172	4,372	5,289	5,398
1,029	1,089	1,184	1,495	2,011	2,338	2,478	2,862	3,061
2,981	6,172	6,265	7,275	8,941	10,579	12,322	13,431	13,040
1,542	1,224	1,414	1,807	2,422	2,547	2,729	3,018	3,345
4,511	2,980	3,078	3,574	4,765	4,889	5,150	5,114	5,818
1,878	1,961	2,151	2,411	3,444	3,610	3,792	3,895	4,147
1,752	1,966	2,006	2,166	3,182	3,458	3,177	3,080	3,094

Table 3.44 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
32,777	34,172	35,262	36,753	37,663	40,068	42,745	45,869	44,544
9,013	9,354	9,565	9,718	9,922	10,907	11,496	12,866	12,133
1,440	1,523	1,590	1,662	1,639	1,608	1,853	1,978	2,038
255	265	278	302	311	297	321	349	362
378	392	419	435	429	503	510	533	520
3,453	3,830	3,933	4,006	4,000	4,187	4,415	4,570	4,453
8,134	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	6,017	6,109	6,182	6,113	7,148	8,262	8,498	8,197
...	2,480	2,520	2,547	2,746	2,946	3,204	3,365	3,343
2,625	2,676	2,885	3,593	3,761	3,410	3,054	3,564	3,413
1,101	1,153	1,222	1,320	1,403	1,503	1,645	1,801	1,856
1,967	2,035	2,087	2,147	2,207	2,152	2,339	2,517	2,453
749	767	795	784	788	816	840	974	957
260	271	285	307	337	357	369	379	387
1,079	1,548	1,648	1,762	1,731	1,941	2,178	2,176	2,094
277	237	251	268	292	290	305	317	333
1,060	568	590	614	665	648	675	665	685
446	458	474	488	573	578	582	593	596
540	599	613	617	745	776	698	723	724

Table 3.45
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN SERVICE SECTOR BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		882,657	1,027,238	1,188,973	1,375,048	1,555,337	1,743,428
NCR	National Capital Region	389,206	453,696	530,104	612,623	701,868	784,552
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	11,284	13,560	15,973	18,570	20,151	22,506
I	Ilocos	24,851	28,892	33,794	39,820	44,819	50,407
II	Cagayan Valley	14,418	16,825	19,904	23,253	25,505	28,186
III	Central Luzon	62,009	71,804	82,399	94,648	105,164	118,099
IV	Southern Tagalog	95,291	111,559	128,134	150,329	171,776	192,865
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	24,551	28,871	34,027	39,929	44,058	49,694
VI	Western Visayas	58,812	68,681	77,354	88,164	97,326	107,414
VII	Central Visayas	66,099	76,057	86,641	99,779	115,038	133,048
VIII	Eastern Visayas	17,240	20,447	23,751	27,365	29,531	32,593
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	17,306	19,800	22,889	26,699	29,737	33,479
X	Northern Mindanao	34,994	40,618	37,049	41,568	45,930	51,044
XI	Davao Region	46,759	53,557	58,768	67,184	74,252	82,711
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	14,539	16,651	19,295	21,856	24,187	27,705
XIII	Caraga	...	...	11,366	14,491	15,768	17,618
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	5,299	6,220	7,524	8,769	10,226	11,510

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.46
GROSS VALUE ADDED IN SERVICE SECTOR BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region/Year		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		345,518	367,544	387,458	400,918	417,046	435,462
NCR	National Capital Region	141,362	150,868	160,478	165,457	173,563	181,683
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	4,042	4,365	4,626	4,856	4,906	5,058
I	Ilocos	9,674	10,216	10,836	11,364	11,841	12,471
II	Cagayan Valley	5,506	5,835	6,151	6,435	6,553	6,797
III	Central Luzon	26,639	28,146	29,186	30,230	30,740	31,813
IV	Southern Tagalog	38,096	40,623	42,726	44,874	47,292	49,890
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	9,746	10,286	10,801	11,313	11,552	11,986
VI	Western Visayas	25,250	27,017	28,015	28,847	29,380	30,145
VII	Central Visayas	29,026	30,816	32,422	33,537	35,004	36,808
VIII	Eastern Visayas	6,493	6,857	7,090	7,323	7,393	7,601
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	6,890	7,243	7,580	7,911	8,255	8,629
X	Northern Mindanao	15,201	16,142	13,824	13,987	14,541	14,913
XI	Davao Region	19,699	20,847	21,186	21,736	22,451	23,516
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	5,887	6,161	6,362	6,458	6,685	7,060
XIII	Caraga	...	...	3,921	4,268	4,407	4,558
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	2,007	2,122	2,253	2,320	2,484	2,535

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.45 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
1,933,241	2,103,388	2,305,562	2,593,032	2,930,520	3,268,012	3,606,057	3,959,102	4,221,701
875,916	950,996	1,055,900	1,208,954	1,385,434	1,557,045	1,729,168	1,892,747	2,024,536
24,943	27,287	29,345	32,405	36,497	39,816	42,885	47,908	51,884
55,211	59,146	64,001	70,738	78,680	86,386	92,878	102,281	109,100
30,436	32,697	36,011	38,197	41,661	45,219	48,400	52,326	55,821
128,478	142,506	155,377	171,414	190,905	212,027	231,989	262,072	276,383
215,049	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	206,294	221,746	248,410	274,599	305,014	334,865	363,264	379,356
...	21,861	23,345	24,906	27,415	30,170	33,419	36,720	39,278
54,835	60,052	64,906	70,438	76,818	82,277	89,201	98,550	107,973
118,483	131,228	143,207	160,089	181,996	204,369	227,024	248,208	266,115
149,910	163,143	176,964	199,556	224,839	250,616	281,130	305,227	319,218
35,370	40,233	43,062	46,043	50,760	54,423	58,659	64,073	68,391
36,140	38,868	42,301	46,690	51,917	56,507	60,488	66,645	71,621
56,264	71,780	78,467	87,147	99,817	113,003	126,058	141,173	150,133
89,634	81,636	89,050	100,304	111,961	124,972	136,213	152,029	165,348
30,682	40,442	43,468	46,951	52,002	57,073	60,978	67,195	72,952
19,753	20,915	22,651	24,064	26,712	29,098	31,398	35,527	38,294
12,138	14,304	15,761	16,725	18,509	19,999	21,305	23,156	25,301

Table 3.46 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
453,982	477,106	506,313	545,458	583,617	621,564	672,137	693,176	712,486
190,126	198,923	212,308	232,153	252,540	271,334	295,690	305,808	314,833
5,291	5,570	5,849	6,215	6,594	6,919	7,318	7,696	8,014
12,904	13,390	14,083	14,879	15,643	16,392	17,276	17,942	18,629
6,955	7,360	7,820	8,126	8,424	8,733	9,131	9,325	9,499
32,713	34,359	36,173	38,162	39,942	42,252	45,549	46,950	47,461
52,338	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
...	50,511	52,981	56,291	59,409	63,056	67,862	69,852	71,029
...	5,629	5,932	6,193	6,466	6,764	7,378	7,664	7,860
12,487	13,192	13,850	14,512	15,066	15,475	16,422	17,053	17,914
31,303	33,518	35,885	38,998	41,711	44,559	48,381	49,365	51,389
38,687	40,943	43,488	47,314	50,726	54,032	59,568	61,323	62,604
7,771	8,422	8,833	9,255	9,710	10,018	10,572	10,889	11,176
8,846	9,168	9,729	10,302	10,862	11,357	11,924	12,266	12,606
15,637	19,154	20,309	21,605	23,001	24,779	26,776	27,347	27,808
24,201	19,102	20,264	21,789	22,770	24,236	25,670	26,524	27,744
7,359	9,931	10,402	10,919	11,551	12,145	12,712	13,018	13,508
4,834	5,000	5,287	5,503	5,786	5,993	6,262	6,416	6,559
2,532	2,935	3,120	3,242	3,415	3,519	3,643	3,737	3,853

Table 3.47
PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1995 to 2009
(In current pesos)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		27,124	30,208	33,004	35,461	38,770	43,685
NCR	National Capital Region	68,429	77,144	87,255	95,191	104,592	118,259
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	28,912	31,763	37,453	42,166	49,525	58,069
I	Ilocos	14,589	16,720	18,935	19,234	22,121	24,532
II	Cagayan Valley	14,882	16,408	18,538	18,225	22,228	26,153
III	Central Luzon	22,316	24,844	27,027	27,022	29,284	32,711
IV	Southern Tagalog	28,210	30,883	33,031	35,760	38,101	39,556
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	12,447	13,671	15,462	15,824	17,112	18,426
VI	Western Visayas	21,464	24,359	24,804	26,782	29,318	35,140
VII	Central Visayas	23,008	26,065	28,858	31,494	35,018	41,238
VIII	Eastern Visayas	13,568	15,418	17,793	18,019	19,332	22,365
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	18,306	19,082	20,393	20,803	22,050	25,190
X	Northern Mindanao	23,761	26,092	37,353	36,729	38,967	45,134
XI	Davao Region	24,508	27,075	25,923	33,538	37,011	37,438
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	22,943	25,141	26,720	26,846	29,099	32,460
XIII	Caraga	...	...	16,067	16,998	17,398	23,264
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	9,047	9,488	11,045	11,941	12,247	12,906

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.48
PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1995 to 2009
(In constant 1985 pesos)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		11,417	11,810	12,147	11,816	11,958	12,670
NCR	National Capital Region	26,559	27,521	28,781	28,164	28,251	29,785
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	12,087	12,389	14,091	14,238	16,294	18,054
I	Ilocos	6,010	6,125	6,400	6,701	6,527	7,057
II	Cagayan Valley	5,950	6,022	6,506	6,041	7,231	8,013
III	Central Luzon	10,951	11,189	11,513	10,511	10,513	10,810
IV	Southern Tagalog	12,915	13,537	13,788	13,277	13,180	12,521
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	5,238	5,372	5,566	5,371	5,352	5,781
VI	Western Visayas	9,358	9,726	9,616	9,482	9,870	10,996
VII	Central Visayas	9,914	10,500	10,884	10,885	11,046	12,005
VIII	Eastern Visayas	5,378	5,542	5,681	5,565	5,638	6,280
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	7,548	8,323	8,180	8,166	8,012	8,718
X	Northern Mindanao	10,184	10,131	14,663	12,313	12,496	13,585
XI	Davao Region	10,148	10,321	9,704	10,742	11,046	11,865
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	9,285	9,584	9,600	9,180	9,298	9,871
XIII	Caraga	...	...	6,293	5,730	5,592	6,929
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	3,866	3,913	3,924	3,933	4,037	3,795

^a Data are as of July 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.47 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
46,207	49,449	52,718	58,301	63,851	69,346	74,951	81,910	83,261
127,684	135,752	148,743	166,330	186,880	205,177	223,300	243,528	246,753
59,061	64,176	66,749	72,203	76,180	82,532	85,477	89,684	90,041
25,199	27,145	27,943	30,737	33,376	36,002	38,027	41,699	42,395
26,840	27,026	26,829	30,845	30,782	33,821	36,705	40,585	41,992
33,708	37,129	39,407	42,348	46,096	49,337	52,132	58,460	57,862
42,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
...	46,273	50,997	55,350	58,961	63,434	67,176	70,320	68,895
...	34,440	36,538	38,747	43,161	45,427	49,717	56,668	55,071
19,501	21,230	21,991	24,293	26,312	27,989	31,279	34,406	38,022
37,154	40,652	42,556	46,963	51,693	56,530	61,372	68,757	73,077
43,863	46,624	48,573	54,227	59,533	64,266	69,829	75,123	75,220
23,192	25,047	25,743	29,019	31,064	33,487	33,623	38,666	39,764
28,738	30,691	31,946	34,707	38,341	41,914	46,169	51,732	54,532
37,369	49,102	52,436	58,429	63,255	69,264	76,234	86,751	91,453
53,879	44,977	48,176	54,485	59,751	64,532	71,236	79,794	85,720
27,454	37,598	39,960	45,096	47,928	52,395	58,096	64,277	64,867
23,159	24,250	12,193	26,468	28,639	32,692	40,090	40,672	41,506
10,102	11,772	24,531	14,054	15,206	16,307	16,845	18,366	18,924

Table 3.48 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
12,597	12,900	13,252	13,814	14,209	14,673	15,406	15,666	15,528
29,820	30,161	31,730	33,957	35,983	37,868	40,241	41,541	40,838
17,442	17,827	17,848	18,190	17,954	18,209	19,099	19,021	19,007
6,972	7,175	7,209	7,445	7,680	7,989	8,276	8,277	8,030
7,881	7,634	7,590	8,166	7,690	8,131	8,509	8,504	8,514
10,525	10,930	11,092	11,077	11,145	11,405	11,838	12,039	11,636
12,632	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	13,388	13,853	14,102	14,130	14,371	14,800	14,750	14,209
...	11,549	12,120	12,295	12,742	12,604	13,482	13,536	13,295
5,837	6,071	6,214	6,445	6,647	6,691	7,058	7,210	7,650
11,083	11,432	11,699	12,364	12,733	13,101	13,833	14,149	14,699
12,026	12,157	12,419	13,046	13,550	13,918	14,816	14,997	14,810
6,169	6,254	6,362	6,564	6,641	6,847	6,915	7,007	6,993
9,349	9,332	9,482	9,678	10,143	10,150	10,670	10,671	11,173
10,719	13,713	13,904	14,610	14,942	15,670	16,539	17,042	17,183
16,314	12,270	12,842	13,471	13,795	14,161	14,847	15,139	15,696
7,793	10,854	11,112	11,506	11,502	11,987	12,503	12,782	12,665
6,718	6,600	6,516	6,593	6,727	7,042	7,466	7,525	7,579
2,909	3,271	3,290	3,383	3,433	3,480	3,585	3,563	3,572

Table 3.49
EXPENDITURES ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		1,905,951	2,171,922	2,426,743	2,665,060	2,976,905	3,354,727
NCR	National Capital Region	623,939	717,590	827,616	920,400	1,030,546	1,179,471
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	38,453	43,262	52,210	60,128	72,208	79,541
I	Ilocos	58,810	68,671	79,225	81,938	95,917	103,376
II	Cagayan Valley	40,374	45,533	52,574	52,816	65,773	73,830
III	Central Luzon	159,939	182,007	202,295	206,531	228,470	263,944
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	55,885	62,669	72,317	75,498	83,234	86,430
VI	Western Visayas	132,112	153,021	158,971	175,019	195,317	218,779
VII	Central Visayas	121,438	140,544	158,893	176,999	200,795	236,043
VIII	Eastern Visayas	47,854	55,643	65,693	68,005	74,544	81,003
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	52,904	56,636	62,097	64,948	70,559	78,196
X	Northern Mindanao	97,682	110,107	101,226	101,996	110,861	124,525
XI	Davao Region	129,205	146,721	129,669	172,151	194,865	195,198
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	54,788	61,620	67,174	69,183	76,821	84,720
XIII	Caraga	...	...	35,057	38,041	39,894	48,907
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	18,991	20,332	24,155	26,641	27,862	31,285

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.50
EXPENDITURES ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		802,224	849,121	893,151	888,001	918,161	972,961
NCR	National Capital Region	242,167	256,000	272,991	272,316	278,353	297,065
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	16,075	16,873	19,643	20,303	23,757	24,730
I	Ilocos	24,225	25,155	26,776	28,548	28,300	29,737
II	Cagayan Valley	16,142	16,712	18,450	17,506	21,396	22,619
III	Central Luzon	78,487	81,970	86,177	80,339	82,025	87,227
IV	Southern Tagalog	125,248	134,814	140,913	139,144	141,561	148,608
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	23,517	24,625	26,041	25,626	26,030	27,117
VI	Western Visayas	57,597	61,098	61,627	61,962	65,755	68,461
VII	Central Visayas	52,327	56,615	59,926	61,174	63,341	68,715
VIII	Eastern Visayas	18,969	20,000	20,973	21,001	21,738	22,746
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	21,813	24,702	24,909	25,493	25,640	27,064
X	Northern Mindanao	41,866	42,752	39,736	34,192	35,552	37,481
XI	Davao Region	53,501	55,929	48,541	55,141	58,159	61,864
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	22,174	23,491	24,135	23,656	24,547	25,762
XIII	Caraga	...	...	13,731	12,825	12,823	14,566
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	8,116	8,386	8,582	8,775	9,183	9,200

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.49 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
3,631,474	3,963,873	4,316,402	4,871,555	5,444,039	6,031,164	6,648,619	7,409,371	7,678,917
1,301,989	1,412,565	1,556,808	1,767,750	2,015,929	2,245,513	2,478,589	2,740,343	2,813,802
82,332	90,837	97,668	107,930	116,311	128,709	136,114	145,790	149,450
107,980	118,041	125,578	141,003	156,290	172,015	185,388	207,409	215,073
77,166	78,980	79,931	93,538	94,993	106,164	117,250	131,905	138,872
286,750	320,096	347,426	381,359	423,884	463,040	499,259	571,165	576,550
...	467,057	518,131	576,035	628,255	691,636	749,201	801,842	802,837
...	83,243	91,755	99,956	114,351	123,598	138,835	162,400	161,986
93,099	102,983	109,805	123,662	136,557	148,046	168,667	189,139	213,099
234,555	259,753	281,441	316,689	355,444	396,409	438,791	501,234	543,140
256,508	278,045	296,491	337,833	378,504	416,946	462,251	507,397	518,329
85,393	93,600	99,350	114,316	124,904	137,405	140,779	165,220	173,326
83,770	90,546	96,772	107,301	120,954	134,934	151,646	173,368	186,433
134,864	179,516	197,102	224,322	247,997	277,269	311,621	362,106	389,624
203,876	172,634	187,341	215,392	240,199	263,755	295,936	336,953	367,903
91,065	128,429	139,167	160,739	174,855	195,570	221,804	250,923	258,936
49,513	34,899	54,738	60,189	66,391	77,241	96,553	99,806	103,822
29,155	52,649	36,898	43,541	48,221	52,914	55,935	62,370	65,733

Table 3.50 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
990,044	1,034,095	1,085,072	1,154,295	1,211,452	1,276,156	1,366,625	1,417,087	1,432,115
304,071	313,842	332,102	360,893	388,160	414,438	446,662	467,453	465,689
24,314	25,233	26,115	27,190	27,412	28,397	30,414	30,921	31,547
29,874	31,203	32,397	34,153	35,965	38,173	40,349	41,168	40,737
22,658	22,310	22,612	24,763	23,732	25,524	27,181	27,639	28,157
89,539	94,226	97,794	99,754	102,486	107,039	113,376	117,622	115,948
152,442	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	135,137	140,746	146,760	150,558	156,688	165,057	168,197	165,572
...	27,915	30,437	31,716	33,759	34,293	37,648	38,790	39,106
27,864	29,452	31,027	32,811	34,496	35,394	38,057	39,635	42,878
69,965	73,045	77,370	83,375	87,553	91,866	98,905	103,145	109,252
70,326	72,496	75,803	81,274	86,151	90,298	98,076	101,292	102,053
22,716	23,373	24,552	25,857	26,702	28,094	28,953	29,940	30,482
27,252	27,533	28,722	29,920	31,997	32,676	35,048	35,762	38,197
38,684	50,133	52,263	56,090	58,582	62,729	67,605	71,133	73,207
61,733	47,095	49,940	53,254	55,455	57,878	61,677	63,928	67,367
25,849	37,076	38,698	41,010	41,961	44,741	47,734	49,897	50,556
14,363	9,696	14,539	14,994	15,594	16,637	17,980	18,466	18,958
8,396	14,330	9,956	10,481	10,888	11,291	11,904	12,099	12,409

Table 3.51
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		1,411,904	1,595,346	1,762,008	1,980,088	2,161,645	2,335,535
NCR	National Capital Region	387,104	436,747	486,841	554,937	609,724	675,517
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	23,862	26,962	29,261	32,290	35,676	37,564
I	Ilocos	66,105	79,608	89,018	101,185	111,198	116,484
II	Cagayan Valley	45,747	51,690	56,471	62,363	68,325	70,443
III	Central Luzon	158,698	178,932	195,961	218,216	236,018	252,015
IV	Southern Tagalog	200,186	224,227	249,079	281,372	308,630	337,455
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	66,783	76,160	83,679	93,435	101,390	108,034
VI	Western Visayas	107,043	117,823	126,275	137,571	150,271	158,313
VII	Central Visayas	73,701	83,210	92,206	103,883	114,288	124,241
VIII	Eastern Visayas	46,518	53,389	59,002	64,872	70,522	73,616
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	36,692	41,639	46,638	53,107	58,641	62,679
X	Northern Mindanao	58,321	65,948	51,935	57,729	62,112	66,918
XI	Davao Region	86,938	97,347	97,759	109,759	116,110	124,021
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	33,000	37,333	40,443	44,548	47,665	50,730
XIII	Caraga	...	...	30,742	35,037	38,803	41,544
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	21,207	24,333	26,697	29,782	32,272	35,961

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.52
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		622,985	651,790	684,316	707,904	726,578	752,066
NCR	National Capital Region	155,634	163,115	171,848	179,609	187,943	196,972
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	11,018	11,499	12,064	12,498	12,763	13,052
I	Ilocos	32,100	35,737	37,914	39,477	40,346	41,644
II	Cagayan Valley	21,918	22,515	23,386	23,863	23,999	24,237
III	Central Luzon	71,064	74,107	77,028	78,730	80,186	82,915
IV	Southern Tagalog	86,650	91,009	95,192	98,843	100,908	104,512
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	29,564	30,357	31,964	33,105	33,462	33,976
VI	Western Visayas	48,999	51,119	52,545	53,650	54,781	56,028
VII	Central Visayas	33,905	35,473	37,012	38,112	38,988	39,857
VIII	Eastern Visayas	21,035	21,642	23,587	24,199	24,417	24,905
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	16,887	17,341	18,899	19,819	20,592	21,462
X	Northern Mindanao	27,246	28,232	21,554	21,950	22,477	23,246
XI	Davao Region	42,356	43,991	41,758	43,206	44,113	46,009
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	15,126	15,915	16,542	16,856	17,195	17,878
XIII	Caraga	...	...	12,960	13,708	14,072	14,752
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	9,483	9,737	10,062	10,279	10,337	10,620

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.51 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
2,565,022	2,750,994	2,988,240	3,346,716	3,772,249	4,229,502	4,611,884	5,281,072	5,674,966
747,917	811,643	892,811	1,014,868	1,168,491	1,331,482	1,464,110	1,637,020	1,737,870
40,360	41,795	44,538	49,646	54,354	60,790	65,438	73,949	78,271
125,976	134,550	142,910	155,889	180,706	206,433	223,252	253,669	265,926
73,801	75,764	78,999	88,773	96,544	109,689	117,508	136,443	148,349
270,053	287,095	304,857	334,679	369,241	408,110	440,195	509,755	545,125
387,271	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	364,314	386,529	425,134	467,603	516,177	552,511	624,294	665,413
...	48,790	55,769	59,644	66,905	75,430	80,844	95,093	101,244
120,507	130,031	141,621	161,950	183,750	200,752	215,865	245,787	268,870
170,871	183,679	202,441	227,549	256,257	282,151	305,698	365,302	409,762
137,083	146,254	159,660	181,079	203,296	225,344	245,218	282,381	295,588
78,222	81,620	90,903	99,880	110,183	124,355	136,348	162,280	177,559
67,100	67,045	73,090	80,342	92,195	101,541	114,268	134,084	148,857
73,188	98,983	108,513	121,372	134,801	151,258	170,452	203,745	223,264
133,623	99,483	110,039	129,045	147,235	163,721	178,141	206,504	226,436
54,651	81,610	89,542	100,157	109,958	124,717	139,531	163,528	176,918
45,395	50,641	52,037	56,957	63,142	69,655	74,294	86,134	93,023
39,005	47,698	53,981	59,754	67,586	77,899	88,212	101,103	112,491

Table 3.52 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
779,011	810,785	853,598	903,814	947,506	999,728	1,058,176	1,107,569	1,152,658
206,833	217,381	230,644	248,585	264,093	281,164	300,654	317,812	332,136
13,269	13,519	13,797	14,351	14,687	15,564	16,417	16,882	17,253
42,858	44,842	46,441	47,796	50,813	54,573	57,461	59,501	60,245
24,497	24,835	25,338	27,381	27,927	29,856	31,193	32,437	33,490
86,269	91,112	93,882	96,995	100,366	104,776	109,922	114,084	117,497
108,260	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	87,735	90,533	94,501	97,469	101,375	105,532	111,234	114,911
...	22,353	24,966	25,746	26,977	28,690	29,706	31,311	32,346
35,330	36,935	39,008	41,912	44,680	46,209	47,964	49,586	51,898
57,111	59,705	63,643	68,310	71,728	75,476	79,308	83,513	89,476
40,805	42,161	44,321	47,736	50,427	52,743	56,063	57,902	59,003
25,373	25,771	27,978	29,284	30,432	32,349	34,366	35,251	36,576
22,108	21,671	22,951	23,767	25,337	26,256	28,512	29,304	31,409
23,947	31,196	32,968	34,545	35,712	37,643	40,784	43,235	45,370
47,143	33,205	35,789	38,850	40,838	42,879	45,277	47,416	49,701
18,763	28,620	30,341	31,911	32,886	35,416	38,254	40,321	41,917
15,527	13,865	16,759	17,256	17,673	16,374	17,627	18,033	19,041
10,917	15,880	14,241	14,887	15,462	18,384	19,138	19,746	20,389

Table 3.53
GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		217,045	259,501	319,935	354,406	389,238	438,859
NCR	National Capital Region	109,898	128,246	153,896	165,529	190,593	202,814
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	3,716	4,683	5,884	6,958	7,186	8,838
I	Ilocos	7,897	9,303	11,763	13,279	13,939	16,571
II	Cagayan Valley	5,555	6,870	8,674	9,816	10,221	11,925
III	Central Luzon	11,064	13,101	16,713	18,810	20,076	24,083
IV	Southern Tagalog	15,199	19,158	24,269	28,008	29,719	35,517
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	7,830	9,691	12,365	14,155	14,373	16,841
VI	Western Visayas	10,256	12,914	16,184	18,497	18,984	22,595
VII	Central Visayas	8,437	9,992	12,572	14,456	15,053	17,465
VIII	Eastern Visayas	6,893	8,590	10,740	12,192	12,267	14,352
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	5,817	6,912	8,669	9,583	9,995	11,511
X	Northern Mindanao	7,457	7,660	8,837	9,102	9,395	10,737
XI	Davao Region	8,125	9,215	12,004	13,544	15,074	17,926
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	5,625	6,552	8,068	8,306	8,770	11,238
XIII	Caraga	...	2,643	4,572	6,714	7,093	8,393
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	3,274	3,970	4,723	5,457	6,499	8,053

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.54
GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		65,810	68,527	71,704	70,305	75,037	79,649
NCR	National Capital Region	33,322	33,866	34,491	32,837	36,742	36,809
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,127	1,237	1,319	1,380	1,385	1,604
I	Ilocos	2,394	2,457	2,636	2,634	2,687	3,007
II	Cagayan Valley	1,684	1,814	1,944	1,947	1,970	2,164
III	Central Luzon	3,355	3,460	3,746	3,731	3,870	4,371
IV	Southern Tagalog	4,609	5,059	5,439	5,556	5,729	6,446
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	2,374	2,559	2,771	2,808	2,771	3,056
VI	Western Visayas	3,110	3,410	3,627	3,669	3,660	4,101
VII	Central Visayas	2,558	2,639	2,818	2,868	2,902	3,170
VIII	Eastern Visayas	2,090	2,268	2,407	2,418	2,365	2,605
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,764	1,825	1,943	1,901	1,927	2,089
X	Northern Mindanao	2,261	2,023	1,980	1,806	1,811	1,949
XI	Davao Region	2,464	2,434	2,690	2,687	2,906	3,253
XII	SOCCKSARGEN	1,706	1,730	1,808	1,648	1,691	2,040
XIII	Caraga	...	698	1,025	1,332	1,367	1,523
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	993	1,048	1,059	1,083	1,253	1,462

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.53 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
444,834	456,904	477,411	492,110	527,045	589,930	653,760	697,653	809,688
201,913	191,869	199,212	207,996	223,874	248,668	272,595	287,462	333,073
9,068	9,710	10,501	10,352	10,981	12,368	12,914	14,039	16,055
16,778	17,431	18,463	18,808	19,842	22,265	23,907	25,186	29,746
12,212	13,311	14,467	14,851	15,711	17,765	18,823	20,217	23,464
24,985	28,859	29,791	29,967	33,294	37,639	42,909	46,573	54,838
37,101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	30,674	31,218	31,823	34,636	38,969	46,845	47,861	55,236
...	9,843	10,514	10,705	11,644	13,116	15,553	16,863	19,451
17,492	18,663	19,553	19,957	21,135	23,777	26,162	27,468	32,137
24,078	25,245	26,965	27,327	29,203	32,508	34,319	36,752	42,997
17,537	18,658	19,305	20,684	21,904	24,796	28,166	30,426	35,287
14,294	16,567	17,273	17,421	18,625	20,479	21,628	24,221	27,045
11,584	13,164	13,716	14,111	15,077	16,751	18,220	20,177	23,607
11,046	13,650	13,875	14,679	15,804	17,906	20,586	22,460	25,818
17,890	15,595	16,957	17,454	17,927	20,383	24,267	26,356	30,558
11,570	13,377	13,813	13,901	14,758	16,647	18,277	19,888	23,624
9,570	10,329	10,074	10,288	10,977	11,933	12,860	14,397	16,746
7,718	9,959	11,716	11,785	11,653	13,961	15,728	17,306	20,004

Table 3.54 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
75,413	72,526	74,419	75,455	77,198	85,208	90,810	91,214	101,163
34,231	30,456	31,053	31,892	32,791	35,517	37,758	38,181	42,274
1,537	1,541	1,637	1,587	1,608	1,788	1,848	1,874	2,048
2,844	2,767	2,878	2,884	2,906	3,164	3,344	3,312	3,738
2,070	2,113	2,255	2,277	2,301	2,543	2,653	2,635	2,922
4,236	4,581	4,644	4,595	4,877	5,596	5,993	6,029	6,783
6,290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4,869	4,866	4,879	5,073	5,829	6,447	6,360	7,014
...	1,562	1,639	1,641	1,705	1,971	2,143	2,180	2,403
2,965	2,962	3,048	3,060	3,096	3,371	3,627	3,589	4,013
4,082	4,007	4,203	4,190	4,277	4,619	4,866	4,805	5,372
2,973	2,962	3,009	3,172	3,208	3,638	3,933	3,960	4,389
2,423	2,630	2,693	2,671	2,728	2,837	2,990	3,017	3,219
1,964	2,090	2,138	2,164	2,208	2,393	2,528	2,526	2,824
1,873	2,167	2,163	2,251	2,315	2,638	2,826	2,855	3,137
3,033	2,476	2,643	2,676	2,626	3,072	3,354	3,426	3,796
1,961	2,123	2,153	2,131	2,162	2,430	2,562	2,558	2,903
1,622	1,640	1,570	1,577	1,608	1,716	1,810	1,807	2,008
1,308	1,581	1,826	1,807	1,707	2,087	2,129	2,100	2,320

Table 3.55
GROSS VALUE IN CONTRUCTION BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		183,740	230,508	270,446	271,340	275,906	367,809
NCR	National Capital Region	60,632	73,763	84,077	57,510	55,830	80,400
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	2,593	3,669	5,651	7,906	11,245	18,396
I	Ilocos	9,894	9,284	9,900	18,290	16,329	18,131
II	Cagayan Valley	3,167	7,272	7,414	8,169	10,660	16,934
III	Central Luzon	15,940	24,472	21,902	22,509	22,079	28,632
IV	Southern Tagalog	34,181	34,286	43,034	44,118	43,757	46,972
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	6,015	8,658	10,908	10,570	10,618	14,054
VI	Western Visayas	7,435	9,929	10,989	14,353	16,032	22,835
VII	Central Visayas	10,198	16,335	20,142	23,636	22,997	37,626
VIII	Eastern Visayas	5,237	8,686	8,917	9,891	12,448	15,609
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	3,347	4,841	5,815	7,386	8,942	9,087
X	Northern Mindanao	9,084	8,103	10,681	11,559	9,748	12,828
XI	Davao Region	10,445	11,674	15,089	16,078	15,656	22,306
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	4,234	4,614	6,436	7,548	6,942	8,573
XIII	Caraga	...	3,037	5,362	6,570	7,217	13,844
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	1,338	1,885	4,128	5,246	5,405	1,582

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.56
GROSS VALUE IN CONTRUCTION BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		78,627	91,115	104,404	98,831	98,571	125,348
NCR	National Capital Region	25,533	28,500	32,056	20,493	19,548	26,488
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,120	1,470	2,257	2,986	4,033	6,361
I	Ilocos	4,220	3,645	3,796	6,550	5,696	6,116
II	Cagayan Valley	1,422	2,983	2,987	3,104	3,942	5,899
III	Central Luzon	6,908	9,814	8,447	8,201	7,944	9,819
IV	Southern Tagalog	14,856	13,848	16,476	16,031	15,717	16,227
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	2,577	3,448	4,260	3,884	3,833	4,835
VI	Western Visayas	3,117	3,864	4,231	5,228	5,642	7,780
VII	Central Visayas	4,212	6,221	7,484	8,275	7,963	12,731
VIII	Eastern Visayas	2,217	3,435	3,489	3,680	4,556	5,408
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,456	1,950	2,318	2,801	3,324	3,202
X	Northern Mindanao	3,850	3,188	4,146	4,214	3,517	4,413
XI	Davao Region	4,710	4,881	6,130	6,116	5,697	7,747
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,854	1,879	2,571	2,850	2,540	2,980
XIII	Caraga	...	1,233	2,116	2,438	2,623	4,794
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	574	757	1,640	1,979	1,996	548

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.55 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
307,401	325,141	335,841	369,053	365,910	415,286	517,407	597,962	669,484
65,070	56,168	58,944	65,099	68,399	79,997	105,267	117,804	115,306
12,779	13,418	12,693	13,899	14,395	15,922	20,161	23,094	28,939
15,823	20,628	18,236	19,819	20,496	23,144	28,214	32,892	39,795
14,867	15,842	15,529	16,477	14,733	16,484	19,808	22,396	26,651
26,635	28,668	40,059	44,208	43,439	47,978	57,607	66,886	79,585
45,599	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	47,133	43,975	48,961	50,727	56,667	67,688	79,235	90,593
...	4,680	2,149	2,381	2,309	2,633	3,256	3,835	4,124
11,217	12,605	14,072	15,632	14,803	16,708	24,332	27,779	30,960
18,332	21,550	22,240	24,017	24,063	26,990	32,839	38,264	45,452
33,238	39,274	32,805	36,482	35,987	40,285	48,169	57,208	61,681
11,029	12,343	10,728	11,817	12,111	12,946	15,550	18,336	20,234
5,711	6,236	8,149	8,732	7,803	9,244	12,033	14,325	15,970
11,267	12,712	16,924	18,579	16,468	20,007	25,489	30,852	32,478
18,079	13,165	19,626	21,517	19,455	23,130	29,242	33,064	40,847
5,502	6,624	10,908	12,043	11,185	12,507	15,310	17,038	21,084
11,938	13,516	8,446	9,069	9,216	10,260	11,976	14,412	15,080
315	578	359	321	320	385	465	542	706

Table 3.56 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
97,019	96,337	95,154	94,402	87,501	94,188	112,586	117,316	126,035
19,885	16,627	16,630	16,639	16,563	18,099	22,823	23,413	22,138
4,066	4,031	3,599	3,573	3,438	3,617	4,354	4,507	5,414
4,925	6,109	5,105	5,032	4,888	5,192	6,094	6,357	7,417
4,817	4,890	4,579	4,405	3,625	3,873	4,420	4,475	5,042
8,449	8,532	11,246	11,261	10,404	10,897	12,416	13,090	14,711
14,580	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	13,755	12,334	12,351	12,161	12,851	14,846	15,549	17,382
...	1,417	621	622	560	591	701	729	762
3,566	3,778	3,992	3,986	3,499	3,753	5,188	5,332	5,653
5,879	6,365	6,308	6,126	5,661	6,092	7,117	7,462	8,421
10,488	11,247	8,982	8,988	8,226	8,861	10,312	11,054	11,468
3,549	3,759	3,103	3,096	2,918	2,985	3,418	3,563	3,763
1,870	1,937	2,445	2,357	1,948	2,193	2,722	2,866	3,050
3,542	3,754	4,830	4,758	3,901	4,517	5,576	5,928	6,040
5,750	3,969	5,736	5,639	4,724	5,342	6,517	6,636	7,846
1,784	2,060	3,269	3,257	2,814	2,995	3,486	3,541	4,116
3,770	3,932	2,269	2,230	2,094	2,243	2,496	2,711	2,684
102	177	104	83	76	87	100	103	129

Table 3.57
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		209,772	245,170	284,894	253,349	251,341	297,484
NCR	National Capital Region	126,727	140,878	159,283	148,003	144,317	165,129
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	2,322	2,563	2,852	2,572	2,803	1,830
I	Ilocos	2,276	3,363	3,907	2,772	3,253	5,338
II	Cagayan Valley	6,281	5,494	5,610	4,083	4,554	6,877
III	Central Luzon	6,830	8,608	11,848	10,174	9,590	14,326
IV	Southern Tagalog	28,963	33,770	42,388	35,356	36,081	41,218
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	587	794	1,170	1,691	1,175	1,094
VI	Western Visayas	4,570	7,485	8,697	5,869	6,325	8,973
VII	Central Visayas	10,114	19,520	23,871	23,162	21,973	25,412
VIII	Eastern Visayas	1,418	2,103	3,025	4,140	3,605	5,754
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	483	575	645	512	1,011	899
X	Northern Mindanao	4,328	2,489	2,544	1,874	3,116	2,796
XI	Davao Region	4,952	5,272	5,781	5,565	5,018	6,832
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	9,821	10,420	11,271	5,435	6,648	8,464
XIII	Caraga	...	1,708	1,792	1,860	1,594	2,184
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	99	130	209	280	278	358

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.58
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN DURABLE EQUIPMENT BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		93,701	102,654	112,065	91,837	87,269	99,119
NCR	National Capital Region	56,606	58,986	62,655	53,650	50,109	55,020
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	1,037	1,073	1,122	932	973	610
I	Ilocos	1,017	1,408	1,537	1,005	1,129	1,778
II	Cagayan Valley	2,806	2,300	2,207	1,480	1,581	2,291
III	Central Luzon	3,051	3,604	4,660	3,688	3,330	4,773
IV	Southern Tagalog	12,937	14,140	16,674	12,816	12,528	13,733
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	262	332	460	613	408	364
VI	Western Visayas	2,041	3,134	3,421	2,127	2,196	2,990
VII	Central Visayas	4,518	8,173	9,390	8,396	7,629	8,467
VIII	Eastern Visayas	634	881	1,190	1,501	1,252	1,917
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	216	241	254	186	351	299
X	Northern Mindanao	1,933	1,042	1,001	679	1,082	932
XI	Davao Region	2,212	2,207	2,274	2,017	1,742	2,276
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	4,387	4,363	4,433	1,970	2,308	2,820
XIII	Caraga	...	715	705	674	553	728
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	44	54	82	101	96	119

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.57 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
294,755	321,056	336,138	351,657	351,859	358,265	381,935	390,557	356,473
164,758	179,815	189,035	202,309	196,721	187,280	209,317	216,943	194,876
1,727	2,047	2,192	2,170	2,143	5,968	2,796	3,256	3,373
5,859	5,794	6,568	6,994	7,821	4,700	5,022	5,002	4,289
6,375	6,908	6,878	7,092	8,186	4,882	5,380	5,630	6,679
14,118	16,099	18,931	18,882	18,023	15,567	13,254	14,130	12,247
40,648	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	33,203	35,265	35,948	37,897	80,183	85,438	88,059	77,545
...	11,202	12,135	12,048	11,978	6,575	7,822	6,971	6,113
1,126	1,170	1,119	1,270	1,260	677	711	669	629
9,833	10,576	10,524	10,819	13,018	6,437	6,219	6,001	5,669
23,798	26,949	28,715	28,589	29,150	29,917	30,114	29,153	29,356
5,581	5,647	4,427	4,446	4,830	2,723	2,402	2,292	2,065
902	929	899	903	952	592	572	550	1,738
2,641	6,667	6,039	6,298	6,232	3,835	4,779	4,028	3,599
7,014	3,817	3,684	3,948	3,779	3,127	2,939	2,860	3,543
7,704	6,845	6,197	6,363	6,111	3,430	3,026	2,970	2,854
2,285	2,222	2,436	2,499	2,534	1,637	1,419	1,352	1,257
385	1,166	1,094	1,078	1,224	734	726	692	642

Table 3.58 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
95,949	100,593	109,869	113,359	105,298	106,641	111,412	113,536	104,203
53,632	56,340	61,787	65,194	58,886	55,780	61,314	63,256	56,982
562	641	717	700	643	1,876	832	960	1,019
1,907	1,815	2,147	2,254	2,329	1,300	1,407	1,415	1,187
2,075	2,164	2,248	2,287	2,437	1,348	1,513	1,602	1,929
4,596	5,044	6,188	6,091	5,416	4,557	3,788	4,051	3,528
13,232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	10,403	11,527	11,593	11,329	24,920	25,735	26,101	23,512
...	3,510	3,966	3,887	3,594	1,823	2,208	1,968	1,690
366	366	366	409	376	188	199	188	174
3,201	3,314	3,440	3,488	3,871	1,682	1,591	1,605	1,495
7,747	8,444	9,386	9,223	8,735	8,651	8,418	8,226	8,371
1,817	1,769	1,447	1,434	1,443	719	624	618	547
294	291	294	291	285	165	157	155	518
860	2,089	1,974	2,030	1,866	1,079	1,354	1,146	964
2,283	1,196	1,204	1,272	1,132	933	847	828	1,028
2,508	2,145	2,026	2,052	1,833	963	836	841	763
744	696	796	806	759	455	389	380	329
125	365	358	348	365	204	199	195	168

Table 3.59
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN BREEDING STOCKS AND
ORCHARD DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at current prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		29,685	33,067	37,235	38,947	41,002	45,196
NCR	National Capital Region	2,030	2,257	2,428	2,515	2,554	2,371
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	818	908	978	986	1,029	933
I	Ilocos	2,452	2,714	3,022	3,193	3,464	3,851
II	Cagayan Valley	2,228	2,649	3,065	3,181	3,453	3,843
III	Central Luzon	2,578	2,987	3,623	3,772	3,859	4,241
IV	Southern Tagalog	3,626	4,089	4,477	4,815	4,942	5,597
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	2,016	2,253	2,719	2,837	2,994	3,304
VI	Western Visayas	2,027	2,226	2,404	2,498	2,714	3,298
VII	Central Visayas	2,132	2,296	2,620	2,748	2,850	3,137
VIII	Eastern Visayas	1,261	1,385	1,600	1,674	1,713	1,837
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,657	1,794	1,873	1,894	1,940	2,095
X	Northern Mindanao	1,733	1,422	1,762	1,844	1,887	2,032
XI	Davao Region	2,406	2,414	2,764	2,915	3,174	3,506
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	2,161	2,379	2,601	2,689	2,955	3,565
XIII	Caraga	...	672	698	733	778	815
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	559	623	600	655	696	771

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.60
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION IN BREEDING STOCKS AND
ORCHARD DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
1995 to 2009
(In million pesos: at constant 1985 prices)

Region		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Philippines		12,339	13,085	14,120	14,161	14,333	15,589
NCR	National Capital Region	851	892	894	902	907	856
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	360	372	378	373	369	326
I	Ilocos	1,045	1,117	1,209	1,208	1,221	1,300
II	Cagayan Valley	903	982	1,106	1,102	1,159	1,283
III	Central Luzon	1,033	1,110	1,281	1,293	1,308	1,460
IV	Southern Tagalog	1,549	1,655	1,792	1,786	1,728	1,895
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...
V	Bicol	796	847	943	952	977	1,075
VI	Western Visayas	889	924	957	977	987	1,145
VII	Central Visayas	1,016	1,080	1,145	1,160	1,151	1,244
VIII	Eastern Visayas	524	542	582	590	596	648
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	619	650	685	667	681	753
X	Northern Mindanao	745	620	712	723	739	816
XI	Davao Region	985	929	1,030	1,022	1,058	1,141
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	798	864	922	909	942	1,100
XIII	Caraga	...	266	262	264	277	294
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	226	233	222	231	234	253

^a Data are as of September 2010.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.59 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
49,135	51,908	54,888	63,356	65,635	73,099	78,939	101,987	104,115
3,048	3,172	698	766	821	903	953	1,233	954
1,215	1,261	1,640	1,729	1,837	1,866	1,651	2,136	1,387
4,084	4,132	4,628	5,327	5,536	5,720	9,666	12,058	11,295
4,070	3,940	4,096	4,326	4,090	4,410	3,863	5,229	4,671
4,646	4,751	4,917	5,391	5,564	5,773	6,101	8,052	6,748
6,013	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	6,470	5,311	6,224	6,160	6,422	6,096	6,999	5,858
...	1,254	1,144	1,107	1,168	1,281	1,102	1,626	1,362
3,547	3,452	4,400	5,012	5,319	5,637	4,661	6,095	4,587
3,303	3,069	3,607	4,168	4,372	4,680	4,108	5,506	4,499
3,432	3,734	5,267	6,198	6,323	6,321	5,609	7,329	6,431
2,064	2,470	2,506	2,825	2,893	3,264	2,778	1,719	1,119
2,412	2,320	2,971	3,570	3,910	5,097	5,776	8,138	7,637
2,249	2,550	3,532	4,452	4,901	5,887	5,207	6,985	5,916
3,714	2,488	2,678	3,181	3,242	3,638	8,206	9,949	23,261
3,567	5,008	5,097	6,457	6,864	9,002	10,237	15,026	14,970
929	973	1,297	1,350	1,336	1,613	1,355	1,939	1,794
841	865	1,102	1,272	1,297	1,587	1,570	1,966	1,627

Table 3.60 (continued)

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
15,819	16,340	16,263	16,415	16,526	16,659	17,291	17,011	16,754
985	1,003	221	225	235	243	204	255	180
402	420	424	415	397	398	343	340	242
1,345	1,346	1,398	1,435	1,486	1,457	2,080	2,008	1,711
1,251	1,296	1,421	1,274	1,201	1,215	1,180	1,091	1,011
1,432	1,542	1,615	1,600	1,603	1,645	1,638	1,611	1,291
1,964	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,836	1,882	1,819	1,718	1,689	1,467	1,491	1,084
...	309	319	323	341	332	311	321	267
1,065	1,123	1,184	1,171	1,195	1,186	1,036	963	739
1,109	973	991	1,024	1,069	1,045	937	931	722
1,282	1,287	1,327	1,366	1,403	1,268	1,145	1,174	932
656	662	700	705	668	696	603	337	212
761	765	793	800	818	845	807	798	687
801	1,015	1,066	1,164	1,266	1,403	1,254	1,304	1,012
1,151	730	778	813	829	840	1,923	1,939	4,492
1,053	1,407	1,480	1,598	1,634	1,717	1,723	1,843	1,657
302	324	350	362	343	355	324	339	289
260	301	315	320	320	328	317	266	225

Table 3.61
MATRIX OF DOMESTIC TECHNICAL COEFFICIENTS: INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
2000

Commodity	01	02	03	04
001 Agriculture, fishery & forestry	0.073492	0.001152	0.110724	0.000051
002 Mining & quarrying	-	0.010544	0.049351	0.026103
003 Manufacturing	0.128658	0.166565	0.325457	0.281395
004 Construction	0.001442	0.012820	0.000328	0.006012
005 Electricity, steam & water	0.009436	0.054563	0.020755	0.002403
006 Transportation, communication & storage	0.004109	0.013570	0.007419	0.091256
007 Trade	0.007871	0.007067	0.079705	0.012285
008 Finance	0.008327	0.017586	0.006934	0.016171
009 Real estate and ownership of dwellings	0.000450	0.001469	0.001166	0.006807
010 Private services	0.015121	0.075733	0.006894	0.020671
011 Government services	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INTERMEDIATE INPUTS	0.248906	0.361069	0.608734	0.463154
Compensation	0.264441	0.133321	0.098652	0.243178
Depreciation	0.062624	0.042318	0.021466	0.072079
Indirect taxes less subsidies	0.023650	0.033845	0.030158	0.013607
Operating Surplus	0.400379	0.429447	0.240990	0.207982
TOTAL PRIMARY INPUTS	0.751094	0.638931	0.391266	0.536846
TOTAL INPUTS	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.61 (continued)

05	06	07	08	09	10	11
0.000002	0.000499	0.017633	-	-	0.025954	0.007491
0.067531	0.000043	0.006233	-	0.000478	0.000229	0.000038
0.107465	0.332158	0.139461	0.070215	0.023452	0.256633	0.106284
0.001264	0.001087	0.000189	0.003431	0.008631	-	0.025061
0.076233	0.004359	0.004775	0.014969	0.001493	0.028610	0.012296
0.010301	0.025246	0.112957	0.058366	0.003274	0.014391	0.020925
0.019861	0.010093	0.001311	0.001243	0.001083	0.010170	0.004606
0.001854	0.031503	0.033851	0.000189	0.031538	0.022915	0.030286
0.000025	0.009095	0.006068	0.030629	0.000831	0.008599	0.008584
0.022485	0.043880	0.015676	0.165253	0.034258	0.099281	0.061208
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.307021	0.457964	0.338152	0.344295	0.105038	0.466781	0.276777
0.121109	0.131900	0.175468	0.139708	0.024926	0.257737	0.687289
0.156161	0.185144	0.061352	0.037476	0.018371	0.074659	0.033183
0.031303	0.013687	0.010748	0.055034	0.012963	0.023915	0.002751
0.384407	0.211304	0.414280	0.423487	0.838702	0.176907	0.000000
0.692979	0.542036	0.661848	0.655705	0.894962	0.533219	0.723223
1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000	1.000000

Table 3.62**MATRIX OF INVERSE COEFFICIENTS. $(I-A)^{-1}$: INTER-INDUSTRY ACCOUNTS
2000**

Commodity	01	02	03	04	05
001 Agriculture, fishery & forestry	1.109499	0.045780	0.195436	0.066634	0.030540
002 Mining & quarrying	0.013579	1.033373	0.084080	0.055157	0.086973
003 Manufacturing	0.241695	0.342875	1.605913	0.536138	0.238312
004 Construction	0.001967	0.013762	0.002122	1.007377	0.002711
005 Electricity, steam & water	0.018788	0.073066	0.045204	0.021301	1.095046
006 Transportation, communication & storage	0.011616	0.026676	0.031898	0.108802	0.020999
007 Trade	0.028925	0.037978	0.131903	0.058128	0.042323
008 Finance	0.013211	0.025827	0.020688	0.028335	0.008581
009 Real estate and ownership of dwellings	0.001723	0.004155	0.004100	0.010204	0.001524
010 Private services	0.025690	0.099276	0.031620	0.045409	0.040440
011 Government services	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.62 (continued)

06	07	08	09	10	11
0.073292	0.058268	0.034172	0.009747	0.091426	0.039646
0.031180	0.023337	0.014104	0.004625	0.028537	0.014503
0.582694	0.313948	0.235991	0.069402	0.491699	0.240350
0.002136	0.001075	0.004210	0.008938	0.000990	0.025834
0.023748	0.016836	0.029420	0.005641	0.049594	0.023496
1.041957	0.125663	0.069130	0.008494	0.030003	0.032847
0.059100	1.029063	0.023819	0.007558	0.053011	0.026221
0.042086	0.043095	1.011000	0.034009	0.033758	0.037171
0.012501	0.009477	0.033784	1.002549	0.012004	0.011392
0.068940	0.038087	0.194950	0.046345	1.128216	0.082168
-	-	-	-	-	1.000000

Table 3.63
CONTRIBUTION TO GROWTH IN MAJOR INDUSTRY
2005 to 2009
(At constant 1985 prices)

Industry	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
AGRICULTURE, FISHERY & FORESTRY	0.39	0.73	0.92	0.58	0.00
a. Agriculture & Fishery	0.39	0.70	0.94	0.59	0.01
b. Forestry	0.00	0.03	(0.02)	-0.01	0.00
INDUSTRY SECTOR	1.25	1.48	2.21	1.57	-0.30
a. Mining & Quarrying	0.15	(0.10)	0.38	0.03	0.37
b. Manufacturing	1.27	1.02	0.79	0.97	-1.03
c. Construction	(0.25)	0.36	0.83	0.34	0.45
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	0.08	0.20	0.21	0.23	-0.09
SERVICE SECTOR	3.31	3.13	3.96	1.54	1.36
a. Transportation, Communication and Storage	0.62	0.55	0.73	0.37	0.05
b. Trade	0.94	1.03	1.40	0.21	0.17
c. Finance	0.67	0.60	0.74	0.15	0.35
d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.27	-0.01
e. Private Services	0.61	0.57	0.71	0.41	0.55
f. Government Services	0.22	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.25

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.64
CONTRIBUTION TO GROWTH IN GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN
2005 to 2009
(At constant 1985 prices)

Industry	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
AGRICULTURE, FISHERY & FORESTRY	0.39	0.73	0.92	0.58	0.00
a. Agriculture & Fishery	0.39	0.70	0.94	0.59	0.01
b. Forestry	0.00	0.03	(0.02)	(0.01)	(0.00)
INDUSTRY SECTOR	1.25	1.48	2.21	1.57	(0.30)
a. Mining & Quarrying	0.15	(0.10)	0.38	0.03	0.37
b. Manufacturing	1.27	1.02	0.79	0.97	(1.03)
c. Construction	(0.25)	0.36	0.83	0.34	0.45
d. Electricity, Gas & Water	0.08	0.20	0.21	0.23	(0.09)
SERVICE SECTOR	3.31	3.13	3.96	1.54	1.36
a. Transportation, Communication and Storage	0.62	0.55	0.73	0.37	0.05
b. Trade	0.94	1.03	1.40	0.21	0.17
c. Finance	0.67	0.60	0.74	0.15	0.35
d. Ownership of Dwellings & Real Estate	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.27	(0.01)
e. Private Services	0.61	0.57	0.71	0.41	0.55
f. Government Services	0.22	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.25
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	4.95	5.34	7.09	3.69	1.06

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 3.65
CONTRIBUTION TO GROWTH IN GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY EXPENDITURE SHARES
2005 to 2009
(At constant 1985 prices)

Type of Expenditure	2005	2006	2007 ^a	2008 ^a	2009 ^a
1. Personal Consumption Expenditure	3.79	4.31	4.58	3.61	3.18
2. Government Consumption	0.15	0.66	0.44	0.03	0.70
3. Capital Formation	(1.78)	0.89	2.17	0.42	(1.04)
A. Fixed Capital	(1.29)	0.67	1.86	0.48	(0.06)
1. Construction	(0.60)	0.55	1.44	0.35	0.62
2. Durable Equipment	(0.70)	0.11	0.37	0.16	(0.66)
3. Breeding Stock & Orchard Development	0.01	0.01	0.05	(0.02)	(0.02)
B. Changes in Stocks	(0.50)	0.22	0.31	(0.06)	(0.98)
4. Exports	2.23	6.25	2.76	(0.97)	(6.28)
A. Merchandise Exports	1.65	4.47	1.71	(0.70)	(6.48)
B. Non-Factor Services	0.58	1.78	1.05	(0.27)	0.19
5. Less : Imports	1.29	0.98	(2.12)	0.37	(0.86)
A. Merchandise Imports	1.07	0.68	(2.73)	0.05	(0.74)
B. Non-Factor Services	0.23	0.30	0.61	0.33	(0.13)
4. Exports less Imports	0.94	5.27	4.88	(1.35)	(5.42)
6. Statistical Discrepancy	1.86	(5.79)	(4.98)	0.97	3.64
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	4.95	5.34	7.09	3.69	1.06

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

4 ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

This chapter is concerned with statistics on environment and natural resources. The data included in this chapter are those on forest/forestry, land/soil, mineral/mining, water, wildlife and the environment.

The status of our natural assets, specifically forests, land/soil, mineral and water resources, are presented in physical and monetary terms called asset accounts. Environmental degradation and pollution brought about by selected economic activities are also presented in this chapter based on the estimates done by the environmental accounts unit of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Data on land classification are generated by the National Mapping and Resource Information Authority (NAMRIA) of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) through various surveys. Forestry statistics such as production of forest products are compiled by the Forest Management Bureau (FMB) as by-products of its administrative and regulatory functions while the data on area reforested and forest destruction are generated by the DENR. Statistics on mineral production are obtained through the administrative reports submitted by the mining companies to the Mines and Geo-Sciences Bureau (MGB). Statistics on mineral reserves are also gathered by the MGB through its geological surveys.

Other indicators on environment that are presented in this chapter include the average concentration of total suspended particulates in the atmosphere, annual consumption of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and annual average Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) concentration in rivers covered/passing through the National Capital Region which are generated by the Environmental Management Bureau (EMB) of the DENR. Also included are data on the Philippine fauna which are generated by the Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau and data on the amount of rainfall compiled by the Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration (PAGASA) of the Department of Science and Technology (DOST).

Table 4.1	Physical Asset Accounts of Selected Resources: 1992 to 2000	4-4
Table 4.2	Monetary Asset Accounts of Selected Resources: 1992 to 2000	4-4
Table 4.3	Status of Land Classification by Region and by Province: As of 31 December 2006	4-6
Table 4.4	Classified and Unclassified Land Area: 1976 to 2006	4-10
Table 4.5	Number of Households by Land Ownership and by Region: 2000	4-11
Table 4.6	Number of Rare, Threatened and Endangered Species: 1998 to 2008	4-12
Table 4.7	Status of Known Mammals and Birds Species: 2003 to 2008	4-12
Table 4.8	Forest Disturbance by Cause: 1981 to 2009	4-13
Table 4.9	Area Reforested by the Government and Private Sectors: 1981 to 2009	4-14
Table 4.10	Existing Timber Licenses: 1981 to 2009	4-15
Table 4.11	Forestry Tenurial Instruments: 1981 to 2009	4-16
Table 4.12	Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 1981 to 2009	4-17
Table 4.13	Roundwood Production: 1981 to 2009	4-18
Table 4.14	Production of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1981 to 2009	4-19
Table 4.15	Imports of Log and Processed Forest Products: 1986 to 2009	4-20
Table 4.16	Exports of Selected Non-Timber Forest Products: 1986 to 2008	4-21
Table 4.17	Exports of Roundwood and Processed Wood Products: 1986 to 2009	4-22
Table 4.18	Mineral Production: 2006 to 2009	4-24
Table 4.19	Exports of Minerals: 2006 to 2009	4-24
Table 4.20	Average Concentration of Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) (ug/Ncm) and SO ₂ (ppm) in the Atmosphere by Air Quality Monitoring Station in the National Capital Region: 1999 to 2007	4-25

Table 4.21	Average Daily Waste Volume Collected by City in the National Capital Region (In cubic meter): 2002	4-26
Table 4.22	Stationary Source Emissions in the National Capital Region: 2000	4-26
Table 4.23	Annual Average of Dissolved Oxygen (DO) and Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) Concentration in the National Capital Region (NCR) Rivers: 2007 to 2009	4-28
Table 4.24	Philippine Annual Consumption of Chloroflourocarbons: 2000 to 2008	4-28
Table 4.25	Amount of Rainfall by Month and by Selected Station: 2001 to 2009	4-29
Table 4.26	Historical Climate Data by Selected Stations: 2004 to 2009	4-31
Table 4.27	Environmental Degradation Caused by Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998	4-33
Table 4.28	Pollution to Air and Water of Selected Economic Activities: 1992 to 1998	4-33
Figure 4.1	Forest Fire Disturbance: 1998 to 2009	4-11
Figure 4.2	Average Daily Waste Volume Collected by City in the National Capital Region: 2002	4-27
Figure 4.3	Production of Logs, Lumber, Plywood and Veneer: 1998 to 2009	4-27

Table 4.1
PHYSICAL ASSET ACCOUNTS OF SELECTED RESOURCES
1992 to 2000
(Quantity in thousands)

Type of Resource	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
Forest (plantation forest) (in thousand cubic meters)	89	66,837	71	70,438	127	74,342	112	78,702
Mineral (metal content, in metric tons)	163,148	26,409,864	156,609	29,654,931	136,863	29,574,738	141,088	28,880,642
Water (in million cubic meters)								
Ground Water	7,307	242,148	7,608	236,172	7,848	229,912	8,552	222,983
Surface Water	33,509	156,919	37,785	158,497	37,668	178,476	37,292	183,293
Land (Land devoted to Agriculture) ^a (in thousand hectares)	228	9,998	229	10,021	229	10,044	230	10,067

^a Land degradation was measured in terms of soil nutrient loss (N, P, K) in thousand metric tons.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.2
MONETARY ASSET ACCOUNTS OF SELECTED RESOURCES
1992 to 2000
(In million pesos)

Type of Resource	1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
Forest (plantation forest)	100	147,843	157	151,300	298	183,995	277	192,425
Mineral (metal content)	-	92,909	1,214	97,556	3,377	281,721	3,304	162,732
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land (Land devoted to Agriculture) ^a	852	381,179	867	416,842	918	451,829	1,003	606,037

^a Land degradation was valued in terms of soil nutrient loss (N, P, K).

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.1 (continued)

1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
264	83,160	185	87,984	-	-	-	-	-	-
108,727	29,784,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,653	215,985	8,826	208,422	9,093	200,791	9,218	193,730	9,224	186,802
36,926	130,607	37,670	135,509	36,926	215,087	37,670	206,486	36,926	193,091
230	10,091	231	10,114	232	10,137	232	10,161	233	10,184

Table 4.2 (continued)

1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock	Depletion/ Degradation	Closing Stock
645	253,803	565	265,798	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,479	163,464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,035	753,662	1,047	778,368	1,167	1,040,472	1,133	1,121,546	1,166	1,164,316

Table 4.3
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
As of 31 December 2006
(In hectares)

Region/Province		Total Land Area	Alienable and Disposable Land	Total Forest Land	Unclassified Forest Land	Total Classified Public Forest
Philippines		30,000,000	14,207,582	15,792,418	753,427	15,038,991
NCR	National Capital Region	63,600	48,232	15,368	14,740	628
CAR	Cordillera Administrative R	1,829,368	355,252	1,474,116	8,548	1,465,568
	Abra	397,555	98,420	299,135	8,105	291,030
	Benguet	265,538	89,586	175,952	443	175,509
	Ifugao	251,778	25,409	226,369	-	226,369
	Kalinga	311,974	44,422	267,552	-	267,552
	Apayao	392,790	49,164	343,626	-	343,626
	Mt. Province	209,733	48,251	161,482	-	161,482
I	Ilocos	1,284,019	810,922	473,097	28,689	444,408
	Ilocos Norte	339,934	144,948	194,986	-	194,986
	Ilocos Sur	257,958	138,412	119,546	26,176	93,370
	La Union	149,309	120,443	28,866	2,513	26,353
	Pangasinan	536,818	407,119	129,699	-	129,699
II	Cagayan Valley	2,687,517	972,822	1,714,695	45,105	1,669,590
	Batanes	20,928	7,432	13,496	-	13,496
	Cagayan	904,026	360,050	543,976	-	543,976
	Isabela	1,066,456	459,666	606,790	-	606,790
	Nueva Vizcaya	390,387	88,921	301,466	45,105	256,361
	Quirino	305,720	56,753	248,967	-	248,967
III	Central Luzon	2,147,036	1,204,650	942,387	27,268	915,119
	Aurora	323,954	132,008	191,946	26,638	165,308
	Bataan	137,291	69,975	67,316	-	67,316
	Bulacan	262,505	185,333	77,172	630	76,542
	Nueva Ecija	528,433	343,257	185,176	-	185,176
	Pampanga	218,068	172,616	45,452	-	45,452
	Tarlac	305,345	184,975	120,370	-	120,370
	Zambales	371,440	116,486	254,955	-	254,955
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,622,861	1,051,948	570,913	21,032	549,881
	Batangas	316,581	271,167	45,414	7,723	37,691
	Cavite	128,755	107,733	21,022	4,147	16,875
	Laguna	175,973	134,720	41,253	2,275	38,978
	Quezon	870,660	474,439	396,221	6,887	389,334
	Rizal	130,892	63,889	67,003	-	67,003
IV-B	MIMAROPA	2,745,601	998,563	1,747,038	55,139	1,691,899
	Marinduque	95,925	73,720	22,205	-	22,205
	Mindoro Occidental	587,985	156,004	431,981	26,949	405,032
	Mindoro Oriental	436,472	222,895	213,577	148	213,429
	Palawan	1,489,626	453,700	1,035,926	-	1,035,926
	Romblon	135,593	92,244	43,349	28,042	15,307
V	Bicol	1,763,249	1,222,060	541,189	29,873	511,316
	Albay	255,257	206,205	49,052	-	49,052
	Camarines Norte	211,249	140,030	71,219	12,872	58,347
	Camarines Sur	526,682	365,551	161,131	4,354	156,777
	Catanduanes	151,148	73,325	77,823	549	77,274
	Masbate	404,769	263,384	141,385	1,846	139,539
	Sorsogon	214,144	173,565	40,579	10,252	30,327

Notes:

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA + Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3 (continued)

Forest Reserves	Established Timberland	National Parks GRBS/WA	Military & Naval Reservation	Civil Reservation	Fishpond Development
3,222,358	10,090,897	1,342,579	126,130	165,946	91,077
-	237	59	-	-	332
757,007	701,096	6,907	554	-	-
258,743	32,230	57	-	-	-
19,735	149,708	5,512	554	-	-
28,467	197,902	-	-	-	-
232,830	33,384	1,338	-	-	-
94,379	249,243	-	-	-	-
122,853	38,629	-	-	-	-
226,846	201,164	14,581	288	923	606
193,272	1,374	340	-	-	-
10,609	81,141	1,620	-	-	-
90	15,316	10,947	-	-	-
22,875	103,333	1,674	288	923	606
209,288	1,423,482	26,388	412	8,931	1,089
-	13,496	-	-	-	-
39,378	497,314	6,195	-	-	1,089
31,260	546,005	20,193	412	8,920	-
95,838	160,512	-	-	11	-
42,812	206,155	-	-	-	-
250,902	493,882	36,970	112,819	804	19,742
84,803	76,315	4,190	-	-	-
9,279	32,370	25,188	479	-	-
8,019	64,679	368	-	-	3,476
84,500	37,333	3,504	59,700	139	-
12,484	6,929	3,709	7,452	-	14,878
-	83,115	2	36,588	665	-
51,817	193,141	9	8,600	-	1,388
98,825	424,751	20,832	3,688	28	1,757
-	28,784	8,537	51	-	319
-	14,076	-	2,799	-	-
3,637	32,313	2,754	274	-	-
72,606	305,721	9,541	-	28	1,438
22,582	43,857	-	564	-	-
268,894	369,269	1,004,420	147	45,250	3,919
17,901	4,304	-	-	-	-
91,270	101,365	192,811	147	16,190	3,249
85,659	79,299	44,289	-	3,680	502
71,394	171,832	767,320	-	25,380	-
2,670	12,469	-	-	-	168
69,939	412,996	25,276	-	63	3,042
5,026	38,517	5,459	-	-	50
796	54,638	2,840	-	-	73
15,027	127,471	13,145	-	-	1,134
6,725	70,486	-	-	63	-
34,298	104,121	159	-	-	961
8,067	17,763	3,673	-	-	824

Table 4.3 (continued)
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
As of 31 December 2006
(In hectares)

Region/Province		Total Land Area	Alienable and Disposable Land	Total Forest Land	Unclassified Forest Land	Total Classified Public Forest
VI	Western Visayas	2,022,311	1,417,978	604,333	1,520	602,813
	Aklan	181,789	102,799	78,990	692	78,298
	Antique	252,201	144,728	107,473	-	107,473
	Capiz	263,317	178,711	84,606	-	84,606
	Iloilo	532,397	396,149	136,248	-	136,248
	Negros Occidental	792,607	595,591	197,016	828	196,188
VII	Central Visayas	1,489,077	964,169	524,908	65,638	459,270
	Bohol	411,726	310,455	101,271	-	101,271
	Cebu	509,237	368,146	141,091	-	141,091
	Negros Oriental	540,227	258,841	281,386	65,638	215,748
	Siquijor	27,887	26,727	1,160	-	1,160
VIII	Eastern Visayas	2,143,169	1,024,955	1,118,214	41,772	1,076,442
	Eastern Samar	433,965	144,222	289,743	-	289,743
	Northern Leyte	626,826	410,182	216,644	22,197	194,447
	Northern Samar	349,798	148,134	201,664	-	201,664
	Southern Leyte	173,480	125,961	47,519	19,575	27,944
	Western Samar	559,100	196,456	362,644	-	362,644
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	1,599,734	762,460	837,274	26,663	810,611
	Basilan	132,723	85,574	47,149	5,953	41,196
	Zamboanga del Norte	661,811	262,592	399,219	4,617	394,602
	Zamboanga del Sur	805,200	414,294	390,906	16,093	374,813
X	Northern Mindanao	1,405,599	659,196	746,403	52,602	693,801
	Bukidnon	829,378	337,799	491,579	52,602	438,977
	Camiguin	25,286	21,063	4,223	-	4,223
	Misamis Occidental	193,932	125,375	68,557	-	68,557
	Misamis Oriental	357,003	174,959	182,044	-	182,044
XI	Davao Region	2,714,059	1,079,824	1,634,235	182,745	1,451,490
	Davao del Norte	812,975	297,674	515,301	2,188	513,113
	Davao del Sur	637,762	239,015	398,747	-	398,747
	Davao Oriental	516,446	200,944	315,502	12,188	303,314
	South Cotabato	746,876	342,191	404,685	168,369	236,316
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,437,274	546,828	890,446	49,631	840,815
	Lanao del Norte	309,204	158,473	150,731	-	150,731
	North Cotabato	656,590	149,972	506,618	3,825	502,793
	Sultan Kudarat	471,480	238,383	233,097	45,806	187,291
XIII	Caraga	1,884,697	544,897	1,339,800	7,789	1,332,011
	Agusan del Norte	259,029	66,630	192,399	-	192,399
	Agusan del Sur	896,550	221,628	674,922	1,125	673,797
	Surigao del Norte	273,902	121,573	152,329	6,664	145,665
	Surigao del Sur	455,216	135,066	320,150	-	320,150
ARMM Autonomous Region in						
	Muslim Mindanao	1,160,829	542,827	618,002	94,673	523,329
	Lanao del Sur	387,289	133,135	254,154	-	254,154
	Maguindanao	504,760	306,622	198,138	3,525	194,613
	Sulu	160,040	47,687	112,353	66,284	46,069
	Tawi-tawi	108,740	55,383	53,357	24,864	28,493

Notes:

GRBS - Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuaries.

WA - Wilderness Areas.

Total Land Area = Alienable and Disposable Land + Total Forest Land.

Total Forest Land = Unclassified Forest Land + Total Classified Public Forest.

Total Classified Public Forest = Forest Reserves + Established Timberland + National Parks GRBS/WA + Military and Naval Reservation + Civil Reservation + Fishpond Development.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.3 (continued)

Forest Reserves	Established Timberland	National Parks GRBS/WA	Military & Naval Reservation	Civil Reservation	Fishpond Development
135,344	419,171	23,505	-	235	24,558
-	74,428	-	-	-	3,870
24,593	82,880	-	-	-	-
-	78,798	-	-	-	5,808
41,836	85,496	854	-	-	8,062
68,915	97,569	22,651	-	235	6,818
49,619	390,151	15,054	4	114	4,328
19,410	78,454	-	-	-	3,407
21,427	105,578	13,148	4	114	820
8,570	205,171	1,906	-	-	101
212	948	-	-	-	-
51,508	1,014,151	4,108	176	862	5,637
1,890	287,227	-	-	-	626
19,782	170,400	3,268	48	862	87
11,864	188,160	-	128	-	1,512
17,804	10,140	-	-	-	-
168	358,224	840	-	-	3,412
424,924	370,288	2,607	46	2,611	10,135
18,397	18,153	2,597	-	-	2,049
230,348	164,066	10	46	12	120
176,179	188,069	-	-	2,599	7,966
58,752	571,097	53,319	-	3	10,630
50,636	379,589	-	-	-	8,752
-	4,223	-	-	-	-
280	13,137	53,262	-	-	1,878
7,836	174,148	57	-	3	-
144,783	1,232,673	53,643	-	19,127	1,264
31,221	473,012	-	-	8,880	-
55,733	290,490	52,262	-	-	262
24,641	276,718	1,381	-	-	574
33,188	192,453	-	-	10,247	428
122,346	608,674	20,552	7,996	80,789	458
26,388	116,347	-	7,996	-	-
55,852	345,600	20,552	-	80,789	-
40,106	146,727	-	-	-	458
329,022	992,131	2,415	-	6,206	2,237
47,595	143,792	-	-	1,012	-
164,794	503,809	-	-	5,194	-
43,675	98,818	2,415	-	-	757
72,958	245,712	-	-	-	1,480
24,359	465,684	31,943	-	-	1,343
11,844	240,628	1,682	-	-	-
12,515	152,050	30,048	-	-	-
-	44,898	213	-	-	958
-	28,108	-	-	-	385

Table 4.4
CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED LAND AREA
1976 to 2006
(In hectares)

Year	Alienable and Disposable		Forest Land			
			Classified		Unclassified	
	Area	Percent	Area	Percent	Area	Percent
1976	12,974,969	43.25	9,266,008	30.89	7,759,023	25.86
1977	12,990,866	43.30	9,270,215	30.90	7,738,919	25.80
1978	13,070,886	43.57	9,301,190	31.00	7,627,924	25.43
1979	13,093,263	43.64	9,328,559	31.10	7,578,178	25.26
1980	13,269,340	44.23	9,705,170	32.35	7,025,490	23.42
1981	13,327,630	44.43	10,825,731	36.09	5,846,639	19.49
1982	13,370,546	44.57	11,076,276	36.92	5,553,178	18.51
1983	14,467,592	48.23	10,472,269	34.91	5,060,139	16.87
1984	14,515,393	48.38	13,657,272	45.52	1,827,335	6.09
1985	14,659,760	48.87	14,020,446	46.73	1,319,794	4.40
1986	13,852,398	46.17	14,961,027	49.87	1,186,575	3.96
1987	14,108,087	47.03	15,010,616	50.04	881,297	2.94
1988	14,117,753	47.06	15,001,090	50.00	881,157	2.94
1989	14,117,729	47.06	15,001,114	50.00	881,157	2.94
1990	14,117,729	47.06	15,001,114	50.00	881,157	2.94
1991	14,117,729	47.06	15,001,114	50.00	881,157	2.94
1992	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1993	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1994	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1995	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1996	14,117,244	47.06	15,001,599	50.01	881,157	2.94
1997	14,145,027	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,169	3.63
1998	14,145,027	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,169	3.63
1999	14,145,027	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,169	3.63
2000	14,145,078	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,118	3.63
2001	14,145,078	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,118	3.63
2002	14,145,078	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,118	3.63
2003	14,145,132	47.15	14,765,804	49.22	1,089,064	3.63
2004	14,173,432	47.24	15,196,560	50.66	650,449	2.17
2005	14,173,432	47.24	15,196,560	50.66	650,449	2.17
2006	14,207,582	47.36	15,038,991	50.13	753,427	2.51

Notes: The percentages were based on total land area of 30 million hectares.

Source: National Mapping and Resource Information Authority.

Table 4.5
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LAND OWNERSHIP AND BY REGION
2000

Region	Total Number of Households with at least One Land Owned	Land Ownership			
		Other Residential Land	Agricultural Land	Agricultural Land Acquired through CARP Agrarian Reform Beneficiary	Other Land
Philippines	4,547,849	2,118,185	2,932,872	459,489	353,443
NCR National Capital Region	356,457	264,629	136,951	24,478	34,603
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	146,317	76,282	112,930	8,059	21,097
1 Ilocos Region	294,320	135,985	210,893	24,482	20,937
2 Cagayan Valley	274,685	125,183	198,536	34,558	15,195
3 Central Luzon	376,508	183,151	188,400	69,605	23,554
4 Southern Tagalog	570,030	313,380	310,404	54,147	46,137
5 Bicol Region	250,041	102,457	169,172	28,622	12,694
6 Western Visayas	287,995	122,766	181,931	46,041	19,302
7 Central Visayas	337,292	156,902	234,866	25,403	21,839
8 Eastern Visayas	247,990	91,393	192,860	18,379	17,284
9 Western Mindanao	245,831	90,875	178,631	17,900	19,363
10 Northern Mindanao	199,485	92,250	140,496	17,945	13,045
11 Southern Mindanao	383,658	149,709	269,236	38,174	22,869
12 Central Mindanao	218,687	81,728	156,219	21,363	16,775
13 Caraga	165,073	62,765	123,415	16,567	15,673
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	192,705	68,101	127,674	13,733	33,015

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 4.6**NUMBER OF RARE, THREATENED AND ENDANGERED WILDLIFE SPECIES ¹**
1998 to 2008

Wildlife	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	282	269	322	320	331	330	222	223	221	221	221
Mammals	94	98	108	99	99	99	61	61	44	44	44
Birds	173	149	192	205	216	215	115	116	131	131	131
Reptiles	15	18	16	16	16	16	26	26	27	27	27
Amphibians	-	-	2	-	-	-	15	15	14	14	14
Insects	-	4	4	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	5

¹ Includes species that are critically endangered, near threatened, extinct, vulnerable, conservation dependent, of least concern, at lower risk, indeterminate, in CITES I and II.

*Source: Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau based on DENR Administrative Order No. 2004-15.

Table 4.7
STATUS OF KNOWN MAMMALS AND BIRDS SPECIES
2003 to 2008

Wildlife Species	Status																	Total
	E	R	M	I	EX	R/M	M/R	RM	S	SU	U	A	NE	B	P	V	E, M, S	
2003																		
Mammals	107	71	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186
Birds	591	195	198	2	-	12	2	1	-	2	1	8	10	1	1	1	1	1,026
2004																		
Mammals	107	71	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186
Birds	591	195	198	2	-	12	2	1	-	2	1	8	10	1	1	1	1	1,026
2005																		
Mammals	111	61	22	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201
Birds	174	200	163	2	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	1	-	576
2006																		
Mammals	111	65	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201
Birds	178	197	163	2	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	1	-	579
2007																		
Mammals	112	65	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
Birds	178	197	163	2	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	1	-	579
2008																		
Mammals	112	65	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
Birds	178	197	163	2	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	1	-	579

Notes:

E - Endemic	V - Vagrant
R - Resident	B - Breeder
M - Migrant	P - Pelagic
I - Introduced	SU - Status Unknown
EX - Reportedly Extinct	U - Unknown/Unclassified
RM - Resident Migrant	NE - Near Endemic
S - Straggler	A - Accidental

Source: Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau.

Table 4.8
FOREST DISTURBANCE BY CAUSE
1981 to 2009
(In hectares)

Year	Total	Kaingin	Fire	Illegal Cutting	Others (infestation, typhoon, etc.)
1981	24,605	5,826	12,471	6,108	200
1982	16,654	3,286	8,063	4,954	351
1983	121,326	2,241	117,951	1,015	119
1984	4,895	1,137	3,177	478	103
1985	14,632	941	11,743	1,918	30
1986	7,682	1,991	4,257	90	1,344
1987	7,146	570	5,386	676	514
1988	10,255	2,914	423	4,474	2,444
1989	12,814	4,683	675	1,727	5,729
1990	15,549	720	11,872	89	2,868
1991	7,233	759	5,872	72	530
1992	12,806	86	12,720	...	...
1993	17,862	90	15,330	...	2,442
1994	10,342	1,529	7,720	107	986
1995	24,102	409	10,331	9	13,354
1996	5,186	94	4,558	10	524
1997	24,893	4,693	3,539	93	16,568
1998	39,605	14,430	18,313	2	6,860
1999	4,062	119	3,206	45	692
2000	11,171	875	4,879	4,920	498
2001	1,400	37	776	...	587
2002	7,999	753	2,465	...	4,782
2003	1,042	...	1,042	...	...
2004	1,700	11	1,376	...	312
2005	2,717	...	2,717	...	...
2006	3,005	-	3,005	-	-
2007	2,576	34	903	1,552	87
2008	549	105	77	-	367
2009	1,200	-	1,200	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources.

Table 4.9
AREA REFORESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND THE PRIVATE SECTORS
1981 to 2009
(In hectares)

Year	Total	Government Sector			Private Sector				
		Sub-Total	DENR	Other Agencies	Sub-Total	Timber Licensees	IFMA/SIFMA CBFMA/TFLA PLA/ITPL	PD 1153	Others
1981	64,541	33,296	30,707	2,589	31,245	20,096	6,482	4,667	-
1982	63,262	35,201	31,202	3,999	28,061	21,588	972	5,501	-
1983	78,538	42,239	27,155	15,084	36,299	31,703	3,554	1,042	-
1984	38,935	16,088	15,520	568	22,847	14,186	7,011	1,650	-
1985	24,231	12,684	12,201	483	11,547	8,148	1,500	1,228	671
1986	32,998	24,426	22,495	1,931	8,572	6,572	1,625	368	7
1987	39,811	28,843	27,558	1,285	10,968	7,956	1,118	1,296	598
1988	64,183	31,226	30,890	336	32,957	23,126	9,831	-	-
1989	131,404	89,452	82,966	6,486	41,952	32,087	6,526	-	3,339
1990	191,663	153,949	146,718	7,231	37,714	33,443 ^a	3,749	-	522
1991	93,039	73,602	72,238	1,364	19,437	18,089 ^a	1,348	-	-
1992	40,593	24,304	24,304	-	16,289	11,683 ^a	4,606	-	-
1993	19,211	6,347	6,347	-	12,864	12,692 ^a	172	-	-
1994	49,551	18,032	18,032	-	31,519	9,468 ^a	18,729	-	3,322 ^b
1995	65,233	21,841	7,840	14,001	43,392	30,380 ^c	-	-	13,012 ^b
1996	46,096	18,869	18,869	-	27,227	20,005 ^c	-	-	7,222 ^b
1997	66,237	49,301	48,490	811	16,936	14,357 ^b	-	-	2,579
1998	42,368	33,219	32,643	576	9,149	8,236 ^b	-	-	913 ^c
1999	42,167	31,184	30,831	353	10,983	6,904	-	-	4,079
2000	27,632	21,740	19,059	2,681	5,892	1,989	3,421	-	482
2001	24,847	19,927	19,887	40	4,920	1,410	2,721	-	789
2002	25,620	20,681	9,111	11,570	4,939	564	3,850	-	525
2003	15,088	13,195	6,565	6,630	1,893	842	1,034	-	17
2004	20,338	12,436	12,436	-	7,902	2,836	4,431	-	635
2005	16,498	7,187	7,187	-	9,311	341	6,337	-	2,633
2006	7,223	4,476	4,476	-	2,747	...	...	-	2747
2007	27,837	25,024	25,024	-	2,813	...	...	-	2813
2008	43,609	27,752	27,752	-	15,857	182	928	-	14747
2009 ^p	53,400	52,451	52,451	-	949	...	949	-	...

^a Including Enrichment Planting of Timber Licensees.

^b Including accomplishment of IFMA and SIFMA holders.
Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement (IFPMA).

^c Private lands and other organizations.

IFMA - Integrated Forest Management Agreement

SIFMA - Socialized Industrial Forest Management Agreement

CBFMA - Community Based Forest Management Agreement

TFLA - Tree Farm Lease Agreement

PLA - Pasture Lease Agreement

ITPL - Industrial Tree Plantation License

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.10
EXISTING TIMBER LICENSES
1981 to 2009
(Area in thousand hectares)

Year	Timber License Agreement		Pulpwood Timber License		Softwood		Provisional	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1981	184	6,539	7	444	3	26	5	95
1982	186	6,709	7	426	1	12	...	...
1983	125	5,392	4	313	1	12	2	36
1984	142	5,878	4	313	2	18	5	70
1985	148	6,093	4	313	3	41	3	47
1986	142	5,675	...	...	5	60	2	21
1987	137	5,404	...	...	4	58	2	21
1988	110	4,421	1	79	1	18	...	...
1989	99	4,259	1	50	1	...	...	...
1990	75	2,812	1	50	1	...	...	...
1991	69	2,625	1	50	...	...	...	...
1992	61	2,315	...	...	...	...	...	...
1993	41	1,665	1	52	...	...	...	...
1994	37	1,575	1	50	...	...	...	...
1995	37	1,498	1	102	...	...	...	...
1996	35	1,462	1	102	...	...	...	...
1997	25	1,208	1	102	...	...	...	...
1998	20	934	1	102	...	...	...	...
1999	20	858	1	46	...	...	...	...
2000	19	864	1	46	...	...	...	...
2001	19	864	1	46	...	...	...	...
2002	17	741	1	46	...	...	...	...
2003	15	616	1	46	...	...	...	...
2004	14	538	1	46	...	...	...	...
2005	17 ^a	779	1	46	...	...	...	...
2006	15 ^a	691	-	-	...	...	...	...
2007	11 ^a	495	-	-	...	...	...	...
2008	6 ^b	325	-	-	...	...	...	...
2009 ^p	4 ^b	252	-	-	...	...	...	...

^a Includes active and suspended TLAs.

^b Includes active TLAs only.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.11
FORESTRY TENURIAL INSTRUMENTS
1981 to 2009
(Area in thousand hectares)

Year	Total		Timber Licenses		IFMA/ITPLA/Tree Farm Agroforestry Farm Leases		Forest Land Grazing Lease Agreements & Permits	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
1981	1,678	8,431	257	7,754	148	140	1,273	537
1982	1,576	8,334	217	7,539	209	260	1,150	535
1983	1,495	6,594	133	5,779	244	305	1,118	510
1984	1,515	7,201	157	6,347	271	386	1,087	468
1985	1,560	7,467	165	6,594	311	407	1,084	466
1986	1,658	6,746	159	5,849	344	432	1,155	465
1987	1,582	6,449	154	5,579	313	428	1,115	442
1988	1,588	5,632	120	4,737	354	464	1,114	431
1989	1,392	5,456	114	4,636	375	468	903	352
1990	1,450	4,603	97	3,762	276	427	1,077	414
1991	1,324	3,759	81	2,917	290	480	953	362
1992	1,370	3,240	71	2,317	337	558	962	365
1993	1,316	2,637	50	1,717	383	595	883	325
1994	1,271	2,541	46	1,627	433	632	792	282
1995	1,223	2,510	41	1,600	460	653	722	257
1996	1,205	2,433	36	1,564	470	642	699	227
1997	1,050	2,082	26	1,310	436	585	588	187
1998	989	1,826	21	1,036	427	639	541	151
1999	932	1,674	21	904	415	617	496	153
2000	858	1,690	20	910	419	658	419	122
2001	857	1,754	20	910	430	725	407	119
2002	857	1,708	18	787	439	806	400	115
2003	867	1,592	16	662	449	816	402	114
2004	841	1,520	15	584	427	824	399	112
2005	813	1,753	18	825	400	819	395	109
2006	762	1,673	15	691	352	871	395	111
2007	753	1,533	11	495	337	925	405	113
2008	665	1,268	6	325	289	842	370	101
2009 ^P	659	1,288	4	252	272	932	383	104

IFPMA - Industrial Forest Plantation Management Agreement.
ITPLA - Industrial Tree Plantation Lease Agreement.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.12
PRODUCTION OF LOGS, LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND VENEER
1981 to 2009
(In thousand cubic meters)

Year	Logs ¹	Lumber	Plywood	Veneer
1981	5,420	1,219	457	364
1982	4,589	1,200	422	159
1983	4,468	1,222	459	146
1984	3,872	1,234	438	84
1985	3,568	1,062	350	77
1986	3,434	977	424	73
1987	4,147	1,233	517	75
1988	3,809	1,033	415	85
1989	3,169	975	344	61
1990	2,503	841	397	49
1991	1,922	726	321	54 ^a
1992	1,438	647	331 ^a	80 ^a
1993	1,022	440	273	65
1994	957	407	258	39
1995	758	286	290	19
1996	771	313	508	82
1997	556	351	484	62
1998	634	222	246	59
1999	730	288	243	89
2000	800	150	286	178
2001	571	197	292	135
2002	403	163	350	172
2003	506	246	351	152
2004	768	339	386	180
2005	841	288	314	133
2006	1,036	432	317	95
2007	803	362	281	124
2008	815	358	235	101
2009 ^p	786	300	253	88

¹ Includes sawlog, veneer log, pulpwood, and poles and piles.

^a Excluding data for the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM).

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.13
ROUNDWOOD PRODUCTION
1981 to 2009
(In thousand cubic meters)

Year	Grand Total	Log				Fuelwood/Firewood		
		Total	Sawlog/Veneer Log	Pulpwood	Poles & Piles	Mangrove	Upland	Charcoal
1981	5,542	5,420	4,904	496	20	*	94	28
1982	4,674	4,589	3,973	541	75	14	69	2
1983	4,545	4,468	3,698	732	38	-	47	30
1984	4,280	3,872	2,876	987	9	-	355 ^b	53
1985	3,914	3,568	3,185	368	15	-	310 ^b	36
1986	3,588	3,434	3,078	318	38	-	125 ^b	29
1987	4,253	4,147	3,412	681	54	-	77 ^b	29
1988	3,893	3,809	3,185	615	9	-	81 ^b	3
1989	3,217	3,169	2,796	351	22	-	47	1
1990	2,596	2,503	2,156	335	12	-	67	26
1991	2,141	1,922	1,561	349	12	-	168	51
1992	1,757	1,438	800	487	151	-	178	141
1993	1,152	1,022	685	241	96	-	98	32
1994	1,063	957	805	149	3	-	104	2
1995	868	758	589	167	2	-	105	5
1996	804	771	400	365	6	-	33 ^c	-
1997	593	556	241	312	3	-	25	12
1998	690	634	546	82	6	-	34	22
1999	860	730	568	160	2	-	49	81
2000	912	800	384	400	16	-	33	79
2001	713	571	319	241	11	-	58	84
2002	541	403	288	106	9	-	28	110
2003	689	506	349	151	6	-	39	144
2004	580	414	410	4	-	-	38	128
2005	1,110	841	345	489	7		54	215
2006	1,035	1,035	538	472	25	...	...	...
2007	1,491	803	543	258	2	...	80	608
2008	1,510	815	474	338	3	...	85	610
2009 ^p	1,386	786	674	109	3	...	136	464

^a Including poles and piles.

^b Including mangrove.

^c Including charcoal.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.14
PRODUCTION OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1981 to 2009
(In thousands)

Year	Almaciga Resin	Diliman and Other Vines	Split Rattan	Salago Fiber	Tanbark	Buri Midribs	Nipa Shingles	Anahaw Leaves	Bamboo	Honey	Unsplit Rattan
	(kilograms)					(pieces)				(liter)	(linear meter)
1981	476	31	1,177	673	859	308	2,978	40	885	1	33,511
1982	1,407	21	195	258	83	97	4,126	22	647	94	15,594
1983	462	13	73	83	52	57	3,166	96	410	1	24,244
1984	191	12	2,770	144	98	155	1,757	6	309	-	25,370
1985	380	39	72	47	53	48	2,675	31	644	1	19,437
1986	386	*	249	156	1,020	33	3,989	-	428	1	28,588
1987	485	19	98	2	33	5	3,579	2	402	*	33,902
1988	700	13	54	8	-	41	2,504	9	133	-	34,215
1989	472	122	30	2	-	88	5,298	16	204	*	33,254
1990	943	89	10	6	30	58	8,023	2	984	-	19,266
1991	780	104	568	739	-	16	14,719	41	892	*	25,732
1992	634	163	30	812	-	-	12,634	33	704	-	22,693
1993	576	84	1	915	-	-	9,018	42	475	-	24,845
1994	1,231	90	4	819	-	-	6,283	10	360	*	19,088
1995	1,059	66	24	943	-	42	8,332	14	307	*	17,457
1996	890	381	17	830	-	15	8,429	10	627	-	24,613
1997	310	33	2	770	-	2	4,899	34	163	-	19,519
1998	261	-	5	749	-	2	6,745	19	448	-	10,463
1999	298	47	48	695	-	-	12,745	293	984	-	15,552
2000	518	54	97	788	-	11	11,065	29	2,337	-	32,336
2001	520	64	25	-	-	78	12,093	121	537	-	8,767
2002	521	68	...	-	-	48	11,099	94	417	-	6,641
2003	292	46	1	-	-	12	11,879	54	293	-	9,079
2004	368	2	17	-	-	-	10,036	100	204	-	16,074
2005	51	56	13	-	-	1	10,340	133	865	-	12,970
2006	168	40	5	-	-	3	11,869	155	979	-	9,773
2007	255	65	14	-	-	-	17,150	303	1,528	-	4,886
2008	248	3	8	-	-	10	13,161	196	872	-	5,151
2009 ^P	525	38	34	-	-	8	15,938	153	988	-	3,102

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.15
IMPORTS OF LOG AND PROCESSED FOREST PRODUCTS
1986 to 2009
(Volume in cubic meters, value in US dollars, CIF)

Year	Total		Log		Lumber		Plywood ¹		Veneer ²	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1986	368	445,813	49	8,015	317	433,541	-	-	2	4,257
1987	740	692,479	185	94,224	528	588,856	27	9,399	-	-
1988	10,337	3,138,902	7,490	1,118,891	2,513	1,715,528	242	125,956	92	178,527
1989	413,332	33,900,480	397,926	29,820,331	12,557	2,503,429	2,788	1,337,250	61	239,470
1990	388,094	45,719,743	381,178	41,408,590	3,741	2,391,734	3,078	1,814,075	97	105,344
1991	407,073	32,625,136	395,239	29,959,619	9,974	2,134,607	1,777	467,981	83	62,929
1992	573,941	73,032,217	530,026	61,409,369	43,278	11,340,450	308	96,179	329	186,219
1993	1,069,716	129,546,105	603,530	82,450,724	462,941	45,239,184	365	526,984	2,880	1,329,213
1994	703,932	124,818,847	404,065	56,215,587	298,363	66,589,072	899	473,360	605	1,540,828
1995	1,099,546	172,446,718	694,954	82,036,115	378,531	82,225,192	242	127,608	25,819	8,057,803
1996	1,540,485	316,482,974	877,585	127,412,566	567,426	161,972,198	923	673,804	94,551	26,424,406
1997	1,267,583	258,507,823	768,474	117,821,197	411,657	112,638,911	1,032	478,277	86,420	27,569,438
1998	796,401	143,300,081	434,903	54,874,834	296,147	71,187,685	2,034	651,322	63,317	16,586,240
1999	1,104,145	227,022,090	583,643	69,450,136	381,235	116,771,575	1,019	551,638	138,248	40,248,741
2000	1,063,625	166,311,790	584,759	54,340,693	358,514	79,810,286	1,015	638,864	119,337	31,521,947
2001	1,027,965	157,549,856	551,327	44,707,227	370,809	86,270,886	402	201,067	105,427	26,370,676
2002	910,416	162,613,427	434,175	40,613,551	401,086	103,885,902	650	198,625	74,505	17,915,349
2003	790,085	162,986,331	355,787	33,107,917	338,064	105,403,457	5,091	2,120,825	91,143	22,354,132
2004	476,987	119,658,218	177,107	17,877,077	246,685	88,400,636	1,963	1,086,528	51,232	12,293,977
2005	595,853	159,796,620	164,959	23,867,765	362,509	117,742,543	3,959	1,473,557	64,426	16,712,755
2006	359,187	126,865,000	65,185	19,742,000	261,193	95,719,000	6,207	4,068,000	26,602	7,336,000
2007	290,088	123,060,646	93,183	23,959,123	174,456	90,702,741	4,348	2,355,433	18,101	6,043,349
2008	236,989	77,142,345	77,557	18,543,320	134,847	52,019,144	1,523	526,994	23,062	6,052,887
2009 ^P	175,127	48,197,502	36,533	7,191,362	30,720	6,377,663	77,696	29,457,463	30,178	5,171,014

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer for plywood manufacture.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.16
EXPORTS OF SELECTED NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS
1986 to 2008
(Volume in thousand kilos, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Year	Almaciga Resin		Elemi Gum		Bamboo		Rattan Poles		Salago Fiber ¹	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1986	690	342	253	176	2	5	*	*	10	866
1987	557	334	487	383	42	18	*	*	7	528
1988	407	222	191	175	41	19	5	1	8	607
1989	345	185	298	394	23	33	*	*	705	1,131
1990	288	211	611	1,064	16	15	*	1	828	765
1991	363	242	146	251	23	49	*	1	705	541
1992	273	164	176	295	15	20	11	*	828	623
1993	382	243	330	686	10	6	1	2	746	523
1994	387	249	269	464	39	26	1	4	789	558
1995	328	252	259	621	9	22	1	4	683	487
1996	326	258	353	947	19	43	1	2	723	506
1997	381	303	162	436	6	14	...	...	714	493
1998	355	254	221	448	12	27	*	3	613	436
1999	336	247	245	464	4	6	...	...	589	466
2000	319	242	377	696	19	39	...	...	638	501
2001	204	161	246	528	30	36	17	18	648	452
2002	209	150	272	482	65	28	*	*	...	...
2003	199	175	361	528	54	113	1	4	...	...
2004	230	222	144	193	39	24	a	...	...	...
2005	191	154	165	237	74	73	4	9	...	...
2006	163	136	181	298	66	129	14	50	...	...
2007	261	306	146	279	47	25	7	16	...	...
2008	122	172	262	616	47	72	25	13	...	...

¹ Volume in thousand bales of 125 kilograms.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.17
EXPORTS OF ROUNDWOOD AND PROCESSED WOOD PRODUCTS
1986 to 2009
(Volume in thousand cubic meters, value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Year	Logs						Fuelwood	
	Sawlog/Veneer		Poles & Pile		Pulpwood			
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1986	296	26,570	1	440	115	4,420	...	...
1987	6	347	*	37	199	8,647	...	...
1988	16	735	*	27	158	7,262	...	...
1989	6	326	*	2	104	5,955	...	...
1990	4	89	*	1	47	2,766	*	9
1991	*	3	a	a	2	139	...	...
1992	*	*	a	a	...	...	...	...
1993	1	91	a	a	...	...	...	...
1994	4	202	a	a	*	5	...	...
1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1997	...	...	...	...	4	266	...	...
1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1999	*	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
2000	*	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
2001	5	155	...	...	*	1	...	...
2002	1	43	...	...	...	...	...	...
2003	*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2004	2	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
2005	0.0	3						
2006	0.3	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
2007	*	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
2008	1	39	...	...	...	...	...	...
2009 ^P	*	3	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood.

² Veneer sheets and corestock for the manufacture of plywood from CY 1992-2005.

^a Included in sawlog/veneer log.

Source: Forest Management Bureau.

Table 4.17 (continued)

Charcoal		Woodwaste		Lumber		Plywood ¹		Veneer ²	
Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
14	134	...	487	495	103,707	241	57,204	50	9,379
4	96	854	629	645	154,203	243	68,062	64	14,806
4	53	956	629	629	156,485	243	78,778	79	20,999
1	15	1,447	1,200	438	136,172	116	38,482	64	17,433
*	22	842	775	77	19,424	176	60,226	47	13,080
4	119	4	*	58	16,634	112	41,761	33	9,457
*	42	71	19	56	14,542	71	27,826	22	7,525
*	7	132	24	80	17,754	25	11,406	7	2,658
*	13	65	15	37	6,116	4	2,101	30	11,891
*	16	165	53	84	14,661	*	101	32	13,487
*	16	...	...	145	23,196	*	78	26	12,856
*	1	88	11	141	21,852	*	17	31	14,385
*	6	56	5	41	5,543	*	80	32	11,748
*	20	140	8	69	8,738	*	343	5	2,890
...	...	613	56	120	20,457	2	2,056	5	2,962
...	...	512	77	105	15,958	*	200	3	1,547
...	...	1,027	113	91	10,267	7	3,029	6	3,089
1,939 ^c	300	817	327	119	12,120	10	3,287	4	2,382
... ^c	...	...	...	124	9,737	42	15,466	7	3,251
31,856 ^c	7,798	311	197	130	8,487	17	7,734	6	3,596
... ...	... ...	... ...	...	184	13,198	20	9,619	6	4,018
... ...	... ...	... ...	...	208	14,342	37	14,810	7	3,833
... ...	... ...	... ...	...	215	11,602	39	19,237	4	2,003
... ...	... ...	... ...	...	-	-	51	21,907	5	1,301

Table 4.18
MINERAL PRODUCTION
2006 to 2009
(Quantity in thousands; value in million pesos)

Mineral/Mineral Product	Unit Used	2006		2007		2008		2009	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total			72,175.8		102,235.7		86,895.9		103,185.3
Metallics			55,147.5		81,431.2		63,371.8		79,661.1
Precious Metals		59.6	35,151.3	66.5	40,485.8	49.8	43,025.6	70.9	53,484.2
Gold	KG	36.1	34,733.5	38.8	39,923.6	35.6	42,763.0	37.0	52,767.8
Silver	KG	23.5	417.9	27.8	562.2	14.2	262.6	33.8	716.5
Base Metals			19,996.2		40,945.4		20,346.2		26,176.9
Copper Concentrate	DMT	71.8	5,911.3	88.1	7,479.4	92.8	6,029.2	203.4	10,818.4
Copper Content of Concentrate	MT	17.2		22.9		21.2		49.1	
Nickel Concentrate	DMT	14.4	6,728.4	17.9	12,127.9	18.5	6,452.7	30.3	7,737.8
Nickel Content of Concentrate	MT	8.2		10.1		10.6		17.0	
Nickel Direct Shipping Ore	DMT	3,576.7	7,230.6	7,380.3	20,354.9	5,459.1	7,715.5	8,283.1	7,070.1
Nickel Content of Ore	MT	50.6		81.3		70.1		120.3	
Chromite	DMT	25.2	53.3	16.6	92.6	15.3	109.4	14.3	126.3
Chemical Grade Chromite	DMT	16.8	31.7	11.7	42.3	...	...	...	...
Refractory Ore	DMT	4.7	40.9	3.4	25.4	-	-	-	-
Zinc	DMT	0	0	16	823	4	39	22	424
Non-metallics			17,028.3		20,804.5		23,524.1		23,524.1
Coal	MT	2,529.3	5,248.3	3,721.5	7,722.2	3,952.0	8,200.5	5,176.2	10,740.6
Salt	MT	418.2	3,220.2	437.7	3,331.5	510.1	3,883.6	516.1	3,941.8
Silica Sand	MT	145.0	12.9	140.7	13.3	172.3	16.4	185.1	17.6
Sand and Gravel	Cu. M	38,455.4	6,345.1	40,075.7	6,672.1	46,602.1	7,800.4	46,659.1	7,901.7
Cement Raw Materials									
Limestone	MT	20,518.2	1,159.3	25,193.2	1,970.2	30,072.3	2,415.3	31,667.6	2,669.9
Shale Clay	MT	1,366.4	83.1	1,380.8	90.5	1,704.6	110.7	1,807.5	118.5
Silica Sand	MT	179.2	35.5	221.4	38.5	269.5	48.0	283.6	50.1

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.19
EXPORTS OF MINERALS
2006 to 2009
(Quantity in thousands; value in thousand US dollars, FOB)

Mineral/Mineral Product	Unit Used	2006		2007		2008		2009	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total			2,495,730		2,568,638		1,847,409		2,291,892
Metallics			1,589,248		1,692,957		1,440,570		1,752,113
Precious Metals		59.8	682,765	63.7	817,276	44.9	1,033,730	54.0	1,212,334
Gold	KG	35.8	674,375	37.1	804,988	34.8	1,025,976	38.3	1,206,313
Silver	KG	24.0	8,390	26.6	12,288	10.1	7,755	15.6	6,021
Base Metals			906,483		875,681		406,840		539,779
Copper Concentrate	DMT	75.2	119,446	89.1	157,894	79.7	134,015	188.2	207,296
Copper Content of Concentrate	MT	16.6	...	20.7	...	17.7	...	41.4	...
Nickel Concentrate	DMT	14.2	139,560	18.1	297,181	11.1	138,061	17.4	98,637
Nickel Direct Shipping Ore	DMT	4,575.3	645,299	5,120.3	417,216	3,111.4	133,245	7,007.3	180,127
Metallurgical Chromite	DMT	18.0	1,667	19.5	2,433	6.1	1,135	9.0	53,719
Chemical Grade Chromite	DMT	13.7	510	12.6	957	15.9	384	...	...
Refractory Chromite	DMT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau.

Table 4.20
AVERAGE CONCENTRATION OF TOTAL SUSPENDED PARTICULATES (TSP) (ug/Ncm)
IN THE ATMOSPHERE BY AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
1999 to 2007

City/ Municipality	Monitoring Station	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Valenzuela	Municipal Hall	258	214	222	206	247	206	152	157	146
Manila	Ermita Pedro Gil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	DOH, Rizal Ave.	...	...	171	143	180	134	138	111	110
	EDSA - Taft	...	...	...	...	...	236	323	316	257
Makati City	Guadalupe Viejo	188	129	157	157	209	...	...	...	...
	Ayala - Gil Puyat	...	129	157	157	198	211	183	153	146
	EDSA-MMDA	...	...	...	43	...	226	213	...	...
Quezon City	PAGASA Compound	152	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Batasang Pambansa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	DPWH Compound	205	215	133	134	...	...	...	...	...
	East Avenue	220	169	205	178	179	170	129	104	102
	Quezon Avenue	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Araneta Avenue	344	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ateneo	65	86	94	93	83	105	87	72	65
	Congressional Avenue	...	359	227	206	225	275	...	...	...
	EDSA-NPO	...	215	133	149	157	165	163	138	125
Malabon	Acacia Road	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Navotas	Sampaguita St.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Las Piñas	City Hall	93	91	73	81	...	...	...	...	...
	Pulang Lupa Belisario Subd	...	91	73	80	36	...	...	...	...
Pasig City	City Hall	151	129	110	90	101	109	106	90	92
Pasay City	City Hall	...	...	136	166	178	135	134	159	140
Parañaque	Manila Memorial Park	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sucat Road/St. Rita	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mandaluyong	City Hall	...	147	132	145	136	133	124	121	134

Notes: Guideline values: 90 ug/Ncm for one-year average exposure; 230 ug/Ncm for 24-hour exposure.

ug - microgram

Ncm - Normal cubic meter

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.21
AVERAGE DAILY WASTE VOLUME COLLECTED BY CITY
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)
2002
(In cubic meters)

City	Waste Generated per day
Caloocan City	2,030.0
Las Pinas City	700.0
Makati City	3,000.0
Mandaluyong City	1,200.0
Manila City	6,412.2
Marikina City	595.0
Muntinlupa City	1,173.7
Pasay City	1,650.0
Pasig City	2,431.0
Quezon City	6,198.2

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.22
STATIONARY SOURCE EMISSIONS IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR)
2000

Description	Pollutants (in lbs.)				
	Carbon Monoxide (CO)	Oxide Nitrogen (NOx)	Oxide of Sulfur (SOx)	Volatile Organic Compound (VOC)	Particulate Matter (PM)
Total	10,034,371.4	45,760,977.8	7,223,017.3	2,532,614.8	4,980,667.0
General building construction	20.4	93.8	6.2	6.4	6.7
Food and kindred products	87,705.9	3,021,039.0	545,453.6	2,678.9	115,941.9
Tobacco manufacturers	7,962.3	70,982.3	189,046.1	613.4	4,252.7
Textile mill products	219,806.5	1,617,357.8	473,633.3	17,148.2	190,694.7
Apparel and other textile products	2,543.0	29,000.4	59,343.5	4,779.3	5,239.0
Lumber and wood products	26,391.9	34,000.0	123,498.5	11,475.1	69,161.9
Corrugated and solid fiber boxes	1,265.0	11,500.0	35,555.1	65.2	2,796.1
Paper and allied products	66,869.2	130,686.6	218,566.7	15,993.0	66,682.3
Chemicals and allied products	23,427.0	132,126.3	118,279.4	14,104.0	8,099.7
Petroleum and coal products	2,499.9	9,505.1	55,863.3	95.8	913.7
Rubber and miscellaneous products	7,946.0	90,572.2	106,537.7	566.5	12,610.1
Leather products	12.5	65.7	4.4	4.5	2.3
Stone, clay and glass products	8,038.2	10,093.4	3,492.1	3,102.7	18,579.0
Primary metal products	1,323.5	6,041.1	13,952.7	173.7	538.6
Electric and electronic equipment	3,181.2	18,769.1	1,248.6	1,284.6	698.8
Transportation equipment	3,757.9	20,694.9	12,610.0	1,328.1	753.0
Electric, gas and sanitary services	9,324,049.4	39,380,744.4	2,945,914.0	2,391,816.6	4,416,193.3
General merchandise stores	222,968.0	1,013,607.1	20,877.0	63,039.7	48,201.2
Eating and drinking places	68.6	315.5	21.0	21.6	18.3
Real estate	155.3	713.9	47.5	48.9	51.0
Hotels, motels and tourists courts	17,595.3	94,225.1	2,169,611.0	3,424.4	10,608.1
Personal services	4,997.7	61,264.6	128,139.8	340.3	8,100.1
Business services	125.1	575.0	38.3	39.4	29.1
Repair services	1,504.8	6,421.0	1,238.9	424.8	462.5
Health services	157.0	583.9	38.9	40.0	33.1

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.23
ANNUAL AVERAGE OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN (DO) AND
BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD) CONCENTRATION
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION (NCR) RIVERS
2007 to 2009

River	Dissolved Oxygen			Biological Oxygen Demand		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
Marikina River	2.2	2.6	-	25.4	18.2	-
Navotas, Malabon, Tullahan and Tejeros (NMTT)	2.0	1.4	1.7	27.7	40.6	36.0
Paranaque River	1.4	1.6	0.4	39.9	38.2	53.3
Pasig River	2.4	3.1	-	15.5	20.5	-
San Juan River	1.6	1.8	-	40.4	44.2	-

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.24
PHILIPPINE ANNUAL CONSUMPTION OF CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC)
2000 to 2008
(In metric tons)

Substance	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	5,588.70	4,220.48	4,019.89	4,606.91	4,285.19	4,514.61	3,900.88	3,043.48	3,841.59
CFC - 11	270.63	668.57	231.39	237.74	167.69	-	-	-	-
CFC - 12	2,632.82	1,378.28	1,400.92	1,195.17	1,348.19	1,014.17	603.39	143.12	169.44
CFC - 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CFC - 115	-	4.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CFC - 502	2.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HALON 1211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HCFCs	2,615.23	2,111.32	2,316.24	3,098.95	2,701.37	3,413.68	3,199.53	2,804.56	3,597.39
Methyl Bromide	67.16	58.21	71.34	75.05	67.94	86.76	97.96	95.80	74.76

CFC – Chlorofluorocarbon

HCFC – Hydrochlorofluorocarbons

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

Table 4.25
AMOUNT OF RAINFALL BY MONTH AND BY SELECTED STATION
2001 to 2009
(In millimeter)

Sampling Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Laoag City, Ilocos Norte												
Normals (1971-2000)	6.6	1.7	3.1	21.5	164.4	275.7	411.4	556.6	377.9	143.6	30.4	5.0
2001	0.0	22.5	51.0	-1.0	325.9	553.5	806.3	276.2	1029.9	3.7	10.4	2.4
2002	0.0	12.8	12.9	0.0	505.6	348.1	800.5	117.2	197.0	38.7	12.6	-1.0
2003 ^P	8.9	0.0	0.0	7.6	301.7	626.4	137.7	544.1	213.2	39.7	56.8	0.0
2004	0.3	-1.0	0.0	0.0	224.7	724.9	133.7	678.5	270.9	10.7	16.9	5.8
2005	-1.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	139.3	418.0	213.2	521.8	718.9	36.6	13.0	2.2
2006	24.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	123.6	88.9	835.3	281.4	558.6	60.6	43.3	3.8
2007	0.2	-2.0	3.8	0.4	245.0	198.3	90.3	1063.7	253.2	62.8	123.7	-1.0
2008	-1.0	2.0	0.0	0.1	-2.0	36.2	1505.0	821.8	478.1	38.3	68.4	0.0
2009	-1.0	-1.0	0.1	200.6	122.7	210.5	1003.5	216.3	355.9	860.4	11.1	0.0
Dagupan City, Pangasinan												
Normals (1971-2000)	8.0	6.1	17.6	52.8	204.4	331.8	535.8	608.6	362.2	200.6	53.4	10.4
2001	-1.0	36.5	131.1	94.6	106.5	383.6	605.7	328.6	328.2	21.2	4.8	1.3
2002	-1.0	21.1	0.0	5.2	310.6	221.3	1289.2	216.9	329.3	266.6	14.7	51.6
2003 ^P	0.4	0.0	15.4	13.2	939.3	534.0	297.7	1030.2	391.1	139.0	47.0	0.0
2004	-1.0	88.5	12.2	3.8	332.4	616.4	261.4	1184.0	111.7	37.6	72.5	93.6
2005	3.8	0.0	5.3	38.5	177.5	279.7	187.8	332.7	324.8	163.3	88.6	21.5
2006	79.8	0.0	18.9	42.6	53.9	165.7	792.7	546.7	354.1	212.8	105.2	13.3
2007	6.6	4.0	10.5	64.2	134.1	241.9	237.4	709.9	197.4	142.6	194.8	1.2
2008	5.0	27.0	47.4	86.2	426.3	208.1	319.3	615.3	371.2	35.9	28.7	0.0
2009	0.8	-1.0	26.1	221.7	285.9	547.0	488.5	394.0	531.9	807.2	3.0	0.0
Port Area (MCO), Manila												
Normals (1971-2000)	19.0	7.9	11.1	21.4	165.2	265.0	419.6	486.1	330.3	270.9	129.3	75.4
2001	34.0	54.5	26.3	39.0	174.2	182.1	388.6	465.4	121.4	183.4	74.6	88.7
2002	7.5	11.3	7.8	15.4	71.2	37.4	1468.8	363.3	277.7	212.4	140.1	29.3
2003 ^P	8.5	8.3	1.2	18.4	408.1	232.1	333.5	425.3	366.7	114.1	129.6	11.4
2004	1.2	40.5	0.0	-1.0	225.3	260.2	150.6	426.3	173.3	75.6	152.8	41.3
2005	9.8	8.9	15.8	-1.0	60.1	312.9	175.1	262.4	328.8	296.0	33.8	87.2
2006	56.1	17.4	79.9	0.0	50.6	191.5	569.3	246.4	515.4	199.0	63.7	105.9
2007	1.2	15.0	28.0	27.2	107.3	41.4	186.6	620.2	400.8	212.1	279.9	45.4
2008	58.5	20.7	19.9	40.1	218.4	233.4	365.0	547.3	388.9	125.1	127.8	54.6
2009	10.3	26.1	60.9	111.6	294.6	386.9	598.8	307.4	839.2	243.4	64.8	2.2
Legaspi City, Albay												
Normals (1971-2000)	321.9	209.7	185.0	161.0	170.5	259.5	279.0	236.1	261.6	353.8	486.3	562.5
2001	325.5	472.8	285.0	103.6	144.0	235.9	214.1	282.0	247.4	485.5	446.6	505.0
2002	261.7	203.0	129.0	112.1	147.5	70.4	363.5	243.4	306.2	181.0	467.5	514.2
2003 ^P	216.0	95.3	124.5	105.3	195.9	281.5	191.3	159.4	267.9	256.3	276.8	198.9
2004	230.2	149.4	294.9	73.5	447.6	293.4	171.6	303.8	142.5	236.6	393.5	302.6
2005	192.2	85.5	111.7	38.3	102.6	231.7	265.9	172.3	681.4	335.4	332.2	1208.1
2006	453.2	364.9	330.6	151.5	239.2	232.8	135.1	238.1	445.5	197.0	689.6	520.5
2007	345.4	16.5	233.6	105.2	268.0	90.6	171.8	217.0	531.2	450.7	579.1	599.1
2008	323.0	1082.0	287.8	516.8	423.7	234.8	261.9	249.9	297.0	256.2	440.6	502.7
2009	275.1	418.8	282.2	466.0	602.8	263.3	256.7	178.3	244.1	391.8	384.3	150.1

Notes: 1. Normals refer to the period averages for a uniform and relative long period comprising at least 3 consecutive 10-year periods.
2. -1.0 means trace.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.25 (continued)

Sampling Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Iloilo City, Iloilo												
Normals (1971-2000)	39.5	30.3	41.2	70.1	113.5	308.0	347.6	388.6	296.2	283.2	171.9	104.0
2001	46.4	122.3	111.7	113.8	168.8	219.1	205.5	489.5	110.0	265.5	319.0	185.3
2002	13.2	2.6	39.6	4.8	60.0	179.4	597.1	452.3	222.5	127.2	55.7	15.4
2003 ^P	49.1	11.8	-1.0	55.6	302.5	109.9	382.8	319.2	170.2	178.7	90.2	47.9
2004	3.7	23.4	38.3	9.2	296.0	338.8	225.0	450.9	150.3	149.4	76.9	102.4
2005	3.8	0.8	16.8	23.7	112.2	217.3	488.3	392.8	151.7	243.6	52.4	165.7
2006	41.2	27.3	42.2	5.1	385.9	276.0	403.8	390.4	282.1	266.6	28.2	167.2
2007	91.9	0.2	2.6	12.0	91.9	132.8	185.7	193.0	872.0	257.8	262.6	89.2
2008	139.9	65.8	67.0	182.9	-2.0	420.9	225.2	161.2	277.2	249.2	105.0	140.5
2009	37.9	127.4	26.9	136.6	121.9	354.8	355.8	280.4	349.5	277.1	65.3	3.6
Mactan International Airport												
Normals (1971-2000)	108.9	77.8	56.7	48.9	78.8	183.4	181.3	144.7	172.0	182.2	155.0	133.2
2001	76.8	67.6	55.6	54.1	182.3	178.3	152.3	154.1	301.7	233.2	339.6	330.0
2002	40.5	30.8	83.3	9.8	16.4	143.5	133.3	112.8	228.0	226.7	63.1	56.3
2003 ^P	113.6	92.6	6.1	2.6	45.5	82.1	381.7	130.3	366.9	255.8	94.2	423.5
2004	67.7	26.5	65.1	17.3	145.8	181.5	179.1	151.9	174.3	258.0	64.1	70.7
2005	66.5	36.2	28.2	26.7	14.4	169.5	222.1	94.2	238.5	214.4	76.2	211.9
2006	129.0	152.7	34.7	14.3	93.5	339.7	56.3	210.7	126.3	145.5	49.3	208.9
2007	202.4	16.8	11.8	9.8	177.5	185.9	242.1	107.3	248.8	184.3	234.3	136.5
2008	-2.0	69.2	154.0	173.6	380.8	120.6	235.3	159.9	139.8	142.0	110.3	137.8
2009	33.2	132.0	46.6	107.2	131.2	149.1	120.6	106.7	113.3	46.2	168.2	63.8
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga												
Normals (1971-2000)	43.6	54.1	44.4	56.6	80.2	134.9	154.8	131.1	144.3	188.8	120.8	62.2
2001	84.5	7.4	143.9	173.0	72.4	97.4	89.1	272.0	9.2	242.0	287.1	177.8
2002	38.5	45.8	11.9	30.2	56.1	273.4	86.6	217.2	96.6	39.3	34.3	52.6
2003 ^P	0.6	11.2	91.8	7.6	124.5	186.7	359.4	93.4	244.8	284.0	5.8	72.9
2004	36.7	40.2	8.0	186.0	138.7	159.8	74.0	39.0	46.2	193.5	19.2	21.3
2005	64.2	18.0	54.3	58.7	133.8	86.0	230.9	91.7	162.6	62.4	72.0	109.6
2006	32.5	118.1	109.9	84.3	122.1	166.2	15.3	143.0	173.9	379.8	77.3	65.6
2007	102.8	33.3	32.8	70.2	86.8	-2.0	284.8	213.3	197.0	288.7	-2.0	98.9
2008	117.1	149.0	93.6	84.6	267.1	392.7	157.2	215.0	188.5	181.4	166.4	14.0
2009	68.3	59.4	105.5	149.2	124.8	57.2	181.1	45.9	343.4	156.8	123.8	68.6
Davao City, Davao Del Sur												
Normals (1971-2000)	124.8	99.9	92.3	141.1	176.5	207.7	148.1	181.0	184.3	178.3	135.3	103.5
2001	98.0	76.2	113.7	61.1	67.9	112.9	226.5	152.4	161.2	99.1	193.1	85.8
2002	127.9	160.6	38.8	40.8	107.5	357.7	51.1	204.8	185.3	129.5	202.5	30.8
2003 ^P	108.4	176.3	120.5	115.5	144.9	141.2	192.9	144.3	52.3	211.9	149.0	202.1
2004	100.1	169.2	172.7	171.5	224.2	94.2	184.0	16.2	280.9	181.5	89.0	258.3
2005	64.0	17.1	22.4	67.7	151.2	183.4	205.2	166.7	137.3	158.1	68.5	247.3
2006	194.5	143.3	255.4	59.9	195.9	267.5	188.8	168.8	137.9	186.2	107.6	81.3
2007	152.1	116.6	87.2	72.0	214.4	162.4	153.3	318.5	77.0	249.0	92.0	126.6
2008	172.6	161.3	226.5	115.9	167.8	391.8	177.8	57.7	324.7	175.8	310.9	68.1
2009	232.8	175.1	92.6	158.9	185.2	193.9	240.3	175.6	109.0	59.3	137.1	47.0

Table 4.26
HISTORICAL CLIMATE DATA BY SELECTED STATION
2004 to 2009

Year	Total Rainfall (mm)	Minimum Temperature (oC)	Maximum Temperature (oC)	Mean Temperature (oC)	Relative Humidity (%)	Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs)
Laoag City, Ilocos Norte						
2004	2,066.4	32.5	22.6	27.5	78	1,010.3
2005	2,063.4	32.6	22.9	27.7	79	1,010.7
2006	2,038.5	32.9	23.3	28.1	78	1,010.3
2007	2,041.4 ^a	32.4	23.4	27.9	80	1,009.2
2008	2,950.1 ^a	32.0	23.1	27.5	79	1,009.7
2009	2,981.1	31.8	23.1	27.4	80	1,008.8
Dagupan City, Pangasinan						
2004	2,814.1	31.8	21.8	26.8	84	1,008.9
2005	1,623.5	32.3	23.7	28.0	83	1,009.3
2006	2,385.7	32.2	22.9	27.6	82	1,009.1
2007	1,944.6	32.2	22.8	27.5	81	1,009.6
2008	2,170.4	32.1	22.8	27.4	82	1,009.4
2009	3,306.1	31.9	22.6	27.2	83	1,008.6
Port Area (MCO), Manila						
2004	1,547.1	31.1	25.3	28.2	77	1,009.5
2005	1,590.8	31.3	25.2	28.3	74	1,010.1
2006	2,095.2	31.7	25.8	28.7	74	1,009.5
2007	1,977.5	31.8	25.9	28.8	73	1,009.3
2008	2,199.7	31.3	25.6	28.5	75	1,009.2
2009	2,946.2	30.9	25.6	28.3	76	1,008.4
Legaspi City, Albay						
2004	3,039.6	31.1	22.4	26.7	84	1,009.8
2005	3,757.3	30.7	24.4	27.6	85	1,010.4
2006	3,998.0	30.5	25.1	27.8	83	1,010.0
2007	3,608.2	30.6	25.2	27.9	83	1,009.7
2008	4,876.4	30.3	24.8	27.6	85	1,009.7
2009	3,913.5	30.4	25.1	27.7	84	1,009.2

^a with missing data.

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical, and Astronomical Services Administration.

Table 4.26 (continued)

Year	Total Rainfall (mm)	Minimum Temperature (oC)	Maximum Temperature (oC)	Mean Temperature (oC)	Relative Humidity (%)	Mean Sea Level Pressure (mbs)
Iloilo City, Iloilo						
2004	1,864.3	31.4	23.9	27.7	81	1,009.7
2005	1,869.1	31.9	23.8	27.9	81	1,010.3
2006	2,316.0	31.7	23.8	27.8	81	1,010.1
2007	2,041.7	31.8	23.3	27.6	78	1,009.8
2008	2,035.8 ^a	30.8	23.0	26.9	77	1,009.8
2009	2,137.2	30.6	22.9	26.8	77	1,010.2
Mactan International Airport						
2004	1,402.0	31.3	24.6	28.0	88	1,009.2
2005	1,398.8	31.0	24.9	27.9	89	1,009.5
2006	1,560.9	30.8	24.9	27.9	86	1,010.1
2007	1,757.5	31.1	24.6	27.9	82	1,011.1
2008	1,823.3 ^a	31.1	24.9	28.0	82	1,009.5
2009	1,218.1	31.3	25.1	28.2	82	1,009.6
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga						
2004	955.4	32.5	24.1	28.3	80	1,009.9
2005	1,144.2	32.2	24.3	28.2	81	1,010.1
2006	1,488.0	32.3	24.4	28.3	82	
2007	1,408.6 ^a	32.3	24.5	28.4	81	1,010.3
2008	2,012.6 ^a	31.7	24.2	27.9	83	
2009	1,484.0	32.3	24.0	28.2	81	1,009.8
Davao City, Davao Del Sur						
2004	1,941.8	32.2	24.5	28.3	79	1,009.0
2005	1,488.9	31.8	24.4	28.2	80	1,009.4
2006	1,987.1	31.7	24.5	28.1	82	1,009.1
2007	1,821.1	31.6	24.3	27.9	83	1,008.8
2008	2,350.9	31.4	24.0	27.7	84	1,008.8
2009	1,806.8	31.9	24.3	28.1	82	1,008.8

Table 4.27
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION CAUSED BY SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in million pesos)

Type of Economic Activity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total	3,795	5,276	6,962	7,660	9,649	8,905	8,895
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry	587	864	1,494	1,634	1,938	2,105	1,820
Manufacturing Industry	2,216	3,186	3,990	4,194	5,727	6,800	7,075
Mining Industry	244	295	408	507	581	...	...
Land Transport Services	748	931	1,070	1,325	1,403	...	...

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 4.28
POLLUTION TO AIR AND WATER OF SELECTED ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES
1992 to 1998
(in metric tons)

Type of Economic Activity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
AIR (PM)							
Manufacturing	789,020	940,888	1,127,999	1,214,751	1,427,925	1,605,976	1,532,222
Electricity Generation	6,187,820	7,066,651	6,300,804	8,502,770	13,915,386	21,576,614	29,819,162
Land Transport	81,769	93,264	104,774	115,844	130,886	...	...
Water (BOD Level)							
Manufacturing							
Tuna Canning	2,094	1,576	2,064	2,306	2,288	2,537	2,579
Textile	19,028	18,889	17,493	18,600	18,227	17,227	16,860
Leather Tanning	1,428	694	773	...	...	...	...
Sugar Milling	5,063	5,514	5,534	4,119	4,997	5,154	4,086
Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry							
Upland Palay Farming	11,171	11,502	12,551	11,809	12,649	12,179	9,921
Shrimp Aquaculture	874,800	830,800	1,393,200	1,331,000	1,244,000	833,000	688,200
Hog Industry	373,516	371,697	391,903	412,812	432,624	458,845	475,391

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

5 AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM

To meet the food requirement of the fast growing population, it has become imperative to use current agricultural statistics that will provide a better picture of the country's food situation. The availability of agricultural statistics also serves as the basis for drawing up sound and relevant agricultural policy decisions of the government.

The Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS), which is the agency mandated to provide official statistics for the agricultural sector, is the primary source of various statistics presented in this chapter. The data provided by BAS include time series data on agricultural area, quantity and value of production by kind of crop; quantity and value of fish production from aquaculture by type of culture; total inventory, production, quantity and value of livestock and poultry by kind and total number of animal slaughtered/dressed for meat production. Statistics on palay and corn production are generated by BAS through its Rice and Corn Production Survey while those on fisheries are generated through monitoring procedures. Livestock and poultry statistics are obtained from the results of the Backyard Livestock and Poultry Survey, the Commercial Livestock and Poultry Survey and the Monitoring of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed in Abattoirs and Dressing Plants which is conducted jointly by the BAS and the National Meat Inspection Commission (NMIC). The data on commercial fishing, municipal fishing both inland and marine quantity and value of fish production from 1971 to 1979 were collected and published by the Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR). The BAS on the other hand generated data from 1980 onwards through its Survey on Commercial/Municipal Fisheries and the Aquaculture Production Survey. Meanwhile, the National Food Authority (NFA) is the source of rice and corn importation by country of origin.

Since fertilizer is an important input to agriculture, data on fertilizer are likewise included in this chapter. The data on production, importation and consumption of fertilizer are obtained from the Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority (FPA).

On agrarian reform, the Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) generates data on land acquisition and distribution accomplishments and projection under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) by land type and by region.

Table 5.1	Agricultural Area, Quantity and Value of Production by Kind of Crop: 2007 to 2009	5-4
Table 5.2	Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 1976 to 2009	5-5
Table 5.3	Quantity and Value of Fish Production from Aquaculture by Type of Culture: 2001 to 2009	5-6
Table 5.4	Quantity and Value of Livestock and Poultry Production by Kind: 2001 to 2009	5-6
Table 5.5	Total Inventory of Livestock and Poultry by Kind: 1991 to 2009	5-8
Table 5.6	Total Number of Animals Slaughtered/Dressed for Meat Production: 1991 to 2009	5-8
Table 5.7	Rice and Corn Stock Inventory and Supply/Use Estimates: 2004 to 2009	5-9
Table 5.8	Average Prices of Selected Agricultural Products: 2001 to 2009	5-10
Table 5.9	Number and Area of Farms by Region: 1991 and 2002	5-12
Table 5.10	Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 2003 to 2009	5-13
Table 5.11	Corn Imports by Country of Origin: 1998 to 2009	5-14
Table 5.12	Production, Importation and Sales of Fertilizers: 2007 to 2009	5-15
Table 5.13	Land Acquisition and Distribution Scope and Accomplishment Under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program by Region: As of December 2009	5-17
Table 5.14	Land Acquisition and Distribution Accomplishments Under the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program by Land Type and by Region: As of December 2009	5-18
Table 5.15	Number of Farms with other Agricultural Activities by Region: 1991 and 2002	5-18
Figure 5.1	Value of Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 1999 to 2009	5-3
Figure 5.2	Volume of Production of Selected Agricultural Crops: 1999 to 2009	5-3
Figure 5.3	Fish Production by Type of Fishing Operation: 1999 to 2009	5-20
Figure 5.4	Rice Imports by Country of Origin: 2009	5-20

Table 5.1
AGRICULTURAL AREA, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROP
2007 to 2009
(Area in '000 hectares; quantity in '000 metric tons; value in million pesos)

Item	2007			2008			2009		
	Area ¹	Quantity	Value	Area ¹	Quantity	Value	Area	Quantity	Value
Agricultural Crops	12,641.0	78,214.1	512,275.0	12,894.5	85,097.6	631,558.3	12,829.4	79,578.7	632,033.9
A. Cereals	6,921.2	22,977.1	247,939.8	7,121.0	23,743.7	309,936.6	7,216.2	23,300.5	315,305.9
Palay	4,272.9	16,240.2	182,052.5	4,460.0	16,815.5	234,072.5	4,532.3	16,266.4	238,353.6
Corn	2,648.3	6,736.9	65,887.3	2,661.0	6,928.2	75,864.1	2,683.9	7,034.0	76,952.3
B. Major Crops	5,295.2	51,601.9	227,147.9	5,350.4	57,749.4	280,494.4	5,394.5	54,690.3	268,721.1
Coconut	3,359.8	14,852.9	59,708.8	3,379.7	15,319.5	80,121.1	3,401.5	15,667.6	64,663.1
Sugarcane	383.0	22,235.3	28,905.9	398.0	26,601.4	33,783.8	404.0	22,932.8	29,906.9
Banana	436.8	7,484.1	58,300.9	438.6	8,687.6	75,321.7	446.4	9,013.2	88,867.9
Pineapple	54.0	2,016.5	9,860.5	58.3	2,209.3	11,113.0	58.8	2,198.5	8,521.8
Coffee	124.0	97.9	5,496.0	123.3	97.4	6,218.0	122.6	96.4	5,528.9
Mango	184.2	1,023.9	17,386.0	186.8	884.0	19,881.4	188.1	771.4	18,114.3
Tobacco	23.9	34.3	1,944.6	22.2	32.5	2,582.7	26.1	36.4	3,057.7
Abaca	136.1	66.4	2,266.9	137.5	68.4	3,011.2	135.1	65.8	2,355.0
Rubber	111.0	404.1	17,261.9	123.3	411.0	15,631.9	128.3	391.0	13,227.9
Cassava	209.6	1,871.1	8,850.4	211.7	1,941.6	10,581.6	215.9	2,043.7	11,833.1
Camote	117.6	573.7	4,779.3	116.5	572.7	5,342.9	114.4	560.5	5,235.3
Peanut	28.3	31.2	766.3	27.7	30.2	767.4	28.2	31.0	843.3
Mongo	39.0	29.1	928.2	39.9	29.6	989.0	38.7	27.7	988.3
Onion	15.9	146.1	2,223.6	14.6	128.9	5,297.7	14.5	127.1	3,622.5
Garlic	3.9	11.3	776.9	3.8	11.3	601.3	3.6	10.5	800.0
Tomato	17.5	188.8	2,140.4	17.6	195.8	2,535.7	17.7	198.9	2,425.1
Eggplant	21.6	210.2	2,353.8	21.3	199.6	3,446.7	21.2	200.9	3,130.8
Cabbage	8.5	123.4	1,439.4	8.6	128.9	1,350.5	8.5	124.7	2,343.5
Calamansi	20.5	201.6	1,758.1	21.0	199.7	1,916.8	20.9	192.2	3,255.7
C. Other Crops	424.8	3,635.1	37,187.3	423.2	3,604.5	41,127.3	218.7	1,587.9	48,006.9

Notes: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

¹ Area planted for permanent crops and area harvested for temporary crops.

Source : Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.2
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION, BY TYPE OF FISHING OPERATION
1976 to 2009
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Year	Total		Commercial Fishing ¹		Municipal Fishing ²		Aquaculture ³	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1976	1,393.5	6,198.0	508.2	2,697.8	726.0	2,308.0	159.3	1,192.2
1977	1,509.5	8,809.2	518.2	3,543.2	827.7	4,015.1	163.6	1,250.9
1978	1,580.4	9,477.2	505.8	3,465.2	857.9	4,810.5	216.7	1,201.6
1979	1,581.3	10,536.7	500.7	3,512.2	839.3	5,364.2	241.2	1,660.2
1980	1,672.3	11,644.4	488.5	3,784.7	894.6	6,017.8	289.2	1,841.9
1981	1,772.9	13,953.8	494.8	4,124.6	938.6	6,963.7	339.5	2,865.5
1982	1,897.0	15,064.0	526.3	4,355.2	978.3	7,315.5	392.3	3,393.3
1983	2,110.2	18,981.5	519.3	4,642.7	1,145.8	9,539.6	445.1	4,799.2
1984	2,080.4	25,649.9	513.3	6,521.2	1,089.2	11,862.8	477.9	7,265.9
1985	2,052.1	31,297.3	512.0	7,857.2	1,045.4	14,715.7	494.7	8,724.4
1986	2,089.5	37,331.5	546.2	9,247.9	1,072.4	17,251.5	470.9	10,832.2
1987	2,213.0	37,349.4	591.2	9,820.7	1,060.9	16,107.5	560.9	11,421.2
1988	2,268.0	42,118.2	600.0	10,272.0	1,068.5	16,633.1	599.5	15,213.0
1989	2,370.9	45,093.7	637.1	11,033.4	1,104.6	18,387.7	629.3	15,672.6
1990	2,503.4	52,177.2	700.6	12,410.6	1,131.9	19,300.1	671.1	20,466.5
1991	2,599.0	60,033.3	759.8	15,244.6	1,146.8	22,132.6	692.4	22,656.1
1992	2,625.6	65,443.5	804.9	16,800.7	1,084.4	22,656.4	736.4	25,986.5
1993	2,632.0	70,215.8	824.4	18,021.2	1,014.0	22,031.4	793.6	30,163.2
1994	2,721.0	80,192.1	859.3	20,714.5	992.6	24,474.9	869.1	35,002.7
1995	2,785.1	83,187.3	893.2	23,065.4	972.0	26,463.8	940.6	33,658.1
1996	2,796.0	83,275.2	879.1	24,555.3	909.2	25,373.2	1,007.7	33,346.7
1997	2,793.6	80,617.1	884.7	25,935.3	924.5	27,392.9	984.4	27,288.8
1998	2,829.5	85,133.1	940.5	29,737.1	891.1	28,966.5	997.8	26,429.5
1999	2,923.8	92,322.3	948.8	32,242.1	926.3	31,034.1	1,048.7	29,046.1
2000	2,993.3	98,622.1	946.5	33,878.7	945.9	32,595.6	1,100.9	32,147.9
2001	3,166.5	107,193.8	976.5	36,088.7	969.5	34,221.7	1,220.5	36,883.4
2002	3,369.5	113,258.2	1,042.2	39,681.2	988.9	38,158.9	1,338.4	35,418.2
2003	3,619.2	119,866.3	1,109.6	42,002.9	1,055.1	40,664.3	1,454.5	37,199.1
2004	3,926.1	138,846.5	1,128.4	48,349.3	1,080.7	45,674.9	1,717.0	44,822.3
2005	4,161.8	146,392.9	1,134.0	47,272.7	1,132.0	49,950.4	1,895.8	49,169.8
2006	4,408.5	163,374.4	1,080.7	48,555.9	1,235.5	59,146.6	2,092.3	55,671.9
2007	4,711.3	180,545.2	1,192.1	54,737.5	1,304.4	64,210.4	2,214.8	61,597.3
2008	4,966.9	215,813.5	1,226.2	63,170.1	1,333.0	70,973.9	2,407.7	81,669.5
2009	5,084.5	215,644.8	1,259.0	58,804.4	1,348.2	75,347.1	2,477.4	81,493.4

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

¹ Includes production from commercial fishing vessels.

² Includes production from capture activities in various marine and inland (fresh) bodies of water such as lakes, rivers, etc.

³ Includes production from aquaculture activities such as brackishwater and freshwater fishponds, freshwater and marine fishpens, freshwater and marine fishcages, culture of oysters, mussels and seaweeds.

Sources: 1971 to 1979, Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources;

1980 onwards, Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.3
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH PRODUCTION FROM AQUACULTURE
BY TYPE OF CULTURE
2001 to 2009
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Type	2001		2002		2003		2004	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total	1,220.5	36,883.4	1,338.3	35,418.2	1,454.5	37,199.1	1,717.0	44,822.3
Brackishwater Fishpond	268.1 ^a	27,263.9	254.2 ^a	25,037.6	254.7 ^a	24,791.8	262.6 ^a	27,507.4
Freshwater Fishcage/pen	66.0	2,675.9	77.1	2,935.1	88.7	3,926.0	105.4	5,087.6
Freshwater Fishpond	57.7	2,762.4	70.2	2,988.3	72.0	3,258.0	75.5	4,044.6
Marine Fishpen/cage	10.3	754.6	17.8	1,089.7	22.2	1,401.0	37.8	2,721.3
Others	818.4	3,426.6	919.1	3,367.5	1,016.9	3,822.3	1,235.7	5,461.4
Oyster	19.0	146.4	12.6	68.4	14.5	78.2	15.9	111.0
Mussel	13.5	100.6	11.6	62.4	13.5	72.1	15.0	88.8
Seaweed	785.8	3,179.6	894.9	3,236.6	988.9	3,672.0	1,204.8	5,261.4

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Include brackishwater fishcage and fishpen.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.4
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY PRODUCTION BY KIND
2001 to 2009
(Quantity in thousand metric tons; value in million pesos)

Type	2001		2002		2003		2004	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Total Livestock Production (Liveweight)	2,056.2	106,274.7	2,147.0	110,708.9	2,209.0	114,669.3	2,190.0	144,768.0
Carabao	125.1	5,298.4	132.4	5,787.2	132.4	5,705.6	138.0	6,573.5
Cattle	261.2	13,431.5	261.1	13,909.8	258.4	13,896.9	256.0	15,118.2
Hog	1,584.5	83,361.6	1,667.8	86,576.1	1,733.1	90,363.3	1,709.4	117,811.8
Goat	74.6	4,034.4	74.8	4,182.6	73.8	4,441.6	75.0	4,986.9
Dairy	10.8	148.8	11.0	253.2	11.3	261.9	11.6	277.6
Total Poultry Production (Liveweight)	1,152.3	73,917.0	1,227.9	69,737.2	1,242.7	72,111.9	1,285.0	81,546.6
Chicken	1,098.8	70,795.7	1,173.8	66,721.7	1,188.8	69,125.8	1,231.8	78,970.1
Duck	53.5	3,121.3	54.1	3,015.5	53.9	2,986.1	53.2	2,576.5
Total Egg Production	300.6	17,465.1	314.5	19,086.6	328.9	18,718.4	353.2	22,926.1
Chicken	246.7	15,063.5	260.8	16,641.0	274.8	16,147.8	296.6	19,832.3
Duck	53.9	2,401.6	53.6	2,445.6	54.1	2,570.6	56.6	3,093.8

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table 5.3 (continued)

2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1,895.8	49,169.8	2,092.3	55,671.9	2,214.8	61,597.3	2,407.7	81,669.5	2,477.3	81,493.4
277.2 ^a	29,499.4	281.3 ^a	31,368.1	294.5	32,956.0	303.2	39,492.6	308.4	42,221.2
114.4	5,605.8	126.6	6,308.2	158.9	8,542.1	167.4	9,724.6	163.8	11,171.5
84.5	4,616.0	118.3	6,895.1	135.2	7,593.2	143.7	8,679.2	144.7	9,811.7
44.5	3,162.9	60.6	4,507.7	80.5	5,923.9	83.6	10,621.3	80.6	8,381.3
1,375.2	6,285.7	1,505.5	6,592.8	1,545.7	6,582.1	1,709.8	13,151.8	1,779.8	9,907.7
16.5	106.0	16.9	120.3	20.5	142.0	20.2	121.9	19.9	134.6
20.1	138.9	19.7	125.8	20.1	140.7	23.0	181.5	19.9	181.8
1,338.6	6,040.9	1,468.9	6,346.7	1,505.1	6,299.4	1,666.6	12,848.4	1,740.0	9,591.3

Table 5.4 (continued)

2005		2006		2007		2008		2009 ^P	
Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
2,241.2	154,618.3	2,292.4	155,372.8	2,349.9	163,074.7	2,327.1	184,062.2	2,354.6	196,023.2
133.5	6,487.7	130.4	6,781.3	137.0	7,243.8	140.4	8,137.3	140.9	8,943.6
246.7	15,713.0	238.3	15,887.8	236.9	15,669.0	239.2	17,487.4	245.1	18,652.9
1,771.3	126,983.1	1,836.1	127,116.0	1,886.0	134,415.9	1,855.7	152,152.1	1,877.3	161,150.9
77.3	5,090.3	74.8	5,220.9	76.6	5,354.7	78.0	5,873.4	77.4	6,814.9
12.3	344.2	12.8	366.7	13.4	391.4	13.8	412.0	13.9	461.1
1,265.1	82,465.7	1,252.0	84,366.7	1,254.1	89,908.9	1,320.6	100,489.3	1,336.8	110,164.1
1,215.7	79,687.2	1,206.0	81,739.3	1,211.6	87,406.3	1,281.4	97,856.7	1,300.9	107,688.5
49.4	2,778.5	46.0	2,627.4	42.5	2,502.6	39.2	2,632.6	35.9	2,475.6
373.6	23,807.0	380.3	25,807.6	382.1	28,338.9	393.3	30,737.4	408.1	34,151.9
320.3	20,820.8	330.3	22,951.9	335.1	25,414.7	350.8	27,926.4	368.5	31,182.8
53.2	2,986.2	50.0	2,855.7	47.0	2,924.2	42.5	2,811.0	39.6	2,969.1

Table 5.5
TOTAL INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY KIND
1991 to 2009
(In thousand heads)

Year	Livestock				Poultry	
	Carabao	Cattle	Goat	Hog	Chicken	Duck
1991	2,647	1,677	2,141	8,079	78,240	8,268
1992	2,577	1,731	2,306	8,022	81,525	8,348
1993	2,576	1,915	2,562	7,954	87,158	8,707
1994	2,560	1,936	2,633	8,227	93,201	8,187
1995	2,708	2,021	2,828	8,941	96,216	9,072
1996	2,841	2,128	2,982	9,026	115,782	9,470
1997	2,998	2,266	3,025	9,752	134,963	8,923
1998	3,013	2,377	3,085	10,210	138,521	8,824
1999	3,006	2,426	3,051	10,397	113,789	8,614
2000	3,024	2,479	3,151	10,713	115,187	9,267
2001	3,066	2,496	3,215	11,063	115,606	9,986
2002	3,112	2,548	3,294	11,653	126,831	9,911
2003	3,180	2,557	3,270	12,364	128,515	9,807
2004	3,270	2,593	3,358	12,562	122,010	10,211
2005	3,327	2,548	3,535	12,140	136,001	10,439
2006	3,360	2,519	3,734	13,047	134,333	11,147
2007	3,384	2,566	4,049	13,459	135,624	10,162
2008	3,339	2,566	4,174	13,701	154,272	10,508
2009	3,321	2,586	4,222	13,596	158,663	10,577

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.6
TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED/DRESSED
FOR MEAT PRODUCTION
1991 to 2009

Year	Livestock (in thousand heads)				Poultry (in million birds)	
	Carabao	Cattle	Goat	Hog	Chicken	Duck
1991	268.8	479.5	1,377.0	12,528.4	256.9	6.7
1992	287.8	493.1	1,423.6	12,528.9	319.2	7.7
1993	287.8	537.0	1,565.1	13,058.0	326.5	8.8
1994	289.0	578.0	1,636.0	13,663.0	337.3	9.2
1995	277.0	629.0	1,689.0	14,376.0	357.9	10.0
1996	265.0	686.0	1,702.0	15,364.0	407.6	10.7
1997	282.7	753.4	1,718.4	16,090.7	444.9	10.7
1998	301.1	779.4	1,843.7	16,657.4	440.0	10.8
1999	316.9	810.2	1,894.0	17,368.7	444.6	10.7
2000	330.2	811.1	1,927.1	17,973.1	477.5	10.8
2001	333.3	780.1	1,912.5	18,763.9	525.8	11.2
2002	353.0	780.0	1,917.0	19,749.0	562.0	11.0
2003	353.0	772.0	1,893.0	20,523.0	569.0	11.0
2004	368.0	765.0	1,922.0	20,242.0	595.0	11.0
2005	356.0	737.0	2,062.0	20,975.0	558.4	10.9
2006	389.0	714.0	2,559.0	23,197.0	589.4	12.1
2007 r	508.0	759.0	2,831.0	23,964.0	592.7	15.4
2008 r	466.0	786.0	3,047.0	23,802.0	728.0	15.1
2009 p	456.0	808.0	3,110.0	24,144.0	740.0	14.0

Note: Data includes all animals slaughtered in abattoirs/dressing plants and in backyard and commercial livestock and poultry farms.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.7
RICE AND CORN STOCK INVENTORY AND SUPPLY/USE ESTIMATES
2004 to 2009

Item	2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn	Rice	Corn
Stocks ('000 MT)												
Total												
January 1	2,362.1	211.4	2,051.0	191.0	2,094.3	204.0	2,253.1	177.0	2,172.3	177.1	2,638.6	197.6
July 1	1,577.4	190.8	1,638.2	236.8	1,960.1	121.3	1,529.1	107.5	2,185.2	191.6	2,776.3	218.4
Household												
January 1	1,222.3	108.2	1,364.0	107.9	1,322.4	107.8	1,424.3	104.9	1,363.0	89.1	1,278.4	79.5
July 1	820.4	78.4	757.2	58.7	845.7	57.2	863.7	51.9	886.5	58.3	904.1	79.4
Commercial												
January 1	515.5	103.2	438.7	83.6	433.5	95.4	373.6	72.0	457.4	88.1	425.1	118.1
July 1	406.7	112.4	348.2	178.0	419.6	64.1	372.6	55.6	390.1	132.6	418.6	128.8
NFA												
January 1	624.3	-	248.2	-	338.4	1.5	455.2	0.2	351.9	0.0	935.1	-
July 1	350.3	-	532.8	0.1	694.8	0.0	292.8	0.0	908.6	0.7	1,453.6	10.2
Supply-Use ('000 MT)												
Beginning Stock (Jan. 1)	2,362	211	2,051	191	2,094	204	2,253	177	2,172	177	2,639	198
Production	9,423	5,413	9,550	5,253	10,024	6,082	10,621	6,737	10,997	6,928	10,633	7,034
Imports ¹	1,001	23	1,822	71	1,716	307	1,805	152	2,432	23	1,755	303
Total Supply	12,786	5,647	13,423	5,515	13,834	6,593	14,679	7,066	15,601	7,128	15,027	7,535
Exports	*	*	*	*	*	1	*	*	1	2	*	1
Seeds	202	51	200	49	204	51	210	53	219	53	222	54
Feeds and Waste	616	3,518	621	3,414	652	3,953	690	4,379	715	4,503	691	4,572
Processing	379	722	382	701	401	811	425	899	440	924	425	938
Per Capita (Kg.)	116.1	14.1	118.8	13.5	118.7	18.4	126.2	17.6	128.1	16.0	119.9	18.6
Total Demand	1,197	6,022	1,203	4,164	1,257	4,816	1,325	5,331	1,375	5,482	1,338	5,565

¹ Data taken from National Statistics Office.

* Less than 1 thousand metric tons.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
2001 to 2009

Item	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 P
Domestic Price (P/Kg)									
Palay/Rice, Special									
Farm	8.17	8.82	8.84	9.45	10.43	10.46	11.21	14.13	14.66
Wholesale	17.61	18.21	18.30	19.12	20.93	21.39	22.59	29.81	31.17
Retail	19.43	19.98	20.20	21.04	22.88	23.56	24.72	32.71	34.12
Corngrain									
Corngrain, white									
Farm	6.84	7.03	6.89	9.13	8.41	9.03	9.63	11.58	11.80
Wholesale	7.32	7.87	7.90	10.06	9.57	11.42	11.88	13.71	16.24
Retail	12.93	13.58	13.00	15.14	15.25	15.72	15.31	17.19	21.21
Corngrain, yellow									
Farm	6.50	6.42	6.67	8.49	7.54	9.11	10.09	10.79	10.44
Wholesale	9.43	8.91	8.56	10.14	9.48	10.85	11.44	13.14	13.84
Retail	13.41	13.45	12.98	14.40	14.30	14.65	15.79	18.18	19.90
Coconut									
Copra (corriente)									
Farm	5.50	9.20	10.65	16.06	13.78	12.75	17.74	22.97	13.73
Wholesale	5.03	8.70	10.46	15.92	13.66	12.06	17.04	21.12	12.73
Matured nuts									
Farm	1.66	2.42	2.65	3.59	3.58	3.37	4.03	5.27	4.15
Wholesale	6.31	7.24	8.23	10.40	11.68	11.89	12.41	14.64	16.45
Retail	5.96	6.38	8.10	9.69	10.49	10.57	11.52	14.00	13.85
Young nuts									
Farm	1.64	1.98	2.50	2.95	2.99	2.81	3.39	4.05	4.22
Sugar, centrifugal									
Farm	17.09	17.66	16.62	15.05	17.04	22.08	21.73	21.16	19.25
Coffee, dry									
Robusta									
Farm	26.27	24.72	33.30	34.29	39.61	45.60	57.14	67.96	57.62
Wholesale	27.68	26.88	32.00	35.69	41.74	46.61	59.94	71.33	63.90
Arabica									
Farm	39.56	44.06	50.99	53.38	61.21	51.02	53.46	56.78	60.22
Wholesale	28.67	37.36	43.94	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excelsa									
Farm	26.65	33.38	38.77	36.65	35.24	40.98	47.23	49.26	49.26
Wholesale	25.76	26.62	38.14	38.97	40.11	45.04	69.36	63.59	53.79
Rubber (cup lump)									
Farm	7.80	11.15	17.45	23.65	26.38	36.02	38.29	40.44	31.76
Wholesale	8.35	11.73	17.59	24.42	24.53	34.29	38.18	39.55	30.92

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8 (continued)

Item	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 P
Banana									
Bungulan									
Farm	3.50	4.16	4.21	5.57	6.27	4.58	4.71	5.17	8.18
Wholesale	0.74	0.78	0.77	0.88	0.90	0.89	6.16	6.79	7.63
Latundan									
Farm	4.34	4.52	5.17	6.11	6.73	6.93	7.25	7.69	8.51
Wholesale	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.07	1.16	1.21	12.40	13.40	13.90
Retail	1.32	1.35	1.35	1.46	1.54	1.59	17.40	18.10	19.00
Lakatan									
Farm	5.73	6.35	6.70	7.84	8.61	8.83	9.41	10.47	11.92
Wholesale	1.31	1.32	1.38	1.59	1.74	1.71	16.92	19.44	20.70
Retail	1.90	1.96	1.99	2.15	2.28	2.40	24.21	25.83	27.63
Saba									
Farm	3.23	3.40	4.20	4.30	4.60	4.52	5.31	5.48	6.19
Wholesale	0.74	0.78	0.79	0.91	1.02	0.98	10.17	10.98	10.44
Retail	0.99	1.03	1.04	1.20	1.32	1.35	14.94	15.03	15.21
Pineapple, Hawaiian									
Farm	5.39	4.72	6.92	4.77	5.24	4.30	4.89	5.02	5.26
Wholesale	18.93	18.35	19.76	16.91	16.55	16.07	7.09	7.68	8.19
Retail	24.27	23.64	24.20	25.49	26.45	27.70	12.20	12.79	13.40
Mango (Carabao)									
Farm	18.27	19.49	18.55	22.64	23.87	24.75	25.22	29.46	29.11
Wholesale	34.34	32.28	33.13	33.42	34.74	38.27	36.50	44.87	40.73
Retail	46.21	43.40	45.55	46.24	46.72	50.88	50.42	61.72	60.78
Cassava									
Farm	3.17	3.16	4.05	4.08	3.90	5.15	4.85	5.36	5.79
Wholesale	5.08	6.08	5.42	5.38	4.79	5.21	6.13	6.23	7.46
Camote									
Farm	5.22	6.26	6.34	6.73	7.10	7.96	9.15	9.27	9.36
Wholesale	9.10	9.39	9.14	9.22	9.51	11.11	11.54	12.31	13.69
Retail	13.41	13.88	13.80	14.50	14.54	16.87	18.00	19.77	21.68
Livestock									
Carabao									
Farm (liveweight)	41.47	41.12	42.12	46.15	48.52	52.01	52.80	57.80	63.73
Cattle									
Farm (liveweight)	50.58	51.15	52.04	58.38	63.65	66.61	65.93	72.98	77.07
Retail (beef lean meat)	131.89	136.28	141.03	161.62	174.27	178.44	185.92	199.92	211.71
Hog									
Farm (liveweight)	52.27	51.18	51.33	67.88	71.67	69.30	71.26	82.14	85.72
Retail (pork lean meat)	108.38	108.84	108.98	132.43	139.28	138.44	139.32	156.21	163.54
Goat									
Farm	55.03	57.13	58.85	65.68	65.87	69.72	69.93	75.29	87.82
Poultry									
Chicken (broiler)									
Farm	64.05	59.46	62.00	72.49	76.73	78.52	80.63	79.38	89.69
Retail	66.03	65.49	67.99	82.61	88.13	90.19	91.95	100.03	102.96
Duck									
Farm	58.70	55.92	62.18	51.50	61.58	63.88	67.10	73.85	76.48

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.8 (continued)
AVERAGE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
2001 to 2009

Item	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 P
Fishery (P/Kg)									
Wholesale									
Bangus	66.69	61.83	59.87	68.75	69.82	73.50	75.45	85.22	93.58
Dilis	35.96	32.95	33.48	35.33	38.98	41.43	43.77	48.40	47.91
Galunggong	44.50	43.80	43.87	48.07	47.43	53.31	52.47	61.08	64.82
Sapsap	35.95	38.68	39.43	41.63	43.85	54.94	54.51	61.45	70.72
Tilapia	45.80	43.53	44.01	51.36	53.97	54.57	56.32	62.12	68.99
Tulingan	48.01	46.84	46.55	54.08	55.63	60.90	62.21	75.16	78.93
Retail									
Bangus	82.50	78.92	75.24	85.12	87.36	89.59	96.46	104.93	114.37
Dilis	50.21	49.45	50.65	53.76	55.91	60.52	66.10	71.39	73.85
Galunggong	59.44	60.61	59.81	66.19	66.99	73.43	74.97	84.04	87.99
Sapsap	71.58	75.36	75.04	83.77	91.89	100.49	102.86	108.94	107.27
Tilapia	59.17	57.71	58.80	67.38	69.29	70.46	74.11	80.38	86.49
Tulingan	51.30	57.96	60.05	66.42	67.81	72.27	75.24	87.56	92.65

Explanatory Note:

Theoretically, the farm price for a specific product is lower than its corresponding wholesale and retail prices. Its retail price in turn is generally higher than its farm and wholesale prices. In this report, there is no one on one correspondence in the commodities monitored. Thus it will be uncommon to find a retail price will lower than wholesale price or a farm higher than wholesale price.

Source: Bureau of Agricultural Statistics.

Table 5.9
NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS BY REGION
1991 and 2002
(Area is in hectares)

Region	Number of Farms		Area of Farms	
	1991	2002	1991	2002
Philippines	4,610,042	4,822,739	9,974,871	9,670,794
National Capital Region	15,136	22,820	53,646	71,632
Cordillera Administrative Region	108,251	120,104	155,581	177,839
I Ilocos Region	311,758	276,766	324,501	270,664
II Cagayan Valley	285,721	321,755	530,143	540,812
III Central Luzon	350,786	341,466	632,493	552,104
IV-A CALABARZON	319,865	282,746	703,256	588,516
IV-B MIMAROPA	209,248	220,967	569,814	542,218
V Bicol Region	377,791	384,801	936,174	891,955
VI Western Visayas	411,572	429,456	754,386	666,917
VII Central Visayas	424,825	430,043	549,895	522,433
VIII Eastern Visayas	321,456	330,750	695,711	723,048
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	235,674	252,659	675,723	785,294
X Northern Mindanao	289,468	319,157	768,290	746,901
XI Davao Region	267,224	299,966	795,893	758,335
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	264,095	330,571	746,702	775,309
XII Caraga	189,600	210,184	517,446	523,407
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	227,572	248,528	565,220	533,410

Notes: Data are tabulated by residence of operator.

Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 5.10
RICE IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
2003 to 2009

Year	Imports				Total (metric tons)
	NFA		Private ¹	Volume (metric tons)	
	Country of Origin	Volume (metric tons)	Value (million U.S.\$)		
2003		697,836.0	136.2	237,412.0	935,248.0
	U.S.A. (PL480)	37,083.0	8.7		
	U.S.A. Sec. 416 B (Donation)	13,889.0	2.7		
	Vietnam	287,375.0	55.8		
	Thailand	359,489.0	69.1		
2004		984,074.7	267.4	14,724.0	998,798.7
	U.S.A. (PL480)	117,817.0	50.0		
	Vietnam	669,900.0	169.6		
	Thailand	196,357.7	47.8		
2005		1,838,884.0	520.2	11,801.0	1,850,685.0
	U.S.A. (PL480)	58,168.0	24.6		
	Vietnam	1,701,216.0	472.9		
	Thailand	64,500.0	18.3		
	Pakistan	15,000.0	4.4		
2006		1,692,885.0	496.8	22,778.0	1,715,663.0
	U.S.A. (PL480)	65,185.0	25.0		
	Vietnam	1,446,320.0	419.2		
	Thailand	103,100.0	30.3		
	Pakistan	53,400.0	15.1		
	China	24,880.0	7.2		
2007		1,871,000.0	604.5	39,980.0	1,910,980.0
	Vietnam				
	25% Broken	1,406,250.0	449.5		
	Thailand				
	25% Broken	416,250.0	139.3		
	15% Broken	30,000.0	9.9		
	Pakistan				
	25% Broken	18,500.0	5.8		
	15% Broken				
2008		2,309,801.5	1,703.5	75,085.0	2,384,886.5
	Vietnam				
	25% Broken	1,350,701.5	890.6		1,621,952
	15% Broken	195,625.0	180.7		
	5% Broken	75,625.0	68.0		
	Thailand				550625
	25% Broken	495,000.0	383.1		
	5% Broken	55,625.0	56.6		
	Pakistan				64625
	25% Broken	64,625.0	63.6		
	USA				
	4% Broken	72,600.0	60.8		72,600
2009		1,575,000.0	860.6		1,575,860.6
	Vietnam				
	25% Broken	1,200,000.0	659.4		1,500,000
	15% Broken	225,000.0	123.6		
	5% Broken	75,000.0	41.2		
	Thailand				65,000
	25% Broken	65,000.0	31.6		
	Pakistan				10,000
	25% Broken	10,000.0	4.7		

¹ Current value not available.

^a Cost and freight.

^b Cost and freight and free out.

^c Cost and freight free on warehouse.

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.11
CORN IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1998 to 2009

Year	Imports				
	NFA			Private ¹	Total (metric tons)
	Country of Origin	Volume (metric tons)	Value (million U.S.\$)	Volume (metric tons)	
1998		317,292.7	44.5 ^a	50,536.0	367,828.7
	U.S.A.	187,375.0	28.3	50,536.0	
	China	49,130.5	6.6	...	
	Argentina	80,787.2	9.6	...	
1999		...	...	177,080.0	177,080.0
	China	...	...	50,000.0	
	Argentina	...	...	42,377.0	
	Pacific North West	...	...	39,913.0	
	Gulf	...	...	44,790.0	
2000		59,650.0	7.7 ^a	506,583.0	566,233.0
	U.S.A	53,750.0	7.0	125,755.0	
	China	5,900.0	0.7	280,771.0	
	Pacific North West			100,057.0	
2001		84,937.0	...	138,767.0	223,704.0
	U.S.A	84,937.0	...	27,483.0	
	NFA	32,957.0	5.0	...	
	NAFC	51,980.0	...	...
	Argentina	...	...	60,887.0	
	Pacific North West	...	...	7,000.0	
	China	...	...	43,397.0	
2002	U.S.A (PL480)	157,498.0	...	...	157,498.0
	NAFC	157,498.0	...	...
2003	...	...	...	48,900.0 ^b	48,900.0
2004	Vietnam	...	...	9,144.2	9,144.2
2005	Argentina	57,750.0	8.4	...	57,750.0
2006		...	...	245,021.0	245,021.0
	U.S.A	...	...	42,716.0	
	Argentina	...	...	143,631.0	
	China	...	...	58,674.0	
2007	Argentina	131,800.0	28.4	...	131,800.0
2008	No importation				
2009					
	Argentina	...	...	418,000.0	418,000.0
	Brazil	...	...	39,750.5	39,750.5

Notes: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Value not available.

^a Cost and freight.

^b Minimum access volume.

Source: National Food Authority.

Table 5.12
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2007 to 2009
(In metric tons)

Grade	Production			Importation			Sales		
	2007	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P
Total	747,883	287,106	196,095	1,582,647	2,005,089	1,733,728	1,119,755	681,796	173,929
Urea	-	-	-	656,517	710,402	678,853	261,906	192,736	-
21-0-0	-	7,740	4,160	401,053	343,032	362,037	94,689	57,140	-
1-25-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14-34-0	69,494	-	-	-	5,320	-	-	-	-
16-20-0	159,330	49,578	48,646	108,000	127,776	73,520	265,039	130,197	41,039
17-42-0	11,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18-46-0	40,686	...	...	105,885	88,570	-	23,615	5,043	-
4-0-48	-	-	-	96	84	-	-	-	-
9-45-15	-	-	-	-	23,134	-	-	-	-
6-30-30	-	-	-	11	3,992	-	-	-	-
12-11-18	-	-	-	-	144	99	22	51	-
12-12-17	-	922	498	-	-	25,000	-	257	1,488
20-10-0	7,311	6,230	2,078	-	-	-	7,812	4,670	4,032
20-5-3	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-
20-5-30	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-
25-0-0	-	-	-	22,574	33,167	2,141	8,006	-	-
0-18-0	342	929	3,054	-	-	-	1,862	1,046	2,019
0-46-0	-	-	-	-	-	52,171	213	-	-
19-9-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-20-20	-	-	-	180	112	6	-	-	-
20-20-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	46	-
6-9-15	1,557	916	1,367	-	-	-	1,532	683	1,338
7-14-23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,252	-
10-10-20	1,274	969	1,191	-	-	-	846	827	724
10-15-20	1,462	2,189	520	-	-	-	1,008	2,068	528
10-18-24	-	-	-	-	-	3,544	-	-	-
10-20-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-11-30	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-
12-2-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12-12-12	5,204	8,769	6,768	-	-	-	5,896	7,052	4,774
14-5-20	...	492	-	-	-	-	54	129	138
14-10-14	-	3,949	3,546	-	-	-	-	1,520	3,435
14-14-14	269,296	158,147	112,070	53,608	44,155	30,880	341,303	188,877	99,343
14-7-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-0-15	-	426	289	-	-	-	-	-	240
15-9-20	-	-	-	-	-	999	-	-	-
15-15-30	-	-	-	965	890	12,708	77	103	-
16-8-8	-	1,604	1,024	-	-	-	2,218	2,542	1,000
16-16-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,758
16-16-8	140,834	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-
16-16-16	-	-	-	3,358	16,913	624	2,926	2,677	-

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.12 (continued)
PRODUCTION, IMPORTATION AND SALES OF FERTILIZERS
2007 to 2009
(In metric tons)

Grade	Production			Importation			Sales		
	2007	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P
17-0-17	13,934	13,217	6,462	-	-	-	13,059	11,616	7,307
17-7-17	10,689	9,297	1,434	-	-	-	9,694	8,574	2,260
17-14-23	-	3,815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17-42-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,400	-	-
19-19-19	-	-	-	216	198	8,147	-	-	-
30-10-10	-	-	-	34	23,133	-	-	-	-
0-0-50	12,472	12,771	-	259	99	-	6,334	5,533	-
0-0-60	-	-	-	190,474	176,285	290,121	54,445	41,493	-
Kieserite	2,348	5,146	2,988	-	-	-	1,852	5,270	2,506
MgSO ₄	-	-	-	-	176	2,454	176	-	-
MnSO ₄	-	-	-	362	123	360	76	-	-
CAN	-	-	-	-	-	850	-	-	-
CaNO ₃	-	-	-	4,170	9,014	6,949	6,989	6,946	-
CuSO ₄	-	-	-	916	642	312	46	-	-
FeSO ₄	-	-	-	918	980	990	346	-	-
ZnSO ₄	-	-	-	5,309	4,382	4,337	864	-	-
NaNO ₃	-	-	-	86	215	63	-	-	-
KNO ₃	-	-	-	5,602	3,735	170,821	2,227	1,448	-
KSO ₄	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-
MAP	-	-	-	-	-	5,250	-	-	-
MPK	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
Ammo NO ₃	-	-	-	2,999	48,864	-	-	-	-
Phosphoric Acid	-	-	-	63	110	25	-	-	-
Sulfuric Acid	-	-	-	18,522	31,682	-	-	-	-
Phosphate Rock	-	-	-	-	236,640	108	-	-	-
Boron	-	-	-	349	607	109	110	-	-
CaCl	-	-	-	41	63	126	-	-	-
Sulfur	-	-	-	-	70,398	-	-	-	-

Source: Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority.

Table 5.13
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION SCOPE AND ACCOMPLISHMENT
UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM BY REGION
As of December 2009
(Area in hectares)

Region	Total			DAR*			DENR		
	Scope	Accomp	% Accomp	Scope	Accomp	% Accomp	Scope	Accomp	% Accomp
Philippines	9,001,750	7,558,778	84.0	5,163,751	4,166,022	80.7	3,837,999	3,392,756	88.4
Cordillera Administrative Region									
Region	236,721	203,968	86.2	120,445	94,998	78.9	116,276	108,970	93.7
I Ilocos Region	383,618	288,998	75.3	148,118	138,704	93.6	235,500	150,294	63.8
II Cagayan Valley	716,610	649,673	90.7	408,563	345,469	84.6	308,047	304,204	98.8
III Central Luzon	678,803	556,887	82.0	443,720	403,325	90.9	235,083	153,562	65.3
IV Southern Luzon	973,871	814,696	83.7	413,198	328,133	79.4	560,673	486,563	86.8
V Bicol Region	656,024	481,879	73.5	397,336	291,290	73.3	258,688	190,589	73.7
VI Western Visayas	795,913	581,744	73.1	521,846	372,241	71.3	274,067	209,503	76.4
VII Central Visayas	443,849	305,012	68.7	236,701	157,144	66.4	207,148	147,868	71.4
VIII Eastern Visayas	756,281	667,871	88.3	488,710	416,605	85.2	267,571	251,266	93.9
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	512,361	475,912	92.9	233,717	206,990	88.6	278,644	268,922	96.5
X Northern Mindanao	636,778	572,337	89.9	349,351	283,459	81.1	287,427	288,878	100.5
XI Davao Region	642,100	541,874	84.4	300,595	227,871	75.8	341,505	314,003	91.9
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	871,763	806,784	92.5	561,269	483,149	86.1	310,494	323,635	104.2
XII Caraga	392,135	396,718	101.2	235,259	216,289	91.9	156,876	180,429	115.0
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao									
Muslim Mindanao	304,923	214,425	70.3	304,923	200,355	65.7	-	14070	-

* Subject for validation.

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform.

Table 5.14
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOMPLISHMENTS
UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE AGRARIAN REFORM PROGRAM
BY LAND TYPE AND BY REGION
As of December 2009
(Area in hectares)

Region	Operation Land Transfer *		Government-Owned Lands *		Settlements and Landed Estates *	
	Area	Percent Distribution	Area	Percent Distribution	Area	Percent Distribution
Philippines	574,811	100.00	967,112	100.00	829,657	100.00
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,269	0.22	69,602	7.20	-	-
I Ilocos Region	30,664	5.33	21,045	2.18	2,270	0.27
II Cagayan Valley	78,798	13.71	98,616	10.20	48,160	5.80
III Central Luzon	203,258	35.36	28,011	2.90	73,020	8.80
IV Southern Luzon	31,517	5.48	69,005	7.14	51,812	6.24
V Bicol Region	49,289	8.57	35,251	3.64	15,727	1.90
VI Western Visayas	41,014	7.14	58,836	6.08	20,732	2.50
VII Central Visayas	18,217	3.17	69,141	7.15	7,349	0.89
VIII Eastern Visayas	20,552	3.58	201,561	20.84	113,486	13.68
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	10,672	1.86	54,122	5.60	24,088	2.90
X Northern Mindanao	16,870	2.93	63,259	6.54	98,942	11.93
XI Davao Region	8,644	1.50	37,496	3.88	34,795	4.19
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	34,152	5.94	38,268	3.96	245,062	29.54
XII Caraga	6,523	1.13	117,961	12.20	20,743	2.50
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	23372	4.07	4,938	0.51	73,471	8.86

¹ For CY 2002, includes accomplishment under other fund sources, I.e., SONA 101

² This includes 293,365 hectares of CSCs distributed from 1983-1986 and includes the issuance of CBFMA which started in CY 1998.

* Accomplishment from DAR (1972-2008). Subject for validation.

** Accomplishment from DENR (1987-2008).

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform.

Table 5.15
NUMBER OF FARMS WITH OTHER AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES BY REGION
1991 and 2002

Region	All Activities		Bee Culture/ Honey Production		Vermiculture/ Earthworm Culture	
	1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002
Philippines	96,199	79,617	6,949	11,251	2,269	5,746
National Capital Region	1,280	609	24	62	19	51
Cordillera Administrative Region	2,768	3,788	608	320	127	24
I Ilocos Region	4,177	2,051	337	216	205	164
II Cagayan Valley	10,476	3,500	240	430	163	183
III Central Luzon	3,762	2,381	413	133	187	72
IV-A CALABARZON	3,377	4,821	291	390	106	116
IV-B MIMAROPA	2,750	3,421	206	718	117	126
V Bicol Region	6,931	7,000	618	2,217	102	399
VI Western Visayas	10,982	5,561	267	305	206	201
VII Central Visayas	12,345	18,213	380	1,220	279	1,962
VIII Eastern Visayas	6,820	3,271	312	663	64	96
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	4,621	4,908	626	527	98	202
X Northern Mindanao	4,517	4,579	353	1,060	99	391
XI Davao Region	5,312	3,506	506	456	77	189
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	6,242	3,706	270	837	63	224
XII Caraga	4,438	2,462	305	453	115	74
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	5,407	5,840	1,193	1,244	239	1,272

Notes: Data are tabulated by residence of operator. Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 5.14 (continued)

Private Agricultural Lands *		Public Alienable and Disposable Lands ¹		Integrated Social Forestry (ISF) Areas ²		Total As of 2009	
Area	Percent Distribution	Area **	Percent Distribution	Area **	Percent Distribution	Area	Percent Distribution
1,794,442	100.00	2,056,757	100.00	1,335,999	100.00	7,558,778	100.00
24,127	1.34	72,786	3.54	36,184	2.71	203,968	2.70
84,723	4.72	120,669	5.87	29,625	2.22	288,996	3.82
119,895	6.68	161,680	7.86	142,524	10.67	649,673	8.59
99,036	5.52	103,569	5.04	49,993	3.74	556,887	7.37
175,799	9.80	287,173	13.96	199,390	14.92	814,696	10.78
191,024	10.65	123,669	6.01	66,920	5.01	481,880	6.38
251,660	14.02	117,844	5.73	91,659	6.86	581,745	7.70
62,437	3.48	93,809	4.56	54,059	4.05	305,012	4.04
81,006	4.51	157,729	7.67	93,537	7.00	667,871	8.84
118,107	6.58	136,383	6.63	132,539	9.92	475,911	6.30
104,387	5.82	160,085	7.78	128,793	9.64	572,336	7.57
146,936	8.19	155,237	7.55	158,766	11.88	541,874	7.17
165,668	9.23	225,335	10.96	98,300	7.36	806,785	10.67
71,062	3.96	126,719	6.16	53,710	4.02	396,718	5.25
98575	5.49	14,070	0.68	-	-	214,426	2.84

Table 5.15 (continued)

Sericulture/Silk Cocoon Production		Mushroom Culture		Orchid Growing		Gardening (excluding Orchid)	
1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002	1991	2002
2,567	7,788	5,343	13,448	13,507	19,221	80,230	42,189
7	13	34	205	62	295	1,182	318
109	26	142	276	283	346	1,878	3,154
170	355	539	650	404	558	3,395	894
183	263	1,299	1,135	486	1,198	8,923	1,270
155	73	522	581	456	880	2,927	1,347
143	138	126	724	1,048	1,113	2,500	3,494
230	326	172	466	675	791	2,193	1,779
161	371	228	722	1,109	1,999	5,697	3,159
197	236	397	740	1,452	1,905	10,122	4,014
336	3,246	172	1,152	1,352	3,757	11,216	10,186
41	115	258	737	695	1,054	6,025	1,696
194	832	124	878	1,261	861	3,198	2,809
153	223	122	1,126	621	1,073	3,787	1,863
73	235	598	767	725	995	4,082	1,873
83	218	170	605	950	1,116	5,633	1,733
55	92	101	465	563	726	3,853	1,315
275	1,026	340	2,219	1,365	554	3,619	1,285

6 INDUSTRY

Data on the industrial sector provide vital information on the extent to which an economy has attained progress in its industrial development program. This type of information is relevant to developing countries like the Philippines because of the close and positive correlation between industrial development, on one hand, and overall economic and social development, on the other. The industrial sector leads the country in its thrust toward a more accelerated pace of development. By giving emphasis on the development of its indigenous industries, a country could broaden the base of its development, generate more employment opportunities for the populace, and expand aggregate production.

The major statistical tables presented are: general statistics on the different industries particularly, manufacturing and construction industries, selected characteristics of large manufacturing establishments by industry and number particularly, manufacturing and construction industries, floor area and value of private building construction, by type of building and by region; and index of value of production of key manufacturing establishments by industry. This chapter also presents statistical tables on investments.

Data on manufacturing were culled from the National Statistics Office (NSO) Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) and the Monthly Integrated Survey of Selected Industries (MISSI).

The Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI) on Manufacturing is a nationwide collection and compilation of statistical information pertaining to the business operations of manufacturing establishments during the reference period.

On the other hand, Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) on Manufacturing is a nationwide sample survey that gathers major types of data on manufacturing industries between censal years.

Data on investments were sourced from the four major investment promotion agencies: Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection (BTRCP), and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP).

Table 6.1	Summary Statistics for All Establishments by Major Industry: 2006	6-4
Table 6.1a	Summary Statistics for Establishments With Average Employment of 20 and Over by Major Industry: 2008	6-6
Table 6.2	Summary Statistics for Manufacturing Establishments with Average Total Employment of 20 and Over by Industry Group: 2006	6-7
Table 6.3	Index of Value of Production of Key Manufacturing Enterprises by Industry: 2007 to 2010	6-8
Table 6.4	Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction by Type of Building: 1981 to 2008	6-10
Table 6.5	Total Approved Investments by Nationality and Promotion Agency: 2004 to 2009	6-11
Table 6.6	Total Approved Investments by Industry: 2004 to 2009	6-12
Table 6.7	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Promotion Agency: 2004 to 2009	6-12
Table 6.8	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Industry: 2004 to 2009	6-13
Table 6.9	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments on the Information and Communication Technology Sector by Sub-Industry: 2004 to 2009	6-13
Table 6.10	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investments by Country of Investor: 2004 to 2009	6-14
Table 6.11	Net Foreign Direct Investments (Balance of Payments Concept) 2007 to 2009	6-14
Table 6.12	Number and Initial Paid-Up Capital Investments of Newly Registered Business Organizations: 1981 to 2009	6-15
Table 6.13	Capital Investments of Registered Single Proprietorships by Activity: 2007 to 2010	6-16
Table 6.14	Number and Amount of Foreign Investments in Newly Registered Domestic Stock Corporations and Partnership by Major Industry Group: 2005 to 2009	6-18

Figure 6.1	Index of Value of Production of Key Manufacturing Enterprises: January 2007 to July 2010	6-3
Figure 6.2	Total Approved Foreign Direct Investment by Promotion Agency: 2009	6-11
Figure 6.3	Total Approved Investments by Type: 2001 to 2009	6-18

**Figure 6.1 INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF KEY
MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES: January 2007 to July 2010**

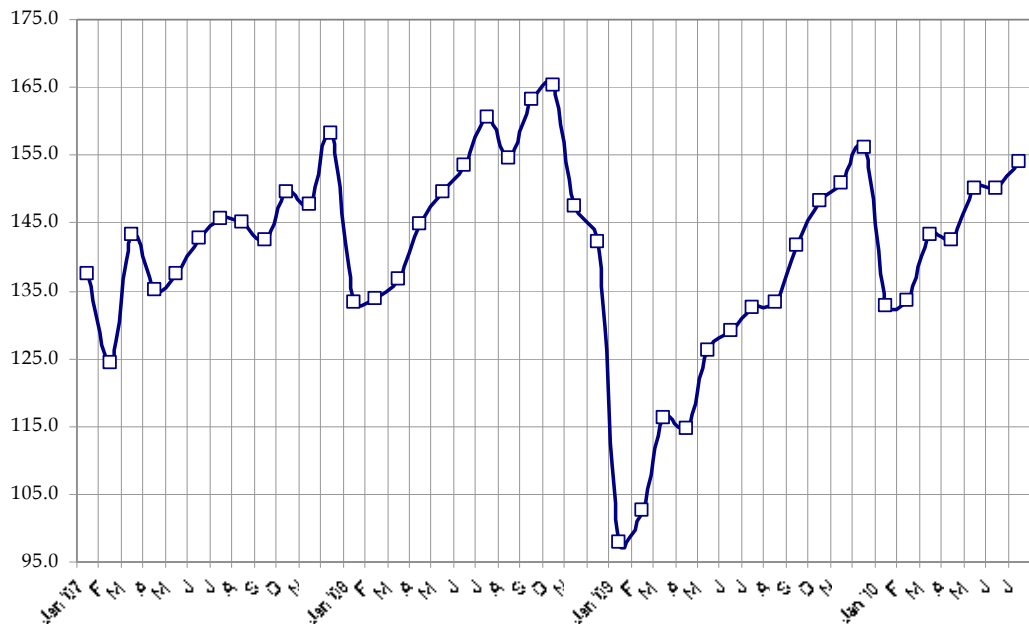


Table 6.1
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY
2006
(Value in thousand pesos)

Major Industry	Number of Establishments	Employment (As of November 15)		Total Compensation	Salaries and Wages
		Total	Paid		
All establishments	139,318	3,547,822	3,461,064	593,605,126	562,421,606
Agriculture and forestry	1,469	125,674	124,680	12,010,109	11,376,286
Fishing	432	21,950	21,165	1,846,729	1,739,496
Mining and quarrying	77	10,760	10,679	2,458,058	2,359,162
Manufacturing	18,929	1,113,633	1,099,952	180,698,326	171,553,280
Electricity, gas and water	994	67,486	67,486	21,306,270	20,204,205
Construction	1,112	112,194	111,515	15,062,138	14,007,287
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	54,212	572,450	539,048	61,626,200	57,955,490
Hotels and restaurants	13,846	223,941	215,308	20,265,763	19,081,709
Transport, storage and communications	4,351	169,946	167,054	50,160,255	47,291,607
Financial intermediation	12,468	201,672	197,679	74,575,258	71,894,072
Real estate, renting and business activities	13,199	481,623	475,396	85,208,272	80,840,688
Private education	7,905	265,232	258,331	43,792,361	40,978,932
Health and social work	4,292	98,787	95,586	12,510,115	11,720,793
Other community, social and personal service activities	6,032	82,475	77,186	12,085,273	11,418,600
With total employment of 20 and over	21,678	2,723,927	2,709,441	526,870,678	499,851,467
Agriculture and forestry	753	116,623	116,313	11,509,240	10,908,131
Fishing	148	18,883	18,643	1,765,302	1,661,546
Mining and quarrying	29	10,300	10,259	2,401,966	2,305,807
Manufacturing	5,160	992,366	989,401	173,421,685	164,704,694
Electricity, gas and water	466	62,867	62,867	20,587,237	19,544,328
Construction	659	107,488	107,097	14,550,520	13,525,747
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	4,476	241,843	240,267	36,299,474	34,259,921
Hotels and restaurants	2,794	141,344	139,917	15,448,457	14,571,638
Transport, storage and communications	980	142,613	141,287	47,399,590	44,703,906
Financial intermediation	728	142,576	142,137	66,399,251	64,155,419
Real estate, renting and business activities	1,768	412,432	411,572	76,371,009	72,541,910
Private education services	2,542	211,788	208,742	39,957,622	37,405,982
Health and social work	625	77,088	76,172	10,969,300	10,295,671
Other community, social and personal services	550	45,716	44,767	9,790,025	9,266,767

Source: Census of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Table 6.1 (continued)

Total Revenue/Sales	Total Costs	Gross Addition to Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Value of Output	Value Added	Subsidies
7,363,605,925	5,791,538,108	229,650,294	48,528,657	3,875,762,550	2,108,548,263	12,596,321
63,453,169	50,331,483	1,860,739	1,397,250	62,422,150	16,580,357	222,024
11,491,385	9,377,960	513,138	72,422	11,514,579	3,087,473	296
61,779,694	34,642,522	13,465,669	486,096	60,578,469	39,318,528	9
3,164,313,768	2,644,965,105	95,567,678	26,961,940	3,107,186,175	694,021,116	3,373,358
538,679,123	406,757,336	18,237,298	1,797,497	517,018,745	175,977,017	5,646,624
116,479,617	88,632,606	1,603,933	4,268,261	117,042,432	34,620,534	183,345
1,586,901,226	1,457,166,194	8,386,934	17,568,514	...	173,707,148	138,873
122,811,647	91,108,047	10,477,689	386,336	...	40,357,868	-
500,130,121	322,813,680	42,832,951	(724,579)	...	297,022,101	1,125,107
700,882,701	436,995,241	8,043,141	(711,470)	...	341,873,791	886,044
271,215,374	129,930,538	12,939,709	(3,336,690)	...	161,635,994	494,496
93,336,437	37,615,723	9,445,133	98,236	...	66,351,520	274,809
53,910,066	34,732,528	4,020,264	307,613	...	24,957,354	-
78,221,597	46,469,145	2,256,017	(42,768)	...	39,037,462	251,336
6,504,172,702	5,084,558,638	221,504,669	39,323,398	3,762,640,133	1,908,376,847	11,179,182
58,172,023	46,143,034	1,804,178	1,373,123	57,156,923	15,306,663	170,621
10,819,154	8,831,789	487,321	52,637	10,823,749	2,882,854	296
36,165,362	20,434,277	13,371,578	421,760	35,788,872	19,846,409	9
3,096,836,219	2,594,239,699	94,437,876	25,441,200	3,039,649,880	672,930,721	3,363,003
533,876,303	403,278,448	18,087,407	1,700,144	512,670,517	174,103,169	4,524,741
106,022,731	81,215,427	1,477,159	3,850,928	106,550,192	30,921,395	161,027
1,019,866,058	941,913,927	5,361,546	9,870,827	...	102,990,317	136,533
93,923,065	69,594,918	10,042,070	286,640	...	31,388,141	-
485,173,442	312,728,337	42,437,064	(736,972)	...	290,825,257	1,124,692
643,845,652	407,080,954	7,578,140	(584,550)	...	310,953,893	859,967
219,829,788	96,418,914	11,795,355	(2,564,767)	...	138,150,387	314,765
84,433,938	33,364,284	9,059,661	82,653	...	60,823,222	274,809
46,454,535	29,159,461	3,521,383	193,313	...	22,261,533	-
68,754,432	40,155,168	2,043,931	(63,536)	...	34,992,886	248,719

Table 6.1a
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR ESTABLISHMENTS
WITH AVERAGE TOTAL EMPLOYMENT OF 20 AND OVER BY MAJOR INDUSTRY ^P
2008
(Value and cost figures are in thousand pesos)

Major Industry	Number of Establishments	Employment (Average for the Year)		Total Compensation	Total Revenues	Total Costs	Value Added
		Total	Paid Employees				
	21,040	2,742,771	2,726,245	602,471,377	6,907,730,494	5,410,112,448	2,062,103,149
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	658	109,061	108,838	11,357,906	56,721,647	45,193,999	15,811,973
Fishing	136	17,277	17,027	2,040,307	12,888,812	10,607,925	2,979,745
Mining and quarrying	49	19,531	19,402	3,552,892	53,580,132	29,166,116	30,609,947
Manufacturing	4,603	862,665	859,917	172,266,630	3,161,378,894	2,531,539,444	816,462,528
Electricity, gas and water	427	59,181	59,181	23,307,104	460,584,031	381,004,478	83,569,063
Construction	629	122,393	122,109	21,304,584	169,257,758	109,891,507	68,837,653
Wholesale and retail trade	4,012	253,448	251,931	42,429,954	1,092,409,499	1,036,781,215	121,370,424
Hotels and restaurants	2,947	165,907	162,558	21,951,505	138,077,121	103,797,895	51,860,789
Transport, storage and communications	886	144,413	143,480	50,707,186	495,099,161	388,211,917	227,834,755
Financial intermediation	641	156,520	156,236	68,222,919	687,130,838	461,780,655	314,536,916
Real estate and business activities	1,992	483,868	483,102	113,729,281	332,983,930	178,890,598	186,193,517
Education	2,863	216,480	213,245	44,351,563	98,505,891	38,726,109	69,467,724
Health and social work	639	84,851	83,227	13,417,504	59,700,076	45,277,870	21,068,700
Other community, social and personal	558	47,176	45,992	13,832,042	89,412,704	49,242,720	51,499,415

Source: Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Table 6.2
SUMMARY STATISTICS FOR MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS
WITH AVERAGE TOTAL EMPLOYMENT OF 20 AND OVER BY INDUSTRY GROUP
2006
(Value and cost figures are in thousand pesos)

1994 PSIC Code	Industry Group	Number of Establishments	Employment (Average for the Year)		Total Compensation	Total Revenues	Total Costs
			Total	Paid Employees			
	All Manufacturing Establishments	5,160	992,366	989,401	173,421,685	3,096,836,219	2,594,239,699
151 to 154,							
156 to 159	Food products	903	135,957	135,512	23,698,712	414,889,299	333,667,176
155	Beverages	92	15,199	15,160	4,656,244	90,494,274	61,016,604
160	Tobacco	16	8,383	8,380	2,403,697	66,104,009	61,205,374
171 to 174	Textile	205	29,354	29,281	3,893,541	27,882,656	21,756,321
181 to 189	Wearing apparel	519	141,071	140,725	15,817,729	61,193,597	41,266,644
191 to 192	Leather and leather products	114	15,547	15,428	1,541,539	14,680,153	11,682,869
201 to 202	Wood and wood products	162	23,659	23,564	2,385,774	25,094,691	22,992,562
210	Paper and paper products	164	20,984	20,914	3,308,876	50,884,889	47,043,222
221 to 224	Printing and publishing	298	18,092	17,949	3,175,495	23,147,515	16,805,866
231 to 233	Petroleum refineries and miscellaneous products of petroleum & coal	9	759	759	724,575	404,369,394	355,571,687
241	Industrial chemicals	88	7,107	7,101	1,785,757	42,324,634	37,264,564
242 to 243	Other chemicals	216	32,894	32,783	12,706,016	163,402,322	132,787,031
251	Rubber products	71	9,641	9,633	1,556,635	18,222,529	14,880,630
252	Plastic products	312	32,481	32,411	4,736,477	50,669,528	41,125,915
261	Glass and glass products	34	4,894	4,893	1,250,460	10,753,607	7,708,609
262	Cement	14	4,225	4,152	2,430,121	44,595,573	33,965,072
269	Non-metallic mineral products	141	19,724	19,681	2,238,925	26,344,177	22,981,825
271	Iron and steel	140	16,023	16,002	2,667,480	78,967,935	72,912,650
272	Non-ferrous metal	22	3,490	3,478	1,047,440	111,860,363	99,913,709
273	Metal casting	33	4,163	4,133	796,308	9,872,637	8,226,795
281 to 289	Fabricated metal products	329	32,913	32,781	4,674,266	55,607,758	47,682,765
291 to 294	Machinery	231	25,994	25,919	4,821,310	75,546,516	54,974,500
301 to 302, 309	Office, accounting and computing machinery	60	70,650	70,457	11,400,631	299,522,083	262,117,167
311 to 324	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	330	206,291	206,038	40,224,293	635,146,398	532,301,108
341 to 359	Transport equipment	165	38,608	38,361	9,242,987	201,141,760	178,214,174
360	Furniture & fixtures	240	31,220	30,982	3,322,681	21,749,637	15,647,738
331 to 333, 371 to 399	Other manufacturing industries	202	36,182	36,086	5,637,069	54,865,325	43,904,860

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.3
INDEX OF VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF KEY MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES BY INDUSTRY
2007 to 2010
(2000 = 100)

Year	Total Manufacturing	Food	Beverage	Tobacco	Textiles	Footwear & Wearing Apparel	Wood & Wood Products	Furniture & Fixtures	Paper & Paper Products
2007	142.4	213.7	139.8	25.6	93.1	95.1	61.8	164.8	108.0
January	137.4	203.0	123.7	21.0	88.9	101.9	48.9	178.6	108.1
February	124.5	192.9	110.9	22.6	96.2	94.8	53.5	185.8	100.7
March	143.2	227.8	134.8	23.3	95.8	85.8	56.8	209.7	110.9
April	135.1	188.5	133.2	21.3	91.2	86.3	56.2	161.8	106.5
May	137.6	178.6	152.9	31.0	99.2	95.6	57.6	156.8	107.4
June	142.7	198.7	148.5	32.6	91.3	97.8	69.2	165.7	112.0
July	145.5	203.3	130.5	29.9	101.4	106.1	69.3	160.9	101.4
August	145.0	201.6	135.0	28.9	102.0	93.9	72.5	160.2	117.5
September	142.4	207.1	129.9	24.9	90.8	102.9	69.2	149.8	108.9
October	149.5	233.5	151.3	25.8	92.3	94.9	68.2	147.0	119.1
November	147.7	243.3	142.3	25.5	85.2	87.2	58.5	149.8	103.2
December	158.3	286.1	184.4	20.0	82.7	93.6	62.0	151.7	100.0
2008	148.7	237.1	173.0	26.8	76.9	113.4	69.2	133.1	106.6
January	133.3	185.1	164.7	27.6	84.9	109.4	61.1	148.7	119.9
February	133.7	202.6	156.2	24.8	81.4	125.4	61.4	138.3	102.3
March	136.7	218.0	172.0	18.5	78.8	121.5	64.3	133.0	104.4
April	144.8	223.0	171.7	25.1	82.6	118.8	68.3	143.0	103.5
May	149.5	217.6	188.5	31.2	79.7	116.6	77.3	146.5	111.1
June	153.6	220.5	177.7	29.4	75.3	114.4	75.8	141.1	107.4
July	160.5	236.6	150.2	28.2	70.4	124.5	70.3	132.4	108.0
August	154.5	232.5	146.9	28.7	72.6	105.1	76.7	130.8	105.1
September	163.1	243.3	177.1	30.3	79.0	104.2	63.2	128.7	120.6
October	165.2	274.2	176.8	29.7	81.4	109.8	75.2	125.8	106.0
November	147.4	289.8	198.4	25.8	72.8	109.9	70.6	115.1	94.8
December	142.2	302.5	195.4	23.0	63.4	101.7	66.7	114.4	96.0
2009	129.2	222.0	123.3	27.4	75.1	83.8	69.5	87.4	87.4
January	97.9	170.5	129.9	23.8	74.6	83.8	57.9	112.0	112.0
February	102.7	185.2	110.7	20.0	74.9	80.8	63.4	121.2	121.2
March	116.2	200.4	124.8	21.9	79.0	88.2	66.8	95.0	95.0
April	114.7	195.1	116.6	24.8	72.8	79.6	62.0	82.5	82.5
May	126.3	205.7	132.3	28.8	77.3	94.6	66.2	74.0	74.0
June	129.1	209.3	133.2	30.6	75.9	87.6	72.1	75.5	75.5
July	132.6	218.3	111.2	33.0	76.0	82.3	75.7	82.5	82.5
August	133.4	235.9	107.8	29.3	79.5	83.9	68.1	79.4	79.4
September	141.8	236.2	125.8	24.7	74.7	79.6	67.8	85.3	85.3
October	148.2	252.6	117.4	33.5	73.1	83.5	79.1	80.7	80.7
November	150.8	261.9	128.5	33.0	73.4	79.5	72.5	77.3	77.3
December	156.0	292.7	141.7	25.6	69.6	81.9	81.9	83.2	83.2
2010									
January	132.7	178.3	128.7	27.8	74.6	68.0	72.3	80.8	90.0
February	133.6	190.8	121.3	24.6	77.3	63.6	75.6	76.6	90.6
March	143.3	214.6	148.0	7.6	83.0	74.7	92.0	84.6	93.0
April	142.3	207.6	140.3	10.4	79.4	62.0	77.6	77.7	82.2
May	150.1	208.7	153.4	19.8	84.0	59.6	85.6	107.6	101.0
June	151.4	225.0	166.1	13.0	84.4	69.6	73.6	110.6	91.9
July	153.9	234.7	145.0	14.8	87.5	65.9	80.3	111.8	80.4

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.3 (continued)

Publishing and printing	Leather products	Chemical Products	Rubber and Rubber Products	Petroleum Products	Non-metallic Mineral Products	Basic Metals	Transport Equipment	Electrical Machinery	Miscellaneous
138.3	4.9	150.5 ^a	108.1	153.6	136.8	217.0	133.1	115.5	150.1
134.8	4.0	125.2 ^a	114.5	159.2	136.0	197.6	129.6	121.5	127.9
137.1	3.8	132.7 ^a	101.2	79.5	133.3	204.1	129.1	108.5	141.4
145.3	3.9	151.7 ^a	111.2	112.3	145.8	244.4	132.2	119.8	160.4
126.9	3.9	147.2 ^a	97.5	171.9	136.9	199.0	108.9	112.6	134.4
138.5	4.3	152.3 ^a	105.2	165.1	142.3	218.7	132.3	111.6	156.9
157.0	5.0	172.4 ^a	112.9	161.7	138.4	191.3	127.6	116.6	159.6
153.1	5.6	147.3 ^a	110.7	170.4	138.1	233.8	146.3	123.1	151.9
120.6	5.9	173.5 ^a	110.1	165.5	138.8	243.9	152.3	107.3	169.9
145.4	6.1	159.7 ^a	109.0	147.4	135.1	201.9	145.7	123.2	162.6
135.9	5.4	139.6 ^a	115.9	158.5	134.1	236.6	154.9	114.0	160.7
123.3	6.3	152.0 ^a	103.4	162.8	128.4	220.8	126.5	113.9	143.8
141.2	5.1	152.5 ^a	105.2	188.4	134.9	212.1	112.1	113.9	132.2
130.2	6.1	161.0	118.4	169.4	151.9	248.3	117.9	115.9	100.9
129.7	6.1	138.4	107.3	148.7	132.8	217.0	113.4	117.6	109.3
138.1	5.6	144.9	112.7	140.8	129.7	236.8	120.7	105.8	106.1
125.2	6.2	153.7	116.1	120.9	145.7	264.6	119.8	104.1	100.4
116.4	5.3	165.4	120.0	164.7	165.7	258.5	117.2	105.6	107.9
143.4	5.9	172.5	123.7	172.7	159.1	305.4	98.3	113.0	104.0
156.6	6.2	212.9	125.0	192.9	160.2	264.3	116.8	114.9	104.7
144.6	7.1	159.9	134.6	216.4	173.0	329.1	134.6	124.9	112.8
125.2	5.9	150.9	124.6	225.6	147.3	273.2	117.8	121.7	111.9
123.5	6.4	172.5	122.4	244.3	157.4	227.7	121.1	133.3	109.5
113.4	7.3	149.7	118.5	205.3	157.0	237.0	132.3	140.2	113.8
127.1	6.9	157.6	114.8	99.1	150.5	188.2	124.4	109.8	84.0
119.7	4.6	153.6	101.2	101.0	144.4	178.0	98.8	99.8	46.6
131.0	3.6	160.3	114.5	101.7	172.4	200.5	112.5	101.6	100.7
119.0	3.7	133.8	104.8	35.1	146.1	140.5	97.9	64.3	80.2
141.5	2.4	146.2	101.5	42.7	154.7	170.5	97.6	65.7	72.4
111.7	2.9	168.6	111.0	65.2	184.0	158.9	95.2	87.5	85.7
125.7	2.6	147.7	103.0	98.6	156.8	164.5	83.2	86.0	91.3
145.5	3.7	173.7	114.3	100.6	173.4	206.9	103.5	95.9	95.4
149.5	3.6	176.4	116.0	99.3	161.9	206.1	99.3	105.0	112.9
139.3	3.6	155.8	117.6	119.3	160.7	213.5	110.2	111.9	107.0
115.8	3.8	165.9	114.4	110.8	180.4	206.1	109.9	103.6	110.0
120.5	3.9	173.4	115.6	130.7	183.2	225.5	128.1	116.3	121.1
122.9	4.1	156.2	126.6	141.3	182.2	251.6	148.1	123.4	122.6
152.8	4.5	162.6	124.2	141.5	185.3	224.2	149.8	127.5	113.2
127.9	3.8	163.7	124.4	134.9	199.9	238.3	127.8	132.3	96.8
128.4	4.5	151.0	130.5	146.1	174.8	236.2	137.3	121.4	104.8
145.3	4.0	153.3	127.5	144.9	195.7	194.5	140.2	120.0	112.1
137.7	4.2	173.3	140.3	159.2	172.5	231.9	132.1	112.3	121.2
121.7	3.4	154.4	127.4	170.2	167.9	255.5	141.1	119.8	126.8
129.3	4.7	165.4	132.0	176.3	188.7	266.9	148.4	130.4	129.0
203.2	4.9	167.0	133.6	140.6	203.8	244.2	154.2	131.4	150.7
134.2	5.3	166.7	141.1	156.5	209.9	266.6	149.5	133.9	140.8

Table 6.4
NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
BY TYPE OF BUILDING
1981 to 2008
(Value in thousand pesos; area in thousand square meters)

Year	Total			Residential			Non-residential			Additions, Alterations and/or Repairs		
	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value	No. ¹	Floor Area	Value
1981	38,805	5,489	6,310,576	23,922	2,477	2,496,442	5,622	2,705	3,306,409	9,261	307	507,725
1982	39,622	5,178	6,042,597	26,352	2,748	2,967,680	4,203	2,159	2,539,030	9,067	271	535,887
1983	46,927	7,233	8,479,016	32,883	3,575	4,114,569	4,445	3,274	3,722,723	9,599	384	641,724
1984	40,577	5,380	8,276,297	28,094	3,131	4,213,689	3,430	1,912	3,392,966	9,053	338	669,642
1985	30,437	4,558	8,285,123	20,244	2,122	3,101,321	3,350	2,172	4,573,895	6,843	264	609,907
1986	31,170	4,026	6,531,457	19,582	2,105	3,317,099	3,645	1,583	2,325,001	7,943	338	889,357
1987	41,713	5,951	11,123,992	27,809	3,118	5,832,035	4,504	2,370	4,108,332	9,400	463	1,183,625
1988	44,434	7,504	17,341,823	30,181	3,486	6,933,824	5,067	3,222	7,389,134	9,186	796	3,018,865
1989	44,972	9,992	30,105,858	31,220	5,272	17,488,113	5,364	4,264	10,784,229	8,388	456	1,833,516
1990	44,770	8,128	24,778,694	30,787	3,728	9,816,969	5,467	3,913	12,532,196	8,516	487	2,429,529
1991	46,136	6,936	23,858,916	32,339	3,675	10,302,354	5,616	2,845	10,797,875	8,181	416	2,758,687
1992	50,793	8,150	31,119,732	36,063	3,862	13,952,546	6,425	3,693	13,439,009	8,305	595	3,728,177
1993	53,478	8,830	39,457,971	38,894	4,232	17,024,276	6,343	4,050	18,963,451	8,241	549	3,470,244
1994	68,278	10,749	56,070,858	50,277	5,529	21,523,340	7,869	4,611	28,564,513	10,132	609	5,983,005
1995	76,073	13,180	68,066,228	53,777	5,876	25,294,430	9,998	6,363	36,202,124	12,298	941	6,569,673
1996	93,631	16,774	102,184,592	67,251	7,042	31,166,502	10,776	8,717	63,205,254	15,604	1,015	7,812,836
1997	115,567	17,665	123,455,669	85,541	7,045	33,403,498	11,137	9,678	80,027,645	18,889	942	10,024,526
1998	82,971	11,493	69,163,210	59,059	5,486	25,278,434	7,984	5,367	36,990,382	15,928	639	6,894,394
1999	78,869	11,511	69,591,014	53,454	5,814	26,880,115	8,728	5,122	35,863,518	16,687	575	6,847,381
2000	70,436	10,621	69,862,726	47,911	4,989	24,597,453	7,647	5,115	37,108,460	14,878	517	8,156,813
2001	74,220	11,084	67,929,851	50,369	5,901	28,881,840	8,222	4,566	29,940,212	15,629	617	9,107,799
2002	91,471	12,781	85,916,828	63,516	7,080	36,376,565	10,441	5,090	41,277,943	17,514	611	8,262,320
2003	95,890	13,608	82,213,125	66,308	7,968	42,082,559	10,715	5,032	31,130,194	18,867	608	9,000,372
2004	102,641	14,878	99,493,473	71,918	8,543	49,948,139	11,187	5,747	40,032,078	19,536	588	9,513,256
2005	129,670	17,427	113,197,400	91,207	10,559	63,498,400	14,143	6,229	39,316,000	24,320	639	10,383,000
2006	110,563	16,607	122,211,300	75,932	9,105	58,454,500	15,580	6,600	54,268,300	19,051	902	9,488,500
2007	85,878	15,648	127,582,600	61,308	7,737	53,566,800	11,054	7,029	64,183,200	13,516	882	9,832,600
2008	106,076	17,365	143,762,740	79,064	9,845	74,892,765	11,850	6,851	55,930,704	15,162	669	12,939,271

¹ Refers to the number of building construction permits issued.

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 6.5
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY NATIONALITY AND PROMOTION AGENCY
2004 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Promotion Agency Nationality	Approved Investments					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Board of Investment	164,524.3	163,878.7	187,616.4	215,342.7	289,334.0	124,171.8
Filipino	36,635.4	120,081.8	151,059.4	113,061.0	195,782.4	113,774.9
Foreign	127,889.0	43,796.9	36,557.0	102,281.7	93,551.6	10,396.9
Philippine Economic Zone Authority	50,561.1	50,561.1	83,761.1	133,732.5	154,783.6	175,365.6
Filipino	9,024.3	12,919.0	31,422.9	46,356.9	84,428.4	71,944.3
Foreign	41,536.8	49,842.2	52,338.2	87,375.6	70,355.1	103,421.3
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority	3,727.8	3,727.8	72,933.3	34,745.3	10,459.7	8,709.8
Filipino	1,413.0	645.8	4,031.6	11,782.2	928.6	5,247.5
Foreign	2,314.8	838.7	68,901.7	22,963.1	9,531.2	3,462.2
Clark Development Corporation	3,002.1	3,002.1	12,692.5	1,983.2	9,643.7	5,866.4
Filipino	847.5	1,781.1	4,609.4	520.8	400.7	1,330.9
Foreign	2,154.6	1,329.0	8,083.1	1,462.4	9,243.0	4,535.5

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.6
TOTAL APPROVED INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2004 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Industry	Approved Investments					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	221,815.4	231,234.5	357,003.4	385,803.7	464,221.0	314,113.6
Agriculture	212.2	770.5	4,734.1	1,856.1	2,498.0	2,873.5
Communication	-	2,079.5	47,042.1	14,221.8	2,186.0	5.7
Construction	1,139.9	83.3	3,857.5	14,089.7	215.9	179.5
Electricity	8,564.3	21,659.4	45,402.6	139,078.3	131,922.6	32,296.1
Finance and Real Estate ^a	7,158.1	10,019.5	28,833.4	54,927.0	114,088.2	89,111.1
Gas	106,521.0	268.6	-	561.0	-	16.8
Manufacturing	54,330.4	150,160.6	151,983.6	94,676.7	75,517.6	106,299.6
Mining	1,511.7	8,293.8	16,146.7	13,775.6	48,269.1	2,018.9
Private Services	41,005.6	15,343.9	29,105.3	37,631.3	71,416.9	29,352.7
Storage	388.4	26.2	35.3	1,340.5	1,059.4	-
Trade	516.9	357.0	26,332.3	779.9	531.3	2,155.4
Transportation	466.9	22,172.2	3,530.5	10,328.8	16,515.8	3,829.7
Water	-	-	-	2,537.0	-	45,974.8

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.7
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY PROMOTION AGENCY
2004 to 2009
(in million pesos)

Agency	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	173,895.2	95,806.8	165,880.0	214,082.7	182,680.9	121,815.9
Board of Investments	127,889.0	43,796.9	36,557.0	102,281.7	93,551.6	10,396.9
Philippine Economic Zone Authority	41,536.8	49,842.2	52,338.2	87,375.6	70,355.1	103,421.3
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority	2,314.8	838.7	68,901.7	22,963.1	9,531.2	3,462.2
Clark Development Corporation	2,154.6	1,329.0	8,083.1	1,462.4	9,243.0	4,535.5

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.8
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY INDUSTRY
2004 to 2009
(in million pesos)

Industry	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	173,895.4	95,806.8	165,880.0	214,082.7	182,680.9	121,815.9
Agriculture	5.1	290.5	2,381.2	125.1	91.2	2,405.5
Mining	229.5	7,312.9	724.1	1,307.1	92.0	630.8
Manufacturing	43,811.7	67,730.4	112,665.3	6,817.4	32.8	86,132.6
Electricity	2,039.8	10,863.5	439.0	74,619.5	81,278.7	2,070.9
Gas	96,524.0	90.2	-	9,295.7	11,557.3	16.8
Water	-	-	-	533.4	-	2,751.6
Construction	1,137.9	33.9	765.9	80,832.5	48,356.8	93.3
Trade	52.5	107.3	19,590.6	9,654.9	3,360.2	152.7
Transportation	26.6	391.4	1,325.2	27,740.1	36,009.7	237.6
Storage	171.6	0.5	13.3	1,223.2	12.5	-
Communication	-	-	2,962.9	368.4	322.2	-
Finance and Real Estate ^a	290.7	203.1	7,626.5	642.9	1,567.5	16,433.0
Services	29,606.0	8,783.1	17,385.9	922.4	-	10,891.1

^a Includes Economic Zone Development and Industrial Park.

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.9
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS
IN THE INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY
BY SUB-INDUSTRY
2004 to 2009
(in million pesos)

Sub-industry	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	22,094.4	18,426.7	24,349.1	32,167.6	12,666.4	13,255.8
Manufacturing	15,470.9	10,256.5	13,044.6	16,783.8	1,947.7	1.3
Trade	-	-	3.0	-	-	-
Telecommunications	-	-	293.2	-	1.9	-
Information Technology Services	6,623.5	8,170.2	11,008.3	15,383.8	10,716.8	13,254.5

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.10
TOTAL APPROVED FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENTS BY COUNTRY OF INVESTOR
2004 to 2009
(in million pesos)

Country	Approved Foreign Direct Investments					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	173,895.2	95,806.8	165,880.0	214,082.7	182,680.9	121,815.9
Australia	170.3	563.0	689.1	705.3	1,347.3	799.4
British Virgin Islands	207.8	484.8	5,450.3	669.9	2,110.6	1,176.0
France	330.2	45.5	1,106.0	745.9	821.5	112.2
Germany	1,345.0	417.5	305.8	3,300.8	3,765.3	1,001.0
Hong Kong	1,430.5	92.6	552.8	1,464.1	1,134.8	3,923.3
Indonesia	-	-	11.0	-	-	-
Italy	29.2	7.7	18.4	21.1	-	-
Japan	26,596.2	27,538.9	20,065.7	38,587.3	16,115.6	70,737.1
Korea	3,260.3	10,828.4	54,326.8	12,076.5	39,953.6	9,623.6
Malaysia	9.8	69.4	855.7	7,561.6	111.7	96.4
Netherlands	1,473.1	19,157.6	7,188.1	14,401.2	45,354.3	2,070.0
People's Republic of China	126.6	194.6	17,934.6	1,822.0	2,307.1	2,391.8
Singapore	1,523.6	889.5	6,396.4	44,245.9	6,564.6	3,468.0
Sweden	-	0.4	165.3	3.1	-	-
Switzerland	355.4	817.2	604.5	98.5	938.7	2,622.0
Taiwan	1,654.2	1,393.5	1,952.6	20,529.4	1,287.6	222.6
Thailand	29.1	1,535.1	522.3	186.6	38.0	2,482.1
United Kingdom	1,682.8	195.1	5,886.6	10,182.2	25,272.5	3,439.4
United States of America	27,108.4	14,912.7	38,199.1	36,089.3	19,721.4	12,947.1
Others	106,562.7	16,663.1	3,648.9	21,392.0	15,836.6	4,703.9

Compiled by: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Sources of basic data: Board of Investment, Philippine Economic Zone Authority,
Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority, Clark Development Corporation.

Table 6.11**NET FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS CONCEPT) ^a****2002 to 2009****(in million US dollars)**

Sectors	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	1,542.0	491.0	688.0	1,854.0	2,921.0	2,916.0	1,544.0	1,948.0
Equity	1,607.0	249.0	750.0	1,181.0	1,324.0	1,949.0	1,235.0	1,806.0
Reinvested Earnings	235.0	168.0	141.0	140.0	485.0	620.0	53.0	84.0
Other Capital	(300.0)	74.0	(203.0)	533.0	1,112.0	347.0	256.0	58.0

^a Refer to non-residents' equity capital placements less non-resident withdrawals+reinvested earnings+net intercompany loans.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 6.12
NUMBER AND INITIAL PAID-UP CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
OF NEWLY REGISTERED BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
1981 to 2009
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Year	Total		Corporations ¹			Domestic Partnerships	
	Number	Initial Paid-up Capital	Number	Subscribed Capital	Initial Paid-up Capital	Number	Initial Paid-up Capital ²
1981	5,478	1,542,808	4,493	3,490,514	1,432,478	985	110,330
1982	5,315	1,630,955	4,344	3,724,364	1,534,776	971	96,179
1983	5,575	1,747,865	4,587	3,805,534	1,635,232	988	112,633
1984	4,480	1,148,589	3,604	2,574,804	1,001,482	876	147,107
1985	5,300	2,068,958	4,269	3,453,736	1,891,130	1,031	177,828
1986	6,002	1,621,299	5,003	3,552,357	1,464,608	999	156,691
1987	8,267	3,205,411	7,057	7,200,611	2,995,530	1,210	209,881
1988	9,033	5,895,453	7,809	11,861,519	5,661,014	1,224	234,439
1989	10,454	8,098,109	9,099	17,277,036	7,817,512	1,355	280,597
1990	10,680	12,588,234	9,048	19,748,925	12,187,583	1,632	400,651
1991	10,777	7,419,308	9,021	14,951,479	6,951,028	1,756	468,280
1992	11,238	9,080,554	9,447	16,823,029	8,507,904	1,791	572,650
1993	13,398	14,437,880	11,127	26,438,585	13,536,631	2,271	901,249
1994	15,716	25,969,076	13,253	56,918,401	24,628,439	2,463	1,340,637
1995	15,333	29,949,031	12,958	50,027,759	28,593,898	2,375	1,355,133
1996	18,690	78,209,562	15,614	107,150,712	75,843,655	3,076	2,365,907
1997	20,692	76,745,240	16,554	102,304,737	67,762,286	4,138	8,982,955
1998	15,652	48,215,390	11,803	53,755,424	40,527,927	3,849	7,687,462
1999	16,234	32,775,556	12,631	43,480,502	26,926,317	3,603	5,849,239
2000	14,810	23,219,688	12,038	33,267,478	19,527,869	2,772	3,691,819
2001	14,701	24,229,123	12,146	34,108,966	23,093,837	2,555	1,135,286
2002	13,810	14,397,683	11,628	23,069,230	13,067,226	2,182	1,330,457
2003	13,575	10,849,000	11,213	...	9,913,000	2,362	936,000
2004	15,705	16,042,000	12,871	...	14,979,000	2,834	1,063,000
2005	13,775	12,640,000	12,045	...	11,986,000	1,730	653,000
2006	13,035	11,419,000	11,081	...	10,725,000	1,954	693,000
2007	14,397	35,160,000	12,285	...	34,341,000	2,112	819,000
2008	15,843	11,720,000	13,470	...	10,751,000	2,373	970,000
2009	13,469	12,193,000	11,065	...	11,092,000	2,404	1,100,000

Note: Data from 1996 onwards reflects the updated investments generated from SEC registered entities.

¹ Excludes non-stock corporations.

² Includes foreign paid-up capital and contribution.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission .

Table 6.13
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS ¹
IN NEWLY REGISTERED DOMESTIC STOCK CORPORATIONS AND
PARTNERSHIPS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP
2005 to 2009
(Amount in million pesos)

Industry Group	2005	
	Number	Contribution
All Industries	2,207	2,230
Agriculture, Fishery And Forestry	35	26
Industry Sector	349	510
Mining and Quarrying	55	88
Manufacturing	204	312
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	11	27
Construction	79	83
Service Sector	1,818	1,679
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Personal and Household Goods	634	438
Hotels and Restaurants	39	232
Transportation, Storage and Communications	123	68
Financial Intermediation	104	199
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	637	565
Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security	6	3
Education	62	21
Health and Social Work	15	1
Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities	198	152
NEC (Not Elsewhere Classified)	5	13

^a Includes foreign paid-up capital and contribution.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

Table 6.13 (continued)

2006		2007		2008		2009	
Number	Contribution	Number	Contribution	Number	Contribution	Number	Contribution
1,892	1,802	2,859	5,164	3,256	1,383	2,327	1,691
34	54	51	32	59	46	41	20
237	296	411	1,061	430	291	267	350
31	85	99	547	126	130	73	130
153	177	192	405	202	120	130	179
4	9	26	33	16	15	17	12
49	25	94	76	86	26	47	29
1,607	1,437	2,397	4,071	2,760	1,043	1,996	1,287
478	184	606	561	544	154	469	245
36	72	62	201	70	36	56	30
124	99	163	238	154	68	95	196
114	226	227	669	181	99	130	217
570	544	889	1,774	1,378	533	947	491
8	1	10	2	9	4	4	-
57	27	94	35	67	25	31	19
12	1	20	12	16	10	12	2
208	282	326	579	341	114	252	87
14	16	-	-	7	3	23	33

Table 6.14
CAPITAL INVESTMENTS OF REGISTERED SINGLE PROPRIETORSHIPS BY ACTIVITY
2007 to 2010
(Amount in thousand pesos)

Category	2007		2008		2009		2010	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Total	88,337	811,299,836	120,291	24,029,243	106,672	29,579,702	71,364	27,469,161
Exporter	250	104,071	240	133,026	245	169,845	126	70,062
Importer	378	86,679	377	63,739	265	156,318	188	38,849
Manufacturer	6,785	883,117	6,467	2,270,276	7,033	1,069,054	4,517	584,414
Retailer	43,285	802,341,426	63,572	11,117,199	48,667	12,302,682	31,585	20,174,047
Service	35,187	7,464,161	47,162	10,007,063	48,129	14,270,252	33,184	5,774,854
Wholesaler	2,452	420,381	2,473	437,939	2,333	1,611,551	1,764	826,935

Source: Bureau of Trade Regulation and Consumer Protection.

7 TRADE

Trade statistics are important to the policy-maker, the economic planner, the analyst and the public in general in that they characterize the overall position of the country vis-a-vis other countries or with the rest of the world, and gives an indication of how its trade relations with other countries affect its overall economic performance. Data on external trade are useful for assessing the effectiveness of various strategies such as export development, promotion and diversification, as well as import rationalization. On the other hand, data on direction of external trade reveal the extent of the country's market diversification activity which affects economic progress and stability.

The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) compiled and released data on foreign trade until 1973, after which the National Statistics Office (NSO) became the sole agency responsible for the tabulation and release of said data. Trade data are compiled from copies of import and export entries submitted by importers and exporters or their authorized representatives to the Bureau of Customs (BOC).

Table 7.1	Foreign Trade: 1972 to 2009	7-3
Table 7.2	Direction of Trade: 2006 to 2009	7-4
Table 7.3	Philippine Exports by Major Commodity Group: 2004 to 2009	7-6
Table 7.4	Exports and Imports by Port: 2006 to 2009	7-8
Table 7.5	Indices on Value for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2006	7-14
Table 7.6	Indices on Prices for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2006	7-16
Table 7.7	Indices on Quantity for Imports and Exports by Commodity Group: 1995 to 2006	7-18
Table 7.8a	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2009	7-20
Table 7.8b	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2009	7-20
Table 7.9a	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Water Mode of Transport: 2008	7-22
Table 7.9b	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Water Mode of Transport: 2009	7-22
Table 7.10	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Rail Mode of Transport: 2004 to 2009	7-24
Figure 7.1	Foreign Trade: 1998 to 2009	7-7
Figure 7.2	Philippine Exports by Continent of Destination: 2009	7-7
Figure 7.3	Philippine Imports by Continent of Origin: 2009	7-7

Table 7.1
FOREIGN TRADE
1972 to 2009
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

Year	Total Trade	Exports			Imports			Balance of Trade Favorable (Unfavorable)
		Value	Percent to Total Trade	Average Exchange Rate ¹ (P/US\$)	Value	Percent to Total Trade	Average Exchange Rate ² (P/US\$)	
1972	2,502.0	1,168.4	46.7	6.6	1,333.6	53.3	6.7	(165.2)
1973	3,433.8	1,837.2	53.5	6.7	1,596.6	46.5	6.8	240.6
1974	5,868.3	2,725.0	46.4	6.8	3,143.3	53.6	6.8	(418.3)
1975	5,753.7	2,294.5	39.9	7.2	3,459.2	60.1	7.3	(1,164.7)
1976	6,207.2	2,573.7	41.5	7.4	3,633.5	58.5	7.5	(1,059.8)
1977	7,065.7	3,150.9	44.6	7.4	3,914.8	55.4	7.5	(763.9)
1978	8,157.1	3,424.9	42.0	7.3	4,732.2	58.0	7.4	(1,307.3)
1979	10,742.9	4,601.2	42.8	7.3	6,141.7	57.2	7.4	(1,540.5)
1980	13,514.7	5,787.8	42.8	7.5	7,726.9	57.2	7.6	(1,939.1)
1981	13,666.1	5,720.4	41.9	7.9	7,945.7	58.1	8.0	(2,225.3)
1982	12,687.5	5,020.6	39.6	8.5	7,666.9	60.4	8.6	(2,646.3)
1983	12,491.9	5,005.3	40.1	11.1	7,486.6	59.9	11.2	(2,481.3)
1984	11,460.3	5,390.7	47.0	16.6	6,069.6	53.0	16.8	(679.0)
1985	9,739.6	4,629.0	47.5	18.6	5,110.7	52.5	18.9	(481.7)
1986	9,885.4	4,841.8	49.0	20.4	5,043.6	51.0	20.4	(201.8)
1987	12,457.2	5,720.2	45.9	20.6	6,737.0	54.1	20.6	(1,016.7)
1988	15,233.6	7,074.2	46.4	21.1	8,159.4	53.6	21.1	(1,085.2)
1989	18,239.5	7,820.7	42.9	21.7	10,418.8	57.1	21.7	(2,598.1)
1990	20,392.2	8,186.0	40.1	24.2	12,206.2	59.9	24.4	(4,020.1)
1991	20,890.9	8,839.5	42.3	27.3	12,051.4	57.7	27.3	(3,211.9)
1992	24,344.1	9,824.3	40.4	25.3	14,518.9	59.6	25.3	(4,694.6)
1993	28,972.2	11,374.8	39.3	26.7	17,597.4	60.7	27.3	(6,222.6)
1994	34,815.5	13,482.9	38.7	26.2	21,332.6	61.3	26.8	(7,849.7)
1995	43,984.8	17,447.2	39.7	25.5	26,537.6	60.3	26.0	(9,090.4)
1996	52,969.5	20,542.6	38.8	26.1	32,426.9	61.2	26.5	(11,884.4)
1997	61,161.5	25,227.7	41.2	29.3	35,933.8	58.8	29.8	(10,706.1)
1998	59,156.2	29,496.4	49.9	40.6	29,659.9	50.1	41.3	(163.5)
1999	65,779.4	35,036.9	53.3	38.8	30,742.5	46.7	39.5	4,294.4
2000 ^r	72,569.1	38,078.3	52.5	43.7	34,490.9	47.5	44.5	3,587.4
2001 ^r	65,207.4	32,150.2	49.3	50.7	33,057.2	50.7	51.6	(907.0)
2002 ^r	74,444.7	35,208.2	47.3	51.2	39,236.5	52.7	52.1	(4,028.4)
2003 ^r	76,701.7	36,231.2	47.2	53.8	40,470.5	52.8	54.7	(4,239.3)
2004 ^r	83,719.7	39,680.5	47.4	55.8	44,039.2	52.6	56.8	(4,358.7)
2005	88,672.9	41,254.7	46.5	54.8	47,418.2	53.5	55.3	(6,163.5)
2006	99,183.8	47,410.1	47.8	51.1	51,773.7	52.2	51.6	(4,363.6)
2007	105,979.5	50,465.7	47.6	46.0	55,513.7	52.4	46.3	(5,048.0)
2008	105,823.6	49,077.5	46.4	44.2	56,746.1	53.6	44.8	(7,668.5)
2009	81,527.3	38,435.8	47.1	47.3	43,091.5	52.9	48.1	(4,655.7)

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

3. Starting August 4, 1992, the average exchange rate refers to the weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

¹ BSP buying rate.

² BSP selling rate.

^r revised as of August 2, 2005

Sources: National Statistics Office and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 7.2
DIRECTION OF TRADE
2006 to 2009
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Countries	2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total	47,410,117	51,773,684	50,465,724	55,513,743	49,077,541	56,746,060	49,077,541	56,746,060
Asia	28,413,333	36,218,678	31,407,516	39,115,042	30,443,932	41,555,319	22,052,751	30,806,414
ASEAN	8,192,204	10,218,342	8,031,906	12,875,119	7,081,712	14,379,996	5,844,310	10,968,420
Brunei Darussalam	6,285	76	5,854	187	9,993	81,012	4,928	22,179
Cambodia	8,518	1,012	8,532	510	7,373	1,417	8,968	9,411
Indonesia	364,023	986,581	524,470	1,249,682	602,713	1,464,887	382,690	1,773,557
Lao PDR	452	-	444	5	717	3	1,568	35
Malaysia ^a	2,621,442	2,102,129	2,506,704	2,283,216	1,957,750	2,444,153	1,359,905	1,693,062
Myanmar	7,594	1,561	8,011	2,633	10,937	3,373	7,480	7,901
Singapore	3,505,006	4,378,718	3,138,694	6,218,876	2,598,385	5,945,385	2,477,272	3,723,694
Thailand	1,324,723	2,075,486	1,403,029	2,277,347	1,509,009	2,786,356	1,236,090	2,451,260
Viet Nam	354,159	672,779	436,169	842,664	384,835	1,653,409	365,409	1,287,322
East Asia	19,684,596	20,357,781	22,614,708	20,401,184	22,514,395	19,604,338	15,508,386	16,647,032
China	4,627,660	3,647,354	5,749,864	4,001,235	5,466,881	4,245,553	2,933,923	3,807,418
Japan ^b	7,917,821	7,270,236	7,304,148	6,841,539	7,682,959	6,604,286	6,208,401	5,363,351
Hong Kong	3,706,005	2,095,596	5,803,523	2,218,659	4,984,959	1,958,156	3,213,309	1,457,094
Korea, Republic of	1,422,830	3,199,573	1,783,733	3,278,226	2,520,797	2,961,591	1,828,197	3,005,414
Taiwan	2,010,280	4,145,022	1,973,440	4,061,525	1,858,799	3,834,752	1,324,557	3,013,755
South Asia	191,054	470,497	315,005	545,653	317,611	735,207	280,360	581,293
Bangladesh	31,359	17,731	22,820	5,236	69,956	4,264	29,090	27,331
India	120,131	399,556	243,972	489,881	193,358	617,765	200,299	502,214
Nepal	466	897	1,325	1,929	1,074	3,507	1,252	833
Pakistan	28,788	42,289	38,844	42,856	44,322	106,720	39,934	47,904
Sri Lanka	10,310	10,024	8,044	5,752	8,901	2,952	9,786	3,011
Middle East	345,479	5,172,057	445,897	5,293,086	530,214	6,835,778	419,695	2,609,671
Bahrain	5,479	6,827	16,446	5,376	24,190	975	7,621	182
Iran	68,716	1,663,657	94,175	193,351	86,526	278,436	63,383	96,721
Israel	24,368	171,672	33,978	240,362	39,578	142,170	37,434	167,880
Jordan	2,280	5,041	2,697	1,674	4,467	4,416	4,710	4,136
Kuwait	29,836	43,338	28,734	58,829	41,556	46,719	26,803	24,659
Saudi Arabia	50,127	2,934,938	66,742	3,525,588	74,281	5,031,739	59,069	1,530,761
United Arab Emirates	164,673	346,584	203,125	1,267,905	259,616	1,331,323	220,676	785,332
America	9,239,973	9,185,771	9,136,016	8,810,204	8,782,864	8,212,597	7,299,779	6,041,170
North America	8,975,625	8,675,213	8,851,777	8,099,055	8,474,663	7,483,512	7,027,467	5,342,531
USA ^c	8,689,532	8,436,963	8,593,850	7,835,465	8,204,639	7,221,286	6,788,626	5,113,105
Canada	286,094	238,250	257,927	263,591	270,024	262,226	238,841	229,426
Central America	143,638	43,371	160,899	62,777	173,648	61,807	133,493	45,163
Mexico	143,638	43,371	160,899	62,777	173,648	61,807	133,493	45,163
South America	120,710	467,187	123,341	648,372	134,552	667,278	138,819	653,477
Argentina	25,198	218,027	28,329	321,787	31,014	326,926	42,978	341,703
Brazil	76,411	217,709	75,738	309,904	69,021	316,676	83,298	202,202
Colombia	4,633	6,142	3,214	7,614	3,126	7,229	2,247	6,905
Peru	7,414	24,944	8,615	8,587	27,218	15,639	6,435	95,299
Venezuela	7,053	365	7,444	479	4,173	807	3,862	7,369

^a Includes Sabah and Sarawak.

^b Includes Okinawa.

^c Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.2 (continued)

Countries	2006		2007		2008		2008	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Europe	8,632,199	4,775,647	8,470,802	5,508,236	8,360,488	4,696,246	7,938,567	3,614,067
Western Europe	7,589,081	2,693,496	7,340,724	2,901,635	7,142,877	2,757,181	7,096,205	2,237,892
Austria	53,490	58,194	69,188	27,795	49,809	37,526	38,295	58,739
Belgium	734,010	264,250	666,285	304,905	639,843	216,080	492,514	193,770
France	215,278	336,198	265,399	605,820	258,790	769,057	266,057	506,932
Germany	1,781,287	1,368,070	2,149,347	1,244,136	2,440,025	1,064,059	2,505,597	954,020
Luxembourg	2,473	971	3,014	2,275	1,487	720	1,030	1,071
Netherlands	4,769,195	409,468	4,149,522	464,164	3,708,548	417,948	3,743,524	300,098
Switzerland	33,348	256,345	37,970	252,541	44,375	251,792	49,188	223,263
Northern Europe	686,325	1,577,768	699,360	2,154,691	670,716	1,424,726	434,412	792,026
Denmark	23,181	55,931	32,598	64,222	33,068	113,232	25,850	87,211
Finland	46,358	124,701	79,731	155,660	87,582	156,526	58,721	125,061
Ireland	96,703	884,566	69,811	1,394,012	43,477	604,802	25,161	174,813
Norway	8,917	23,539	12,021	49,018	10,724	53,227	8,295	26,958
Sweden	27,065	123,008	26,211	140,710	26,717	174,833	19,683	144,493
United Kingdom	484,100	366,024	478,987	351,068	469,147	322,105	296,703	233,490
Southern Europe	319,834	297,580	386,524	341,823	479,321	378,938	327,830	321,712
Greece	14,093	5,867	16,481	2,013	11,817	1,560	14,238	13,298
Italy	198,447	164,526	202,843	205,519	288,796	233,842	228,955	187,730
Portugal	15,096	12,224	17,710	12,229	9,628	8,335	6,408	2,815
Spain	87,333	112,637	143,383	120,835	157,438	133,292	72,043	116,117
Yugoslavia (Macedor	395	16	491	-	-	-	185	11
Slovenia	3,119	1,913	2,726	1,042	4,721	1,395	1,238	1,339
Croatia	1,351	397	2,891	184	6,920	514	4,763	403
Eastern Europe	36,960	206,803	44,195	110,087	67,575	135,401	80,120	262,437
Poland	13,426	1,972	18,319	3,504	33,650	3,283	41,034	10,907
Russian Federation	23,533	204,831	25,876	106,583	33,925	132,118	39,086	251,530
Oceania	561,235	1,062,331	677,850	1,192,815	561,386	976,712	344,566	1,261,494
Australia	488,213	618,247	528,414	717,185	470,723	902,439	296,290	732,132
Guam	14,686	365	15,568	1,053	21,432	20,306	11,149	1,397
Nauru	6	-	5	882	4	-	-	-
New Zealand	53,171	273,404	114,154	357,370	47,957	40,866	28,714	300,781
Papua New Guinea	5,160	170,315	19,709	116,326	21,270	13,102	8,414	227,184
Africa	66,783	50,132	131,418	69,853	116,142	67,693	119,223	68,010
Egypt	9,037	12,356	17,156	14,816	17,429	8,085	21,328	10,485
Nigeria	6,522	65	8,258	3,387	6,083	100	5,738	85
South Africa	51,224	37,711	106,004	51,649	92,630	59,508	92,157	57,440
Others	496,593	481,125	642,121	817,593	812,728	1,237,492	11,322,656	14,954,906

Table 7.3
PHILIPPINE EXPORTS BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP
2004 to 2009
(F.O.B. value in million U.S. dollars)

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Agro-Based Products	1,235	1,562	1,574	1,781	2,162	1,607
Coconut products	555	821	757	946	1,348	799
Copra	*	-	-	-	-	-
Coconut oil	417	657	579	734	1,040	594
Desiccated coconut	100	127	139	159	240	145
Copra meal or cake	31	28	30	43	58	48
Others	8	8	9	10	10	12
Sugar and sugar products	79	81	98	88	80	111
Centrifugal & refined sugar	67	66	83	77	67	86
Molasses	11	14	12	5	11	22
Others	1	2	3	5	3	3
Fruits and vegetables	601	660	719	747	733	697
Canned pineapple	89	110	108	122	135	137
Pineapple juice	14	16	22	31	31	41
Pineapple concentrates	33	35	37	35	28	32
Bananas	326	363	405	401	406	360
Mangoes	29	27	24	23	20	16
Others	110	110	123	134	114	111
Other Agro-Based Products	206	442	458	521	612	526
Fish, fresh or preserved	-	240	258	289	308	268
Of which: Shrimps & Prawns						
Coffee raw, not roasted	*	*	-	-	-	-
Abaca fibers	15	12	13	15	22	9
Tobacco, unmanufactured	18	30	33	43	63	96
Natural rubber	34	37	47	41	53	25
Ramie fibers, raw or processed	-	*	-	-	-	-
Seaweeds, dried	-	28	25	21	25	12
Rice	-	*	-	1	1	-
Others	138	95	82	112	140	116
Forest products ¹	34	33	28	34	34	30
Logs	*	*	-	-	-	-
Lumber	11	9	13	15	12	9
Plywood	18	18	10	15	19	21
Veneer sheets/corestocks	-	3	4	4	2	-
Others	5	3	1	1	1	-
Mineral products	757	819	2,103	2,605	2,498	1,466
Copper concentrates	14	37	84	137	134	149
Copper metal	411	361	1,231	1,294	1,309	687
Gold ²	-	25	50	93	116	115
Iron ore agglomerates	83	110	153	172	114	91
Chromium ore	6	5	5	8	12	10
Nickel	-	*	0	-	0	-
Others	243	282	580	901	813	414
Petroleum products	381	586	918	1,109	1,240	292
Manufactures	33,604	36,955	39,722	41,769	40,999	33,050
Elect. & elect'l equipment/parts & telecom	27,871	28,499	29,683	31,085	29,927	23,599
Garments	217	2,309	2,646	2,300	1,949	1,525
Textile yarn/fabrics	238	247	220	204	194	146
Footwear	34	26	24	31	31	22
Travel goods and handbags	39	20	30	104	95	65
Wood manufactures	122	138	651	770	918	820
Furniture and fixtures	294	304	276	241	221	138
Chemicals	48	546	756	1,024	1,128	968
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	165	171	183	223	211	156
Machinery & transport equipment	1,603	1,835	1,715	1,854	2,113	1,944
Processed food and beverages	768	519	583	740	960	851
Iron and steel	58	94	242	264	262	118
Baby carr., toys, games and sporting goods	128	131	152	152	143	127
Basketwork, wickerwork & other articles						
of plaiting materials	67	58	53	56	42	37
Misc. manufactured articles, nes	234	283	321	342	331	290
Others	1,718	1,775	2,188	2,380	2,473	2,244
SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS	1,110	858	1,663	1,489	1,532	1,439
RE-EXPORTS	528	...	655	724	628	688
TOTAL EXPORTS	37,326	41,255	47,410	50,466	49,078	38,435

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

¹ Quantity in '000 cubic meters; price in US\$/cu.m.

² Quantity in '000 ounces; prices in US\$/oz.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.4 (continued)
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2006 to 2009
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2006				2007	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
Total	47,410,117	100.0	51,773,684	100.0	50,465,724	100.0
Luzon	41,166,825	86.8	47,401,060	100.0	43,605,035	86.4
Aparri, Cagayan	12	*	2,423	*	166	0.0
Santa Ana, Cagayan	189	*	-	-	22	0.0
Claveria, Cagayan	323	*	-	-	-	-
Bicobian (Palanan), Isabela	9	*	-	-	26	0.0
Casambalangan (Irene), Cagayan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dinapiqui Point, San Mariano, Isabela	-	-	7	*	-	-
Maconacon, Isabela	-	-	-	-	564	0.0
Currimao, Ilocos Norte	872	*	386	*	731	0.0
Gabut Port Badoc, Ilocos Norte	1,079	*	687	*	1,313	0.0
Cabugao, Ilocos Sur	731	*	4,895	*	843	0.0
Narvacan, Ilocos Sur	-	-	141	0.0	829	0.0
San Fernando, La Union	131,776	0.3	61,904	0.1	33,772	0.1
Baguio Export Processing Zone, Baguio City	567	*	-	-	20	0.0
Dagupan City, Pangasinan	-	-	-	-	197	0.0
Sual, Pangasinan	17	*	8	*	84	0.0
Bolinao, Pangasinan	-	-	-	-	184	0.0
Special Export Processing Zone (SEPZ), San Miguel, Tarlac	292,440	0.6	103,994	0.2	295,695	0.6
Subic Area Free Port, SBMA, Olongapo City	330,294	0.8	465,051	1.0	440,959	0.9
Clark Special Economic Zone	380,339	0.9	307,528	0.6	495,393	1.0
Masinloc, Zambales	935	*	43,266	0.1	13,011	0.0
Subic, Zambales	139	*	157	*	178	0.0
Angeles Industrial Park (AIP) SEPZ, Bacolor, Pampanga	26,991	0.1	10,440	*	21,504	0.0
Baguio Export Processing Zone, Baguio City, Benguet	2,045,942	5.0	2,968,060	6	472,033	0.9
Limay, Bataan	554,649	1.3	3,325,763	7.0	666,874	1.3
Mariveles, Bataan	2,083	*	733,324	1.5	41,718	0.1
Bataan Export Processing Zone, Mariveles, Bataan	442,426	1.1	264,596	0.6	341,680	0.7
Manila (North Harbor)	335	*	409	*	363	0.0
Manila (South Harbor)	477,108	1.2	4,182,472	8.8	487,224	1.0
SEPZ, Taguig MM	-	-	54	*	1	0.0
SEPZ, Kaloocan City, MM	18,074	*	10,906	*	19,972	0.0
Manila International Container Port	3,930,315	9.5	5,542,099	11.7	4,271,108	8.5
Eastwood City Cyberpark Libis, Quezon City	1,684	*	10,175	*	572	0.0
Batangas City, Batangas	263,582	0.6	3,593,219	7.6	320,427	0.6
Bauan, Batangas	66,973	0.2	13,432	*	1,537	0.0
Calaca, Batangas	-	-	-	-	1	0.0
Mabini, Batangas	-	-	213	*	325	0.0
San Pascual, Batangas	74	*	761,418	1.6	7,287	0.0
Sto. Tomas, Batangas	343,442	0.8	224,168	0.5	403,512	0.8
Tanauan, Batangas	1,717	*	176	*	4	0.0
Lima Technology Center Special Phil. Economic Zone	564,053	1.4	170,711	0.4	456,466	0.9
Mogpog, Marinduque	2,791	*	158	*	169	0.0
Santa Cruz, Marinduque	-	-	68	*	-	-
Calapan, Oriental Mindoro	375	*	9	*	175	0.0
Cavite Export Processing Zone, Cavite	2,712,074	6.6	1,557,667	3.3	2,735,863	5.4
General Trias, Cavite	336,335	0.8	7,826,061	16.5	503,780	1.0
SEPZ, Dasmariñas, Cavite	352,779	0.9	142,838	0.3	390,298	0.8
SEPZ, Carmona, Cavite	658,790	1.6	535,954	1.1	652,445	1.3
SEPZ, Silang, Cavite	4,252	*	2,925	*	4,378	0.0
SEPZ, Biñan, Laguna	3,634,816	8.8	4,232,449	8.9	626,337	1.2
SEPZ, Cabuyao, Laguna	912,672	2.2	1,514,160	3.2	471,049	0.9
Calamba, Laguna	694,791	1.7	535,218	1.1	890,577	1.8
Sta. Rosa, Laguna	307,215	0.7	313,145	0.7	114,726	0.2
SEPZ, Sta. Rosa, Laguna	1,520	*	1,120	*	1,954	0.0
SEPZ, Canlubang, Laguna	1,190,173	2.9	2,114,933	4.5	854,804	1.7

Table 7.4 (continued)

2007		2008				2009			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
55,513,743	100.0	49,077,541	100.0	56,746,060	100.0	38,435,796	100.0	43,091,536	100.0
50,794,645	91.5	41,816,348	85.2	50,952,106	89.8	33,151,609	86.3	37,904,606	88.0
12,273	0.0	2,576	0.0	25,674	0.0	48	0.0	59,034	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	44	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	0.0	178	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	0.0	-	-	-	-	181	0.0	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	0.0	483	0.0	56	0.0	860	0.0	-	-
269	0.0	592	0.0	216	0.0	317	0.0	14	0.0
421	0.0	406	0.0	95	0.0	2	0.0	1,039	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	0.0	93	0.0
63,137	0.1	147,587	0.3	106,809	0.2	163,713	0.4	93,251	0.2
-	-	14	0.0	-	-	400,538	1.0	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	63	0.0	4	0.0	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	0.0
51,740	0.1	249,023	0.5	43,586	0.1	208,175	0.5	63,944	0.1
350,883	0.6	713,348	1.5	579,082	1.0	641,915	1.7	685,717	1.6
335,643	0.6	537,807	1.1	339,891	0.6	525,768	1.4	83,841	0.2
28,215	0.1	13,603	0.0	49,652	0.1	3,354	0.0	32,388	0.1
431	0.0	60	0.0	54	0.0	219	0.0	37	0.0
8,765	0.0	10,163	0.0	2,503	0.0	9,879	0.0	3,662	0.0
2,341,757	4.2	242,651	0.5	1,865,210	3.3	-	-	1,905,287	4.4
3,643,981	6.6	822,307	1.7	5,377,604	9.5	255,565	0.7	2,527,912	5.9
1,059,298	1.9	6,937	0.0	1,206,183	2.1	23,974	0.1	834,671	1.9
338,417	0.6	286,865	0.6	301,553	0.5	243,080	0.6	240,614	0.6
260	0.0	529	0.0	496	0.0	556	0.0	286	0.0
4,341,544	7.8	355,347	0.7	4,840,634	8.5	261,177	0.7	3,639,660	8.4
582	0.0	-	-	165	0.0	43	0.0	1,787	0.0
8,022	0.0	17,819	0.0	4,522	0.0	9,996	0.0	2,650	0.0
6,466,283	11.6	4,326,016	8.8	7,750,738	13.7	3,390,340	8.8	7,086,133	16.4
23,368	0.0	1,088	0.0	13,643	0.0	2,776	0.0	17,739	0.0
1,845,094	3.3	276,417	0.6	1,905,593	3.4	159,672	0.4	2,168,641	5.0
3,207	0.0	1,244	0.0	6,918	0.0	39,280	0.1	8,970	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	0.0	-	-
2	0.0	-	-	-	-	3	0.0	57	0.0
1,219,345	2.2	1,010	0.0	1,493,782	2.6	4,485	0.0	868,299	2.0
283,757	0.5	373,932	0.8	471,459	0.8	396,789	1.0	400,931	0.9
-	-	133	0.0	181	0.0	5	0.0	33	0.0
110,742	0.2	585,851	1.2	77,344	0.1	-	-	-	-
301	0.0	2,635	0.0	583	0.0	527	0.0	305	0.0
389	0.0	73	0.0	400	0.0	-	-	-	-
8	0.0	5	0.0	745	0.0	59	0.0	14	0.0
1,312,628	2.4	2,711,807	5.5	985,475	1.7	2,103,583	5.5	718,399	1.7
8,264,452	14.9	573,246	1.2	5,863,588	10.3	534,341	1.4	2,634,591	6.1
140,543	0.3	358,362	0.7	107,202	0.2	224,510	0.6	59,277	0.1
462,708	0.8	502,469	1.0	441,743	0.8	103,822	0.3	230,334	0.5
1,671	0.0	10,793	0.0	1,549	0.0	7,323	0.0	5,243	0.0
119,712	0.2	644,873	1.3	124,254	0.2	3,301,248	8.6	3,631,360	8.4
1,528,206	2.8	259,276	0.5	1,289,857	2.3	641,851	1.7	705,761	1.6
771,401	1.4	834,589	1.7	652,557	1.1	725,439	1.9	843,220	2.0
56,019	0.1	150,733	0.3	63,261	0.1	3,029	0.0	5,154	0.0
1,231	0.0	1,740	0.0	352	0.0	423,114	1.1	402,582	0.9
2,414,535	4.3	946,221	1.9	1,867,685	3.3	567,316	1.5	1,096,598	2.5

Table 7.4 (continued)
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2006 to 2009
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2006				2007	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
Makiling Tech. Export Processing Zone	234,479	0.6	40,630	0.1	247,041	0.5
Balabac, Palawan	397	*	-	-	150	0.0
Bataraza, Palawan	28,133	0.1	19,034	*	68,122	0.1
Narra, Palawan	-	-	17	*	-	-
Puerto Princesa City, Palawan	250,586	0.6	66,254	0.1	421,497	0.8
Quezon, Palawan	-	-	15	*	-	-
San Vicente, Palawan	20	*	59	*	11	0.0
Dingalan, Aurora	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atimonan, Quezon	158	*	399	*	31	0.0
Gumaca, Quezon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siaian, Quezon	347	*	143,262	0.3	15,425	0.0
Romblon, Romblon	-	-	137	*	196	0.0
Jose Panganiban, Camarines Norte	594	*	3,744	*	9,109	0.0
Lagonoy, Camarines Norte	398	*	507	*	0	0.0
Pasacao, Camarines Norte	-	-	0	*	-	-
Bicol Export Processing, Rapu-Rapu, Albay	-	-	409	*	9,305	0.0
Legaspi City, Albay	44,560	0.1	5,816	*	32,314	0.1
Tabaco, Albay	6,424	*	31,566	0.1	5,582	0.0
Bulan, Sorsogon	-	-	-	-	1	0.0
Sorsogon, Sorsogon	-	-	-	-	10	0.0
Virac, Catanduanes	-	-	1,934	*	-	-
Masbate, Masbate	83	*	23	*	84	0.0
Clark Airbase	1423801.427	3.5	235340.628	0.5	482,319	1.0
Laoag City International Airport	74	*	338	*	21	0.0
Subic Bay International Airport	456,561	1.1	112,567	0.2	544,325	1.1
Ninoy Aquino International Airport	18,032,450	43.7	5,160,224	10.9	21,715,595	43.0
Cubi Point International Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clark International Airport	-	-	-	-	482,319	1.0
Others	-	-	-	-	3,528,424	7.0
Visayas	4,134,480	10.0	3,435,018	7.2	4,238,915	8.4
Semarang Island (Offshore), Antique	-	-	16	*	35,867	0.1
Roxas City, Capiz	4,175	*	-	-	9,079	0.0
Borongan, Eastern Samar	226	*	-	-	-	-
Guian, Eastern Samar	302	*	-	-	-	-
Laoang Causeway/Wharf, Northern Samar	52	*	-	-	-	-
Mondragon, Northern Samar	-	-	1	*	-	-
San Isidro, Northern Samar	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Jose, Northern Samar	1,863	*	583	*	16	0.0
Calbayog City, Western Samar	15,939	*	-	-	9,356	0.0
Catbalogan, Western Samar	126	*	-	-	9,754	0.0
Dagsaan, Guimaras	*	*	-	-	-	-
Iloilo City, Iloilo	5,818	*	67,704	0.1	11,191	0.0
Bacolod City, Negros Occidental	2,516	*	-	-	153	0.0
Pulupandan, Negros Occidental	69,542	0.2	28,290	0.1	54,584	0.1
Bais, Negros Oriental	1,204	*	-	-	-	-
Dumaguete City, Negros Oriental	18,677	*	12,937	*	38,678	0.1
Basay, Negros Oriental	-	-	-	-	2,372	0.0
Looc, Negros Oriental	6	*	511	*	-	-
Manjuyod, Negros Oriental	0	*	-	-	-	-
Lazi, Siquijor	2,227	*	-	-	1,186	0.0

Table 7.4 (continued)

2007		2008				2009			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
104,090	0.2	288,875	0.6	139,634	0.2	202,916	0.5	118,667	0.3
105	0.0	1,915	0.0	0	0.0	-	-	-	-
22,230	0.0	20,827	0.0	2,338	0.0	797	0.0	2,404	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
110,096	0.2	362,604	0.7	132,519	0.2	443,269	1.2	154,078	0.4
50	0.0	2,063	0.0	66	0.0	-	-	62	0.0
6	0.0	768	0.0	235	0.0	-	-	-	-
50	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	126	0.0	94	0.0	472	0.0	468	0.0
92	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140,830	0.3	2,810	0.0	306,909	0.5	-	-	289,616	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7,283	0.0	12,956	0.0	2,262	0.0	-	-	110	0.0
317	0.0	1,206	0.0	236	0.0	386	0.0	118	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,813	0.0	1,336	0.0	171	0.0	13,083	0.0	3,668	0.0
1,704	0.0	28,928	0.1	4,383	0.0	36,372	0.1	13,541	0.0
67,672	0.1	14,916	0.0	117,209	0.2	314	0.0	73,943	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140	0.0	-	-	-	-	14	0.0	602	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	0	0.0	-	-	-	-
166,780	0.3	528,739	1.1	154,334	0.3	635,110	1.7	228,674	0.5
2	0.0	10	0.0	170	0.0	-	-	13	0.0
68,145	0.1	349,700	0.7	28,833	0.1	411,579	1.1	62,835	0.1
5,573,491	10.0	20,029,051	40.8	4,855,431	8.6	15,511,270	40.4	4,126,985	9.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
166,780	0.3	528,739	1.1	154,334	0.3	-	-	-	-
6,750,564	12.2	3,669,926	7.5	7,189,987	12.7	517,135	1.3	1,769,277	4.1
3,558,877	6.4	4,267,888	8.7	4,108,704	7.2	3,078,309	8.0	3,846,497	8.9
-	-	13,179	0.0	-	-	38,694	0.1	-	-
-	-	1,416	0.0	-	-	1,971	0.0	6	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	297	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	0.0	0	0.0	30	0.0	-	-	-	-
56	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	0.0	-	-	161	0.0	-	-	171	0.0
-	-	31,563	0.1	-	-	2,332	0.0	-	-
-	-	7,575	0.0	-	-	15,481	0.0	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73,080	0.1	42,667	0.1	154,696	0.3	41,958	0.1	139,318	0.3
-	-	9,755	0.0	1,827	0.0	331	0.0	-	-
32,993	0.1	23,281	0.0	68,308	0.1	65,272	0.2	60,471	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,968	0.0	38,121	0.1	16,838	0.0	33,551	0.1	15,635	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	203	0.0	-	-	179	0.0	-	-

Table 7.4 (continued)
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY PORT
2006 to 2009
(F.O.B. value in thousand U.S. dollars)

Port	2006				2007	
	Exports		Imports		Exports	
	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
Tagbilaran City, Bohol	1,073	*	-	-	289	0.0
Mandaue City, Cebu					0	0.0
Cebu City, Cebu	1,560,468	3.8	646,177	1.4	1,766,481	3.5
Danao City, Cebu	5,766	*	2,556	*	1,620	0.0
Lapu-lapu City, Cebu	15	*	358	*	8	0.0
Mactan Export Processing Zone, Lapulapu City	314,336	0.8	547,636	1.2	285,216	0.6
Isabel, Leyte	9,805	*	54,972	0.1	12,660	0.0
Ormoc City Causeway?Pier, Leyte	-	-	3,169	*	-	-
SEPZ, Isabel,Leyte	1,474,579	3.6	368,523	0.8	1,548,233	3.1
Tacloban City, Leyte	72,557	0.2	53,462	0.1	69,845	0.1
Tolosa, Leyte					2,745	0.0
Tanauan, Leyte	8,853	*	-	-	-	-
Maasin, Southern Leyte	4,899	*	-	-	765	0.0
Cebu International Airport	559,455	1.4	1,648,124	3.5	377,652	0.7
San Jose, Northern Samar	-	*	-	*	16	0.0
Mactan International Airport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	1,149	0.0
Mindanao	2,108,812	5.1	937,606	2.0	2,621,774	5.2
Butuan City, Agusan del Norte	11,081		430	*	31,842	0.1
Claver, Surigao del Norte	16,166		-	-	49,036	0.1
Loreto, Surigao del Norte	2,513		-	-	1,247	0.0
Surigao City, Surigao del Norte	59,599		12,491	*	200,472	0.4
Tagana-an, Surigao del Norte	16,989		-	-	48,018	0.1
Bislig, Surigao del Sur	7,727		7,402	*	27,470	0.1
Hinatuan, Surigao del Sur	16,411		-	-	1,020	0.0
Karomatan, Lanao del Norte					15	0.0
Iligan City, Lanao del Norte	336,538	0.8	147,037	0.3	234,762	0.5
Cagayan de Oro City, Misamis Oriental	389,387	0.9	291,891	0.6	254,824	0.5
Gingoog City, Misamis Oriental	240		-	-	-	-
Jasaan, Misamis Oriental	58,540		7,084	*	-	-
Lugait,Misamis Oriental	2,186		-	-	-	-
Medina Causeway / Wharf,Misamis Oriental	-		144	*	-	-
Tagoloan Causeway / Wharf, Misamis Oriental	-		100	*	-	-
Ozamis City, Misamis Occidental	9,843	0.0	1	*	7,003	0.0
Tangub Causeway / Landing, Misamis Occidental					127	0.0
Jimenez, Misamis Occidental	4		-	-	7,192	0.0
Katipunan, Zamboanga del Norte	101		-	-	-	-
Roxas, Zamboanga del Norte	33,713		-	-	34,461	0.1
Ipil Causeway (Offshore), Zamboanga del Sur	-		3	*	-	-
Pagadian, Zamboanga del Sur	-		10	*	-	-
Zamboanga City, Zamboanga del Sur	61,193	0.1	26,970	0.1	107,684	0.2
Jolo, Sulu	365		-	-	-	-
Dadiangas, Gen. Santos City, South Cotabato	172,769	0.4	79,196	0.2	279,974	0.6
General Santos City, South Cotabato	127,854		7,652	*	168,817	0.3
Cotabato City,Maguindanao	1		1,327	*	-	-
Parang, Maguindanao	12	*	407	*	8	0.0
Davao City, Davao del Sur	720,174	1.7	350,535	0.7	785,256	1.6
Mati, Davao Oriental	1,450	*	-	-	-	-
Panabo, Davao del Norte	54,532		738	*	-	-
Davao International Airport	5,436	*	3,728	*	10,769	0.0
Gen. Santos International Airport	3,987	*	460	*	6,769	0.0
Masao, Agusan del Norte	-	*	-	*	31,842	0.1
Others	-	-	-	-	333,167	0.7

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

2. Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.4 (continued)

2007		2008				2009			
Imports		Exports		Imports		Exports		Imports	
Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share	Value	Percent Share
-	-	32	0.0	-	-	469	0.0	-	-
1	0.0	62	0.0	385	0.0	23	0.0	-	-
836,047	1.5	1,527,040	3.1	1,260,909	2.2	1,253,157	3.3	1,079,001	2.5
-	-	-	-	352	0.0	1,165	0.0	-	-
49	0.0	-	-	781	0.0	518,677	1.3	318,446	0.7
410,251	0.7	398,507	0.8	469,129	0.8	-	-	-	-
44,692	0.1	208,806	0.4	72,029	0.1	335,848	0.9	161,730	0.4
370	0.0	-	-	53	0.0	-	-	-	-
407,548	0.7	1,660,266	3.4	377,331	0.7	557,764	1.5	794,012	1.8
16,856	0.0	109,786	0.2	61,229	0.1	55,387	0.1	11,686	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	30	0.0	-	-	-	-	1,802	0.0
1,709,101	3.1	195,064	0.4	1,621,216	2.9	155,902	0.4	1,263,451	2.9
70	0.0	-	-	161	0.0	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11,686	0.0	238	0.0	3,268	0.0	145	-	770	0.0
1,160,222	2.1	2,993,304	6.1	1,685,250	3.0	2,205,877	5.7	1,340,432	3.1
542	0.0	29,446	0.1	1,219	0.0	24,624	0.1	704	0.0
-	-	13,437	0.0	-	-	9,119	0.0	-	-
-	-	2,129	0.0	-	-	2,441	0.0	-	-
18,786	0.0	82,713	0.2	68,877	0.1	80,251	0.2	24,505	0.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	3,700	0.0	-	-
-	-	8,492	0.0	115	0.0	8,401	0.0	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
216,267	0.4	212,868	0.4	276,310	0.5	82,788	0.2	153,715	0.4
224,011	0.4	371,602	0.8	409,887	0.7	298,073	0.8	249,515	0.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	116,267	0.3	18	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	51,088	0.1	19,281	0.0	74,860	0.2	95,457	0.2
-	-	9,599	0.0	-	-	67,139	0.2	12	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	10,622	0.0	-	-	214	0.0	-	-
-	-	-	-	828	0.0	-	-	-	-
-	-	117,755	0.2	-	-	12,522	0.0	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29,770	0.1	102,224	0.2	77,286	0.1	105,658	0.3	72,400	0.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
123,938	0.2	512,964	1.0	237,712	0.4	400,758	1.0	186,845	0.4
10,483	0.0	156,995	0.3	15,895	0.0	183,824	0.5	3,931	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	31	0.0	-	-
147	0.0	7	0.0	892	0.0	96	0.0	465	0.0
390,260	0.7	946,895	1.9	535,948	0.9	646,473	1.7	534,367	1.2
-	-	-	-	119	0.0	292	0.0	63	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	24,344	0.1	507	0.0
3,378	0.0	21,390	0.0	6,012	0.0	20,988	0.1	4,468	0.0
255	0.0	4,819	0.0	237	0.0	3,321	0.0	697	0.0
542	0.0	29,446	0.1	1,219	0.0	-	-	-	-
141,844	0.3	308,812	0.6	33,414	0.1	39,694	0.1	12,762	0.0

Table 7.5
INDICES ON VALUE FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2006
(1995=100)

Year	All Commodities		Food and Live Animals		Beverages and Tobacco		Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels		Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	122.2	117.7	120.9	103.9	67.4	122.5	109.6	84.4	122.2	131.9
1997	135.4	144.6	120.3	99.3	122.2	128.2	95.8	88.1	124.9	116.1
1998	111.8	169.1	119.7	94.3	86.7	99.9	70.4	65.2	82.1	45.8
1999	115.8	200.8	109.9	87.8	107.8	140.0	93.0	71.6	98.3	79.7
2000	118.3	218.3	108.4	95.8	111.4	113.2	75.3	80.0	157.5	168.0
2001	124.6	184.3	113.8	96.8	120.3	126.6	78.2	63.6	137.0	87.7
2002	133.5	201.8	123.0	103.2	144.5	136.1	74.0	63.8	133.0	144.6
2003	141.3	207.7	114.1	113.0	161.1	272.0	76.4	74.9	152.8	192.8
2004	166.0	227.4	128.0	115.0	148.9	384.0	90.5	96.6	191.5	154.7
2005	174.4	236.3	143.1	120.4	150.2	450.0	88.2	106.7	255.1	268.7
January	150.1	225.9	113.0	110.2	208.4	263.3	130.2	110.8	199.7	132.0
February	137.8	205.7	124.6	113.5	36.2	400.9	74.5	105.3	206.6	176.3
March	165.3	224.2	157.8	118.7	197.4	709.2	95.4	106.6	231.8	153.5
April	176.8	222.9	190.9	125.4	171.7	433.2	76.1	104.8	276.1	226.0
May	162.1	227.3	172.8	138.1	135.0	431.8	89.1	112.2	240.8	234.5
June	181.1	231.0	162.7	119.2	151.4	525.2	88.5	106.7	316.7	256.3
July	173.3	240.9	148.5	120.4	139.8	540.7	83.6	103.5	201.0	254.9
August	191.7	241.6	169.9	113.9	158.8	492.1	87.3	108.9	324.6	199.3
September	196.1	252.8	120.3	103.0	154.6	513.5	71.5	105.0	369.3	431.3
October	188.1	250.0	124.3	125.3	134.1	396.6	86.7	110.1	190.0	443.9
November	179.8	249.7	112.3	126.2	155.2	373.4	69.9	104.2	273.9	298.7
December	190.3	263.2	120.0	130.7	159.4	320.6	106.1	101.9	231.2	417.3
2006	194.4	270.2	153.9	133.3	146.7	431.5	87.0	150.8	324.9	370.0
January	166.3	228.6	134.6	110.0	116.0	314.9	115.3	104.5	332.0	396.0
February	151.8	237.1	139.4	110.7	44.4	275.5	37.5	103.8	255.8	281.2
March	187.1	283.9	211.0	133.8	131.5	490.1	89.0	119.5	299.9	475.2
April	199.7	269.1	199.2	137.0	145.3	445.9	55.5	132.6	264.2	356.9
May	201.1	266.7	144.9	138.0	118.9	416.0	53.2	143.0	440.0	323.7
June	205.0	278.6	157.3	136.5	101.3	311.9	98.2	158.3	386.1	412.5
July	199.5	276.2	169.5	150.2	234.3	404.7	84.2	166.7	347.9	501.9
August	220.8	294.0	168.0	143.3	186.2	507.7	143.5	172.8	446.8	419.1
September	197.0	287.4	133.1	139.9	162.3	633.2	69.1	167.1	221.5	529.6
October	211.9	289.4	130.6	130.5	199.3	639.7	90.9	191.5	275.7	330.0
November	203.9	277.3	119.4	129.3	163.9	307.8	125.4	205.1	366.7	255.7
December	189.0	253.8	140.3	140.6	157.2	430.8	82.4	144.9	261.7	158.3

Note: Data are as of August 2008.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.5 (continued)

Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes		Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.s.		Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials		Machinery and Transport Equipment		Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSSC	
Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
147.9	69.7	107.0	103.1	110.5	102.3	132.3	131.7	122.4	105.4	124.7	127.7
149.2	82.3	116.0	111.9	111.5	99.8	162.6	194.7	138.3	108.5	133.4	159.2
153.2	85.4	91.7	99.3	78.6	85.5	138.2	213.3	111.8	106.4	119.6	219.8
262.4	42.0	104.1	86.0	88.9	94.0	135.4	286.7	119.9	103.6	119.6	264.0
173.3	58.5	108.8	95.7	88.2	109.6	140.1	363.0	109.1	118.3	102.1	249.9
120.6	51.2	104.6	92.9	86.0	94.5	129.3	319.8	101.1	108.3	163.6	198.7
134.1	44.6	106.2	105.3	87.3	89.5	155.5	364.1	101.2	107.0	162.1	216.3
163.1	63.4	119.7	114.9	90.8	101.7	173.0	396.8	116.1	107.0	153.7	202.5
271.6	72.3	132.3	130.6	97.7	131.1	177.5	447.2	127.2	106.1	231.8	216.7
374.9	82.2	136.7	159.3	106.4	134.6	185.5	439.5	146.6	112.3	218.4	231.6
397.2	53.8	127.6	122.5	97.8	160.2	156.4	406.8	105.9	121.8	183.3	229.9
284.2	60.7	109.6	156.6	79.7	133.1	152.2	360.7	99.5	100.3	160.6	210.5
350.0	49.4	142.5	158.5	120.9	136.7	177.8	402.5	122.2	89.9	176.2	236.1
275.5	140.4	136.1	148.8	129.8	149.8	181.9	397.4	399.1	92.1	198.5	219.7
503.3	87.3	141.7	164.7	104.3	144.2	160.2	399.1	122.6	116.9	193.6	225.2
500.0	64.0	131.7	150.6	111.2	133.5	192.5	422.4	118.4	112.9	203.9	230.8
407.3	68.8	152.2	161.7	102.3	118.8	179.4	458.1	123.0	129.0	243.3	231.9
388.5	95.4	149.1	137.9	107.9	143.6	201.5	472.1	137.5	135.8	227.8	220.6
350.5	70.4	138.4	137.4	107.8	115.2	209.8	468.7	137.9	114.3	241.3	259.1
356.9	76.0	149.4	175.5	115.7	135.7	214.3	496.9	131.4	117.9	263.8	224.5
415.6	83.1	133.5	190.1	103.3	131.6	199.8	494.1	127.8	102.8	229.9	235.4
270.3	137.5	128.3	207.1	96.0	113.4	200.7	495.5	133.7	114.3	298.6	255.7
401.9	72.8	149.7	219.5	111.2	276.6	198.2	506.0	136.0	133.9	250.6	238.5
447.6	67.9	141.8	176.2	100.2	129.8	168.6	456.5	114.9	116.0	171.1	201.2
314.6	35.8	111.8	186.8	73.3	241.4	164.5	446.7	119.8	123.7	189.3	215.6
430.4	99.0	159.0	235.3	108.8	173.3	186.0	573.9	123.1	122.4	225.0	249.7
412.3	124.4	167.0	245.3	124.6	238.8	192.9	569.2	128.2	113.6	289.3	206.5
393.4	98.3	146.0	226.2	118.3	289.9	183.8	459.2	126.6	166.5	264.1	241.5
383.8	44.8	157.6	217.6	125.4	312.5	205.5	518.5	139.5	141.4	247.3	245.2
336.8	55.6	158.1	205.4	134.3	336.2	206.5	497.3	145.0	158.7	223.5	234.6
336.9	66.5	168.8	233.4	119.9	297.2	214.7	529.3	149.3	149.3	264.8	271.7
446.1	59.6	157.0	199.7	113.8	284.4	223.2	534.2	150.2	133.8	272.5	258.1
570.9	68.8	158.6	284.4	114.9	359.0	221.4	530.6	141.6	134.6	320.0	254.9
377.9	77.4	144.7	166.3	98.9	374.5	209.2	503.2	149.1	127.3	272.7	248.3
371.7	75.9	126.0	257.6	102.3	282.4	201.9	454.0	144.1	119.9	267.4	235.0

Table 7.6
INDICES ON PRICES FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2006
(1995=100)

Year	All Commodities		Food and Live Animals		Beverages and Tobacco		Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels		Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.0	106.0	108.0	104.0	121.0	112.0	94.0	98.0	113.0	110.0
1997	107.0	110.0	103.0	105.0	132.0	110.0	93.0	89.0	112.0	122.0
1998	110.0	119.0	95.0	100.0	113.0	101.0	91.0	85.0	81.0	94.0
1999	103.0	131.0	86.0	98.0	103.0	91.0	91.0	82.0	98.0	122.0
2000	99.0	123.0	81.0	93.0	93.0	99.0	82.0	84.0	155.0	170.0
2001	98.0	117.0	88.0	93.0	92.0	103.0	81.0	85.0	135.0	143.0
2002	96.0	110.3	84.1	90.1	88.3	103.6	82.9	82.9	129.1	141.4
2003	99.6	118.3	72.4	86.8	86.7	113.6	82.6	76.4	147.9	197.3
2004	100.8	115.8	78.1	87.5	75.4	93.3	84.7	81.9	184.6	163.3
2005	118.8	127.3	81.7	89.8	67.4	83.4	82.1	87.4	240.3	245.2
January	106.0	123.0	81.0	87.0	71.0	87.0	80.0	85.0	193.0	138.0
February	110.0	128.0	81.0	85.0	57.0	101.0	81.0	85.0	217.0	119.0
March	109.0	123.0	89.0	89.0	71.0	108.0	76.0	81.0	211.0	129.0
April	114.0	116.0	87.0	88.0	69.0	95.0	87.0	84.0	209.0	249.0
May	106.0	122.0	83.0	89.0	64.0	81.0	83.0	88.0	257.0	263.0
June	114.0	128.0	86.0	90.0	72.0	87.0	82.0	97.0	207.0	271.0
July	124.0	119.0	80.0	92.0	68.0	76.0	84.0	90.0	276.0	272.0
August	124.0	121.0	86.0	93.0	66.0	77.0	80.0	93.0	290.0	322.0
September	129.0	138.0	80.0	93.0	65.0	82.0	87.0	82.0	313.0	344.0
October	125.0	121.0	79.0	90.0	73.0	74.0	83.0	83.0	233.0	310.0
November	125.0	147.0	71.0	91.0	64.0	77.0	79.0	91.0	223.0	284.0
December	140.0	142.0	77.0	91.0	69.0	56.0	83.0	90.0	254.0	241.0
2006	129.2	124.0	82.9	95.1	70.3	77.3	85.3	88.1	302.6	316.3
January	119.0	150.0	79.0	92.0	64.0	66.0	82.0	94.0	296.0	326.0
February	130.0	139.0	83.0	92.0	55.0	60.0	78.0	89.0	285.0	311.0
March	125.0	126.0	77.0	91.0	69.0	77.0	89.0	84.0	276.0	328.0
April	135.0	116.0	86.0	92.0	67.0	80.0	91.0	93.0	305.0	386.0
May	141.0	127.0	83.0	93.0	67.0	70.0	79.0	90.0	290.0	263.0
June	128.0	131.0	83.0	95.0	63.0	72.0	80.0	87.0	314.0	334.0
July	127.0	133.0	83.0	95.0	84.0	85.0	85.0	87.0	322.0	322.0
August	131.0	118.0	89.0	96.0	87.0	92.0	95.0	82.0	362.0	347.0
September	134.0	103.0	89.0	97.0	69.0	85.0	88.0	86.0	248.0	322.0
October	128.0	102.0	78.0	97.0	78.0	82.0	85.0	79.0	296.0	251.0
November	127.0	113.0	77.0	98.0	63.0	65.0	87.0	98.0	315.0	297.0
December	125.0	130.0	88.0	103.0	77.0	93.0	85.0	88.0	322.0	309.0

Note: Data are as of August 2008.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.6 (continued)

Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes		Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.c.		Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials		Machinery and Transport Equipment		Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSCT	
Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
85.0	116.0	91.0	97.0	94.0	92.0	104.0	99.0	103.0	101.0	114.0	116.0
91.0	105.0	86.0	96.0	88.0	95.0	115.0	101.0	102.0	106.0	111.0	124.0
94.0	98.0	87.0	94.0	77.0	91.0	131.0	104.0	104.0	108.0	124.0	143.0
69.0	114.0	78.0	84.0	77.0	83.0	123.0	109.0	96.0	106.0	114.0	171.0
86.0	94.0	74.0	85.0	79.0	79.0	107.0	115.0	81.0	109.0	103.0	146.0
85.0	90.0	73.0	85.0	73.0	78.0	110.0	113.0	78.0	104.0	103.0	137.0
80.3	90.8	72.1	82.8	68.7	77.3	109.3	113.9	70.0	94.3	103.3	126.7
69.5	70.9	69.4	81.4	70.8	75.6	105.5	114.2	70.5	92.5	133.0	152.4
64.4	94.9	72.8	84.4	76.3	79.0	106.3	112.8	72.9	92.9	111.3	147.8
53.5	92.2	79.4	90.5	82.0	86.5	117.8	123.8	71.8	98.7	166.6	163.3
56.0	99.0	83.0	86.0	82.0	92.0	106.0	112.0	65.0	96.0	127.0	168.0
47.0	95.0	73.0	95.0	81.0	96.0	111.0	121.0	76.0	93.0	136.0	173.0
53.0	94.0	79.0	88.0	88.0	94.0	121.0	107.0	79.0	99.0	110.0	172.0
57.0	97.0	74.0	91.0	85.0	83.0	128.0	107.0	73.0	96.0	120.0	148.0
52.0	105.0	82.0	85.0	80.0	84.0	101.0	106.0	70.0	98.0	126.0	176.0
50.0	96.0	79.0	95.0	83.0	91.0	117.0	107.0	70.0	99.0	129.0	197.0
57.0	95.0	84.0	92.0	76.0	88.0	117.0	104.0	75.0	105.0	207.0	161.0
55.0	92.0	78.0	88.0	82.0	78.0	115.0	126.0	75.0	99.0	191.0	137.0
51.0	84.0	78.0	95.0	85.0	81.0	121.0	147.0	74.0	102.0	173.0	154.0
55.0	82.0	82.0	95.0	81.0	70.0	117.0	145.0	68.0	97.00	225.0	116.0
54.0	84.0	79.0	93.0	78.0	94.0	128.0	162.0	70.0	97.00	192.0	170.0
55.0	83.0	82.0	83.0	83.0	87.0	132.0	142.0	66.0	103.00	263.0	188.0
53.2	86.8	82.9	95.4	78.6	98.3	123.2	111.4	71.9	99.3	198.4	182.1
49.0	80.0	83.0	91.0	74.0	90.0	125.0	162.0	67.0	99.0	134.0	189.0
52.0	84.0	78.0	94.0	74.0	97.0	145.0	130.0	79.0	97.0	156.0	206.0
64.0	82.0	83.0	99.0	79.0	95.0	131.0	104.0	70.0	94.0	172.0	219.0
57.0	83.0	85.0	94.0	76.0	111.0	128.0	98.0	76.0	96.0	246.0	184.0
49.0	83.0	81.0	103.0	76.0	89.0	141.0	112.0	71.0	93.0	207.0	208.0
53.0	85.0	81.0	101.0	76.0	81.0	130.0	118.0	74.0	97.0	168.0	212.0
47.0	86.0	80.0	92.0	83.0	105.0	126.0	124.0	73.0	103.0	179.0	187.0
55.0	87.0	84.0	97.0	84.0	98.0	107.0	104.0	74.0	103.0	210.0	157.0
52.0	92.0	84.0	95.0	83.0	101.0	126.0	86.0	75.0	104.0	246.0	130.0
63.0	91.0	91.0	99.0	78.0	105.0	106.0	100.0	67.0	105.0	239.0	102.0
46.0	93.0	86.0	85.0	78.0	104.0	108.0	93.0	67.0	98.0	205.0	168.0
51.0	95.0	79.0	95.0	82.0	103.0	105.0	106.0	70.0	102.0	219.0	223.0

Table 7.7
INDICES ON QUANTITY FOR IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP
1995 to 2006
(1995=100)

Year	All Commodities		Food and Live Animals		Beverages and Tobacco		Crude Materials, Inedible except Fuels		Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1995	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1996	117.40	108.57	111.87	100.29	57.82	109.76	116.28	86.42	107.91	117.88
1997	127.59	131.22	117.27	95.74	92.44	115.78	102.90	98.64	110.89	95.72
1998	101.81	142.05	126.94	94.59	77.15	98.67	78.26	76.44	101.97	48.65
1999	113.63	154.68	128.21	90.10	105.14	155.04	111.74	87.04	100.33	65.38
2000	119.92	178.30	135.69	103.47	121.45	115.97	91.99	94.82	101.41	98.91
2001	114.00	157.00	129.40	104.20	128.11	123.68	96.22	75.23	101.77	61.35
2002	138.83	185.83	146.71	114.85	164.57	136.34	90.17	77.24	103.00	103.91
2003	142.00	175.42	158.84	130.81	189.78	248.57	92.54	99.29	103.34	97.33
2004	165.58	196.58	164.29	132.01	198.49	415.41	107.72	122.38	104.70	97.85
2005	146.92	186.00	175.11	134.37	221.54	552.26	109.05	126.50	106.49	111.50
January	142.00	184.00	140.56	127.54	293.14	302.90	166.07	144.24	103.58	95.26
February	125.00	161.00	154.86	132.89	65.79	402.34	93.44	126.34	95.24	147.66
March	152.00	182.00	177.40	134.35	279.12	654.97	127.65	137.21	109.62	118.82
April	155.00	192.00	220.73	141.78	247.59	465.95	91.60	129.57	132.26	90.66
May	153.00	186.00	208.71	155.96	211.01	518.95	107.87	131.67	93.71	89.22
June	159.00	180.00	190.45	132.87	211.16	626.18	108.01	115.83	152.65	94.60
July	140.00	202.00	185.81	131.46	203.83	731.74	99.87	119.96	72.85	93.87
August	155.00	200.00	198.17	122.82	240.25	639.22	109.78	118.83	112.07	61.81
September	152.00	183.00	151.89	111.11	242.09	664.47	82.39	128.71	117.74	125.23
October	150.0	207.0	157.0	138.7	187.1	544.8	105.0	136.0	74.1	143.1
November	144.0	170.0	159.3	138.9	245.1	486.7	88.2	118.6	122.8	105.0
December	136.0	185.0	156.5	144.1	232.2	588.9	128.7	111.0	91.2	172.8
2006	150.8	221.9	186.9	140.2	207.4	549.5	102.2	174.5	107.3	117.2
January	140.0	152.0	171.6	119.9	180.6	445.9	139.7	112.3	112.2	121.5
February	117.0	171.0	168.2	120.0	81.1	440.3	49.2	117.1	89.7	90.3
March	150.0	225.0	278.0	146.7	192.8	608.9	103.6	144.1	108.4	144.9
April	148.0	232.0	232.3	148.5	218.1	568.2	61.1	144.5	86.7	92.6
May	143.0	210.0	174.3	148.6	181.7	596.7	67.7	160.3	155.5	123.2
June	160.0	213.0	189.8	143.9	162.5	405.4	122.2	181.2	122.9	123.3
July	157.0	208.0	204.7	157.4	296.7	473.7	99.6	192.7	108.0	156.0
August	169.0	249.0	189.1	149.3	215.1	552.1	151.7	212.8	123.3	121.0
September	147.0	279.0	150.6	146.3	235.5	755.3	79.9	195.4	90.0	164.3
October	166.0	284.0	169.0	134.4	255.6	788.9	108.2	246.6	93.0	131.5
November	161.0	245.0	155.4	131.8	263.6	484.7	145.4	212.2	116.4	86.0
December	151.0	195.0	160.4	136.0	205.0	473.8	98.0	174.4	81.4	51.2

Note: Data are as of August 2008.

Source: National Statistics Office

Table 7.7 (continued)

Animal and Vegetable Oil, Fats and Waxes		Chemicals and Related Products, n.e.c.		Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials		Machinery and Transport Equipment		Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles		Commodities and Transactions, n.e.c. in the PSSC	
Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
173.20	60.10	118.24	106.18	111.56	111.67	127.48	123.02	119.69	104.57	110.23	110.17
163.95	78.63	134.84	115.87	120.13	106.60	142.50	191.88	139.27	102.81	119.94	128.36
163.55	87.69	106.75	105.41	89.80	94.66	105.74	205.93	109.40	99.07	96.31	154.46
381.11	36.76	135.17	103.32	116.33	114.54	110.57	264.71	125.64	98.12	105.20	155.83
209.46	61.95	150.34	113.15	114.86	138.85	129.56	316.68	138.21	109.25	99.86	171.40
141.37	56.95	143.20	109.27	117.92	121.59	120.44	290.45	129.30	104.53	91.20	144.63
168.57	49.24	148.32	128.11	127.73	116.32	143.63	322.24	146.44	113.70	159.33	190.43
235.52	90.73	172.84	142.11	129.18	135.61	165.61	349.66	166.46	116.63	116.81	134.12
427.54	76.04	182.89	156.10	129.18	196.97	168.37	398.09	176.75	114.70	217.95	148.96
706.80	90.20	173.72	179.21	130.22	157.39	158.55	371.51	174.82	114.64	136.89	144.32
714.85	54.34	155.58	147.71	119.47	174.78	149.83	369.09	163.98	128.29	147.95	136.66
599.19	64.04	149.92	164.50	98.83	138.38	138.40	342.62	133.25	108.19	118.07	122.25
670.11	52.69	182.74	181.98	138.08	145.97	147.66	374.97	157.39	91.34	160.36	137.90
481.67	144.40	185.76	164.22	153.43	182.17	144.55	370.97	159.93	97.08	164.53	148.13
970.42	83.05	173.01	203.12	130.51	172.01	158.52	379.53	180.23	120.41	153.86	127.60
1,024.24	66.49	168.79	160.78	134.68	146.26	165.88	393.29	174.19	115.44	157.53	117.30
716.04	72.30	182.24	179.31	135.53	135.93	154.47	447.22	166.16	123.81	117.47	143.63
706.61	102.95	193.87	159.78	132.68	183.75	175.49	446.53	187.11	138.05	119.68	161.59
693.95	84.04	179.92	145.25	127.31	141.98	174.05	318.63	187.51	112.71	145.47	168.27
655.4	92.3	183.0	187.8	143.2	195.6	184.5	343.4	197.9	122.4	121.4	193.9
763.3	100.3	171.7	206.5	133.2	140.7	156.1	322.6	185.5	106.6	122.9	138.5
485.8	165.6	158.2	249.5	115.8	131.1	153.2	349.4	204.8	111.4	113.5	136.1
762.9	84.7	181.8	231.0	142.5	282.9	167.6	492.9	192.8	135.3	128.2	139.3
913.4	84.4	172.9	197.6	135.8	145.4	135.9	289.3	173.1	117.3	127.5	106.3
617.1	42.9	144.5	200.7	100.7	249.0	113.8	346.0	164.1	128.0	123.3	104.9
685.5	120.6	192.2	237.9	138.1	182.7	142.9	564.8	179.7	129.9	130.9	114.0
734.6	150.0	198.4	260.3	163.4	215.6	151.7	582.5	172.9	118.7	118.0	111.9
811.6	118.9	180.4	222.5	155.9	327.0	131.0	408.5	180.0	179.2	127.8	116.3
738.8	52.4	196.3	220.7	166.2	386.7	158.8	440.6	190.2	146.0	154.4	116.0
716.1	65.1	199.4	224.1	164.7	325.2	164.2	480.5	200.3	154.4	130.4	125.5
632.1	76.5	202.7	242.6	144.3	305.2	200.6	510.3	203.0	144.9	126.1	173.6
857.0	65.1	188.7	210.4	139.0	281.7	213.9	787.7	201.8	129.3	111.1	199.2
898.9	75.8	174.1	287.4	147.1	341.2	209.0	531.8	216.0	128.4	133.8	250.3
821.8	84.1	170.3	195.6	128.3	359.9	195.5	546.2	225.6	130.3	132.7	148.0
727.5	80.1	161.3	272.2	126.7	275.5	193.9	427.1	207.1	117.4	122.0	105.3

Table 7.8a
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT
2008
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	C A R	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
All commodities		1,645,789	369,291	300	1,156	3,114	-	-	85,922
NCR	National Capital Region	1,253,967	-	300	1,082	3,089	-	-	85,166
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	659	659	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	3,915	3,449	-	-	-	-	-	30
III	Central Luzon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-A	CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-B	MIMAROPA	24,304	23,685	-	-	-	-	-	3
V	Bicol	10,697	9,610	-	1	-	-	-	40
VI	Western Visayas	75,996	73,794	-	15	20	-	-	36
VII	Central Visayas	140,535	127,199	-	2	-	-	-	564
VIII	Eastern Visayas	11,042	11,042	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	30,678	30,473	-	-	-	-	-	2
X	Northern Mindanao	20,501	20,501	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI	Davao Region	34,947	32,437	-	55	5	-	-	81
XII	Soccsksargen	21,989	19,968	-	2	-	-	-	1
XIII	Caraga	16,558	16,473	-	-	-	-	-	1
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.8b
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT
2009
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	C A R	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
All commodities		3,428,900	557,231	7	2,556	87,323	-	-	153,219
NCR	National Capital Region	2,838,425	0	0	2,382	87,321	0	0	152,455
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	218	217	0	0	0	0	0	0
III	Central Luzon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-A	CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV-B	MIMAROPA	8,003	7,905	0	0	0	0	0	20
V	Bicol	8,469	7,529	0	0	0	0	0	35
VI	Western Visayas	118,591	115,004	0	66	0	0	0	161
VII	Central Visayas	117,943	97,206	7	48	2	0	0	306
VIII	Eastern Visayas	17,146	17,146	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	27,208	25,086	0	0	0	0	0	2
X	Northern Mindanao	21,281	21,279	0	0	0	0	0	0
XI	Davao Region	232,106	228,033	0	60	0	0	0	198
XII	Soccksargen	27,354	25,808	0	1	0	0	0	9
XIII	Caraga	12,156	12,019	0	0	0	0	0	33
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.8a (continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
24,146	172,515	251,606	126,215	86,938	123,984	253,211	72,967	26,461	47,962
23,867	166,299	247,969	125,157	83,712	122,745	252,236	68,916	25,632	47,799
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	48	1	43	146	43	1	107	47	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	62	156	2	91	7	29	258	2	3
0	170	445	13	220	34	113	20	16	17
112	-	739	30	263	120	499	322	27	19
61	4,698	1	927	1,784	803	308	3,331	734	124
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	29	24	-	110	2	24	14	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	674	801	33	544	223	-	-	3	-
8	535	1,392	12	65	7	-	-	1	-
-	1	79	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.8b (continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
274,952	443,344	403,197	171,350	142,278	170,267	847,645	118,326	38,125	19,080
274,438	433,985	398,121	169,515	136,991	168,333	843,876	115,090	36,979	18,938
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	32	22	0	5	0	15	4	0	0
0	115	335	33	159	20	196	27	5	15
376	4	1,148	349	319	316	420	243	142	43
54	7,754	106	1,382	3,021	1,394	2,694	2,914	978	77
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	63	1,536	1	10	13	444	46	0	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
64	930	916	50	1,707	132	0	0	16	0
10	449	931	18	64	59	0	0	5	0
9	12	81	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 7.9a
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA WATER MODE OF TRANSPORT
2008
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
All	Total Value	413,987,351	92,979,832	-	2,752,458	521,972	1,382,538	14,520,433	10,648,714
N C R	National Capital Region	111,796,834	300,375	-	21,733	292,788	200,066	169,222	5,294,365
I	Ilocos	15,562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	48,532,073	25,868,229	-	2,563,247	215,122	758,973	3,201,563	1,382,017
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,359,948	19,792	-	-	-	-	-	1,189,118
IV-B	MIMAROPA	7,098,588	409,084	-	-	162	4,000	4,958,005	968,200
V	Bicol	9,997,472	38,614	-	-	-	800	371,380	476,912
VI	Western Visayas	53,085,307	21,625,241	-	165,904	-	94,967	4,149,872	664,205
VII	Central Visayas	48,219,888	4,563,426	-	1,574	-	6,867	13,090	6,102
VIII	Eastern Visayas	32,637,712	642,173	-	-	13,900	24,250	103,457	70,700
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	4,614,971	567,031	-	-	-	-	-	177
X	Northern Mindanao	50,459,355	20,513,840	-	-	-	239,063	1,340,134	558,266
XI	Davao Region	16,214,620	10,298,922	-	-	-	-	48,807	-
XII	Soccsksargen	7,491,001	4,901,350	-	-	-	51,024	-	-
XIII	Caraga	20,015,471	3,068,879	-	-	-	2,529	164,902	38,652
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,448,549	162,878	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.9b
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA WATER MODE OF TRANSPORT
2009
(Value in thousand pesos)

Region of Origin		TOTAL	Region of Destination						
			N C R	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
All	Total Value	464,229,263	101,398,225	0	3,055,268	600,736	1,122,040	13,492,871	11,395,323
N C R	National Capital Region	130,533,842	219,420	0	154,600	293,354	172,291	313,629	5,757,434
I	Ilocos	9,823	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
II	Cagayan Valley	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	Central Luzon	47,113,166	28,462,740	0	2,292,287	70,787	508,037	3,152,701	963,112
IV-A	CALABARZON	1,563,634	7,362	0	0	0	0	5	1,428,035
IV-B	MIMAROPA	6,988,636	322,969	0	0	104	0	4,799,071	1,163,795
V	Bicol	11,976,626	95,877	0	0	132,791	0	41,864	544,792
VI	Western Visayas	69,201,453	27,067,892	0	509,811	12,700	22,491	3,503,027	650,917
VII	Central Visayas	48,377,434	3,554,212	0	0	0	2,661	1,065	2,288
VIII	Eastern Visayas	38,999,838	548,349	0	0	91,000	152,200	37,522	16,800
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	4,741,321	773,774	0	0	0	0	0	240
X	Northern Mindanao	58,168,428	23,139,407	0	66,935	0	199,699	1,473,097	715,321
XI	Davao Region	15,356,838	9,820,336	0	0	0	0	37,400	0
XII	Soccsksargen	7,320,009	5,123,069	0	0	0	32,700	19	0
XIII	Caraga	22,070,583	2,060,970	0	31,635	0	31,962	133,473	152,588
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,807,632	201,847	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 7.9a (continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
10,351,736	57,544,815	81,365,915	23,042,051	17,841,217	38,582,928	20,650,158	8,639,384	30,419,745	2,743,455
275,435	32,577,668	28,254,667	2,150,401	6,256,024	12,256,666	15,684,711	5,895,348	2,100,201	67,164
-	7,443	-	-	-	-	8,119	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79,762	2,515,011	3,313,714	548,287	1,214,831	1,770,702	3,019,741	1,093,832	987,042	-
95,876	6,656	18,786	18,924	1,482	4,259	428	-	4,628	-
810	439,672	165,489	12,600	4,000	102,766	-	17,189	802	15,809
6,039,123	131,096	1,498,643	1,011,511	10,391	181,557	4,685	52,500	14,215	166,045
768,313	12,803,596	5,421,327	1,372,766	1,328,405	3,793,336	385,517	406,101	103,495	2,264
1,683,597	3,836,104	13,976,095	8,560,402	3,450,374	7,826,694	655,325	81,824	3,558,415	-
790,993	167,062	6,250,703	565,413	14,550	2,252,404	32,422	-	21,709,685	-
-	168,282	619,421	224	1,192,109	51,176	117,106	178,404	568	1,720,473
494,517	3,896,863	12,880,673	691,556	1,529,329	7,439,637	372,720	18,400	360,743	123,615
-	558,814	3,141,206	57,527	829,025	92,161	356,388	826,433	5,336	-
-	297,968	1,701,168	-	437,935	-	400	-	-	101,156
123,310	136,578	3,655,198	8,052,440	267,752	2,811,570	12,597	13,000	1,573,714	94,350
-	2,000	468,826	-	1,305,011	-	-	56,354	900	452,580

Table 7.9b (continued)

Region of Destination									
V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
9,621,674	73,541,158	101,080,712	25,440,315	18,715,711	39,782,842	19,337,585	7,803,178	36,003,488	1,838,138
123,168	35,117,969	40,763,449	2,188,243	7,260,629	14,899,032	14,723,697	5,762,693	2,718,743	65,492
0	0	0	1,732	0	8,091	0	0	0	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36,709	2,010,063	2,728,578	641,929	1,050,311	1,396,853	2,276,567	825,877	680,769	15,846
100,491	2,171	6,718	11,061	1,631	3,581	0	0	2,578	0
0	401,146	168,112	0	0	44,313	0	86,340	0	2,785
5,051,311	550,031	2,615,505	1,756,203	280,922	770,163	0	0	0	137,166
1,189,303	23,435,294	4,424,852	1,066,188	1,563,321	4,619,172	454,703	371,174	294,064	16,544
1,948,852	3,761,512	14,168,498	9,228,501	3,945,187	7,992,792	616,645	119,742	3,032,641	2,838
225,881	23,270	10,452,162	161,372	10,750	1,427,995	0	4,250	25,848,287	0
0	71,432	692,431	0	1,914,515	14,320	308,610	135,373	9,130	821,496
512,997	6,797,279	14,743,936	1,113,293	783,399	6,568,425	508,279	0	1,427,345	119,016
0	704,001	3,412,886	10,935	561,758	16,189	360,730	428,867	3,736	0
0	227,772	1,379,066	12,960	339,878	12,700	28,000	0	0	163,845
432,961	422,741	5,101,786	9,247,896	207,403	2,009,216	60,353	12,791	1,986,195	178,613
0	16,477	422,734	0	796,007	0	0	56,071	0	314,496

Table 7.10
REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA RAIL MODE OF TRANSPORT
2004 to 2009
(Value in thousand pesos)

Year/Region of Origin		Region of Destination			
		Total	NCR	IV-A	V
2004		54,436	8,114	8,054	38,267
NCR	National Capital Region	31,800	-	2,497	29,302
IV-A	Calabarzon	9,536	69	679	8,788
V	Bicol	13,100	8,045	4,878	177
2005		22,694	4,011	4,389	14,294
NCR	National Capital Region	11,446	-	1,097	10,349
IV-A	Calabarzon	4,399	96	452	3,850
V	Bicol	6,849	3,914	2,839	95
2006		20,611	5,784	5,677	8,776
NCR	National Capital Region	4,783	-	515	4,269
IV-A	Calabarzon	6,088	423	934	4,731
V	Bicol	9,740	5,361	4,259	120
2007		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2008		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				
2009		-	-	-	-
NCR	National Capital Region				
IV-A	Calabarzon				
V	Bicol				

Notes: 1. From 2007, 2008 & 2009, still no rail transaction

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

8 TOURISM

This chapter presents key indicators/statistics on the Philippine tourism industry. Foremost of these statistics is the number of visitor arrivals, considered as an immediate tangible yardstick of the industry's performance. A visitor is defined as "any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited".

Data on visitor arrivals are based on the Arrival/Departure (A/D) cards accomplished by incoming and outgoing visitors at all international airports of entry, as well as on passenger manifests of international sea vessels coming in and out through sea ports of entry/exit in the country. These are disaggregated by country market (origin of the visitor) and by regional grouping. The presentation of visitor arrival statistics conforms with the classifications and guidelines recommended by the United Nations World Tourism Organization (UNWTO) and the ASEAN Sub-Committee on Tourism (SCOT) for a standard and uniform set of visitor arrival statistics among countries and especially for all ASEAN Member Countries. Moreover, the distribution of travel markets by country of residence, by purpose of travel, by age group, and mode of travel (by air or sea) are likewise presented.

On the other hand, statistics on tourist receipts help determine the contribution and significance of the tourism industry in the Philippine economy. For this purpose, the average tourist expenditure and average length of stay are estimated from the results of the Visitor Sample Survey conducted by the Department of Tourism (DOT). Statistics on hotels such as number of available rooms and occupancy rates are also presented albeit for the National Capital Region only.

This chapter also includes data on outbound tourism or overseas travel movements of Philippine residents, both Philippine and foreign nationals regardless of the purpose of travel. Tables on outbound Philippine residents by port of disembarkation, nationality, age group and purpose of travel are presented in this section.

Table 8.1	Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence: 2002 to 2009	8-4
Table 8.2	Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Mode of Travel: 2007 to 2009	8-6
Table 8.3	Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Age Group: 1998 to 2009	8-8
Table 8.4	Air Visitor Arrivals by Country of Residence and Purpose of Travel: 1998 to 2009	8-10
Table 8.5	Number of Visitor Arrivals, Average Daily Expenditure, Average Length of Stay and Amount of Visitor Receipts 1998 to 2009	8-12
Table 8.6	Average Number of Rooms and Occupancy Rates of Hotels in the National Capital Region by Hotel Category: 1993 to 2009	8-13
Table 8.7	Outbound Philippine Residents by Port of Disembarkation: 2001 to 2008	8-14
Table 8.8	Outbound Philippine Residents by Nationality: 1996 to 2008	8-15
Table 8.9	Outbound Philippine Residents by Age Group: 1996 to 2008	8-15
Table 8.10	Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 1996 to 2008	8-16
Figure 8.1	Visitor Arrivals: 1998 to 2009	8-3
Figure 8.2	Air Visitor Arrivals by Age Group: 2009	8-3
Figure 8.3	Amount of Visitor Receipts: 1998 to 2009	8-12
Figure 8.4	Outbound Philippine Residents by Purpose of Travel: 2008	8-16

Table 8.1
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
2002 to 2009

Country of Residence	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Grand Total	1,932,677	1,907,226	2,291,352	2,623,084	2,843,345	3,091,993	3,139,422	3,017,099
Asia	1,090,238	1,060,710	1,272,750	1,474,921	1,601,182	1,735,047	1,704,413	1,552,352
ASEAN	133,790	131,136	149,017	179,386	202,886	235,615	254,077	255,586
Brunei Darussalam	2,136	2,070	2,151	2,579	2,947	3,040	3,456	3,592
Cambodia ¹	1,054	1,040	1,214	1,619	1,613	1,665	1,834	1,942
Indonesia	15,352	17,051	19,801	20,055	22,646	25,535	27,830	29,188
Lao PDR ²	475	502	480	700	733	782	814	831
Malaysia	31,735	31,161	34,170	43,059	53,279	65,695	69,676	68,679
Myanmar ²	1,982	2,149	2,408	5,127	4,427	4,559	5,116	5,445
Singapore	57,662	51,257	60,253	69,435	81,114	94,008	100,177	98,305
Thailand	18,817	20,399	22,065	26,934	26,441	29,655	31,499	34,212
Viet Nam	4,577	5,507	6,475	9,878	9,686	10,676	13,675	13,392
East Asia	917,126	891,295	1,078,053	1,242,518	1,338,777	1,430,077	1,370,059	1,202,995
China (PROC)	27,803	32,039	39,581	107,456	133,585	157,601	163,689	155,019
Hong Kong	155,964	139,753	162,381	107,195	96,296	111,948	116,653	122,786
Japan	341,867	322,896	382,307	415,456	421,808	395,012	359,306	324,980
Korea	288,468	303,867	378,602	489,465	572,133	653,310	611,629	497,936
Taiwan	103,024	92,740	115,182	122,946	114,955	112,206	118,782	102,274
South Asia	20,822	21,543	24,997	28,485	31,975	37,596	43,662	46,960
Bangladesh	1,457	1,546	1,561	1,797	1,766	1,785	1,924	2,107
India	14,826	15,644	18,221	21,034	22,703	27,341	31,135	32,817
Iran	633	604	1,074	1,022	1,328	2,166	3,196	4,256
Nepal	974	897	1,044	1,055	1,014	1,075	1,246	1,411
Pakistan	1,591	1,428	1,554	1,270	1,597	1,757	2,405	2,705
Sri Lanka	1,341	1,424	1,543	2,307	3,567	3,472	3,756	3,664
Middle East	18,500	16,736	20,683	24,532	27,544	31,759	36,615	46,811
Bahrain	1,358	1,379	1,774	2,067	2,246	2,699	2,928	3,014
Egypt	580	576	690	564	804	715	751	1,036
Jordan	292	185	310	351	431	502	538	635
Kuwait	1,469	1,449	2,084	2,339	2,632	2,995	3,952	9,605
Qatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,932
Saudi Arabia	11,341	9,842	11,627	14,141	15,017	16,358	17,515	19,101
UAE	3,460	3,305	4,198	5,070	6,414	8,490	10,931	10,488
America	453,667	444,264	545,867	604,793	651,705	674,921	685,427	686,293
North America	449,886	441,480	542,628	601,346	647,862	670,291	680,627	681,549
USA	395,323	387,879	478,091	528,493	567,355	578,983	578,246	582,537
Canada	54,563	53,601	64,537	72,853	80,507	91,308	102,381	99,012
Central America	1,315	910	993	904	1,067	1,453	1,295	1,147
Mexico	1,315	910	993	904	1,067	1,453	1,295	1,147
South America	2,466	1,874	2,246	2,543	2,776	3,177	3,505	3,597
Argentina	432	448	408	460	502	524	594	687
Brazil	1,256	876	1,150	1,284	1,408	1,634	1,594	1,595
Colombia	395	245	296	351	401	415	511	573
Peru	182	171	204	251	254	376	446	422
Venezuela	201	134	188	197	211	228	360	320

¹ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

² Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

³ Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁴ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro"

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.1 (continued)

Country of Residence	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Europe	183,910	177,338	212,305	246,449	264,353	300,372	322,864	329,840
Western Europe	87,861	85,488	100,337	112,109	117,167	128,199	134,663	138,946
Austria	6,281	6,264	7,973	9,318	9,156	9,682	10,120	10,974
Belgium	5,512	5,371	6,352	7,142	7,507	8,090	9,143	9,729
France	12,498	11,549	13,804	14,315	15,492	19,273	22,891	24,572
Germany	39,103	38,684	45,092	50,411	51,402	55,894	55,303	55,912
Luxembourg	307	262	323	372	372	405	494	462
Netherlands	12,015	11,441	12,960	15,367	17,128	17,705	18,527	18,586
Switzerland	12,145	11,917	13,833	15,184	16,110	17,150	18,185	18,711
Northern Europe	72,740	71,014	86,557	98,502	106,088	124,684	136,260	138,950
Denmark	7,164	6,584	8,154	9,712	9,610	11,882	11,890	10,971
Finland	1,597	1,528	1,878	2,053	2,298	2,477	2,954	3,331
Ireland	1,864	1,977	2,836	3,568	4,032	4,681	5,176	5,475
Norway	7,025	6,886	8,810	10,162	10,893	12,925	14,963	14,781
Sweden	6,612	6,592	8,109	10,005	10,765	13,049	13,855	13,383
United Kingdom	48,478	47,447	56,770	63,002	68,490	79,670	87,422	91,009
Southern Europe	17,081	15,499	19,017	21,889	23,097	28,961	31,229	29,281
Greece	1,031	944	1,091	1,311	1,486	1,722	1,914	1,666
Italy	8,483	7,711	9,691	10,904	11,599	14,382	15,136	15,047
Portugal	636	568	649	772	709	998	990	865
Spain	6,349	6,026	7,494	8,737	9,060	11,666	12,946	11,703
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ³	582	250	92	165	243	193	60	-
Montenegro, Rep. ⁴	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	-
Serbia, Rep. ⁴	...	...	...	...	...	...	157	-
Eastern Europe	4,166	3,617	4,304	11,428	14,042	14,599	16,819	16,522
Poland	604	549	734	1,175	1,476	1,746	2,249	2,372
Russian Federation ²					3,566	8,163	10,959	10,674
Commonwealth of Independent States	3,562	3,068	3,570	10,253	9,000	4,690	3,611	3,476
East Mediterranean Europe	2,062	1,720	2,090	2,521	3,959	3,929	3,893	6,141
Israel ⁵	2,062	1,720	2,090	2,521	3,959	3,929	3,893	4,061
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,080
Oceania	103,523	106,109	132,186	143,455	149,276	163,403	174,583	185,014
Australia	70,735	69,846	89,175	96,465	101,313	112,466	121,514	132,330
Guam	25,013	29,220	34,326	37,249	37,445	39,409	40,364	39,323
Nauru	21	12	6	4	22	11	13	4
New Zealand	6,569	6,164	7,775	8,798	9,427	10,254	10,672	10,522
Papua New Guinea	1,185	867	904	939	1,069	1,263	2,020	2,835
Africa	1,465	1,442	1,700	2,294	2,246	3,090	3,317	3,082
Nigeria	272	303	294	495	487	703	777	771
South Africa	1,193	1,139	1,406	1,799	1,759	2,387	2,540	2,311
Others and Unspecified Residences	16,120	17,039	22,802	25,777	28,218	34,421	53,531	62,597
Sub-Total	1,848,923	1,806,902	2,187,610	2,497,689	2,696,980	2,911,254	2,944,135	2,819,178
Overseas Filipinos ¹	83,754	100,324	103,742	125,395	146,365	180,739	195,287	197,921

¹ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and Statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others".

Table 8.2
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL
2007 to 2009

Country of Residence	2007			2008			2009		
	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea
Grand Total	3,091,993	3,041,872	50,121	3,139,422	3,084,753	54,669	3,017,099	2,960,282	56,817
Asia	1,735,047	1,705,747	29,300	1,704,413	1,672,577	31,836	1,552,352	1,518,429	33,923
ASEAN	235,615	222,535	13,080	254,077	238,526	15,551	255,586	240,037	15,549
Brunei Darussalam	3,040	3,022	18	3,456	3,422	34	3,592	3,576	16
Cambodia ¹	1,665	1,665	0	1,834	1,833	1	1,942	1,940	2
Indonesia	25,535	21,313	4,222	27,830	23,106	4,724	29,188	24,030	5,158
Lao PDR ²	782	778	4	814	814	0	831	831	0
Malaysia	65,695	64,790	905	69,676	68,621	1,055	68,679	67,616	1,063
Myanmar ²	4,559	1,436	3,123	5,116	1,404	3,712	5,445	1,763	3,682
Singapore	94,008	93,741	267	100,177	100,113	64	98,305	98,113	192
Thailand	29,655	28,864	791	31,499	29,820	1,679	34,212	32,594	1,618
Viet Nam ³	10,676	6,926	3,750	13,675	9,393	4,282	13,392	9,574	3,818
East Asia	1,430,077	1,417,431	12,646	1,370,059	1,357,735	12,324	1,202,995	1,189,983	13,012
China (PROC)	157,601	148,448	9,153	163,689	154,840	8,849	155,019	146,566	8,453
Hongkong	111,948	111,826	122	116,653	116,620	33	122,786	122,715	71
Japan	395,012	394,628	384	359,306	358,743	563	324,980	323,638	1,342
Korea	653,310	650,596	2,714	611,629	609,226	2,403	497,936	496,031	1,905
Taiwan	112,206	111,933	273	118,782	118,306	476	102,274	101,033	1,241
South Asia	37,596	34,041	3,555	43,662	39,721	3,941	46,960	41,634	5,326
Bangladesh	1,785	1,498	287	1,924	1,699	225	2,107	1,923	184
India	27,341	25,434	1,907	31,135	28,871	2,264	32,817	29,293	3,524
Iran	2,166	2,142	24	3,196	3,115	81	4,256	4,232	24
Nepal	1,075	1,058	17	1,246	1,221	25	1,411	1,389	22
Pakistan	1,757	1,706	51	2,405	2,354	51	2,705	2,674	31
Sri Lanka	3,472	2,203	1,269	3,756	2,461	1,295	3,664	2,123	1,541
Middle East	31,759	31,740	19	36,615	36,595	20	46,811	46,775	36
Bahrain	2,699	2,699	0	2,928	2,928	0	3,014	3,014	0
Egypt	715	697	18	751	731	20	1,036	1,001	35
Jordan	502	502	0	538	538	0	635	635	0
Lebanon				0			0		
Kuwait	2,995	2,995	0	3,952	3,952	0	9,605	9,605	0
Qatar							2,932	2,932	0
Saudi Arabia	16,358	16,357	1	17,515	17,515	0	19,101	19,100	1
United Arab Emirates	8,490	8,490	0	10,931	10,931	0	10,488	10,488	0
America	674,921	673,751	1,170	685,427	683,151	2,276	686,293	684,028	2,265
North America	670,291	669,345	946	680,627	678,741	1,886	681,549	679,738	1,811
Canada	91,308	91,193	115	102,381	102,067	314	99,012	98,563	449
U.S.A.	578,983	578,152	831	578,246	576,674	1,572	582,537	581,175	1,362
Central America	1,453	1,429	24	1,295	1,259	36	1,147	1,095	52
Mexico	1,453	1,429	24	1,295	1,259	36	1,147	1,095	52

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

⁵ Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS

⁶ Prior to April 2003, statistics from the country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁷ Prior to April 2008, statistics from this country were lumped under "Union of Serbia and Montenegro"

⁸ Grouping from UNWTO; prior to 2009, statistics from Israel was lumped under "Middle East" and Statistics from Turkey was lumped under "Others".

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.2 (continued)

Country of Residence	2007			2008			2009		
	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea	Total	Air	Sea
South America	3,177	2,977	200	3,505	3,151	354	3,597	3,195	402
Argentina	524	512	12	594	548	46	687	665	22
Brazil	1,634	1,598	36	1,594	1,510	84	1,595	1,492	103
Colombia	415	352	63	511	438	73	573	437	136
Peru	376	293	83	446	303	143	422	282	140
Venezuela	228	222	6	360	352	8	320	319	1
Europe	296,443	284,461	15,911	318,971	305,737	17,127	329,840	314,335	15,505
Western Europe	128,199	124,366	3,833	134,663	130,805	3,858	138,946	135,031	3,915
Austria	9,682	9,446	236	10,120	9,926	194	10,974	10,728	246
Belgium	8,090	8,027	63	9,143	8,773	370	9,729	9,547	182
France	19,273	17,968	1,305	22,891	21,185	1,706	24,572	23,584	988
Germany	55,894	54,179	1,715	55,303	54,243	1,060	55,912	54,007	1,905
Luxembourg	405	402	3	494	481	13	462	449	13
Netherlands	17,705	17,376	329	18,527	18,315	212	18,586	18,322	264
Switzerland	17,150	16,968	182	18,185	17,882	303	18,711	18,394	317
Northern Europe	124,684	121,358	3,326	136,260	131,621	4,639	138,950	134,152	4,798
Denmark	11,882	11,681	201	11,890	11,801	89	10,971	10,915	56
Finland	2,477	2,459	18	2,954	2,943	11	3,331	3,310	21
Ireland	4,681	4,637	44	5,176	5,127	49	5,475	5,398	77
Norway	12,925	12,894	31	14,963	14,942	21	14,781	14,758	23
Sweden	13,049	13,008	41	13,855	13,819	36	13,383	13,345	38
United Kingdom	79,670	76,679	2,991	87,422	82,989	4,433	91,009	86,426	4,583
Southern Europe	28,961	25,644	3,317	31,229	27,176	4,053	29,281	26,726	2,555
Greece	1,722	1,606	116	1,914	1,792	122	1,666	1,583	83
Italy	14,382	12,491	1,891	15,136	12,783	2,353	15,047	13,165	1,882
Portugal	998	911	87	990	930	60	865	814	51
Spain	11,666	10,466	1,200	12,946	11,487	1,459	11,703	11,164	539
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵	193	170	23	60	44	16	-	-	-
Montenegro, Rep. ^{6*}	...	...	...	26	5	21	-	-	-
Serbia, Rep. ^{6*}	...	...	...	157	135	22	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	14,599	9,166	5,433	16,819	12,245	4,574	16,522	12,593	3,929
Poland	1,746	1,407	339	2,249	1,967	282	2,372	1,958	414
Russian Federation ³	8,163	5,915	2,248	10,959	8,511	2,448	10,674	8,843	1,831
Commonwealth of Independent States	4,690	1,844	2,846	3,611	1,767	1,844	3,476	1,792	1,684
East Mediterranean Europe	3,929	3,927	2	3,893	3,890	3	6,141	5,833	308
Israel ⁷	3,929	3,927	2	3,893	3,890	3	4,061	4,057	4
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,080	1,776	304
Oceania	163,403	162,223	1,180	174,583	173,452	1,131	185,014	182,149	2,865
Australia	112,466	111,390	1,076	121,514	120,512	1,002	132,330	129,608	2,722
Guam	39,409	39,409	-	40,364	40,364	0	39,323	39,323	0
Nauru	11	11	-	13	13	0	4	4	0
New Zealand	10,254	10,178	76	10,672	10,556	116	10,522	10,392	130
Papua New Guinea	1,263	1,235	28	2,020	2,007	13	2,835	2,822	13
Africa	3,090	3,008	82	3,317	3,238	79	3,082	2,950	132
Nigeria	703	698	5	777	776	1	771	770	1
South Africa	2,387	2,310	77	2,540	2,462	78	2,311	2,180	131
Others and Unspecified	34,421	31,943	2,478	53,531	51,311	2,220	62,597	60,470	2,127
Sub-total	2,911,254	2,861,133	50,121	2,940,242	2,889,466	54,669	2,819,178	2,762,361	56,817
Overseas Filipinos ⁴	180,739	180,739	-	195,287	195,287	-	197,921	197,921	-

Table 8.3
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AGE GROUP
1998 to 2009

Year/Country of Residence	Total	Age Group								Not Stated
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	
1998	2,092,245	171,951	43,314	87,545	450,819	543,706	445,186	210,717	130,404	8,603
1999	2,128,993	176,194	44,819	89,582	458,191	546,458	450,430	217,231	137,762	8,326
2000	1,963,659	167,175	42,600	84,102	406,532	486,875	419,848	206,530	112,434	37,563
2001	1,770,211	152,808	40,541	75,018	360,976	428,964	381,606	193,444	104,333	32,521
2002	1,904,891	166,429	43,447	79,536	378,261	450,081	410,184	225,248	121,235	30,470
2003	1,880,067	159,273	44,341	77,694	356,950	441,638	408,275	237,674	123,741	30,481
2004	2,260,235	200,557	57,820	95,841	418,807	518,682	482,515	296,471	154,296	35,246
2005	2,586,367	223,174	68,503	112,091	497,121	585,651	544,291	343,900	177,361	34,275
2006	2,807,234	241,343	75,390	119,841	520,638	634,827	597,203	383,422	194,877	37,344
2007	3,041,872	255,243	82,309	136,108	573,734	686,734	637,873	415,450	214,127	40,294
2008	3,084,753	251,680	86,176	143,485	588,220	687,368	640,274	425,098	223,225	39,227
2009	2,960,282	237,187	81,771	145,609	567,550	647,490	604,479	411,598	223,369	41,229
Asia	1,518,429	115,424	41,315	85,903	365,663	362,249	296,146	170,486	59,679	21,564
ASEAN	240,037	10,709	4,798	9,869	53,829	69,974	55,445	25,875	6,027	3,511
Brunei Darussalam	3,576	377	157	143	567	810	901	400	111	110
Cambodia ¹	1,940	80	53	139	532	557	344	180	23	32
Indonesia	24,030	1,066	805	1,526	6,234	5,990	4,813	2,438	736	422
Lao PDR ²	831	33	50	54	216	165	186	97	23	7
Malaysia	67,616	2,860	1,222	2,689	16,501	18,171	15,919	7,492	1,739	1,023
Myanmar ²	1,763	42	47	142	489	446	336	192	40	29
Singapore	98,113	4,684	1,644	2,801	18,485	32,406	24,304	10,530	2,009	1,250
Thailand	32,594	1,156	623	1,473	7,872	9,085	6,982	3,780	1,161	462
Viet Nam ³	9,574	411	197	902	2,933	2,344	1,660	766	185	176
East Asia	1,189,983	99,142	34,101	70,088	289,504	270,499	222,928	136,636	51,435	15,650
China	146,566	8,314	4,448	11,790	44,231	37,297	23,654	9,654	4,269	2,909
Hongkong	122,715	9,754	2,572	6,057	27,265	31,704	25,582	13,163	4,687	1,931
Japan	323,638	28,881	5,586	13,717	42,098	65,604	71,738	67,393	25,237	3,384
Korea	496,031	45,943	19,284	34,100	148,950	113,094	81,669	34,178	12,319	6,494
Taiwan	101,033	6,250	2,211	4,424	26,960	22,800	20,285	12,248	4,923	932
South Asia	41,634	2,020	1,348	3,080	11,398	10,725	7,632	3,530	1,008	893
Bangladesh	1,923	68	36	62	365	574	513	216	44	45
India	29,293	1,489	756	1,910	8,459	7,984	5,141	2,353	693	508
Iran	4,232	167	325	765	1,233	557	622	290	89	184
Nepal	1,389	62	74	120	358	321	252	153	19	30
Pakistan	2,674	131	95	133	586	765	556	246	84	78
Sri Lanka	2,123	103	62	90	397	524	548	272	79	48
Middle East	46,775	3,553	1,068	2,866	10,932	11,051	10,141	4,445	1,209	1,510
Bahrain	3,014	311	94	74	350	636	834	413	107	195
Egypt	1,001	87	17	40	226	238	216	131	34	12
Jordan	635	36	7	27	110	187	147	74	27	20
Kuwait	9,605	614	208	1,330	3,496	2,054	1,056	458	160	229
Qatar	2,932	212	43	92	575	773	731	402	34	70
Saudi Arabia	19,100	1,274	438	940	4,084	4,348	4,840	1,783	644	749
United Arab Emirates	10,488	1,019	261	363	2,091	2,815	2,317	1,184	203	235
America	684,028	62,125	19,967	25,333	73,583	106,839	144,433	132,579	111,450	7,719
North America	679,738	61,927	19,868	24,971	72,304	105,862	143,746	132,144	111,267	7,649
Canada	98,563	10,134	3,106	4,270	11,330	15,554	21,671	17,600	13,325	1,573
USA	581,175	51,793	16,762	20,701	60,974	90,308	122,075	114,544	97,942	6,076
Central America	1,095	39	16	79	377	263	171	86	49	15
Mexico	1,095	39	16	79	377	263	171	86	49	15

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Prior to April 2003, statistics from this country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁵ Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS.

⁶ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.3 (continued)

Year/Country of Residence	Total	Age Group								Not Stated
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	
South America	3,195	159	83	283	902	714	516	349	134	55
Argentina	665	37	4	23	218	156	102	78	37	10
Brazil	1,492	62	49	198	420	300	244	163	32	24
Colombia	437	20	19	39	107	87	72	50	32	11
Peru	282	16	2	8	64	82	53	36	17	4
Venezuela	319	24	9	15	93	89	45	22	16	6
Europe	314,335	24,792	7,979	15,258	54,477	70,172	70,142	47,927	19,229	4,359
Western Europe	135,031	9,051	3,479	6,612	22,567	29,133	33,062	20,994	8,637	1,496
Austria	10,728	972	345	646	1,583	2,147	2,769	1,675	487	104
Belgium	9,547	876	273	410	1,441	2,126	2,369	1,400	526	126
France	23,584	1,518	600	1,497	5,516	5,073	4,785	3,140	1,141	314
Germany	54,007	3,353	1,298	2,434	7,963	11,477	14,032	8,788	4,145	517
Luxembourg	449	55	16	25	57	111	115	42	20	8
Netherlands	18,322	1,127	413	755	2,942	4,277	4,353	3,058	1,160	237
Switzerland	18,394	1,150	534	845	3,065	3,922	4,639	2,891	1,158	190
Northern Europe	134,152	13,085	3,519	6,505	21,483	29,610	27,786	21,555	8,430	2,179
Denmark	10,915	955	295	841	2,018	2,053	2,186	1,641	762	164
Finland	3,310	219	77	272	913	827	563	318	85	36
Ireland	5,398	923	60	183	1,185	1,117	867	602	278	183
Norway	14,758	1,618	517	782	1,975	3,017	3,497	2,272	877	203
Sweden	13,345	1,174	451	1,223	2,428	2,672	2,711	1,749	718	219
United Kingdom	86,426	8,196	2,119	3,204	12,964	19,924	17,962	14,973	5,710	1,374
Southern Europe	26,726	1,668	632	870	4,894	6,635	5,944	3,912	1,750	421
Greece	1,583	61	20	25	249	381	407	317	108	15
Italy	13,165	766	307	387	1,955	3,297	3,168	2,107	979	199
Portugal	814	45	31	39	197	186	171	92	40	13
Spain	11,164	796	274	419	2,493	2,771	2,198	1,396	623	194
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montenegro, Rep. ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia, Rep. ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	12,593	726	286	912	4,038	3,264	2,217	792	189	169
Comm. of Ind. States	87	87	69	156	517	477	303	126	38	19
Poland	77	77	29	142	669	531	313	139	33	25
Russian Federation ⁵	562	562	188	614	2,852	2,256	1,601	527	118	125
East Mediterranean Euro	5,833	262	63	359	1,495	1,530	1,133	674	223	94
Israel	4,057	191	37	262	943	1,008	827	520	197	72
Turkey	1,776	71	26	97	552	522	306	154	26	22
Oceania	182,149	17,282	6,517	7,960	22,632	33,084	42,706	33,127	16,062	2,779
Australia	129,608	11,673	4,427	6,024	16,974	22,861	30,824	24,400	10,338	2,087
Guam	39,323	4,377	1,660	1,422	3,931	7,517	8,394	6,648	4,952	422
Nauru	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
New Zealand	10,392	1,073	377	415	1,265	1,947	2,681	1,776	688	170
Papua New Guinea	2,822	159	53	99	462	756	807	302	84	100
Africa	2,950	130	71	164	608	800	691	332	97	57
Nigeria	770	23	19	79	154	241	135	79	20	20
South Africa	2,180	107	52	85	454	559	556	253	77	37
Others & Unspecified Residences	60,470	3,595	1,677	4,924	14,298	14,326	10,947	5,755	2,463	2,485
Overseas Filipinos ⁶	197,921	13,839	4,245	6,067	36,289	60,020	39,414	21,392	14,389	2,266

Table 8.4
AIR VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
1998 to 2009

Year/Travel Market	Total	Holiday	Visit friends & relatives	Incentive travel	Business	Official mission	Convention	Health Medical	Education	Others	Not reported
1998	2,092,245	835,656	587,748	212	408,378	2,825	33,365	...	...	94,470	129,591
1999	2,128,993	839,588	613,035	154	407,050	3,043	34,406	...	...	92,368	139,349
2000	1,963,659	787,835	569,978	218	362,870	2,404	27,678	...	...	90,268	122,408
2001	1,770,211	734,553	503,519	270	305,002	2,334	22,016	...	...	90,453	112,064
2002	1,904,891	833,590	516,308	268	309,341	2,436	23,650	...	...	99,748	119,550
2003	1,880,067	814,914	526,126	152	281,685	1,979	24,436	...	...	103,090	127,685
2004	2,260,235	1,020,360	628,339	229	314,392	2,702	26,781	...	...	115,912	151,520
2005	2,586,367	1,173,578	693,583	385	331,648	2,521	31,082	...	...	128,240	225,330
2006	2,807,234	1,319,080	748,406	509	370,084	3,012	35,803	2,258	...	137,918	190,164
2007	3,041,872	1,439,261	778,503	406	410,604	3,239	36,634	6,455	...	155,664	211,106
2008	3,084,753	1,439,339	790,523	312	425,307	3,361	35,912	7,517	14,234	158,069	210,179
2009	2,960,282	1,327,030	757,781	341	371,056	3,406	33,198	6,442	20,634	158,242	282,152
Asia	1,518,429	832,730	154,109	151	247,328	1,928	23,117	289	16,102	72,917	169,758
ASEAN	240,037	86,994	24,931	36	81,489	438	11,945	67	2,310	16,028	15,799
Brunei	3,576	1,947	530	1	277	8	179	3	10	343	278
Cambodia ¹	1,940	346	195	-	246	15	438	1	140	385	174
Indonesia	24,030	6,305	2,544	8	5,357	74	2,150	16	821	3,972	2,783
Laos ²	831	134	72	-	73	5	250	-	28	180	89
Malaysia	67,616	31,069	6,236	5	18,759	75	2,855	9	250	3,980	4,378
Myanmar ²	1,763	239	334	-	178	2	181	-	92	466	271
Singapore	98,113	34,350	10,712	12	42,212	89	2,572	26	210	3,377	4,553
Thailand	32,594	9,962	3,230	4	12,055	151	2,313	8	463	2,100	2,308
Vietnam ³	9,574	2,642	1,078	6	2,332	19	1,007	4	296	1,225	965
East Asia	1,189,983	715,031	117,408	90	147,579	1,110	8,584	166	10,987	47,560	141,468
China	146,566	82,029	11,859	8	16,454	166	1,520	14	647	5,008	28,861
Hong Kong	122,715	73,862	11,553	7	23,362	49	1,143	20	171	2,334	10,214
Japan	323,638	188,144	45,790	14	50,488	501	2,273	31	629	8,099	27,669
Korea	496,031	311,462	37,810	52	44,065	346	2,863	78	9,253	29,344	60,758
Taiwan	101,033	59,534	10,396	9	13,210	48	785	23	287	2,775	13,966
South Asia	41,634	7,093	4,585	16	12,545	325	2,354	13	1,867	6,460	6,376
Bangladesh	1,923	354	202	2	297	27	219	-	70	534	218
India	29,293	4,836	2,673	10	10,998	207	1,344	10	948	3,749	4,518
Iran	4,232	712	870	1	175	3	30	-	620	929	892
Nepal	1,389	200	186	2	155	26	240	-	114	322	144
Pakistan	2,674	428	432	-	562	24	266	3	53	486	420
Sri Lanka	2,123	563	222	1	358	38	255	-	62	440	184
Middle East	46,775	23,612	7,185	9	5,715	55	234	43	938	2,869	6,115
Bahrain	3,014	1,680	564	1	278	2	14	3	13	126	333
Egypt	1,001	322	179	2	245	2	12	-	2	91	146
Jordan	635	196	132	-	147	-	12	-	1	45	102
Qatar	2,932	1,329	523	-	601	1	29	1	16	140	292
Kuwait	9,605	4,711	1,154	2	375	10	27	-	514	1,158	1,654
Saudi Arabia	19,100	10,556	2,097	3	2,431	30	84	13	299	951	2,636
United Arab Emirates	10,488	4,818	2,536	1	1,638	10	56	26	93	358	952
America	684,028	192,498	336,648	89	53,923	633	3,730	1,240	2,025	44,403	48,839
North America	679,738	190,902	336,024	89	52,931	617	3,493	1,240	1,998	43,930	48,514
Canada	98,563	35,963	43,121	11	4,633	81	420	67	213	6,178	7,876
U S A	581,175	154,939	292,903	78	48,298	536	3,073	1,173	1,785	37,752	40,638
Central America	1,095	407	129	-	303	2	57	-	12	110	75
Mexico	1,095	407	129	-	303	2	57	-	12	110	75

¹ Prior to January 1999, statistics for Cambodia were lumped under "Others".

² Prior to January 1998, statistics for Lao PDR and Myanmar were lumped under "Others".

³ Prior to August 1995, statistics for Viet Nam were lumped under "Others".

⁴ Prior to April 2003, statistics from this country includes Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia and Macedonia.

⁵ Prior to July 2006, arrivals from Russian Federation were lumped under CIS.

⁶ Philippine Passport holders permanently residing abroad; exclude Overseas Filipino Workers.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.4 (continued)

Year/Travel Market	Total	Holiday	Visit Friends & Relatives	Incentive Travel	Business	Official Mission	Convention	Health Medical	Education	Others	Not Reported
South America	3,195	1,189	495	-	689	14	180	-	15	363	250
Argentina	665	311	49	-	176	3	42	-	2	49	33
Brazil	1,492	540	295	-	287	6	62	-	3	174	125
Colombia	437	156	67	-	56	5	37	-	5	67	44
Peru	282	92	52	-	51	-	24	-	2	42	19
Venezuela	319	90	32	-	119	-	15	-	3	31	29
Europe	314,335	161,722	76,716	28	38,779	391	2,248	78	642	12,430	21,301
Western Europe	135,031	72,659	31,193	12	16,345	192	963	26	312	4,920	8,409
Austria	10,728	5,694	3,125	1	781	15	56	1	31	306	718
Belgium	9,547	4,272	2,830	-	1,122	17	89	2	50	442	723
France	23,584	14,133	3,083	5	3,569	51	246	5	99	1,078	1,315
Germany	54,007	29,021	13,065	3	6,247	71	276	8	95	1,703	3,518
Luxembourg	449	248	118	-	25	-	3	-	-	36	19
Netherlands	18,322	8,773	4,765	1	2,837	15	128	7	25	789	982
Switzerland	18,394	10,518	4,207	2	1,764	23	165	3	12	566	1,134
Northern Europe	134,152	66,198	38,703	7	15,383	110	725	39	176	4,263	8,548
Denmark	10,915	7,047	1,920	-	1,076	12	21	1	14	221	603
Finland	3,310	2,080	463	-	415	4	28	-	11	116	193
Ireland	5,398	2,874	1,112	-	770	1	47	5	8	200	381
Norway	14,758	6,943	4,919	-	1,336	5	37	8	35	518	957
Sweden	13,345	7,768	3,079	-	1,226	16	66	-	29	280	881
United Kingdom	86,426	39,486	27,210	7	10,560	72	526	25	79	2,928	5,533
Southern Europe	26,726	12,397	5,673	3	3,998	51	375	10	46	1,767	2,406
Greece	1,583	573	214	-	555	3	10	1	2	87	138
Italy	13,165	6,514	2,565	2	1,935	28	214	7	16	762	1,122
Portugal	814	457	106	-	116	3	11	-	4	56	61
Spain	11,164	4,853	2,788	1	1,392	17	140	2	24	862	1,085
Union of Serbia and Montenegro ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montenegro, Rep. ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbia, Rep. ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe	12,593	8,119	512	5	1,154	19	107	3	91	1,149	1,434
Commonwealth of Independent States	1,792	677	151	2	414	8	33	1	13	278	215
Poland	1,958	1,324	129	-	260	3	20	1	5	126	90
Russian Federation	8,843	6,118	232	3	480	8	54	1	73	745	1,129
East Mediterranean ¹	5,833	2,349	635	1	1,899	19	78	-	17	331	504
Israel	4,057	1,618	371	1	1,502	11	55	-	4	203	292
Turkey	1,776	731	264	-	397	8	23	-	13	128	212
Oceania	182,149	65,443	70,596	26	21,551	136	2,217	3,311	421	8,829	9,619
Australia	129,608	48,434	52,203	11	16,738	89	1,538	59	221	3,923	6,392
Guam	39,323	12,452	14,628	13	2,358	31	240	3,241	98	3,779	2,483
Nauru	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
New Zealand	10,392	3,739	3,502	1	1,753	10	219	2	33	574	559
Papua New Guinea	2,822	817	263	1	701	6	220	9	69	551	185
Africa	2,950	1,190	422	-	650	31	128	2	55	279	193
Nigeria	770	151	155	-	90	27	61	1	48	155	82
South Africa	2,180	1,039	267	-	560	4	67	1	7	124	111
Others & Unspecified											
Residences	60,470	27,120	7,638	19	7,327	219	1,430	1,100	755	5,523	9,339
Overseas Filipinos ⁴	197,921	46,327	111,652	28	1,498	68	328	422	634	13,861	23,103

Table 8.5
NUMBER OF VISITOR ARRIVALS, AVERAGE DAILY EXPENDITURE,
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY AND AMOUNT OF VISITOR RECEIPTS
1998 to 2009

Year	Foreign Visitors				Overseas Filipinos				Total Visitor Receipts (in Million US\$)
	Number	Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$)	Average Length of Stay (nights)	Total Receipts (in Million US\$)	Number	Average Daily Expenditure (in US\$)	Average Length of Stay (nights)	Total Receipts (in Million US\$)	
1998	1,975,080	130.82	8.44	2,166.12	174,277	67.44	19.68	246.76	2,412.88
1999	1,971,224	134.87	8.50	2,309.21	199,290	69.95	18.62	244.45	2,553.66
2000	1,841,783	120.37	8.30	1,979.74	150,386	50.23	18.36	154.06	2,133.80
2001	1,698,062	105.17	9.16	1,628.48	98,831	49.06	20.25	94.20	1,722.68
2002	1,848,923	102.89	8.78	1,675.64	83,754	52.67	17.38	64.41	1,740.05
2003	1,806,902	89.45	8.91	1,441.62	100,324	48.49	17.74	81.05	1,522.68
2004	2,187,610	91.64	8.92	1,900.44	103,742	51.77	17.68	90.37	1,990.81
2005	2,497,689	84.06	8.41	2,151.55	125,395	39.76	21.47	84.49	2,236.05
2006	2,696,980	84.70	10.98	3,116.86	146,365	55.78	48.02	348.14	3,465.00
2007	2,911,254	83.89	15.88	4,541.52	180,739	50.36	44.21	343.85	4,885.36
2008	2,944,135	75.31	9.25	2,275.66	195,287	44.37	20.44	153.03	2,428.69
2009	2,819,178	75.89	8.65	2,080.40	197,921	68.65	17.31	155.52	2,235.92
January	273,467	72.45	10.13	192.38	13,525	40.46	14.43	7.90	200.27
February	223,010	79.57	11.15	221.16	11,188	24.58	23.00	6.33	227.49
March	242,253	77.21	10.26	241.96	22,202	26.61	22.13	13.07	255.03
April	242,035	59.65	8.49	158.73	19,386	39.42	19.83	15.15	173.88
May	228,545	70.86	8.74	165.78	16,515	45.66	12.96	15.15	180.93
June	214,811	62.26	9.02	128.98	19,639	31.24	10.60	6.50	135.48
July	238,523	65.80	7.48	131.49	22,966	26.18	21.63	13.01	144.50
August	224,317	71.61	9.07	138.75	14,407	22.95	23.40	7.74	146.48
September	192,967	79.17	8.19	123.82	9,855	36.23	15.80	5.64	129.46
October	214,569	81.68	7.07	146.55	12,056	65.03	11.75	9.21	155.77
November	236,920	92.28	7.55	195.34	11,811	213.30	13.92	35.07	230.41
December	287,761	90.84	8.73	235.46	24,371	87.69	9.71	20.75	256.22

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.6
AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS AND OCCUPANCY RATES OF HOTELS
IN THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION BY HOTEL CATEGORY
1993 to 2009

Year	Total	Hotel Category			
		De Luxe	First Class	Standard	Economy
Average number of rooms					
1993	9,968	6,177	1,473	1,381	937
1994	11,321	7,281	1,536	1,543	961
1995	11,742	7,327	1,798	1,671	946
1996	12,077	7,189	1,846	2,111	931
1997	12,387	7,382	1,611	2,458	936
1998	13,320	6,771	2,578	2,946	1,025
1999	13,035	7,046	2,474	2,969	546
2000	13,063	7,056	2,520	3,080	407
2001	11,784	6,874	1,779	2,770	361
2002	11,878	6,645	1,328	3,291	614
2003	12,212	7,255	885	3,367	705
2004	12,494	7,617	885	3,567	425
2005	12,842	7,796	889	3,727	430
2006	14,200	8,103	1,668	3,855	574
2007	14,149	7,839	1,770	3,996	544
2008	14,048	7,744	1,818	3,852	634
2009	14,415	8,086	1,824	3,827	678
Average occupancy rate (in percent)					
1993	56.1	62.9	62.4	53.2	46.0
1994	59.4	62.0	57.5	55.3	49.0
1995	62.2	66.9	52.0	60.2	48.0
1996	70.0	75.3	65.3	65.4	48.9
1997	69.1	73.0	69.9	61.8	56.7
1998	56.9	60.4	54.6	53.3	50.5
1999	59.2	65.9	52.4	53.2	36.1
2000	58.8	65.3	50.8	53.1	38.0
2001	55.9	58.4	54.2	52.5	41.1
2002	59.9	62.7	59.9	55.9	51.3
2003	60.1	61.2	59.9	59.0	54.1
2004	68.2	71.0	65.8	64.3	54.1
2005	71.7	74.0	70.2	67.9	65.9
2006	72.0	73.6	72.3	70.3	58.4
2007	73.1	73.8	75.9	71.8	61.8
2008	69.8	70.1	69.0	70.8	62.3
2009	64.8	64.6	60.3	67.4	64.6

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.7
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PORT OF DISEMBARKATION
2001 to 2008

Port of Disembarkation	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total	1,787,157	1,968,554	1,803,013	1,902,877	2,143,671	2,745,191	3,065,597	2,318,119
Abu Dhabi	18,398	20,593	31,496	38,293	36,923	55,836	80,204	78,633
Amsterdam	6,967	7,631	12,970	5,927	25,114	45,534	47,054	33,533
Athens	-	3,887	5,474	1,467	-	-	-	41
Bahrain	9,580	10,712	13,993	29,336	31,203	67,391	95,142	85,489
Bandar Seri Begawan	25,628	32,645	32,778	24,101	22,776	25,748	25,382	18,932
Bangkok	105,259	113,085	106,352	144,746	161,207	135,840	163,482	133,091
Beijing	610	1,314	1,143	4,221	7,033	13,175	14,276	8,906
Bombay	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Brisbane	110	-	117	102	2,947	725	1,761	349
Brussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cairo	1,422	1,732	3,798	650	-	-	-	26
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dallas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dharan	28,443	26,964	28,446	23,004	14,498	9,864	9,653	4,024
Dubai	50,780	61,371	68,465	72,551	114,395	145,656	172,016	110,392
Frankfurt	26,990	22,460	28,820	10,431	18,205	30,771	20,496	4,937
Fukuoka	13,806	18,545	19,462	20,452	20,396	16,699	12,040	6,591
Geneva	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guam	27,878	25,472	23,831	24,124	25,793	25,912	26,456	18,178
Hong Kong	432,018	482,725	360,672	438,487	522,873	704,502	783,457	563,331
Honolulu	6,728	6,995	4,416	9,168	15,640	-	-	-
Jakarta	171	2	-	-	81	12	10,146	10,024
Jeddha	26,374	15,741	9,713	14,499	40,883	21,662	33,314	22,461
Karachi	6,733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kota Kinabalu	3,200	3,181	1,944	1,875	5,040	18,956	21,763	15,900
Kuala Lumpur	33,961	48,090	50,043	47,212	48,606	67,503	81,428	62,442
Kuwait	27,824	35,350	33,044	24,458	20,691	40,977	37,016	28,957
London	1,526	105	50	-	-	136	402	684
Los Angeles	66,232	74,378	64,110	52,995	71,913	67,319	67,968	45,401
Melbourne	469	3,542	3,047	2,722	2,515	3,753	2,680	5,370
Nagoya	52,767	64,694	65,974	67,697	68,454	70,813	71,672	50,780
Nauru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okinawa	-	-	1,705	2,287	430	558	583	-
Osaka	60,443	30,278	31,131	28,210	22,791	25,958	24,481	17,567
Paris	14,495	21,837	17,424	11,362	-	-	149	-
Port Moresby	3,115	3,058	3,093	3,039	3,124	3,658	4,478	3,552
Riyadh	87,738	84,748	74,885	59,068	45,841	73,592	72,471	52,556
Rome	-	-	-	-	51	118	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco	44,474	45,695	37,457	36,316	39,210	46,698	48,063	33,069
Seattle	-	-	-	127	266	161	-	159
Seoul	50,112	55,697	63,563	61,901	63,448	81,113	88,183	68,267
Singapore	177,079	206,416	184,718	204,453	239,830	357,891	409,653	322,675
Sydney	17,805	16,159	16,269	15,229	14,030	22,048	25,285	18,932
Taipei	79,855	93,350	84,231	87,093	85,787	99,946	110,228	83,897
Tokyo	127,635	166,349	168,970	108,605	80,569	93,393	98,702	76,594
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	-
Vancouver	5,090	12,404	14,619	13,856	17,099	18,182	23,323	18,792
Washington D.C.	100	221	459	243	-	-	69	-
Xiamen	20,966	27,028	17,689	20,470	34,844	30,547	35,476	26,215
Zurich	1,722	1,007	196	-	-	-	49	85
Others	122,654	123,093	116,446	192,100	219,165	322,370	346,596	287,287

* January to July 2008.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.8
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY NATIONALITY
1996 to 2008

Year	Total	Philippine Nationals	Foreign Nationals						
			American	British	Chinese	Indian	Japanese	Spanish	Others
1996	2,120,512	2,072,725	4,153	1,115	30,582	2,910	1,290	248	7,489
1997	1,930,239	1,891,730	3,443	873	26,435	2,039	712	182	4,825
1998	1,817,249	1,782,149	3,290	879	23,983	1,497	721	152	4,578
1999	1,754,936	1,724,941	2,358	606	21,063	1,498	605	123	3,742
2000	1,670,040	1,647,366	1,944	465	14,880	1,499	598	89	3,199
2001	1,787,157	1,765,737	1,732	481	14,272	1,316	492	79	3,048
2002	1,968,554	1,942,316	1,956	659	17,809	1,570	552	101	3,591
2003	1,803,013	1,780,454	2,074	693	13,538	1,709	666	125	3,754
2004	1,919,945	1,902,877	1,520	550	11,028	968	386	133	2,483
2005	2,143,671	2,127,103	1,403	431	11,102	977	355	95	2,205
2006	2,745,191	2,719,326	2,229	768	16,849	1,764	504	186	3,565
2007	3,065,597	3,033,295	2,920	961	20,283	2,217	822	180	4,919
2008 *	2,318,119	2,295,944	1,642	682	14,256	1,665	565	111	3,254
January	279,310	277,208	159	70	1,628	178	52	15	376
February	242,045	239,825	137	61	1,805	154	46	17	372
March	282,793	279,188	307	122	2,615	422	119	20	628
April	329,374	326,247	286	87	2,322	321	90	21	485
May	340,540	338,047	274	101	1,875	158	77	8	401
June	290,369	288,413	201	89	1,393	180	77	16	391
July	274,718	273,000	136	81	1,298	136	59	8	293
August	275,716	274,016	142	71	1,320	116	45	6	308

* January to August 2008.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.9
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY AGE GROUP
1996 to 2008

Year/Month	Total	Age Group								Not stated
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and above	
1996	2,120,512	110,465	54,440	164,282	708,541	588,390	271,879	121,411	94,649	6,455
1997	1,930,239	101,536	47,748	147,508	647,750	532,393	254,557	108,550	84,373	5,824
1998	1,817,249	89,285	39,598	137,813	617,312	508,162	243,022	96,709	80,064	5,284
1999	1,754,936	85,505	37,219	137,201	575,590	479,046	244,158	98,940	91,761	5,516
2000	1,670,040	80,046	34,648	138,368	546,026	450,371	239,386	90,401	59,641	31,153
2001	1,787,157	88,853	36,682	148,555	580,179	480,642	265,518	100,498	62,883	23,347
2002	1,968,554	99,669	42,233	158,357	627,327	526,216	301,552	114,264	68,813	30,123
2003	1,803,013	79,996	36,029	147,997	588,601	488,960	276,551	100,804	55,822	28,253
2004	1,902,877	95,266	42,784	152,157	595,523	514,613	301,780	112,834	62,686	25,234
2005	2,143,671	108,165	45,896	174,785	665,764	566,502	334,739	130,152	70,326	30,774
2006	2,745,191	155,477	62,207	216,401	851,838	735,506	432,694	171,298	91,220	28,550
2007	3,065,597	175,589	71,022	230,189	953,487	812,192	486,373	203,750	101,540	31,455
2008 *	2,318,119	139,279	52,158	155,080	726,167	621,189	372,724	156,493	72,216	22,813
January	279,686	12,447	3,385	14,300	91,903	83,359	48,259	17,786	6,267	1,980
February	242,417	8,387	2,589	15,463	84,129	67,184	38,738	16,535	7,370	2,022
March	283,421	20,298	7,876	19,265	86,364	72,348	44,284	20,451	10,110	2,425
April	329,859	29,078	12,878	20,933	87,611	86,966	55,009	22,866	11,486	3,032
May	340,941	27,100	10,997	23,607	97,782	86,525	55,542	23,824	12,155	3,409
June	290,760	15,159	4,923	20,581	94,436	77,601	45,986	19,776	9,052	3,246
July	275,011	12,239	4,531	21,019	92,933	72,733	42,138	17,789	8,318	3,311
August	276,024	14,571	4,979	19,912	91,009	74,473	42,768	17,466	7,458	3,388

* January to August 2008.

Source: Department of Tourism.

Table 8.10
OUTBOUND PHILIPPINE RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL
1996 to 2008

Year	Total	Holiday	Visit friends & relatives	Incentives	Business	Official mission	Convention	Employment	Others	Not reported
1996	2,120,512	737,916	-	-	170,198	14,187	13,780	223,318	472,459	488,654
1997	1,930,239	556,787	-	-	143,258	12,690	36,756	211,237	419,198	550,313
1998	1,817,249	406,344	280,154	381	122,479	1,066	28,243	226,367	217,108	535,107
1999	1,754,936	414,313	277,638	229	122,385	1,184	32,614	198,630	199,819	508,124
2000	1,670,040	378,590	265,334	318	126,795	928	32,927	162,656	217,507	484,985
2001	1,787,157	405,795	279,282	399	121,729	966	33,259	177,057	236,410	532,260
2002	1,968,554	481,153	293,083	249	130,639	956	38,079	207,188	231,707	585,500
2003	1,803,013	379,472	118,251	1,012	200,389	32,518	268,428	240	221,045	581,658
2004	1,902,877	483,123	312,388	367	116,283	857	35,568	109,621	256,090	588,580
2005	2,127,103	549,580	359,024	334	142,733	916	35,286	89,354	293,178	656,698
2006	2,745,191	672,334	493,315	458	162,071	1,491	47,873	188,976	376,335	802,338
2007	3,065,597	768,865	529,440	465	162,837	1,872	50,554	196,474	400,656	954,434
2008 *	2,318,119	583,708	389,323	438	115,344	1,373	34,271	171,095	293,709	728,858
January	279,686	77,760	47,967	138	14,421	157	2,701	17,058	36,654	82,830
February	242,417	55,593	40,405	55	12,617	104	3,004	18,251	32,085	80,303
March	283,421	73,821	47,116	41	14,710	175	4,604	16,436	35,553	90,965
April	329,859	90,196	59,282	51	15,278	156	5,052	21,042	39,364	99,438
May	340,941	94,187	55,612	80	15,115	140	4,860	23,339	42,116	105,492
June	290,760	64,864	46,084	26	14,924	203	5,516	24,805	37,007	97,331
July	275,011	56,907	45,998	25	14,823	129	4,824	25,636	35,991	90,678
August	276,024	70,380	46,859	22	13,456	309	3,710	24,528	34,939	81,821

* January to August 2008.

Source: Department of Tourism.

9 VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS

This chapter presents vital, health, and nutrition statistics, among which are data on births, deaths, marriages, diseases, health facilities and personnel, health expenditures and nutrient intake.

Statistics on registered births and deaths are compiled and published by the National Statistics Office. The National Epidemiological Center (NEC) of the Department of Health (DOH) also publishes these data in the annual Philippine Health Statistics, in addition to data on notifiable diseases. On the other hand, the National Statistics Office (NSO) publishes data on infant, child and maternal mortality statistics.

This chapter also presents data on hospitals and health personnel by region, barangay health stations and rural health units, as well as establishments involved in food and drug production and distribution are also included in this chapter. These are compiled by the Bureau of Health Facilities and Services (BHFS) and the Bureau of Food and Drugs (BFAD).

The Philippine National Health Accounts (PNHA) of the NSCB consists of a set of statistics that accounts for national health spending for a given year. Specifically, PNHA tells: how much was spent for health care in the country; who paid for health care (sources of funds); and what was paid for (uses of funds).

Table 9.1	Number of Registered Marriages and Rates by Region: 1976 to 2006	9-4
Table 9.2	Live Births, Total Deaths, Deaths Under One Year, Maternal Deaths and Foetal Deaths: 1976 to 2006	9-7
Table 9.3	Number of Registered Live Births and Rates by Region: (Usual Residence of Mother): 1976 to 2006	9-8
Table 9.4	Number of Registered Deaths and Rates by Region (Usual Residence) : 1976 to 2006	9-10
Table 9.5	Mortality by Age, by Sex and by Usual Residence of the Deceased: 2006	9-12
Table 9.6	Mortality: Ten Leading Causes, Number and Rate by Sex: 2004 and 2005	9-14
Table 9.7	Number of Registered Infant Deaths by Region: 1976 to 2006	9-15
Table 9.8	Infant Mortality Rate by Region: 1998 to 2006	9-16
Table 9.9	Child Mortality Rate by Region: 1998 to 2006	9-16
Table 9.10	Under Five Mortality Rate by Region: 1998 to 2006	9-17
Table 9.11	Maternal Mortality Rate by Region: 1998 to 2006	9-17
Table 9.12	Projected Total Fertility Rate by Region by Five-Calendar Year Interval: 2000 to 2040	9-18
Table 9.13	Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex and by Region by Five-Calendar Year Interval: 2000 to 2040	9-19
Table 9.14	Ten Leading Causes of Infant Deaths, Number and Rates: 2004 and 2005	9-20
Table 9.15	Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity, Number and Rates: 2008	9-20
Table 9.16	Number of Government Doctors, Nurses, Dentists and Midwives by Region: 2001 to 2008	9-21
Table 9.17	Family Planning: New Acceptors by Region and by Province 2008	9-22
Table 9.18	Notifiable Diseases Reported by Cause: 2000 to 2008	9-24
Table 9.19	Government and Private Hospitals: Number and Bed Capacity: 1976 to 2008	9-25
Table 9.20	Number of Hospitals by Type and by Region: 1997 to 2009	9-26
Table 9.21	Number of Barangay Health Stations by Region: 1991 to 2008	9-27
Table 9.22	Number of Rural Health Units by Region: 1991 to 2005	9-27

Table 9.23	Number of Establishments Involved in Food and Drug Production by Region: 2005 to 2009	9-28
Table 9.24	Number of Establishments Involved in the Distribution of Food and Drug by Region: 2004 to 2009	9-29
Table 9.25	Total Health Expenditure: 1999 to 2007	9-30
Table 9.26	Share of Health Expenditure to GNP: 1999 to 2007	9-30
Table 9.27	Health Expenditure per Capita: 1999 to 2007	9-30
Table 9.28	Distribution of Health Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1999 to 2007	9-31
Table 9.29	Health Expenditures by Use of Funds: 1999 to 2007	9-31
Table 9.30	Target vs Actual Health Care Spending Patterns: 1996 to 2007	9-32
Table 9.31	Prevalence of Malnutrition Among 0-5 Year-Old Children by Region: 2008	9-36
Table 9.32	Prevalence of Malnutrition among 0-5 and 6-10 Year-Old Children: 1992 to 2008	9-36
Figure 9.1	Number of Marriages: 1995 to 2005	9-6
Figure 9.2	Number of Registered Livebirths and Deaths by Region: 2006	9-6
Figure 9.3	Number of Registered Infant Deaths: 1995 to 2006	9-14
Figure 9.4	Share of Health Expenditure to GNP: 1999 to 2007	9-18

Table 9.1
NUMBER OF MARRIAGES AND RATES BY REGION
1976 to 2006
(Rates per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	303,988	7.0	47,456	9.1	...	..	24,563	7.4	12,940	6.5	36,480	8.4	40,638	7.6	...	...	20,696	6.4
1977	324,466	7.3	51,661	9.5	...	..	24,954	7.4	14,976	7.4	39,478	8.9	44,493	8.1	...	...	21,312	6.5
1978	340,108	7.5	55,850	9.9	...	..	26,128	7.6	15,051	7.2	41,771	9.1	46,830	8.3	...	...	21,987	6.6
1979	360,888	7.8	57,751	9.9	...	..	26,082	7.4	17,591	8.2	45,618	9.8	47,338	8.2	...	...	24,865	7.4
1980	354,300	7.4	59,708	10.1	...	..	26,663	7.6	16,058	7.3	43,231	9.0	47,862	7.8	...	...	21,827	6.3
1981	349,742	7.1	60,338	9.8	...	..	27,162	7.5	16,121	7.1	43,457	8.8	47,425	7.5	...	...	20,504	5.8
1982	351,818	7.0	62,585	9.9	...	..	27,256	7.4	16,915	7.3	44,820	8.9	47,140	7.3	...	...	18,600	5.1
1983	351,663	6.8	61,790	9.5	...	..	27,307	7.3	15,198	6.4	45,385	8.8	49,004	7.3	...	...	19,062	5.1
1984	380,171	7.2	64,570	9.6	...	..	27,321	7.2	16,275	6.6	45,878	8.6	52,976	7.7	...	...	22,335	5.9
1985	378,550	6.9	63,660	9.2	...	..	26,638	6.9	17,467	7.0	46,249	8.5	54,516	7.7	...	...	25,981	6.7
1986	389,482	7.0	63,187	8.9	...	..	27,197	6.9	17,976	7.0	46,783	8.4	55,057	7.6	...	...	24,425	6.1
1987	400,760	7.0	68,293	9.3	...	..	28,107	7.0	17,362	6.6	47,605	8.3	56,262	7.5	...	...	24,597	6.0
1988	393,514	6.7	71,805	9.5	...	..	27,587	6.7	16,680	6.2	46,996	8.0	51,804	6.8	...	...	20,462	4.9
1989	395,933	6.6	76,620	9.9	...	..	28,970	6.9	16,879	6.0	50,183	8.4	53,428	6.8	...	...	20,139	4.7
1990	422,041	6.8	84,502	10.4	6,260	5.4	25,607	7.0	15,460	6.5	54,192	8.4	46,399	7.1	10,493	5.8	22,907	5.7
1991	445,526	7.0	89,478	10.8	7,217	6.0	27,066	7.3	16,451	6.7	52,944	8.0	63,472	9.5	-	-	26,602	6.5
1992	454,155	7.0	89,786	10.5	7,432	6.0	27,375	7.2	16,069	6.4	53,848	7.9	52,225	7.6	12,844	6.7	27,447	6.5
1993	474,407	7.1	93,300	10.7	8,445	6.7	28,773	7.4	16,453	6.4	56,228	8.0	55,477	7.8	14,213	7.3	27,616	6.4
1994	490,164	7.1	101,391	11.4	9,974	7.7	27,965	7.1	17,504	6.6	58,223	8.1	56,653	7.8	13,948	7.0	27,407	6.2
1995	504,300	7.4	98,144	10.4	9,459	7.6	30,727	8.1	19,457	7.7	60,359	8.5	60,836	7.9	13,960	6.9	29,282	6.8
1996	525,555	7.5	105,639	11.0	10,081	7.9	32,019	8.3	21,522	8.4	66,729	9.2	63,496	8.0	14,470	7.0	27,057	6.2
1997	562,808	7.9	108,883	11.1	10,162	7.8	33,358	8.5	21,518	8.1	69,439	9.4	72,633	8.9	15,612	7.4	30,259	6.7
1998	549,265	7.5	100,805	10.1	10,192	7.6	33,192	8.3	22,060	8.2	66,817	8.8	71,066	8.4	15,589	7.2	32,823	7.2
1999	551,445	7.4	100,288	9.8	10,736	7.8	31,684	7.8	22,729	8.2	64,563	8.4	68,817	7.8	15,454	7.0	30,124	6.5
2000	577,387	7.6	105,548	10.2	10,816	9.7	33,838	8.1	24,203	8.6	69,492	8.8	75,296	8.5	16,362	7.3	32,606	6.9
2001	559,162	7.2	97,484	9.2	10,093	7.0	33,732	8.0	24,207	8.4	71,521	8.9	75,296	8.2	15,944	6.9	31,138	6.4
2002	583,167	7.3	100,698	9.4	10,657	7.3	35,071	8.2	25,441	8.7	74,161	9.1	76,418	8.1	16,002	6.8	31,771	6.5
2003	593,553	7.3	100,665	9.2	10,822	7.4	35,857	8.2	25,884	8.7	75,738	9.1	78,466	8.1	16,527	6.9	33,905	6.8
2004	582,281	7.0	92,921	8.4	10,868	7.1	36,022	8.1	27,281	9.0	72,861	8.6	76,800	7.7	17,684	7.3	35,881	7.1
2005	518,595	6.2	82,830	7.4	9,708	6.2	32,356	7.2	24,145	7.8	67,605	7.8	67,042	6.6	14,119	5.7	28,295	5.5
2006	492,666	5.7	80,154	7.3	9,774	6.3	30,404	6.4	23,599	7.5	62,779	6.7	62,928	5.8	14,451	5.3	25,079	4.7

1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.1 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
27,567	6.5	24,922	7.2	13,693	5.2	9,058	4.3	15,859	6.6	22,295	7.9	7,821	3.7	...	..	...	..
26,468	6.1	25,256	7.1	15,111	5.6	11,310	5.3	17,183	7.0	23,277	8.0	8,987	4.2	...	..	...	..
27,976	6.3	26,231	7.3	14,472	5.3	10,494	4.8	18,742	7.4	24,777	8.2	9,799	4.5	...	..	...	..
29,592	6.5	28,944	7.9	15,706	5.7	12,173	5.4	19,321	7.5	26,680	8.6	9,227	4.1	...	..	...	..
29,818	6.6	27,670	7.3	14,400	5.2	12,132	4.8	19,632	7.1	25,601	7.7	9,698	4.3	...	..	...	..
29,977	6.5	26,469	6.9	13,309	4.7	12,248	4.7	18,076	6.4	25,013	7.3	9,643	4.1	...	..	...	..
30,374	6.4	26,841	6.8	12,798	4.4	10,897	4.1	18,806	6.4	25,148	7.1	9,638	4.0	...	..	...	..
28,939	6.0	24,667	6.1	13,622	4.6	12,021	4.4	19,386	6.5	25,685	7.1	9,597	3.9	...	..	...	..
31,317	6.3	28,405	6.9	16,312	5.4	13,949	5.0	21,815	7.1	27,948	7.5	11,070	4.4	...	..	...	..
28,680	5.7	26,886	6.4	15,237	5.0	13,271	4.7	21,298	6.7	27,740	7.3	10,927	4.2	...	..	...	..
32,823	6.3	30,311	7.1	16,665	5.4	14,084	4.8	22,538	6.9	27,511	7.0	10,925	4.1	...	..	...	..
33,404	6.3	31,388	7.2	16,623	5.2	13,986	4.7	23,709	7.1	28,784	7.2	10,640	3.9	...	..	...	..
32,717	6.0	31,614	7.1	15,701	4.9	14,657	4.8	24,368	7.1	29,365	7.1	9,758	3.5	...	..	...	..
32,703	5.9	31,076	6.9	13,327	4.1	13,378	4.3	21,197	6.0	28,205	6.7	9,828	3.4	...	..	...	..
32,651	5.9	32,499	6.9	15,521	5.0	13,401	5.9	17,757	6.2	19,482	6.5	11,029	4.8	11,817	6.6	2,064	0.9
34,058	6.0	33,332	6.9	16,329	5.1	14,502	6.2	24,332	8.2	29,422	9.5	8,766	3.7	-	-	1,555	0.6
36,592	6.3	34,154	6.9	17,716	5.4	13,960	5.8	18,767	6.2	19,604	6.2	12,516	5.1	11,906	6.2	1,913	0.8
37,422	6.3	35,423	7.0	17,890	5.3	14,219	5.7	20,202	6.5	20,421	6.3	13,380	5.2	13,004	6.6	1,941	0.8
38,537	6.4	35,178	6.8	18,573	5.4	14,597	5.7	19,908	6.2	21,926	6.5	14,000	5.3	12,589	6.3	1,771	0.7
38,681	6.7	36,506	7.3	19,904	5.9	13,876	5.6	20,905	6.6	22,633	6.9	14,566	5.4	12,967	6.7	2,038	0.8
39,660	6.8	37,647	7.4	18,094	5.3	14,901	5.8	22,276	6.8	23,194	6.9	15,639	5.6	13,001	6.5	2,127	0.8
41,952	7.0	41,856	8.0	20,290	5.8	15,376	5.9	23,783	7.1	25,153	7.3	16,318	5.7	13,708	6.7	2,508	0.9
41,365	6.8	40,551	7.6	20,484	5.7	15,621	5.8	22,808	6.7	24,520	7.0	14,947	5.1	14,399	6.9	2,026	0.7
43,939	7.1	43,010	7.9	19,967	5.4	16,464	6.0	23,640	6.8	26,220	7.3	16,816	5.6	14,783	6.9	2,211	0.8
42,925	6.8	43,355	7.8	21,169	5.7	16,941	6.0	23,172	6.5	25,896	7.0	18,892	6.1	14,624	6.7	2,264	0.8
42,614	6.6	40,915	7.2	19,201	5.0	15,656	5.4	23,472	6.4	24,809	6.6	17,300	5.4	13,770	6.2	2,010	0.7
43,832	6.7	42,097	7.3	19,409	5.0	15,625	5.3	32,122	8.6	25,692	6.7	18,255	5.5	13,588	5.9	2,328	0.8
43,122	6.5	43,060	7.3	22,178	5.6	16,312	5.4	27,329	7.2	27,876	7.1	19,980	5.9	13,774	5.9	2,058	0.7
37,089	5.5	42,975	7.2	24,823	6.1	18,399	5.9	26,612	6.8	26,496	6.6	19,165	5.5	13,780	5.8	2,624	0.9
39,171	5.7	37,961	6.2	16,333	3.9	15,440	4.9	28,282	7.1	23,600	5.8	17,521	4.9	11,623	4.8	2,564	0.8
38,086	5.4	36,796	5.7	15,469	3.8	13,783	4.4	25,853	6.5	22,764	5.6	17,991	5.1	10,298	4.4	2,458	0.7

Table 9.2
LIVE BIRTHS, TOTAL DEATHS, DEATHS UNDER ONE YEAR,
MATERNAL DEATHS AND FOETAL DEATHS
1976 to 2006

Year	Live Births	Total Deaths	Deaths under 1 year	Maternal Deaths	Foetal Deaths
1976	1,314,860	299,861	74,792	1,862	14,865
1977	1,344,836	308,904	76,330	1,909	14,589
1978	1,387,588	297,034	73,640	1,734	14,365
1979	1,429,814	306,427	71,772	1,634	14,586
1980	1,456,860	298,006	65,700	1,609	13,965
1981	1,461,204	301,117	64,415	1,542	13,343
1982	1,474,491	308,758	61,665	1,425	13,465
1983	1,506,356	327,260	64,267	1,502	14,780
1984	1,478,205	313,359	56,897	1,379	11,884
1985	1,437,154	334,663	54,613	1,489	8,948
1986	1,493,995	326,749	52,263	1,573	8,400
1987	1,582,469	335,254	50,803	1,611	10,515
1988	1,565,372	325,098	47,187	1,745	10,641
1989	1,565,254	325,621	43,026	1,579	11,423
1990	1,631,069	313,890	39,633	1,307	11,915
1991	1,643,296	298,063	34,332	1,144	10,776
1992	1,684,395	319,579	36,814	1,394	8,631
1993	1,680,896	318,546	34,673	1,548	9,338
1994	1,645,011	321,440	31,073	1,791	9,291
1995	1,645,043	324,737	30,631	1,488	9,731
1996	1,608,468	344,363	30,550	1,557	9,693
1997	1,653,236	339,400	28,061	1,513	9,706
1998	1,632,859	352,992	28,196	1,579	6,232
1999	1,613,335	347,989	25,168	1,348	9,841
2000	1,766,440	366,931	27,714	1,698	10,360
2001	1,714,093	381,834	26,129	1,768	9,625
2002	1,666,773	396,297	23,778	1,801	9,341
2003	1,669,442	396,331	22,844	1,798	8,986
2004	1,710,994	403,191	22,557	1,833	8,935
2005	1,688,918	426,054	21,674	1,732	10,351
2006	1,663,029	441,036	21,764	1,721	8,458

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.3
NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER)
1976 to 2006
(Rate per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	1,314,860	30.3	181,590	34.7	...	..	107,745	32.3	67,594	34.0	150,245	34.5	174,543	32.5	...	..	107,701	33.2
1977	1,344,836	30.3	198,018	36.3	...	..	108,433	32.0	68,068	33.4	141,714	31.7	175,847	32.0	...	..	105,418	32.1
1978	1,387,588	30.5	194,605	34.4	...	..	118,154	34.3	80,474	38.5	148,030	32.2	181,915	32.3	...	..	105,037	31.5
1979	1,429,814	30.7	210,395	35.8	...	..	113,838	32.3	72,424	33.7	151,852	32.6	188,072	32.6	...	..	111,814	33.0
1980	1,456,860	30.3	217,612	36.7	...	..	115,920	32.7	71,581	32.3	157,470	32.8	192,888	31.5	...	..	111,988	32.2
1981	1,461,204	29.5	221,533	36.0	...	..	119,083	33.0	70,903	31.1	157,332	31.8	197,310	31.2	...	..	109,429	30.6
1982	1,474,491	29.0	221,564	34.9	...	..	119,972	32.6	73,672	31.5	157,160	31.0	199,143	30.6	...	..	108,204	29.6
1983	1,506,356	28.9	224,058	34.3	...	..	120,325	32.1	73,429	30.6	161,370	31.1	202,665	30.2	...	..	108,497	29.0
1984	1,478,205	27.7	225,795	33.5	...	..	119,653	31.3	70,866	28.8	159,838	30.0	205,125	29.7	...	..	108,067	28.2
1985	1,437,154	26.3	217,355	31.3	...	..	113,798	29.2	71,079	28.2	153,359	28.1	202,131	28.5	...	..	109,936	28.0
1986	1,493,995	26.7	229,534	32.1	...	..	116,808	29.4	71,988	27.9	159,498	28.5	208,917	28.7	...	..	109,973	27.4
1987	1,582,469	27.6	242,905	33.0	...	..	120,972	29.8	72,957	27.6	167,576	29.2	221,017	29.5	...	..	117,683	28.7
1988	1,565,372	26.7	250,861	33.2	...	..	118,154	28.6	73,371	27.0	167,644	28.6	213,778	27.8	...	..	108,163	25.8
1989	1,565,254	26.0	263,356	33.9	...	..	116,744	27.7	72,794	26.2	168,631	28.1	212,863	27.0	...	..	106,306	24.8
1990	1,537,339	24.8	269,044	33.1	28,695	24.5	98,606	27.0	66,163	27.6	185,394	28.6	184,987	28.5	47,871	26.4	109,316	27.4
1991	1,550,386	24.3	275,259	33.1	29,628	24.7	98,798	26.5	66,442	27.0	183,288	27.5	190,335	28.4	48,960	26.3	112,817	27.6
1992	1,684,395	25.8	284,199	33.4	30,674	24.9	101,437	26.7	66,389	26.3	184,193	27.0	198,757	28.9	51,771	27.1	116,969	27.9
1993	1,680,896	25.1	283,445	32.5	30,583	24.2	100,458	25.9	63,912	24.7	183,007	26.2	201,668	28.5	52,302	26.7	118,303	27.6
1994	1,645,011	24.0	278,076	31.2	29,706	22.9	96,386	24.4	61,267	23.1	181,974	25.4	199,976	27.5	49,368	24.6	116,640	26.6
1995	1,645,043	24.1	290,890	30.9	29,592	23.7	95,477	25.2	62,488	24.7	184,467	26.1	205,729	26.7	46,901	23.1	109,334	25.4
1996	1,608,468	23.0	294,393	30.6	28,319	22.1	93,546	24.2	58,583	22.7	185,252	25.6	209,546	26.3	44,684	21.6	105,428	24.0
1997	1,653,236	23.1	303,513	30.9	29,093	22.2	96,494	24.5	57,287	21.7	192,450	26.0	222,397	27.2	45,243	21.4	107,853	24.0
1998	1,632,859	22.3	289,425	28.9	30,256	22.5	95,627	23.9	57,271	21.2	190,466	25.2	223,241	26.5	45,498	21.0	111,215	24.3
1999	1,613,335	21.6	286,571	28.1	30,497	22.2	94,047	23.1	55,908	20.3	187,678	24.3	221,944	25.1	43,642	19.7	107,698	23.1
2000	1,766,440	23.1	303,631	29.2	33,017	23.5	101,310	24.4	59,585	21.2	204,532	26.0	245,792	27.7	49,909	22.1	117,979	24.8
2001	1,714,093	22.0	291,309	27.6	32,539	22.7	97,897	23.2	58,940	20.5	200,090	24.9	240,595	26.3	47,799	20.8	115,174	23.8
2002	1,666,773	21.0	287,882	26.8	31,613	21.6	98,341	23.0	57,950	19.8	195,781	23.9	239,035	25.4	44,245	18.9	111,959	22.8
2003	1,669,442	20.6	281,063	25.8	32,218	21.5	97,373	22.4	58,940	19.8	194,795	23.4	236,363	24.5	43,912	18.4	113,932	22.8
2004	1,710,994	20.7	278,588	25.2	32,404	21.2	99,710	22.5	60,165	19.8	198,222	23.3	245,923	24.8	44,978	18.5	117,016	23.0
2005	1,688,918	20.0	259,359	23.1	32,250	20.7	99,851	22.2	61,017	19.8	196,722	22.7	242,633	23.8	44,897	18.1	114,016	22.1
2006	1,663,029	19.1	250,306	22.9	31,881	20.4	96,250	20.1	60,378	19.2	193,674	20.6	243,810	22.4	43,582	16.0	110,985	21.0

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Starting 2000, population figures used as denominator were based on the Population projections using the 2000 CPH as base year.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.3 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		Foreign	Un-defined	Not reported
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Number	Number
107,022	25.1	108,395	31.2	55,036	20.8	39,818	19.0	76,845	32.1	100,946	35.7	37,380	17.7	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
107,773	24.7	108,053	30.5	55,885	20.8	47,668	22.3	82,388	33.5	105,781	36.1	39,790	18.5	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
102,213	22.9	111,147	30.7	55,266	20.2	50,053	22.9	88,952	35.2	108,232	35.8	43,510	19.9	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
110,124	24.1	112,925	30.6	58,227	21.0	55,962	24.6	89,107	34.5	111,146	35.9	43,928	19.6	...	..	...	..	..	..	..
112,200	24.8	114,054	30.1	57,887	20.7	55,283	21.9	91,125	33.0	114,093	34.1	44,759	19.7	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
114,966	24.7	114,804	29.6	56,929	19.9	52,254	20.0	87,583	30.7	113,821	32.9	45,257	19.3	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
118,416	24.9	117,621	29.8	57,804	19.9	50,243	18.8	88,754	30.3	115,822	32.6	46,116	19.2	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
117,466	24.1	119,703	29.7	60,278	20.3	56,912	20.8	92,689	30.8	120,565	33.1	48,399	19.6	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
105,842	21.3	113,726	27.7	58,211	19.3	57,127	20.4	89,715	29.0	115,618	30.9	48,622	19.2	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
98,289	19.3	112,124	26.7	54,143	17.6	53,693	18.8	90,159	28.4	113,574	29.6	47,514	18.3	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
105,232	20.2	118,954	27.8	57,651	18.4	55,824	19.1	92,657	28.4	118,243	30.1	48,716	18.3	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
114,823	21.6	127,899	29.3	60,236	18.9	58,687	19.6	101,569	30.3	127,160	31.5	48,985	17.9	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
111,265	20.5	129,566	29.1	59,906	18.5	60,959	19.9	102,355	29.8	123,128	29.8	46,222	16.5	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
108,686	19.6	133,910	29.6	55,563	16.8	60,823	19.4	98,324	27.9	119,633	28.3	47,621	16.6	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
115,931	21.0	139,660	29.7	58,150	18.6	57,045	25.2	82,210	28.6	79,248	26.5	51,353	22.2	45,662	25.4	11,537	4.9	229	...	...
114,554	20.3	136,577	28.4	57,229	17.9	58,301	24.9	81,105	27.5	79,405	25.8	54,471	22.7	43,757	23.6	12,177	5.1	193	...	...
119,558	20.7	140,633	28.5	59,272	18.0	59,638	24.8	82,228	27.1	78,098	24.6	54,178	21.9	43,951	23.0	12,273	5.0	177	...	...
119,081	20.2	139,026	27.6	60,178	17.9	60,814	24.5	81,055	26.0	75,656	23.2	54,856	21.5	43,256	22.1	13,124	5.2	172	...	...
116,179	19.3	140,785	27.3	59,063	17.1	56,338	22.1	78,400	24.5	73,526	21.9	52,541	19.9	40,535	20.1	12,843	5.0	...	1,408	...
116,686	20.3	142,140	28.4	58,272	17.4	55,078	22.1	75,115	23.6	72,519	22.1	49,169	18.3	37,530	19.4	12,499	4.9	266	891	...
108,508	18.5	134,602	26.4	57,150	16.6	51,863	20.3	71,567	21.9	69,511	20.7	47,773	17.2	35,420	17.8	11,337	4.3	237	...	749
112,201	18.7	139,330	26.7	57,325	16.3	51,447	19.6	71,510	21.4	69,860	20.3	48,937	17.1	35,960	17.7	12,170	4.6	166	...	...
110,455	18.1	139,932	26.3	57,229	15.9	49,418	18.4	69,761	20.4	69,166	20.6	46,117	15.7	35,386	17.0	12,284	4.5	112	...	...
109,434	17.6	140,385	25.8	55,862	15.2	49,510	17.9	66,676	19.0	68,804	19.1	46,764	15.5	34,985	16.4	12,808	4.7	122	...	...
123,299	19.5	153,080	27.6	61,873	16.5	53,766	19.0	73,839	20.6	76,251	20.6	52,637	16.9	39,616	18.1	16,210	5.8	114	...	...
118,817	18.4	148,174	26.2	57,759	15.1	51,273	17.7	72,766	19.9	74,467	19.7	52,100	16.3	38,008	17.0	16,255	5.7	131	...	...
112,529	17.2	146,439	25.4	55,543	14.2	48,949	16.5	67,729	18.1	71,343	18.5	49,906	21.8	34,293	15.0	13,124	4.5	112	...	...
112,111	16.8	148,459	25.3	57,213	14.4	50,205	16.5	70,993	18.6	72,994	18.6	50,043	14.8	33,998	14.5	14,730	5.0	100	...	...
109,195	16.1	154,714	25.9	59,801	14.7	54,601	17.6	77,342	19.9	75,890	18.9	51,654	14.9	35,353	14.8	15,350	5.1	91	...	...
115,891	16.8	153,785	25.3	60,454	14.6	53,958	17.0	77,647	19.5	75,257	18.4	51,958	14.6	34,384	14.1	14,765	4.9	74	...	...
114,648	16.4	149,048	23.0	59,875	14.6	51,846	16.5	77,764	19.4	75,561	18.5	54,539	15.4	33,162	14.0	15,608	4.4	112	...	...

Table 9.4
NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS AND RATES BY REGION (USUAL RESIDENCE)
1976 to 2006
(Rate per 1,000 population)

Year	Philippines		National Capital Region		Cordillera Administrative Region		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1976	299,861	6.9	42,003	8.0	...	...	24,972	7.5	14,936	7.5	27,068	6.2	38,385	7.1	...	...	25,551	7.9
1977	308,904	7.0	49,770	9.1	...	...	25,876	7.6	14,181	7.0	28,190	6.3	38,408	7.0	...	...	26,738	8.1
1978	297,034	6.5	40,468	7.1	...	...	25,602	7.4	15,151	7.2	27,580	6.0	37,949	6.7	...	...	26,114	7.8
1979	306,427	6.6	42,888	7.3	...	...	26,718	7.6	15,675	7.3	28,705	6.2	39,898	6.9	...	...	25,742	7.6
1980	298,006	6.2	42,277	7.1	...	...	25,869	7.3	15,336	6.9	27,901	5.8	37,805	6.2	...	...	24,991	7.2
1981	301,117	6.1	42,560	6.9	...	...	26,503	7.3	15,321	6.7	28,092	5.7	39,263	6.2	...	...	26,016	7.3
1982	308,758	6.1	44,833	7.1	...	...	27,378	7.4	15,435	6.6	28,948	5.7	40,927	6.3	...	...	26,015	7.1
1983	327,260	6.3	45,897	7.0	...	...	28,063	7.5	15,888	6.6	30,504	5.9	43,164	6.4	...	...	27,225	7.3
1984	313,359	5.9	44,617	6.6	...	...	28,750	7.5	15,290	6.2	29,595	5.6	41,445	6.0	...	...	24,531	6.4
1985	334,663	6.1	48,704	7.0	...	...	30,346	7.8	15,084	6.0	33,151	6.1	44,758	6.3	...	...	25,929	6.6
1986	326,749	5.8	44,532	6.2	...	...	29,206	7.3	15,923	6.2	31,686	5.7	45,917	6.3	...	...	26,913	6.7
1987	335,254	5.8	51,606	7.0	...	...	28,393	7.0	15,274	5.8	31,675	5.5	47,334	6.3	...	...	29,820	7.3
1988	325,098	5.5	49,470	6.5	...	...	28,340	6.9	14,962	5.5	32,210	5.5	48,631	6.3	...	...	25,274	6.0
1989	325,621	5.4	50,431	6.5	4,263	3.7	25,112	6.0	13,154	4.7	31,730	5.3	47,058	6.0	...	...	25,639	6.0
1990	298,053	4.8	45,161	5.6	4,342	3.7	24,822	6.8	12,592	5.3	33,502	5.2	38,673	6.0	8,279	4.6	22,316	5.6
1991	282,734	4.4	45,983	5.5	3,839	3.2	23,495	6.3	11,732	4.8	32,314	4.9	35,136	5.2	7,766	4.2	21,621	5.3
1992	304,304	4.7	47,961	5.6	4,144	3.4	24,821	6.5	12,597	5.0	33,868	5.0	40,015	5.8	8,304	4.3	23,549	5.6
1993	302,445	4.5	48,018	5.5	4,262	3.4	25,272	6.5	12,780	4.9	34,024	4.9	39,219	5.5	8,494	4.3	22,385	5.2
1994	305,492	4.5	47,383	5.3	4,354	3.4	24,646	6.2	11,553	4.4	33,691	4.7	39,602	5.4	8,751	4.4	23,828	5.4
1995	324,737	4.8	49,108	5.2	4,486	3.6	24,765	6.5	12,002	4.8	34,024	4.8	41,453	5.4	8,349	4.1	23,294	5.4
1996	335,600	4.8	52,919	5.5	4,304	3.4	25,764	6.7	12,163	4.7	37,229	5.1	43,910	5.5	8,763	4.2	24,381	5.5
1997	330,661	4.6	52,614	5.4	4,529	3.5	25,756	6.5	11,420	4.3	38,566	5.2	43,883	5.4	8,739	4.1	22,242	5.0
1998	344,121	4.7	53,840	5.4	4,712	3.5	27,433	6.8	13,339	4.9	40,224	5.3	45,814	5.4	8,871	4.1	23,151	5.1
1999	339,162	4.5	54,023	5.3	4,873	3.5	27,098	6.6	12,990	4.7	39,643	5.1	45,387	5.1	8,827	4.0	23,574	5.1
2000	357,908	4.7	56,791	5.5	4,988	3.6	26,722	6.4	13,387	4.8	42,555	5.4	49,408	5.6	9,023	4.0	25,121	5.3
2001	372,090	4.8	58,079	5.5	5,489	3.8	27,895	6.6	13,531	4.7	43,388	5.4	52,130	5.7	9,744	4.2	26,557	5.5
2002	396,297	5.0	58,226	5.4	5,484	3.7	28,583	6.7	14,563	5.0	45,778	5.6	54,125	5.8	10,020	4.3	26,016	5.3
2003	396,331	4.9	57,644	5.3	5,496	3.7	28,508	6.5	14,300	4.8	45,253	5.4	53,667	5.6	10,058	4.2	26,122	5.2
2004	403,191	4.9	58,513	5.3	5,461	3.6	29,208	6.6	14,376	4.7	46,858	5.5	55,813	5.6	10,145	4.2	26,845	5.3
2005	426,054	5.1	61,826	5.5	5,906	3.8	29,902	6.7	15,505	5.0	49,467	5.7	58,670	5.8	10,792	4.4	28,834	5.6
2006	441,036	5.1	62,466	5.7	5,999	3.8	30,361	6.4	15,880	5.1	50,135	5.3	61,317	5.6	11,433	4.2	30,232	5.7

Notes: 1. Prior to 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1980 CPH as base year.
2. Starting 1990, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1990 CPH as base year.
3. Starting 1995, population figures used as denominator were based on the Series 2 population projections using the 1995 CPH as base year.
4. Figures for CAR and ARMM were made available starting 1990 while figures for Region 13 (Caraga) started in 1996.
5. Totals may not add up due to unspecified/not stated cases.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.4 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao		Foreign Country	Undefined
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Number
31,412	7.4	27,646	8.0	20,280	7.7	10,524	5.0	15,504	6.5	14,868	5.3	6,712	3.2	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,209	7.1	29,309	8.3	20,681	7.7	8,892	4.2	14,376	5.8	15,062	5.1	6,212	2.9	...	..	...	..	...	...
30,912	6.9	26,911	7.4	19,784	7.2	9,702	4.4	14,835	5.9	15,548	5.1	6,478	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,589	6.9	28,100	7.6	20,334	7.3	9,798	4.3	14,586	5.6	16,283	5.2	6,111	2.7	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,378	6.9	26,872	7.1	19,073	6.8	9,554	3.8	14,913	5.4	15,736	4.7	6,301	2.8	...	..	...	..	...	...
30,697	6.6	26,890	6.9	18,730	6.6	7,984	3.1	15,514	5.4	16,588	4.8	6,959	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,831	6.7	26,373	6.7	19,187	6.6	7,856	2.9	16,176	5.5	16,666	4.7	7,133	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
33,779	6.9	30,682	7.6	18,958	6.4	9,932	3.6	17,233	5.7	18,180	5.0	7,755	3.1	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,888	6.4	27,433	6.7	18,394	6.1	9,614	3.4	16,545	5.3	17,545	4.7	7,712	3.0	...	..	...	..	...	...
35,117	6.9	28,612	6.8	19,532	6.4	10,811	3.8	17,330	5.5	17,214	4.5	8,075	3.1	...	..	...	..	...	...
32,301	6.2	28,837	6.7	18,018	5.8	10,425	3.6	17,503	5.4	17,864	4.5	7,624	2.9	...	..	...	..	...	...
32,959	6.2	28,538	6.5	18,460	5.8	9,786	3.3	16,287	4.9	17,754	4.4	7,368	2.7	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,330	5.8	27,604	6.2	17,280	5.3	9,546	3.1	15,708	4.6	17,658	4.3	7,085	2.5	...	..	...	..	...	...
32,866	5.9	27,380	6.0	17,747	5.4	9,998	3.2	15,620	4.4	17,613	4.1	7,010	2.4	...	..	...	..	...	...
31,275	5.7	28,008	6.0	15,569	4.2	8,736	3.9	12,789	4.5	11,002	3.7	6,442	2.8	7,431	4.1	2,824	1.2	127	...
29,767	5.3	24,778	5.1	15,486	4.3	6,886	2.9	12,299	4.2	11,110	3.6	5,758	2.4	7,456	4.0	2,530	1.1	107	...
30,149	5.2	28,354	5.8	16,373	5.0	8,459	3.5	12,137	4.0	11,968	3.8	7,829	3.2	6,881	3.6	2,080	0.8	90	...
31,650	5.4	26,990	5.3	15,375	4.6	8,077	3.3	12,031	3.9	12,173	3.7	7,697	3.0	7,509	3.8	2,492	1.0	98	...
32,799	5.4	28,083	5.4	16,889	4.9	8,355	3.3	12,119	3.8	12,331	3.7	7,820	3.0	7,644	3.8	2,039	0.8	...	99
32,421	5.6	27,848	5.6	15,981	4.8	8,322	3.3	12,633	4.0	12,853	3.9	8,223	3.1	7,121	3.7	1,734	0.7	120	...
34,415	5.9	30,085	5.9	16,772	4.9	8,420	3.3	12,971	4.0	13,599	4.0	8,413	3.0	7,422	3.7	2,317	0.9	516	...
33,956	5.7	29,082	5.6	15,787	4.5	8,206	3.1	12,842	3.8	13,365	3.9	8,619	3.0	7,190	3.5	2,478	0.9	126	...
35,715	5.9	29,741	5.6	15,281	4.3	8,853	3.3	12,914	3.8	13,897	3.9	9,258	3.1	7,230	3.5	2,585	1.0	134	...
33,598	5.4	28,688	5.3	15,421	4.2	8,805	3.2	12,616	3.6	13,762	3.8	8,768	2.9	7,349	3.4	2,439	0.9	128	...
35,709	5.6	29,258	5.3	16,421	4.4	9,157	3.2	13,179	3.7	14,579	3.9	9,592	3.1	7,943	3.6	2,981	1.1	117	...
36,809	5.7	31,280	5.5	18,001	4.7	9,630	3.3	13,988	3.8	14,907	4.0	9,870	3.1	7,839	3.5	2,570	0.9	127	...
38,516	5.9	33,532	5.8	18,396	4.7	10,079	2.5	14,778	4.0	16,151	4.2	10,795	3.2	8,298	3.6	2,820	1.0	137	...
38,571	5.8	32,971	5.6	18,508	4.6	10,365	3.4	14,918	3.9	16,861	4.3	11,463	3.4	8,644	3.7	2,851	1.0	131	...
38,580	5.7	32,488	5.4	18,620	4.6	10,511	3.4	15,550	4.0	17,063	4.3	11,580	3.3	8,554	3.6	2,864	1.0	162	...
41,847	6.1	35,327	5.8	18,955	4.6	11,099	3.5	16,315	4.1	18,117	4.5	11,744	3.3	8,767	3.6	2,785	0.9	196	...
42,357	6.0	36,456	5.6	21,156	5.2	11,258	3.6	17,358	4.3	19,288	4.7	12,562	3.5	9,613	4.1	3,005	0.9	160	...

Table 9.5
MORTALITY BY AGE, BY SEX AND BY USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED
2006

Age Group	Philippines			National Capital Region			Cordillera Administrative CAR			Region 1		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	441,036	258,300	182,736	62,466	36,183	26,283	5,999	3,525	2,474	30,361	17,211	13,150
Under 1 year	21,764	12,786	8,978	4,782	2,753	2,029	325	192	133	1,488	895	593
1- 4 years	9,649	5,263	4,386	1,536	821	715	81	51	30	505	268	237
5- 9 years	5,591	3,197	2,394	815	464	351	46	25	21	292	169	123
10-14 years	4,985	2,875	2,110	653	393	260	48	26	22	286	178	108
15-19 years	7,431	4,919	2,512	1,060	691	369	97	70	27	455	296	159
20-24 years	10,389	7,176	3,213	1,648	1,133	515	135	105	30	582	401	181
25-29 years	12,296	8,528	3,768	1,998	1,412	586	148	105	43	665	447	218
30-34 years	13,139	8,925	4,214	2,101	1,414	687	159	121	38	671	456	215
35-39 years	16,526	11,127	5,399	2,646	1,803	843	173	123	50	932	606	326
40-44 years	19,302	12,885	6,417	3,159	2,088	1,071	276	199	77	1,078	726	352
45-49 years	24,469	16,343	8,126	3,894	2,610	1,284	328	218	110	1,423	948	475
50-54 years	28,820	19,111	9,709	4,654	3,057	1,597	372	238	134	1,706	1,155	551
55-59 years	32,931	21,935	10,996	5,221	3,470	1,751	403	258	145	2,125	1,480	645
60-64 years	34,986	22,481	12,505	4,872	3,088	1,784	438	278	160	2,294	1,505	789
65-69 years	39,317	24,312	15,005	5,206	3,123	2,083	547	322	225	2,619	1,632	987
70-74 years	41,594	23,733	17,861	5,040	2,661	2,379	624	350	274	2,838	1,617	1,221
75-79 years	39,565	20,636	18,929	4,779	2,269	2,510	546	298	248	2,770	1,421	1,349
80-84 years	33,464	15,051	18,413	3,627	1,461	2,166	513	251	262	2,902	1,300	1,602
85 years & over	44,549	16,848	27,701	4,665	1,400	3,265	731	291	440	4,718	1,705	3,013
Not stated	269	169	100	110	72	38	9	4	5	12	6	6

Age Group	Region 7			Region 8			Region 9			Region 10		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	36,456	20,749	15,707	21,156	12,134	9,022	11,258	6,919	4,339	17,358	10,475	6,883
Under 1 year	1,881	1,057	824	808	479	329	557	323	234	796	460	336
1- 4 years	793	443	350	663	364	299	230	121	109	337	198	139
5- 9 years	416	232	184	453	263	190	124	80	44	214	121	93
10-14 years	357	201	156	420	212	208	129	71	58	172	98	74
15-19 years	547	382	165	417	281	136	199	137	62	323	213	110
20-24 years	779	530	249	427	286	141	325	235	90	429	299	130
25-29 years	916	613	303	546	367	179	362	256	106	545	386	159
30-34 years	984	667	317	607	381	226	409	299	110	535	362	173
35-39 years	1,256	830	426	741	487	254	515	376	139	685	467	218
40-44 years	1,448	927	521	865	565	300	565	393	172	754	503	251
45-49 years	1,880	1,212	668	987	640	347	675	467	208	1,029	675	354
50-54 years	2,107	1,389	718	1,164	759	405	767	512	255	1,190	802	388
55-59 years	2,360	1,517	843	1,399	899	500	854	573	281	1,385	909	476
60-64 years	2,848	1,778	1,070	1,672	1,029	643	952	601	351	1,346	863	483
65-69 years	3,216	1,913	1,303	1,854	1,139	715	1,001	616	385	1,615	974	641
70-74 years	3,597	2,010	1,587	2,212	1,205	1,007	1,043	610	433	1,720	1,026	694
75-79 years	3,579	1,852	1,727	2,022	1,085	937	903	471	432	1,581	858	723
80-84 years	3,269	1,474	1,795	1,801	803	998	778	379	399	1,178	600	578
85 years & over	4,209	1,713	2,496	2,086	886	1,200	869	399	470	1,519	660	859
Not stated	14	9	5	12	4	8	1	-	1	5	1	4

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.5 (continued)

Region 2			Region 3			Region 4A			Region 4B			Region 5			Region 6		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
15,880	9,457	6,423	50,135	28,960	21,175	61,317	35,768	25,549	11,433	6,837	4,596	30,232	17,346	12,886	42,357	24,749	17,608
591	361	230	2,066	1,213	853	3,486	2,063	1,423	606	376	230	1,416	806	610	1,508	923	585
252	123	129	891	494	397	1,438	774	664	277	159	118	1,100	564	536	818	467	351
172	106	66	556	312	244	796	458	338	157	81	76	608	340	268	443	254	189
186	115	71	487	289	198	730	401	329	153	90	63	477	270	207	407	231	176
265	169	96	728	489	239	992	641	351	190	116	74	617	368	249	659	466	193
317	223	94	1,082	745	337	1,535	1,065	470	284	179	105	732	473	259	837	573	264
411	270	141	1,194	846	348	1,860	1,258	602	300	200	100	858	533	325	1,030	760	270
453	316	137	1,418	925	493	1,936	1,294	642	332	229	103	836	512	324	1,136	820	316
525	358	167	1,794	1,187	607	2,384	1,585	799	442	276	166	1,054	648	406	1,481	1,022	459
632	449	183	2,150	1,418	732	2,756	1,819	937	452	307	145	1,248	816	432	1,746	1,204	542
876	585	291	2,811	1,848	963	3,561	2,394	1,167	608	429	179	1,495	981	514	2,127	1,436	691
1,072	735	337	3,408	2,144	1,264	4,311	2,875	1,436	666	430	236	1,734	1,165	569	2,500	1,699	801
1,182	780	402	3,941	2,627	1,314	4,857	3,178	1,679	781	567	214	2,017	1,346	671	2,905	1,954	951
1,220	816	404	4,254	2,717	1,537	4,854	3,143	1,711	976	647	329	2,332	1,504	828	3,239	2,079	1,160
1,469	947	522	4,661	2,902	1,759	5,387	3,363	2,024	979	644	335	2,564	1,578	986	3,943	2,438	1,505
1,734	973	761	4,885	2,793	2,092	5,409	3,041	2,368	1,135	680	455	2,871	1,740	1,131	4,201	2,440	1,761
1,635	878	757	4,631	2,438	2,193	5,210	2,701	2,509	1,086	589	497	2,802	1,440	1,362	4,136	2,168	1,968
1,185	559	626	3,761	1,629	2,132	4,220	1,817	2,403	908	421	487	2,536	1,164	1,372	3,741	1,691	2,050
1,697	688	1,009	5,398	1,931	3,467	5,554	1,872	3,682	1,097	415	682	2,929	1,094	1,835	5,499	2,123	3,376
6	6	-	19	13	6	41	26	15	4	2	2	6	4	2	1	1	-

Region 11			Region 12			Caraga			ARMM			Foreign Country		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
19,288	11,988	7,300	12,562	7,831	4,731	9,613	5,977	3,636	3,005	2,077	928	160	114	46
661	395	266	429	259	170	300	194	106	60	35	25	4	2	2
328	179	149	221	125	96	149	92	57	28	18	10	2	2	-
203	115	88	147	81	66	108	69	39	41	27	14	0	-	-
207	132	75	148	91	57	105	64	41	19	13	6	1	-	1
420	290	130	246	163	83	172	116	56	44	31	13	0	-	-
594	442	152	342	240	102	257	184	73	78	59	19	6	4	2
645	472	173	398	294	104	296	219	77	118	84	34	6	6	-
680	497	183	427	316	111	295	199	96	156	113	43	4	4	-
749	531	218	566	400	166	411	293	118	169	132	37	3	3	-
888	604	284	609	406	203	465	301	164	201	153	48	10	7	3
1,184	792	392	787	545	242	553	388	165	239	167	72	12	8	4
1,367	895	472	872	591	281	620	433	187	299	223	76	11	9	2
1,553	1,042	511	943	663	280	749	488	261	237	171	66	19	13	6
1,523	984	539	1,086	704	382	790	535	255	272	194	78	18	16	2
1,856	1,156	700	1,156	756	400	960	606	354	268	192	76	16	11	5
1,889	1,127	762	1,162	698	464	989	615	374	241	144	97	4	3	1
1,718	952	766	1,040	582	458	896	498	398	217	128	89	14	8	6
1,324	676	648	833	396	437	729	338	391	140	81	59	19	11	8
1,498	707	791	1,150	521	629	763	340	423	156	96	60	11	7	4
1	-	1	0	-	-	6	5	1	22	16	6	0	-	-

Table 9.6
MORTALITY: TEN LEADING CAUSES, NUMBER AND RATES, BY SEX
2004 and 2005

Diseases	2005			
	Number			Rate
	Total	Male	Female	
1. Diseases of the heart	120,869	43,809	77,060	90.4
2. Diseases of the vascular system	84,903	30,531	54,372	63.8
3. Malignant neoplasm	63,690	21,993	41,697	48.9
4. Pneumonia	54,655	18,145	36,510	42.8
5. Accidents	60,608	27,281	33,327	39.1
6. Tuberculosis, all forms	44,817	18,229	26,588	31.2
7. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	35,401	14,450	20,951	24.6
8. Diabetes mellitus	27,353	8,912	18,441	21.6
9. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	19,753	7,385	12,368	14.5
10. Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	17,604	6,548	11,056	13.0

Diseases	2004			
	Number			Rate
	Total	Male	Female	
1. Diseases of the heart	70,861	40,361	30,500	84.8
2. Diseases of the vascular system	51,680	28,930	22,750	61.8
3. Malignant neoplasm	40,524	21,395	19,129	48.5
4. Accidents	34,483	28,041	6,442	41.3
5. Pneumonia	32,098	15,822	16,276	38.4
6. Tuberculosis, all forms	26,770	18,741	8,029	31.0
7. Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	21,278	10,916	10,362	25.5
8. Chronic lower respiratory diseases	18,975	13,084	5,891	22.7
9. Diabetes mellitus	16,552	7,970	8,582	19.8
10. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	13,180	7,809	5,371	15.8

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.7
NUMBER OF REGISTERED INFANT DEATHS BY REGION
1976 to 2006

Year	Philippines	Region																		Foreign Countries
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM		
1976	74,792	12,445	...	5,569	4,280	6,894	9,849	...	5,906	7,796	6,003	4,153	2,499	4,062	3,735	1,601	...	...	...
1977	76,330	14,427	...	5,854	3,940	7,027	#####	...	6,206	7,172	6,169	4,516	2,120	3,540	3,728	1,430	...	...	...
1978	73,640	11,823	...	5,667	4,189	6,798	9,976	...	6,182	7,299	5,817	4,191	2,416	3,971	3,798	1,513	...	...	...
1979	71,772	10,713	...	5,713	4,234	6,563	9,862	...	5,825	7,194	5,651	4,119	2,450	3,758	4,177	1,513	...	...	...
1980	65,700	9,929	...	5,231	3,885	5,979	8,895	...	5,176	6,555	5,224	3,507	2,325	3,758	3,750	1,486	...	...	...
1981	64,415	9,280	...	5,150	3,613	5,622	9,152	...	5,272	6,426	5,314	3,515	1,853	3,819	3,720	1,679	...	...	...
1982	61,665	9,306	...	5,228	3,635	5,596	8,572	...	5,005	6,158	4,762	3,126	1,673	3,472	3,618	1,514	...	...	...
1983	64,267	9,367	...	5,295	3,626	5,519	8,933	...	5,129	6,447	5,488	3,032	2,208	3,866	3,678	1,679	...	...	...
1984	56,897	8,635	...	5,125	3,074	5,289	8,278	...	4,376	5,320	4,228	2,784	1,919	3,196	3,193	1,480	...	...	...
1985	54,613	8,419	...	4,888	3,023	5,078	7,882	...	4,229	5,221	4,081	2,588	1,987	3,176	2,713	1,328	...	...	...
1986	52,263	7,676	...	4,404	3,140	4,718	7,794	...	4,554	4,581	4,183	2,369	1,809	3,079	2,725	1,231	...	...	...
1987	50,803	8,394	...	3,955	2,739	4,472	7,594	...	4,718	4,496	4,034	2,380	1,647	2,665	2,533	1,176	...	...	...
1988	47,187	8,106	...	3,800	2,585	4,179	7,290	...	3,751	3,936	3,860	2,062	1,526	2,663	2,354	1,075	...	...	...
1989	43,026	7,956	490	3,055	2,132	3,854	6,249	...	3,330	3,716	3,566	1,938	1,493	2,227	2,098	922	...	...	...
1990	39,633	7,712	438	2,742	1,771	3,468	6,063	...	2,749	3,306	3,764	1,567	1,338	1,891	2,035	622	...	167	...	
1991	34,332	6,636	402	2,488	1,546	3,228	5,473	...	2,490	2,679	2,774	1,403	944	1,750	1,831	557	...	131	...	
1992	36,814	7,097	404	2,480	1,577	3,233	6,311	...	2,737	2,909	3,353	1,558	1,060	1,609	1,835	604	...	47	...	
1993	34,673	7,033	438	2,447	1,427	2,850	5,819	...	2,550	2,701	3,079	1,453	914	1,538	1,701	582	...	141	...	
1994	31,073	6,372	374	2,245	1,139	2,708	5,261	...	2,151	2,475	2,779	1,355	878	1,375	1,419	511	...	31	...	
1995	30,631	6,182	440	2,111	1,052	2,674	5,302	...	2,194	2,475	2,757	1,256	888	1,359	1,455	455	...	29	2	
1996	30,550	7,386	343	1,986	1,006	2,738	5,128	...	2,090	2,230	2,587	1,171	755	842	1,262	384	548	27	67	
1997	28,061	6,698	372	1,941	813	2,625	4,893	...	1,784	2,255	2,449	1,034	643	676	990	351	437	34	66	
1998	28,196	6,798	341	2,017	857	2,621	5,002	...	1,796	2,214	2,285	941	743	721	1,066	366	403	23	2	
1999	25,168	7,191	359	1,803	731	2,225	4,131	...	1,494	1,681	1,988	798	580	599	856	327	390	14	1	
2000	27,714	7,126	339	1,815	757	2,782	4,258	...	1,859	1,901	2,109	976	647	805	705	471	372	84	1	
2001	26,129	6,610	318	1,847	625	2,539	4,932	...	1,722	1,804	1,972	838	605	593	991	338	361	32	2	
2002	23,778	5,883	310	1,633	592	2,267	3,851	608	1,462	1,717	2,024	739	598	737	604	386	317	47	3	
2003	22,844	5,545	281	1,580	582	2,121	3,587	627	1,475	1,700	1,783	873	503	735	606	459	316	69	2	
2004	22,557	5,318	300	1,618	534	2,094	3,629	575	1,425	1,618	1,809	872	567	792	611	425	301	66	3	
2005	21,674	4,858	297	1,569	507	2,079	3,528	622	1,360	1,558	1,842	787	619	758	556	405	256	65	8	
2006	21,764	4,782	325	1,488	591	2,066	3,486	606	1,416	1,508	1,881	808	557	796	661	429	300	60	4	

Notes: 1. Figures for CAR, ARMM and Region 13 were made available starting 1989, 1990 and 1996, respectively.

2. Starting 2000, the new regional configuration was used.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 9.8
INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1998 to 2006
(Infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births)

Region		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Philippines		36	16	16	15	14	14	13	13	13
NCR	National Capital Region	24	25	23	23	20	20	19	19	19
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	43	12	10	10	10	9	9	9	10
I	Ilocos	42	21	18	19	17	16	16	16	16
II	Cagayan Valley	37	15	13	11	10	10	9	8	10
III	Central Luzon	29	14	14	13	12	11	11	11	11
IV	Southern Tagalog	35	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	17	17	16	15	15	15	14
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	14	15	14	14	13	14	14
V	Bicol	31	16	16	15	13	13	12	12	13
VI	Western Visayas	26	15	15	15	15	15	15	13	13
VII	Central Visayas	24	14	14	13	14	12	12	12	13
VIII	Eastern Visayas	61	14	16	15	13	15	15	13	14
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	45	11	12	11	12	10	10	11	11
X	Northern Mindanao	41	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	10
XI	Davao Region	41	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	9
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	48	8	8	9	7	9	8	8	8
XIII	Caraga	53	11	9	9	9	9	9	7	9
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	55	2	7	4	5	5	4	4	4

Source: 1998 and 2003 (National Demographic and Health Survey); 1999, 2002 and 2004 onwards (Vital Statistics Division) National Statistics Office.

Table 9.9
CHILD MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1998 to 2006
(Children 1-4 years of age per 1,000 live births)

Region		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Philippines		20	6	7	7	7	6	5	5	6
NCR	National Capital Region	15	7	7	7	6	6	5	6	6
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	10	3	3	4	3	3	2	3	3
I	Ilocos	10	7	6	7	6	6	6	5	5
II	Cagayan Valley	16	6	5	5	5	4	3	4	4
III	Central Luzon	11	5	5	6	5	5	4	4	5
IV	Southern Tagalog	19	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	7	8	7	6	5	5	6
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	6	8	8	7	6	6	6
V	Bicol	22	10	10	11	10	9	7	8	10
VI	Western Visayas	16	8	7	7	7	7	6	7	7
VII	Central Visayas	15	6	6	5	6	5	4	6	5
VIII	Eastern Visayas	26	9	10	13	15	13	8	9	11
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	32	5	4	5	6	6	4	4	4
X	Northern Mindanao	25	5	4	5	6	5	4	4	4
XI	Davao Region	21	5	5	5	5	6	4	4	4
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	29	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	4
XIII	Caraga	31	6	6	6	6	5	4	5	5
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	45	3	17	2	3	3	2	2	2

Source: 1998 and 2003 (National Demographic and Health Survey); 1999, 2002 and 2004 onwards (Vital Statistics Division) National Statistics Office.

Table 9.10
UNDER FIVE MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1998 to 2006
(Children under age 5 per 1,000 live births)

Region		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Philippines		55	42	22	22	21	20	18	18	19
NCR	National Capital Region	39	31	31	30	27	26	24	25	25
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	52	34	13	14	13	12	11	12	13
I	Ilocos	51	39	24	25	23	23	22	21	21
II	Cagayan Valley	53	35	18	15	15	14	12	13	14
III	Central Luzon	39	31	19	19	17	16	15	15	15
IV	Southern Tagalog	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	31	24	25	23	21	20	20	20
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	68	21	23	21	21	19	20	20
V	Bicol	52	43	26	26	23	22	20	20	23
VI	Western Visayas	42	50	23	22	22	22	21	20	20
VII	Central Visayas	38	39	19	19	20	17	16	17	18
VIII	Eastern Visayas	86	57	26	27	28	29	23	22	25
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	75	43	17	17	18	16	14	16	15
X	Northern Mindanao	65	49	15	16	16	15	14	14	15
XI	Davao Region	61	47	14	14	14	14	12	11	13
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	76	37	13	13	12	15	13	12	12
XIII	Caraga	82	49	16	16	15	15	13	12	14
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	98	72	24	6	7	7	6	7	6

Source: 1998 and 2003 (National Demographic and Health Survey); 1999 to 2002 and 2004 onwards (Vital Statistics Division) National Statistics

Table 9.11
MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE BY REGION
1998 to 2006
(Deaths of women from pregnancy-related causes per 100,000 live births)

Region		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Philippines		97	84	203	197	191	186	107	103	104
NCR	National Capital Region	60	53	54	69	82	71	83	83	74
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	...	...	70	68	60	47	62	47	50
I	Ilocos	53	46	85	84	116	105	93	90	101
II	Cagayan Valley	98	74	101	95	78	103	70	87	88
III	Central Luzon	103	77	64	82	74	83	77	78	80
IV	Southern Tagalog	72	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV-A	CALABARZON	87	76	81	103	84	94	91	85	101
IV-B	MIMAROPA	159	125	142	126	136	132	111	136	117
V	Bicol	117	88	163	131	154	159	138	120	166
VI	Western Visayas	105	95	105	114	143	107	161	105	98
VII	Central Visayas	152	140	122	119	138	131	117	135	133
VIII	Eastern Visayas	173	139	165	196	198	231	229	175	147
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	85	100	126	158	125	153	148	146	112
X	Northern Mindanao	101	97	107	102	99	100	106	104	113
XI	Davao Region	103	98	115	102	111	114	107	90	109
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	127	154	89	105	135	126	120	110	90
XIII	Caraga	...	...	126	126	128	138	127	163	136
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	102	96	136	169	194	75	91	163	77

Source: 1998 and 2003 (National Demographic and Health Survey); 1999 to 2002 and 2004 onwards (Vital Statistics Division) National Statistics

Table 9.12
PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY REGION BY FIVE CALENDAR-YEAR INTERVAL
2000 to 2040
(Number of children per woman; Medium Assumption)

Region		2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040
Philippines									
	Low Series	3.37	3.07	2.79	2.54	2.31	2.10	1.91	1.73
	Medium Series	3.41	3.18	2.96	2.76	2.57	2.39	2.23	2.07
	High Series	3.44	3.25	3.07	2.90	2.74	2.59	2.44	2.31
NCR	National Capital Region	2.66	2.48	2.31	2.15	2.00	1.86	1.74	1.62
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	3.66	3.40	3.17	2.95	2.75	2.56	2.38	2.22
I	Ilocos Region	3.28	3.05	2.84	2.65	2.47	2.30	2.14	1.99
II	Cagayan Valley	3.01	2.81	2.61	2.43	2.27	2.11	1.97	1.83
III	Central Luzon	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.45	2.28	2.13	1.98	1.84
IV	Southern Tagalog	4.81	4.48	4.17	3.88	3.62	3.37	3.14	2.92
V	Bicol Region	4.20	3.91	3.64	3.39	3.16	2.94	2.74	2.55
VI	Western Visayas	3.86	3.59	3.35	3.12	2.90	2.70	2.52	2.34
VII	Central Visayas	3.45	3.22	2.99	2.79	2.59	2.42	2.25	2.09
VIII	Eastern Visayas	4.39	4.09	3.81	3.54	3.30	3.07	2.86	2.66
IX	Western Mindanao	4.03	3.76	3.50	3.26	3.03	2.82	2.63	2.45
X	Northern Mindanao	3.65	3.40	3.16	2.95	2.74	2.56	2.38	2.22
XI	Southern Mindanao	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.45	2.28	2.13	1.98	1.84
XII	Central Mindanao	4.04	3.77	3.51	3.27	3.04	2.83	2.64	2.46
XIII	Caraga	3.96	3.68	3.43	3.20	2.98	2.77	2.51	2.40
ARMM	ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	4.06	3.78	3.52	3.28	3.05	2.84	2.65	2.47

Source: National Statistics Office, 2000 Census-based Population Projection in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Table 9.13
PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH BY SEX AND BY REGION BY FIVE CALENDAR-YEAR INTERVAL
2000 to 2040
(Medium Assumption)

Year	Phils.	Region															
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IVA	IVB	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Caraga
Female																	
2000-2005	70.14	73.15	69.23	73.52	69.76	73.01	72.82	70.04	69.09	71.47	71.19	68.15	68.18	68.61	67.91	68.84	66.99
2005-2010	71.64	74.35	71.23	74.72	71.76	74.21	74.02	71.54	71.09	72.97	72.69	70.15	70.18	70.61	69.91	70.84	69.29
2010-2015	73.14	75.55	72.73	75.92	73.26	75.41	75.22	73.04	72.59	74.17	73.89	71.65	71.68	72.11	71.91	72.34	71.29
2015-2020	74.34	76.55	73.93	76.92	74.46	76.41	76.22	74.24	73.79	75.37	75.09	73.15	73.18	73.61	73.41	73.84	72.79
2020-2025	75.54	77.55	75.13	77.92	75.66	77.41	77.22	75.44	74.99	76.37	76.09	74.35	74.38	74.81	74.61	75.04	73.99
2025-2030	76.54	78.35	76.13	78.72	76.66	78.41	78.22	76.44	76.19	77.37	77.09	75.55	75.58	76.01	75.81	76.04	75.19
2030-2035	77.54	79.15	77.13	79.52	77.66	79.21	79.02	77.44	77.19	78.37	78.09	76.55	76.58	77.01	76.81	77.04	76.19
2035-2040	78.34	79.95	78.13	80.32	78.46	80.01	79.82	78.44	78.19	79.17	78.89	77.55	77.58	78.01	77.81	78.04	77.19
Male																	
2000-2005	64.11	66.11	63.86	66.87	64.81	66.02	65.89	64.91	64.11	64.51	65.91	62.75	62.61	63.38	63.62	63.91	61.64
2005-2010	66.11	67.61	65.86	68.37	66.81	67.52	67.39	66.91	66.11	66.51	67.41	64.75	64.61	65.38	65.62	65.91	63.94
2010-2015	67.61	68.81	67.36	69.57	68.31	68.72	68.89	68.41	67.61	68.01	68.91	66.75	66.61	66.88	67.12	67.41	65.94
2015-2020	68.81	70.01	68.86	70.77	69.51	69.92	70.09	69.61	68.81	69.21	70.11	68.25	68.11	68.38	68.62	68.91	67.44
2020-2025	70.01	71.01	70.06	71.77	70.71	71.12	71.09	70.81	70.01	70.41	71.11	69.45	69.31	69.58	69.82	70.11	68.94
2025-2030	71.01	72.01	71.06	72.77	71.71	72.12	72.09	71.81	71.01	71.41	72.11	70.65	70.51	70.78	71.02	71.11	70.14
2030-2035	72.01	73.01	72.06	73.57	72.71	73.12	73.09	72.81	72.01	72.41	73.11	71.65	71.51	71.78	72.02	72.11	71.14
2035-2040	73.01	73.81	73.06	74.37	73.51	73.92	73.89	73.61	73.01	73.41	73.91	72.65	72.51	72.78	73.02	73.11	72.14

Source: National Statistics Office, 2000 Census-based Population Projection in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Table 9.14
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS, NUMBER AND RATES
2004 and 2005
(Rate per 1,000 live births)

Leading Causes of Infant Deaths	2004		2005	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1. Bacterial sepsis of new born	3,402	2.0	3,161	1.9
2. Respiratory distress of newborn	2,500	1.5	2,298	1.4
3. Pneumonia	1,940	1.1	2,013	1.2
4. Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not else where classified	1,750	1.0	1,610	1.0
5. Congenital pneumonia	1,501	0.9	1,510	0.9
6. Congenital malformations of the heart	1,451	0.8	1,444	0.9
7. Neonatal aspiration syndromes	1,256	0.7	1,146	0.7
8. Other congenital malformations	1,082	0.6	1,012	0.6
9. Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	1,030	0.6	971	0.6
10. Diarrhea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	914	0.5	900	0.5

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.15
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATES
2008
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Disease of Morbidity	2008	
	Number	Rate
1. Acute respiratory infection	1,647,178	1,840.6
2. ALTRI and pneumonia	78,199	871.8
3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	519,821	580.8
4. Hypertension	499,184	557.8
5. Acute watery diarrhea	434,445	485.4
6. Influenza	362,304	404.8
7. TB respiratory	96,497	107.8
8. Acute Febrile Illness	35,381	39.5
9. Disease of the Heart	32,541	36.4
10. Chickenpox	25,677	28.7

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.16
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT DOCTORS, NURSES, DENTISTS
AND MIDWIVES BY REGION
2001 to 2008

	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR ^a	CAR	I ^b	II ^b	III ^b	IV ^b	IV-A	IV-B	V ^b	VI ^b	VII	VIII ^b	IX ^b	X	XI	XII ^b	XIII	ARMM
2001																			
Doctors	2,957	685	79	159	116	229	340	...	...	181	263	244	134	97	117	118	61	69	65
Dentists	1,958	578	35	97	63	159	266	...	...	94	123	113	98	45	79	97	36	56	19
Nurses	4,819	823	140	214	206	372	638	...	...	326	467	416	226	205	242	198	132	134	80
Midwives	16,612	1,229	584	1,026	821	1,398	2,374	...	...	949	1,718	1,451	890	766	886	918	631	599	372
2002																			
Doctors	3,021	658	85	158	175	297	350	...	...	190	226	229	153	90	99	79	84	79	69
Dentists	1,871	540	33	96	58	161	256	...	...	85	112	115	109	55	71	71	32	54	23
Nurses	4,720	745	159	203	267	382	648	...	...	338	433	379	233	196	189	161	158	130	99
Midwives	16,534	1,165	579	1,033	801	1,573	2,282	...	...	1,026	1,791	1,473	887	675	803	791	671	613	371
2003																			
Doctors	3,064	678	84	161	98	294	327	...	...	191	227	223	162	94	138	68	163	81	75
Dentists	1,946	554	32	90	64	185	259	...	...	84	128	120	104	44	81	62	57	56	26
Nurses	4,735	757	159	192	172	456	589	...	...	350	410	348	229	200	265	126	245	126	111
Midwives	17,196	1,162	612	1,010	816	1,667	2,288	...	...	1,044	1,789	1,509	925	696	977	758	810	634	499
2004																			
Doctors	2,969	648	80	167	107	290	332	...	...	184	236	213	160	87	137	71	114	90	53
Dentists	1,929	554	34	110	70	180	259	...	...	78	118	125	97	40	70	68	53	59	14
Nurses	4,435	686	150	231	204	443	585	...	...	247	393	313	220	182	252	139	190	117	83
Midwives	16,967	1,076	590	1,028	812	1,791	2,297	...	...	1,045	1,720	1,504	898	662	972	794	802	677	299
2005																			
Doctors	2,967	661	79	167	111	263	...	270	79	155	247	233	151	92	113	72	115	84	75
Dentists	1,946	561	32	110	69	171	...	202	57	89	111	139	90	42	73	62	55	57	26
Nurses	4,519	719	151	231	208	390	...	494	129	259	451	335	213	192	209	120	200	111	107
Midwives	17,300	1,116	596	1,028	888	1,671	...	1,857	553	1,045	1,721	1,554	887	696	984	770	864	609	461
2006																			
Doctors	2,955	650	83	154	95	284	...	247	83	179	263	215	152	94	116	69	108	85	78
Dentists	1,930	551	32	106	67	171	...	198	56	87	119	118	86	42	70	88	54	57	28
Nurses	4,374	683	151	232	176	384	...	459	124	271	485	305	208	167	203	110	186	116	114
Midwives	16,857	1,065	599	1,019	816	1,630	...	1,802	527	1,072	1,689	1,495	880	541	956	859	817	631	459
2007																			
Doctors	3,047	606	81	158	289	275	...	253	77	157	248	206	152	89	110	69	111	88	78
Dentists	1,894	542	29	98	75	198	...	192	64	94	120	87	94	37	64	63	53	54	30
Nurses	4,577	686	141	233	359	427	...	437	128	275	461	289	210	181	194	118	194	122	122
Midwives	16,821	1,067	602	1,043	876	1,610	...	1,787	523	1,117	1,760	1,275	874	612	963	768	845	621	478
2008																			
Doctors	2,838	590	89	159	97	278	...	238	83	157	234	177	155	100	138	75	113	79	76
Dentists	1,891	498	40	105	65	176	...	189	68	85	123	117	94	44	74	69	56	58	30
Nurses	4,576	723	131	259	196	441	...	472	142	273	401	328	201	203	241	127	194	114	130
Midwives	17,437	1,135	637	1,014	839	1,662	...	1,818	555	1,072	1,775	1,534	904	697	##	743	878	615	507

^a Combination of retained medical personnel at the Regional Health Office (RHOs) and devolved health personnel in the local government units (LGUs).

^b Devolved/absorbed health personnel by the LGUs.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.17
FAMILY PLANNING: NEW ACCEPTORS BY METHOD, BY REGION
AND BY PROVINCE
2008

		Total	Condom	Injectable	IUD
Philippines		1,466,367	48,321	180,706	50,351
NCR	National Capital Region	202,586	9,437	25,977	3,643
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	30,890	976	6,495	1,899
I	Ilocos	87,873	1,787	12,521	836
II	Cagayan Valley	56,337	989	8,892	2,371
III	Central Luzon	173,866	5,218	29,105	2,463
IV-A	CALABARZON	154,336	4,320	17,944	3,903
IV-B	MIMAROPA	45,567	1,019	4,888	1,193
V	Bicol	57,384	2,547	4,898	745
VI	Western Visayas	93,710	3,450	9,344	2,797
VII	Central Visayas	88,986	4,085	10,635	3,695
VIII	Eastern Visayas	67,206	1,736	4,600	2,370
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	82,036	3,798	6,861	6,876
X	Northern Mindanao	72,468	2,521	6,520	7,055
XI	Davao Region	44,724	1,646	6,460	2,634
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	87,165	2,283	11,676	3,744
XIII	Caraga	36,114	745	2,501	2,347
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	85,119	1,764	11,389	1,780

IUD - Intra Uterine Device

LAM - Lactational Amenorrhea Method

NFP - Natural Family Planning

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.17 (continued)

LAM	NFP	Pills	Male sterilization	Female sterilization
799,440	83,618	265,280	2,110	36,541
92,607	24,460	43,572	88	2,802
12,035	798	5,526	22	3,139
52,027	2,178	16,065	14	2,445
29,028	211	12,138	13	2,695
86,232	6,741	38,611	545	4951
92,804	9,958	20,995	98	4314
28,099	2,029	7,374	14	951
33,850	3,311	11,145	21	867
60,825	2,728	12,837	224	1,505
37,596	16,135	14,759	129	1,952
44,820	2,701	9,173	170	1,636
40,516	3,257	19,019	42	1,667
38,842	3,939	11,509	250	1,832
22,314	1,293	7,854	352	2171
48,360	1,598	16,642	97	2,765
24,637	692	4,661	28	503
54,848	1,589	13,400	3	346

Table 9.18
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES REPORTED CASES BY CAUSE
2000 to 2008

Notifiable Diseases	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Cholera	303	333	347	166	351	166	90	59	150
Typhoid & Paratyphoid fever	13,034	15,757	13,664	16,444	12,535	13,528	11,374	9,618	11,119
Diarrhea	866,411	845,526	726,310	615,692	581,414	610,796	582,722	545,136	438,959
Tuberculosis, all forms	133,270	...	122,768	94,877	106,864	...	...	...	...
Leprosy	1,146	888	907	697	822	974	874	553	603
Diphtheria	25	19	177	30	12	57	40	24	6
Whooping Cough	942	739	2,542	944	2,087	132	516	156	615
Tetanus	340	1,258	2,176	78	64	185	168	46	245
Poliomyelitis	...	62	124	...	...	...	...	...	...
Varicella	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measles	23,287	24,494	24,639	25,535	13,034	7,987	3,664	4,491	5,139
Dengue hemorrhagic Fever	6,614	23,235	13,187	18,039	15,838	4,092	...	11,915	13,014
Viral hepatitis	5,797	6,736	6,408	5,439	4,096	3,907	5,504	5,234	4,226
Malaria	50,869	40,543	39,994	28,549	19,894	36,090	22,284	23,207	11,885
Syphilis	168	149	51	50	35	...	...	...	...
Gonococcal Infection	1,932	...	...	1,223	1,483	...	...	...	...
Schistosomiasis	4,240	5,881	7,426	5,967	6,628	9,383	3,517	5,595	4,318
Filariasis	668	1,922	2,095	406	104	439	114	218	33
Malignant neoplasm	6,827	8,235	13,334	3,276	4,011	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis	700,105	694,836	629,968	604,107	719,982	...	...	...	...
Acute lower respiratory tract infection and pneumonia	632,930	652,585	734,581	674,386	776,562	690,566 ^a	670,231 ^a	605,471 ^a	780,199 ^a
Influenza	502,718	499,887	484,388	431,216	379,910	...	...	...	...
Accidents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diseases of the heart	52,957	...	52,237	30,398	37,092	...	...	...	...
AIDS/HIV Infection	20	...	23	3	4	...	...	...	...
Chicken Pox	35,306	...	28,600	26,137	46,779	...	...	...	...
Tetanus Neonatal	...	...	177	78	64	44	44	36	31
Gonorrhea	2,740	2,740	1,535	1,223	1,483	...	...	...	...
Meningitis/ Acute encephalitis	253	...	207	203	306	90	51	27	788
Leptospirosis	493	...	304	252	137	209	187	184	426
Poisoning (food/chemical)	1,091	...	1,226	1,173	1,007	...	...	-	65
Meningococemia	45	...	29	33	35	115	24	20	17
Hypertension	279,992	...	304,690	325,390	342,284	...	...	...	...
Rabies	1,449	...	875	1,687	245	541	315	833	644
Acute Febrile Illness	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,400	19,050	33,691

^a includes Tuberculosis, all forms.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.19
GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS: NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY
1976 to 2009

Year	Number of Hospitals			Bed Capacity			Bed capacity per 10,000 population
	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	
1976	1,036	366	670	75,600	44,525	31,075	17.6
1977	1,149	372	777	79,621	45,161	34,460	17.8
1978	1,213	376	837	81,646	45,517	36,129	17.9
1979	1,483	395	1,088	72,035	31,774	40,261	18.0
1980	1,607	413	1,194	81,796	39,445	42,351	18.2
1981	1,599	487	1,112	74,006	41,292	32,714	13.0
1982	1,713	519	1,194	88,250	48,199	40,051	17.5
1983	1,705	526	1,179	85,050	46,095	38,955	16.3
1984	1,839	612	1,227	90,279	47,861	42,418	16.9
1985	1,814	624	1,190	89,508	48,395	41,113	15.5
1986	1,846	617	1,229	88,440	48,690	39,750	15.9
1987	1,754	581	1,173	86,821	46,330	40,491	15.1
1988	1,782	596	1,186	88,176	47,701	40,475	15.0
1989	1,767	597	1,170	89,280	50,934	38,346	14.9
1990	1,733	598	1,135	87,133	49,273	37,860	14.0
1991	1,663	562	1,101	81,647	46,338	35,309	12.8
1992	1,742	639	1,103	89,822	53,023	36,799	13.7
1993	1,632	537	1,095	71,865	35,629	36,236	10.7
1994	1,571	503	1,068	75,099	38,696	36,403	10.9
1995	1,700	589	1,111	80,800	43,229	37,571	11.8
1996	1,738	600	1,138	81,789	43,582	38,207	11.7
1997	1,817	645	1,172	81,905	42,070	39,835	11.4
1998	1,713	616	1,097	81,200	42,877	38,323	11.1
1999	1,794	648	1,146	83,521	43,507	40,014	11.2
2000	1,712	623	1,089	81,016	42,384	38,632	10.6
2001	1,708	640	1,068	79,444	40,202	39,242	10.2
2002	1,739	662	1,077	85,191	45,420	39,771	10.7
2003	1,719	662	1,057	84,861	45,405	39,456	10.9
2004	1,725	657	1,068	82,880	41,933	40,947	10.4
2005	1,838	702	1,136	87,136	43,739	43,397	11.0
2006	1,921	719	1,202	93,183	47,897	45,286	11.7
2007	1,781	701	1,080	92,561	47,141	45,420	11.6
2008	1,784	711	1,073	94,199	47,889	46,310	11.8
2009	1,795	721	1,074	95,991	48,349	47,642	12.1

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.20
NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY TYPE AND BY REGION
1997 to 2009

Year	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM	
1997																			
Total 1997	1,817	173	61	114	81	178	268	...	136	86	96	76	83	100	187	93	65	20	
Government	645	43	32	36	38	47	97	...	47	56	51	48	28	23	33	18	33	15	
Private	1,172	130	29	78	43	131	171	...	89	30	45	28	55	77	154	75	32	5	
1998																			
Total	1,713	167	47	97	81	130	276	...	131	82	99	77	79	93	177	94	61	22	
Government	616	43	29	26	38	28	102	...	48	54	52	46	29	22	30	18	33	18	
Private	1,097	124	18	71	43	102	174	...	83	28	47	31	50	71	147	76	28	4	
1999																			
Total	1,794	174	57	123	79	174	265	...	130	82	101	81	80	100	169	99	61	19	
Government	648	44	30	37	39	47	91	...	50	53	55	49	30	23	32	20	33	15	
Private	1,146	130	27	86	40	127	174	...	80	29	46	32	50	77	137	79	28	4	
2000																			
Total	1,712	179	44	117	83	155	277	...	134	63	102	78	74	73	168	94	59	12	
Government	623	49	24	36	38	43	98	...	50	40	56	48	30	17	34	20	33	7	
Private	1,089	130	20	81	45	112	179	...	84	23	46	30	44	56	134	74	26	5	
2001																			
Total	1,708	177	53	119	83	185	246	...	127	69	102	75	71	87	151	91	58	14	
Government	640	50	32	37	39	51	80	...	50	50	56	48	28	23	32	20	33	11	
Private	1,068	127	21	82	44	134	166	...	77	19	46	27	43	64	119	71	25	3	
2002																			
Total	1,738	178	45	125	80	192	271	...	123	72	103	76	65	89	156	89	60	14	
Government	661	51	27	38	38	56	95	...	50	53	57	48	24	26	33	20	34	11	
Private	1,077	127	18	87	42	136	176	...	73	19	46	28	41	63	123	69	26	3	
2003																			
Total	1,719	183	50	121	82	190	274	...	121	72	106	76	65	95	111	95	60	18	
Government	662	54	30	37	37	53	97	...	49	53	60	49	25	30	18	23	35	12	
Private	1,057	129	20	84	45	137	177	...	72	19	46	27	40	65	93	72	25	6	
2004																			
Total	1,725	192	57	125	79	195	277	...	124	77	89	64	72	100	106	98	54	16	
Government	657	51	37	40	36	59	98	...	49	57	42	40	30	30	21	24	33	10	
Private	1,068	141	20	85	43	136	179	...	75	20	47	24	42	70	85	74	21	6	
2005																			
Total	1,838	216	57	124	72	202	238	57	124	89	108	75	71	105	111	108	54	27	
Government	702	59	37	39	35	58	66	34	50	60	60	48	29	34	16	25	32	20	
Private	1,136	157	20	85	37	144	172	23	74	29	48	27	42	71	95	83	22	7	
2006																			
Total	1,921	222	57	123	91	201	259	64	123	86	110	79	75	104	138	104	57	28	
Government	719	56	38	40	40	61	67	35	51	62	60	49	31	32	19	25	33	20	
Private	1,202	166	19	83	51	140	192	29	72	24	50	30	44	72	119	79	24	8	
2007																			
Total	1,781	183	56	118	84	201	233	60	117	85	107	72	72	108	108	103	55	19	
Government	701	51	37	40	38	60	65	35	50	61	60	48	31	36	19	26	33	11	
Private	1,080	132	19	78	46	141	168	25	67	24	47	24	41	72	89	77	22	8	
2008																			
Total	1,784	178	55	121	87	197	232	63	116	86	107	70	75	109	107	103	57	21	
Government	711	50	36	41	43	59	64	37	50	62	60	46	33	36	19	27	35	13	
Private	1,073	128	19	80	44	138	168	26	66	24	47	24	42	73	88	76	22	8	
2009																			
Total	1,795	180	50	121	89	196	234	65	113	86	104	73	72	109	110	106	58	29	
Government	721	51	34	41	43	59	66	38	48	62	60	50	31	36	20	27	35	20	
Private	1,074	129	16	80	46	137	168	27	65	24	44	23	41	73	90	79	23	9	

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.21
NUMBER OF BARANGAY HEALTH STATIONS BY REGION
1991 to 2008

Year	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Caraga	ARMM
1991	10,683	10	353	752	517	1,402	1,536	...	...	816	1,271	948	600	541	729	714	494	...	...
1992	11,423	7	417	827	554	1,301	1,538	...	...	861	1,222	948	663	460	827	757	362	...	679
1993	11,072	2	460	813	544	1,181	1,324	...	...	742	1,274	983	708	612	807	815	428	...	379
1994	11,498	2	496	819	544	1,203	1,463	...	...	742	1,282	1,099	718	617	831	822	508	...	352
1995	11,646	2	516	819	544	1,206	1,486	...	...	742	1,277	1,099	718	615	526	793	524	427	352
1996	17,090	-	873	1,267	725	1,901	2,544	...	...	1,130	1,811	1,407	911	783	771	1,167	731	577	492
1997	13,096	6	510	1,308	717	1,554	1,952	...	...	884	1,298	1,101	263	637	728	763	570	453	352
1998	14,267	411	383	913	686	1,368	1,932	...	...	954	1,410	1,265	735	616	1,274	907	611	446	356
1999	14,416	55	558	873	770	1,464	2,444	...	...	1,007	1,426	1,267	785	689	655	930	690	480	323
2000	15,204	40	534	890	790	2,100	2,483	...	...	1,023	1,422	1,330	794	720	711	930	604	500	333
2001	15,107	44	576	914	793	1,673	2,524	...	...	945	1,442	1,374	774	731	803	1,008	648	528	330
2002	15,283	14	591	893	834	1,786	...	2,001	562	1,015	1,536	1,624	800	660	792	656	654	506	359
2003	14,490	15	551	428	873	1,733	...	2,050	590	1,048	1,578	1,288	826	695	931	656	869	...	359
2004	15,099	12	574	911	878	1,733	...	2,006	742	1,096	1,566	1,246	816	674	931	656	899	...	359
2005	15,436	20	549	915	986	1,681	...	2,174	753	1,096	1,594	1,298	805	674	940	656	936	...	359
2006	16,191	20	564	978	939	1,866	...	2,112	686	1,115	1,604	1,381	813	642	949	656	911	547	408
2007	16,219	19	580	1,016	724	1,811	...	2,156	682	1,107	1,623	1,479	835	661	948	656	943	582	397
2008	17,018	12	599	992	1,001	1,795	...	2,199	689	1,123	1,685	1,622	883	698	1,028	703	957	432	600

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.
2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.22
NUMBER OF RURAL HEALTH UNITS BY REGION
1991 to 2005

Year	Philippines	Region																	
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	IV-A	IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Caraga	ARMM
1991	2,299	360	85	144	98	236	275	...	...	124	164	200	164	125	123	102	99	...	...
1992	2,385	359	85	144	98	239	275	...	...	127	161	200	165	95	124	101	49	...	163
1993	2,327	361	94	145	98	243	279	...	...	126	143	202	155	98	133	106	53	...	91
1994	2,368	366	96	147	98	252	285	...	...	129	144	202	159	99	141	106	54	...	90
1995	2,335	366	96	147	98	252	292	...	...	129	144	155	159	99	80	94	54	80	90
1996	2,856	373	114	173	118	306	319	...	...	158	178	274	199	117	117	124	77	100	109
1997	2,405	366	96	147	98	252	292	...	...	129	144	222	159	102	80	94	54	80	90
1998	1,791	400	87	150	97	...	...	165	78	...	146	136	161	101	71	65	55	79	...
1999	2,212	407	88	150	97	251	...	201	78	128	146	136	161	99	71	65	55	79	...
2000	2,218	408	88	150	97	250	...	203	78	132	146	136	158	102	71	65	55	79	...
2001	1,773	424	88	150	97	...	...	...	78	125	146	136	157	102	71	65	55	79	...
2002	1,974	426	88	150	97	...	...	202	78	129	146	136	158	94	71	65	55	79	...
2003	2,259	433	88	150	97	262	...	201	78	128	146	136	157	94	94	65	50	80	...
2004	2,258	433	88	150	97	262	...	201	77	128	146	136	157	94	94	65	50	80	...
2005	2,266	431	96	150	97	265	...	204	77	124	146	136	157	94	94	65	50	80	...

Notes: 1. Data for Caraga were made available starting 1995 only.
2. Data for ARMM were made available starting 1992 only.

Source: Department of Health.

Table 9.23
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS INVOLVED IN FOOD AND DRUGS PRODUCTION
BY REGION
2005 to 2009

Classification	Total	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
2005	12,835	2,038	95	507	711	639	1,646	580	492	1,547	676	1,054	498	1,338	911	98	5
Drug manufacturer	242	102	-	3	3	26	38	3	16	22	2	3	4	16	2	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	174	106	-	-	1	11	42	-	2	3	-	-	2	6	-	1	-
Medical device manufacturer	40	15	-	-	-	6	13	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	394	334	1	1	1	10	30	-	4	7	1	2	1	2	-	-	-
Cosmetic trader	186	167	-	-	1	5	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Medical device trader	20	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	224	109	-	1	6	15	43	-	1	13	-	-	5	26	4	-	1
Food establishment	11,555	1,187	94	502	699	566	1,471	577	469	1,496	672	1,049	486	1,285	904	95	3
2006	12,603	1,976	104	517	525	429	1,690	622	513	1,704	696	1,031	372	1,463	876	80	5
Drug manufacturer	254	101	-	5	4	28	41	3	16	23	2	3	5	18	3	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	181	108	-	-	1	12	44	-	2	5	-	-	2	6	-	1	-
Medical device manufacturer	41	16	-	-	-	6	13	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	396	334	2	1	1	11	29	-	4	6	1	2	1	3	-	1	-
Cosmetic trader	203	184	-	-	1	4	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Medical device trader	21	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	228	109	-	-	4	15	45	-	1	13	-	-	5	31	4	-	1
Food establishment	11,279	1,105	102	511	514	353	1,507	619	490	1,652	692	1,026	359	1,402	868	76	3
2007	13,040	2,523	79	376	425	451	1,744	601	526	1,850	565	1,033	351	1,532	895	84	5
Drug manufacturer	258	100	-	5	4	29	43	3	17	24	2	3	5	18	3	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	181	107	-	-	1	13	46	-	2	5	-	-	1	6	-	-	-
Medical device manufacturer	43	17	-	-	-	6	15	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	418	345	2	1	2	12	32	1	5	10	1	2	1	3	-	1	-
Cosmetic trader	222	197	-	-	1	4	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Medical device trader	21	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	224	102	-	-	4	17	48	-	1	14	-	-	3	30	4	-	1
Food establishment	11,673	1,636	77	370	413	370	1,543	597	501	1,792	562	1,028	341	1,472	887	81	3
2008	13,494	2,605	87	377	441	482	1,913	636	539	1,978	569	1,042	361	1,455	914	88	7
Drug manufacturer	275	105	-	7	4	32	51	2	17	24	2	3	5	18	3	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	195	116	-	-	1	15	49	-	2	5	-	-	1	6	-	-	-
Medical device manufacturer	45	17	-	-	-	6	17	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Drug trader	448	368	2	1	2	13	34	1	5	11	2	2	1	4	-	2	-
Cosmetic trader	259	226	-	-	1	4	20	-	-	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
Medical device trader	21	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	250	114	-	-	5	19	49	-	2	18	-	-	4	35	3	-	1
Food establishment	12,001	1,640	85	369	428	393	1,692	633	513	1,912	565	1,037	349	1,389	907	84	5
2009	13,007	2,595	55	147	452	373	1,962	644	331	2,071	586	956	384	1,473	906	65	7
Drug manufacturer	285	112	-	6	4	32	51	2	16	27	2	3	7	17	4	2	-
Cosmetic manufacturer	196	110	-	-	-	18	51	-	2	6	-	-	1	8	-	-	-
Medical device manufacturer	46	17	-	-	-	6	18	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Drug trader	438	353	2	2	2	15	38	1	2	11	2	2	2	4	-	2	-
Cosmetic trader	276	241	-	-	-	5	21	-	-	4	-	-	1	2	1	-	1
Medical device trader	26	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household/hazardous substances	261	119	-	-	2	20	53	-	2	19	-	-	4	37	4	-	1
Food establishment	11,479	1,619	53	139	444	277	1,729	641	309	2,000	582	951	369	1,404	896	61	5

Source: Bureau of Food and Drugs.

Table 9.24
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS INVOLVED IN FOOD AND DRUGS DISTRIBUTION
BY REGION
2004 to 2009

Classification	Total	Region															
		NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
2004	26,800	7,247	471	1,983	797	2,755	4,081	831	1,525	1,963	845	625	924	1,612	713	428	428
Retail outlets	20,277	3,469	407	1,806	616	2,409	3,534	691	1,331	1,590	709	556	773	1,362	636	388	388
Drug distributor	3,078	1,118	48	149	122	214	368	93	147	256	99	51	114	200	65	34	34
Medical device	754	334	13	20	46	41	67	40	24	51	30	8	30	32	12	6	6
Cosmetic distributor	464	393	-	4	7	6	15	3	8	10	5	2	5	6	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	210	175	-	1	5	4	12	1	2	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,017	1,758	3	3	1	81	85	3	13	49	2	8	-	11	-	-	-
2005	29,799	7,592	597	2,097	886	3,311	4,590	1,165	1,686	2,167	919	781	1,007	1,736	788	460	17
Retail outlets	22,796	3,595	530	1,916	682	2,930	3,985	1,005	1,464	1,772	769	700	845	1,464	707	415	17
Drug distributor	3,319	1,179	51	151	138	231	411	112	166	270	108	60	121	216	67	38	-
Medical device	839	373	13	21	52	54	69	41	29	54	35	10	33	35	13	7	-
Cosmetic distributor	479	401	-	4	8	6	17	3	8	10	5	3	6	8	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	221	180	-	1	5	3	19	1	2	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,145	1,864	3	4	1	87	89	3	17	54	2	8	-	12	1	-	-
2006	33,103	8,458	735	2,231	960	3,825	5,129	1,271	1,799	2,368	963	958	1,055	1,911	893	513	34
Retail outlets	25,326	3,999	658	2,030	738	3,415	4,461	1,091	1,545	1,925	802	868	884	1,609	804	463	34
Drug distributor	3,606	1,282	60	160	149	247	444	127	187	294	116	68	129	228	73	42	-
Medical device distributor	960	436	13	26	58	60	76	45	36	64	38	10	33	42	15	8	-
Cosmetic distributor	545	457	1	6	8	6	18	3	9	13	5	3	6	10	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	228	186	-	2	5	2	20	1	2	7	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,438	2,098	3	7	2	95	110	4	20	65	2	9	1	21	1	-	-
2007	35,741	9,216	702	2,306	###	4,208	5,476	1,341	2,013	2,430	1,104	987	1,084	2,203	1,038	536	36
Retail outlets	27,381	4,328	652	2,098	833	3,770	4,778	1,147	1,741	1,969	938	890	907	1,868	950	476	36
Drug distributor	3,853	1,417	37	164	154	270	468	147	202	304	118	74	133	248	69	48	-
Medical device	1,004	458	11	28	58	60	79	42	42	66	38	12	35	49	15	11	-
Cosmetic distributor	580	496	1	6	8	5	19	1	7	13	6	2	6	10	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	253	206	-	3	6	3	20	1	2	8	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,670	2,311	1	7	2	100	112	3	19	70	3	9	1	27	4	1	-
2008	37,919	9,576	882	2,432	###	4,475	5,780	1,363	2,246	2,541	1,234	###	1,102	2,340	1,110	561	45
Retail outlets	29,944	4,778	835	2,240	940	4,060	5,093	1,203	2,000	2,108	1,101	###	950	2,021	1,036	512	45
Drug distributor	4,165	1,548	43	175	164	292	514	153	216	328	123	79	140	271	70	49	-
Cosmetic distributor	542	452	1	6	8	8	20	1	7	13	6	2	6	12	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	297	237	-	3	6	7	27	1	2	9	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
Food distributor	2,971	2,561	3	8	2	108	126	5	21	83	3	9	4	34	4	-	-
2009	41,550	###	###	2,464	###	4,693	6,003	1,408	2,790	2,764	1,386	###	1,266	2,557	1,178	568	123
Retail outlets	32,538	5,197	##	2,260	###	4,255	5,239	1,233	2,510	2,272	1,236	###	1,095	2,191	1,098	512	123
Drug distributor	4,719	1,861	52	185	175	309	554	168	247	359	138	84	151	305	76	55	-
Cosmetic distributor	605	507	1	6	8	8	23	1	7	14	6	3	8	13	-	-	-
Household hazardous substances distributor	388	307	-	4	6	8	35	1	3	15	1	-	4	4	-	-	-
Food distributor	3,300	2,817	3	9	3	113	152	5	23	104	5	9	8	44	4	1	-

Source: Bureau of Food and Drugs.

Table 9.25
TOTAL HEALTH EXPENDITURE
1999 to 2007

Indicator	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 [†]	2005 [†]	2006	2007
Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos, at current prices)	104,827	114,911	116,602	117,183	147,683	165,295	198,398	216,413	234,321
Total Health Expenditure Growth Rate (in percent at current prices)	11.0	9.6	1.5	0.5	26.0	11.9	20.0	9.1	8.3
Total Health Expenditure (in million pesos, at constant 1985 prices)	33,194	34,858	33,356	32,495	38,615	41,278	47,418	49,586	51,564
Total Health Expenditure Growth Rate (in percent at constant 1985 prices)	4.1	5.0	-4.3	-2.6	18.8	6.9	14.9	4.6	4.0

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.26
SHARE OF HEALTH EXPENDITURE TO GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
1999 to 2007

Indicator	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 [†]	2005 [†]	2006	2007
Total Health Expenditure (in billion pesos) at current prices	104.8	114.9	116.6	117.2	147.7	165.3	198.4	216.4	234.3
Gross Domestic Product (GDP, in billion pesos, at current prices)	3,136.2	3,566.1	3,876.6	4,218.9	4,631.5	5,248.1	5,891.2	6,532.1	7,230.1
Health Expenditure as % of GNP	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.2

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.27
HEALTH EXPENDITURE PER CAPITA
1999 to 2007

Indicator	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 [†]	2005 [†]	2006	2007
Per Capita Health Expenditure (in pesos, at current prices)	1,397	1,493	1,484	1,461	1,804	1,978	2,327	2,488	2,642
Per Capita Health Expenditure (in pesos, at constant 1985 prices) ^a	442	453	425	405	472	494	556	570	581
Population (in millions) ^b	75.0	76.9	78.6	80.2	81.9	83.6	85.3	87.0	88.7
Per Capita Health Expenditure Growth Rate (in percent, at current prices)	8.4	6.9	(0.6)	(1.6)	23.5	9.7	17.6	6.9	6.5
Per Capita Health Expenditure Growth Rate (in percent, at constant 1985 prices)	1.7	2.4	(6.3)	(4.6)	16.4	4.7	12.6	2.5	2.2

^a Derived using the Consumer Price Index for all items.

^b 2000 Census-based Population Projections, medium assumption.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.28
DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
1999 to 2007

Source of Funds									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 [†]	2005 [†]	2006	2007
All Sources	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Government	39.2	40.6	36.2	31.0	31.1	30.7	29.5	26.6	26.3
National Government	20.7	21.2	17.1	15.8	15.2	15.7	15.3	12.5	13.0
Local Government	18.5	19.3	19.1	15.2	15.9	15.0	14.1	14.1	13.3
Social Insurance	5.0	7.0	7.9	9.0	9.1	9.7	9.7	8.8	8.5
National Health Insurance Program	4.8	6.8	7.7	8.8	8.6	9.4	9.7	8.8	8.5
Employees' Compensation	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	-	-	-
Private Sources	54.5	51.2	54.5	58.6	58.6	58.5	59.7	62.6	64.8
Private Out-of-Pocket	43.3	40.5	43.9	46.8	46.9	46.9	49.2	52.3	54.3
Private Insurance	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.8
Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs)	4.0	3.8	3.1	3.6	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.1
Employer-based Plans	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.7	2.5
Private Schools	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1
Rest of the World	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.1	0.4
Grants	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.1	0.4

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.29
HEALTH EXPENDITURES BY USE OF FUNDS
1996 to 2007

Year	Amount (in million pesos)				Percent Share		
	Personal	Public	Others	Total	Personal	Public	Others
1996	59,222	9,649	8,057	76,927	77.0	12.5	10.5
1997	64,905	11,975	10,950	87,831	73.9	13.6	12.5
1998	70,965	12,824	10,664	94,454	75.1	13.6	11.3
1999	77,947	13,874	13,006	104,827	74.4	13.2	12.4
2000	83,919	16,530	14,462	114,911	73.0	14.4	12.6
2001	86,474	16,490	14,462	117,426	73.6	14.0	12.3
2002	90,542	12,710	13,928	117,180	77.3	10.8	11.9
2003	115,347	15,900	16,436	147,683	78.1	10.8	11.1
2004 ^r	128,461	17,504	19,330	165,295	77.7	10.6	11.7
2005 ^r	156,954	22,386	19,058	198,398	79.1	11.3	9.6
2006	172,329	24,184	19,900	216,413	79.6	11.2	9.2
2007	189,785	21,261	23,275	234,321	81.0	9.1	9.9

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.30

TARGET¹ vs ACTUAL HEALTH CARE SPENDING PATTERNS
2005 to 2007
(In percent)

Indicator	Target ^a	PNHA Preliminary Estimates		
		2005 ^r	2006	2007
Total health expenditure as percentage of GNP	3 to 4	3.4	3.3	3.2
Per capita health expenditure (in pesos)	2,000	2,327	2,488	2,642
Total government health expenditures as percentage of total health expenditure	40	29.5	26.6	26.2
National government	18	15.3	12.5	13.0
Local government	12	14.1	14.1	13.3
Total social health expenditures as percentage of total health expenditure	15	9.8	8.8	8.5
Total public health expenditure as percentage of total health expenditure ^b	20	11.3	11.2	9.1
National government	6	4.4	2.8	2.8
Local government	14	6.4	6.3	5.9
Total public health expenditure as percentage of total government health expenditure	50	36.6	34.3	33.1
National government	20	15.0	10.5	10.8
Local government	30	21.7	23.8	22.3
Out-of-pocket health spending as percentage of total health expenditure	20	49.2	52.3	54.3

^a Based on the National Objectives for Health 2005-2010 prepared and published by the Department of Health.

^b Aside from the national government and the local government units, the rest of the world also contributes to public health care.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 9.31
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG 0-5 YEAR-OLD CHILDREN BY REGION
2008

Region	Form of Malnutrition				
	Underweight	Underweight	Underheight	Thinness	Overweight-for-age
	Philippines	26.2	27.9	6.1	2.0
NCR	National Capital Region	20.7	20.1	6.1	2.8
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	19.9	29.5	5.2	1.8
I	Ilocos	26.1	23.9	6.7	2.4
II	Cagayan Valley	23.9	24.3	5.9	1.9
III	Central Luzon	20.2	18.9	6.2	3.4
IV-A	CALABARZON	21.5	21.3	5.4	2.7
IV-B	MIMAROPA	33.1	31.6	6.9	1.7
V	Bicol	33.8	33.5	7.2	0.9
VI	Western Visayas	31.9	33.6	7.1	1.6
VII	Central Visayas	25.8	31.1	4.3	1.3
VIII	Eastern Visayas	32.1	37.6	5.6	0.8
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	33.3	37.9	7.3	1.4
X	Northern Mindanao	26.0	32.3	5.5	1.1
XI	Davao Region	26.3	31.6	4.8	1.4
XII	SOCC	30.5	34.1	5.4	1.5
XIII	Caraga	28.8	31.6	6.1	0.4
ARMM	Muslim Mindanao	28.8	34.7	9.6	2.1

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute.

Table 9.32
PREVALENCE OF MALNUTRITION AMONG 0-5 AND 6-10 YEAR-OLD CHILDREN
1992 to 2008

Nutritional Status	% Prevalence							
	1992	1993	1996	1998	2001	2003	2005	2008
0-5 years old								
Underweight	34.0	29.9	30.8	32.0	30.6	26.9	24.6	26.2
Underheight	36.8	34.3	34.5	34.0	31.4	29.9	26.3	27.9
Thinness	6.6	6.7	5.2	6.0	6.3	5.3	4.8	6.1
Overweight-for-Age	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.0
6-10 years old								
Underweight	32.5	30.5	28.3	30.2	32.9	25.6	22.8	25.6
Underheight	42.8	42.2	39.1	40.8	41.1	35.8	32	33.1
Overweight-for-Age	0.2	0.6	0.4	*	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.6

* negligible (less than 0.05)

Source: Food and Nutrition Research Institute.

Table 10.1
ENROLMENT IN GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1980-1981 to SY 2009-2010

School Year	Pre-School			Elementary			Secondary		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1980-81	124,844	46,893	77,951	8,290,444	7,931,164	359,280	3,018,568	1,614,554	1,404,014
1981-82	152,262	52,048	100,214	8,518,283	8,073,290	444,993	2,935,732	1,591,510	1,344,222
1982-83	153,884	62,521	91,363	8,591,267	8,164,061	427,206	3,074,219	1,721,159	1,353,060
1983-84	181,726	68,190	113,536	8,717,469	8,228,554	488,915	3,204,551	1,844,174	1,360,377
1984-85	177,593	74,136	103,457	8,793,773	8,269,825	523,948	3,323,063	1,957,444	1,365,619
1985-86	...	...	...	8,896,920	8,392,103	504,817	3,269,434	1,949,542	1,319,892
1986-87	164,260	64,308	99,952	9,229,595	8,639,399	590,196	3,357,014	1,996,377	1,360,637
1987-88	204,912	79,971	124,941	9,601,322	8,964,804	636,518	3,494,460	2,090,073	1,404,387
1988-89	274,106	136,843	137,263	9,972,571	9,323,637	648,934	3,737,104	2,354,620	1,382,484
1989-90	322,740	152,351	170,389	10,284,861	9,604,422	680,439	3,961,639	2,516,729	1,444,910
1990-91	397,364	165,997	231,367	10,427,077	9,727,575	699,502	4,033,597	2,564,045	1,469,552
1991-92	408,626	184,739	223,887	10,595,713	9,889,211	706,502	4,173,568	2,695,537	1,478,031
1992-93	415,483	212,375	203,108	10,674,073	9,901,808	772,265	4,454,908	2,926,033	1,528,875
1993-94	456,456	238,116	218,340	10,739,535	9,944,438	795,097	4,599,478	3,075,496	1,523,982
1994-95	546,789	288,130	258,659	10,910,876	10,088,499	822,377	4,772,647	3,263,425	1,509,222
1995-96	552,599	289,057	263,542	11,504,816	10,646,180	858,636	4,883,507	3,376,273	1,507,234
1996-97	555,502	288,672	266,830	11,847,794	10,959,632	888,162	4,988,301	3,544,446	1,443,855
1997-98	572,996	311,025	261,971	12,225,038	11,295,982	929,056	5,022,830	3,616,612	1,406,218
1998-99	593,284	313,624	279,660	12,502,524	11,562,181	940,343	5,115,251	3,767,159	1,348,092
1999-00	514,113	264,645	249,468	12,707,788	11,786,622	921,166	5,207,446	3,933,210	1,274,236
2000-01	648,543	339,851	308,692	12,760,243	11,837,582	922,661	5,401,867	4,156,185	1,245,682
2001-02	710,011	388,406	321,605	12,878,600	11,945,161	933,439	5,801,008	4,519,815	1,281,193
2002-03	751,657	409,273	342,384	12,980,743	12,056,162	924,581	6,044,192	4,824,789	1,219,403
2003-04	778,360	428,976	349,384	12,986,360	12,065,686	920,674	6,272,099	5,027,847	1,244,252
2004-05	834,546	448,741	385,805	13,015,487	12,089,365	926,122	6,414,620	5,100,061	1,314,559
2005-06	911,899	524,075	387,824	12,913,845	11,982,462	931,383	6,298,612	5,013,577	1,285,035
2006-07	961,397	561,207	400,190	13,145,210	12,096,656	1,048,554	6,363,002	5,072,210	1,290,792
2007-08	1,002,223	591,445	410,778	13,295,787	12,304,207	991,580	6,309,684	5,126,459	1,183,225
2008-09	1,175,499	746,443	429,056	13,569,320	12,563,626	1,005,694	6,610,268	5,378,726	1,231,542
2009-10	...	...	...	12,789,110	12,789,110	...	5,416,718	5,416,718	...

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.1a
RATIO OF GIRLS TO BOYS IN PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND TERTIARY EDUCATION
2000 to 2008

Level	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 *	2007	2008
Primary	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Secondary	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Tertiary	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	...	...	...

* - Data for

Sources: Department of Education and Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.2
NET PARTICIPATION RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009
(In Percent)

Region		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Philippines		96.95	96.80	97.02	90.29	88.74	87.11	84.44	83.22	84.84	85.12
NCR	National Capital Region	99.08	100.00	98.08	97.38	96.81	94.82	92.61	92.89	94.42	93.69
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	94.09	94.40	92.55	91.52	89.19	86.40	82.58	80.86	81.50	81.93
I	Ilocos Region	97.52	97.70	97.86	89.64	88.52	86.98	84.87	82.74	83.14	82.85
II	Cagayan Valley	96.53	95.70	96.08	86.71	85.65	82.90	79.92	77.70	77.53	76.23
III	Central Luzon	99.88	98.30	98.49	93.58	93.61	92.03	90.77	89.14	91.37	90.93
IV-A	CALABARZON	99.89	98.50	99.17	95.97	95.33	95.10	92.87	92.36	94.02	94.10
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	91.52	89.42	88.00	84.39	83.84	84.07	85.42
V	Bicol Region	95.78	95.60	97.11	90.95	89.30	87.78	85.43	83.80	85.41	85.07
VI	Western Visayas	96.48	96.20	97.97	85.95	83.25	80.49	77.14	74.96	75.44	74.93
VII	Central Visayas	99.96	100.00	99.83	88.09	85.57	83.53	80.08	78.87	80.28	81.38
VIII	Eastern Visayas	95.62	94.50	94.70	85.91	83.74	83.44	80.03	78.15	79.19	80.33
IX	Western Mindanao	92.08	93.40	90.94	89.74	84.83	82.83	79.14	77.59	78.99	79.25
X	Northern Mindanao	95.84	95.60	95.06	89.04	86.92	84.16	80.20	78.96	80.60	81.23
XI	Southern Mindanao	92.44	93.90	93.99	84.96	84.36	82.54	79.01	75.89	77.38	78.00
XII	Central Mindanao	93.14	97.30	93.19	82.01	81.18	79.99	77.43	76.35	78.65	80.12
XIII	Caraga	92.65	91.30	95.17	80.73	78.04	75.08	74.80	77.76	78.69	76.39
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	93.57	92.90	97.88	92.72	90.13	90.01	87.26	85.82	94.01	99.85

Note: Net participation rate is defined as the proportion of the number of enrollees 7-12/6-11 years old to population 7-12/6-11 years old.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public school only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.3
NET PARTICIPATION RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009
(In Percent)

Region		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Philippines		65.43	66.10	73.44	59.00	60.15	59.97	58.54	58.59	60.26	60.74
NCR	National Capital Region	75.15	79.10	85.71	75.28	76.42	76.40	74.99	75.12	80.16	80.79
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	71.11	71.20	82.54	59.64	61.76	60.71	57.81	59.10	57.04	57.14
I	Ilocos Region	77.72	87.50	94.15	68.33	68.05	66.96	65.83	68.19	67.62	68.22
II	Cagayan Valley	68.20	77.10	77.90	59.54	61.65	60.64	59.02	58.85	59.47	58.34
III	Central Luzon	69.47	74.30	80.10	67.74	69.35	69.81	68.93	69.13	70.78	71.24
IV-A	CALABARZON	74.87	71.00	83.69	68.16	70.19	70.94	69.10	71.26	73.86	74.89
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	57.55	58.43	57.80	56.08	58.86	59.28	59.67
V	Bicol Region	65.82	62.10	75.40	54.86	55.61	55.82	53.24	54.33	55.97	55.24
VI	Western Visayas	74.21	59.50	77.95	57.32	57.86	56.96	54.91	52.89	53.83	53.98
VII	Central Visayas	65.13	67.20	76.73	57.30	58.38	57.40	54.76	53.86	54.57	55.49
VIII	Eastern Visayas	55.41	48.20	166.98	48.99	49.96	50.64	50.09	49.88	51.49	53.28
IX	Western Mindanao	54.19	59.80	56.85	49.24	49.31	50.47	47.17	47.70	50.18	49.28
X	Northern Mindanao	42.92	57.30	42.77	53.40	53.80	52.08	51.27	51.23	51.70	50.67
XI	Southern Mindanao	56.96	57.10	57.09	52.28	52.11	51.16	49.02	47.84	49.12	48.61
XII	Central Mindanao	60.17	69.50	62.56	53.38	53.86	55.24	51.33	48.85	50.62	51.80
XIII	Caraga	50.77	56.70	63.68	49.77	49.72	49.66	48.52	48.89	49.85	51.09
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	28.92	23.50	32.38	23.69	29.37	28.43	35.61	32.56	34.58	37.98

Note: Net participation rate is defined as the the proportion of the number of enrollees 13-16 years old to the population 13-16 years old.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public school only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.4
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009
(In Percent)

Region		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Philippines		69.29	67.18	67.13	72.44	71.84	71.32	70.02	73.43	75.26	75.39
NCR	National Capital Region	81.60	80.12	79.04	84.35	84.24	83.19	83.50	89.71	87.84	87.51
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	68.28	65.95	65.82	80.42	74.99	71.42	69.34	76.38	73.62	77.37
I	Ilocos Region	81.90	80.56	80.66	86.80	85.56	86.79	86.83	82.84	83.91	86.70
II	Cagayan Valley	72.82	69.89	70.78	73.07	79.49	76.70	77.29	79.54	78.68	81.58
III	Central Luzon	82.15	79.51	79.15	81.52	84.26	80.46	82.01	83.75	82.81	83.02
IV-A	CALABARZON	78.24	74.40	76.88	77.91	77.15	80.39	78.23	83.22	81.38	83.77
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	69.45	72.60	71.20	69.61	72.24	70.10	73.92
V	Bicol Region	69.02	66.38	69.05	76.53	73.70	76.70	73.93	75.28	76.44	76.33
VI	Western Visayas	65.33	63.93	61.76	62.84	70.35	70.43	69.42	73.77	74.77	75.47
VII	Central Visayas	68.90	68.43	65.31	82.01	73.97	74.81	73.41	79.33	81.02	81.39
VIII	Eastern Visayas	61.60	57.91	60.94	65.61	70.42	71.23	60.22	67.03	71.06	73.16
IX	Western Mindanao	54.83	50.71	45.51	47.62	57.75	56.01	55.69	59.96	61.98	61.12
X	Northern Mindanao	67.11	61.62	62.61	67.06	67.38	59.43	61.68	67.45	70.75	70.80
XI	Southern Mindanao	64.18	61.13	63.17	69.67	65.52	64.20	57.78	59.15	67.33	64.55
XII	Central Mindanao	58.47	55.58	56.45	63.97	66.16	63.88	60.65	64.84	67.30	67.84
XIII	Caraga	61.48	62.02	61.88	69.38	68.62	60.24	68.32	65.60	73.93	73.53
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	32.82	33.62	33.96	49.27	31.03	35.70	36.21	33.90	45.47	40.75

Note: Cohort survival rate at the elementary level is defined as the proportion of enrollees at the beginning grade who reach the final grade at the end of the required number of years of study.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public schools only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.5
COHORT SURVIVAL RATE IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 1999-2000 to SY 2008-2009
(In Percent)

Region		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04*	2004-05*	2005-06*	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Philippines		71.02	73.05	73.16	76.99	77.71	78.09	67.32	77.33	79.91	79.73
NCR	National Capital Region	72.62	75.56	72.56	77.01	79.93	83.25	71.88	78.20	83.76	84.76
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	71.46	77.25	75.26	74.10	78.77	78.46	67.92	83.69	78.98	86.17
I	Ilocos Region	77.25	78.30	78.28	81.12	81.77	82.80	76.26	84.19	86.53	85.05
II	Cagayan Valley	75.15	77.90	78.75	71.41	80.79	77.56	72.12	80.66	81.41	83.05
III	Central Luzon	74.11	76.23	75.92	74.38	78.17	81.57	76.76	80.35	81.26	81.24
IV-A	CALABARZON	75.23	78.05	76.63	77.69	83.59	80.46	73.29	85.43	85.05	85.41
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	76.89	78.00	76.77	57.62	77.21	76.90	77.55
V	Bicol Region	67.28	71.73	71.10	78.11	74.72	76.37	59.51	76.36	77.77	76.32
VI	Western Visayas	66.53	68.01	76.38	73.51	81.07	78.49	66.86	76.59	81.06	80.18
VII	Central Visayas	75.46	74.41	71.98	85.03	75.10	75.60	59.29	73.56	76.78	77.55
VIII	Eastern Visayas	62.69	64.99	66.69	71.59	74.75	76.91	58.31	73.36	73.68	73.98
IX	Western Mindanao	57.63	62.38	64.44	75.94	66.50	74.02	53.45	75.46	73.18	71.73
X	Northern Mindanao	68.23	67.55	69.08	81.58	69.43	66.65	63.24	72.40	76.25	73.75
XI	Southern Mindanao	66.67	70.28	63.04	75.65	68.55	75.80	57.95	68.44	76.09	76.94
XII	Central Mindanao	65.35	67.39	85.97	81.28	72.86	85.25	54.60	73.10	76.01	72.90
XIII	Caraga	75.98	70.58	67.23	80.49	68.84	74.61	62.73	73.76	76.06	76.06
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	71.67	64.07	71.13	65.72	70.30	61.11	61.99	41.26	73.53	69.80

Note: Cohort survival rate at the secondary level is defined as the proportion of enrollees at the beginning year who reach the final year at the end of the required number of years of study.

In School Year 1994-1995 to 2001-2002, data for Region 4-A refers to Southern Tagalog only.

* Data for public schools only.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.6
TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
SY 2008-2009 and SY 2009-2010

Region	SY 2008 - 2009			SY 2009 - 2010		
	Enrolment	Teacher	TPR	Enrolment	Teacher	TPR
Philippines	12,563,626	353,254	1 : 36	12,789,110	358,164	1 : 36
NCR National Capital Region	1,219,333	30,675	1 : 40	1,228,395	31,044	1 : 40
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	212,521	7,758	1 : 27	215,758	7,881	1 : 27
I Ilocos Region	613,184	21,374	1 : 29	616,450	21,490	1 : 29
II Cagayan Valley	427,839	14,566	1 : 29	424,004	14,608	1 : 29
III Central Luzon	1,249,962	34,265	1 : 36	1,272,300	34,631	1 : 37
IV-A CALABARZON	1,462,490	36,009	1 : 41	1,492,188	36,832	1 : 41
IV-B MIMAROPA	445,909	12,422	1 : 36	453,630	12,663	1 : 36
V Bicol Region	929,782	26,431	1 : 35	950,030	26,780	1 : 35
VI Western Visayas	983,734	32,538	1 : 30	997,733	32,644	1 : 31
VII Central Visayas	936,266	25,409	1 : 37	957,708	25,828	1 : 37
VIII Eastern Visayas	683,402	21,343	1 : 32	694,168	21,867	1 : 32
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	542,527	16,255	1 : 33	554,486	16,363	1 : 34
X Northern Mindanao	623,471	17,726	1 : 35	628,977	17,854	1 : 35
XI Davao Region	606,470	16,787	1 : 36	629,284	17,007	1 : 37
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	587,039	14,847	1 : 40	599,512	15,261	1 : 39
XIII Caraga	376,285	11,441	1 : 33	382,113	11,543	1 : 33
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	663,412	13,408	1 : 49	692,374	13,868	1 : 50

^a Nationally-funded teaching positions assigned to school.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.7
TEACHER-STUDENT RATIO IN GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SY 2008-2009 and SY 2009-2010

Region	SY 2008 - 2009			SY 2009 - 2010		
	Enrolment	Teacher	TPR	Enrolment	Teacher	TPR
Philippines	5,378,726	138,781	1 : 39	5,416,718	142,994	1 : 38
NCR National Capital Region	661,019	18,268	1 : 36	661,953	18,604	1 : 36
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	89,337	2,828	1 : 32	86,711	2,928	1 : 30
I Ilocos Region	310,686	8,914	1 : 35	305,545	8,996	1 : 34
II Cagayan Valley	196,769	5,593	1 : 35	195,278	5,739	1 : 34
III Central Luzon	557,476	13,535	1 : 41	566,492	13,981	1 : 41
IV-A CALABARZON	662,361	15,223	1 : 44	673,330	16,060	1 : 42
IV-B MIMAROPA	184,928	4,737	1 : 39	182,367	4,818	1 : 38
V Bicol Region	369,219	9,838	1 : 38	373,275	10,208	1 : 37
VI Western Visayas	476,903	13,486	1 : 35	471,543	13,639	1 : 35
VII Central Visayas	394,608	9,207	1 : 43	398,809	9,614	1 : 41
VIII Eastern Visayas	273,326	6,646	1 : 41	277,587	7,152	1 : 39
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	203,928	5,399	1 : 38	205,472	5,523	1 : 37
X Northern Mindanao	223,406	5,736	1 : 39	224,387	5,943	1 : 38
XI Davao Region	240,972	6,701	1 : 36	240,930	6,523	1 : 37
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	224,632	5,658	1 : 40	227,376	5,893	1 : 39
XIII Caraga	153,302	4,022	1 : 38	154,146	4,172	1 : 37
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	155,854	2,990	1 : 52	171,517	3,201	1 : 54

^a Nationally-funded teaching positions assigned to school.

Source : Department of Education.

Table 10.8
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF GRADE SIX PUPILS BY REGION
SY 2005-2006 to SY 2007-2008

Region	SY 2005 - 2006			
	Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
		Mathematics	English	Science
Philippines	...	53.45	53.89	46.66
NCR National Capital Region	...	44.99	46.87	41.27
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	...	54.24	57.27	48.02
I Ilocos Region	...	57.12	56.10	48.41
II Cagayan Valley	...	51.41	52.75	44.91
III Central Luzon	...	51.47	53.08	45.96
IV-A CALABARZON	...	56.89	56.14	48.65
IV-B MIMAROPA	...	61.65	60.33	52.75
V Bicol Region	...	48.06	48.92	42.75
VI Western Visayas	...	45.88	48.59	42.47
VII Central Visayas	...	57.91	56.31	46.18
VIII Eastern Visayas	...	69.45	66.39	57.15
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	...	56.83	57.55	50.40
X Northern Mindanao	...	52.80	54.38	47.30
XI Davao Region	...	51.84	52.17	45.94
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	...	47.71	48.68	43.09
XIII Caraga	...	72.64	70.95	62.95
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	43.21	45.35	39.12

Note: The National Achievement Test (NAT) measures the desired learning competencies in the areas where the medium of instruction is English. The test determines the progress of the pupils after ten months of study in the grade level. The score is in Mean Percentage Score (MPS).

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.9
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST OF FOURTH YEAR STUDENTS BY REGION
SY 2005-2006 to SY 2007-2008

Region	SY 2005 - 2006			
	Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
		Mathematics	English	Science
Philippines	...	47.82	47.73	37.98
NCR National Capital Region	...	42.86	46.96	34.23
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	...	48.38	49.79	35.47
I Ilocos Region	...	48.77	45.09	38.28
II Cagayan Valley	...	48.09	48.46	38.11
III Central Luzon	...	45.32	45.30	35.97
IV-A CALABARZON	...	43.65	44.98	34.29
IV-B MIMAROPA	...	48.42	45.28	38.74
V Bicol Region	...	42.22	44.33	34.03
VI Western Visayas	...	43.79	46.52	35.62
VII Central Visayas	...	60.23	55.59	44.87
VIII Eastern Visayas	...	69.76	61.14	55.56
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	...	50.21	48.16	41.09
X Northern Mindanao	...	45.77	47.72	36.44
XI Davao Region	...	43.45	45.95	35.92
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	...	41.47	43.48	33.17
XIII Caraga	...	67.47	59.71	55.93
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	36.88	36.81	29.58

Source : National Educational Testing and Research Center, Department of Education.

Table 10.8 (continued)

SY 2007 - 2008				SY 2007 - 2008			
Number of Examinees	Subject Area			Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
	Mathematics	English	Science		Mathematics	English	Science
1,609,728	60.29	60.78	51.58	...	63.89	61.62	57.90
165,479	59.14	60.10	52.16	...	60.25	57.51	54.78
29,742	56.71	59.99	49.94	...	58.62	57.36	54.27
91,691	62.37	62.76	54.01	...	69.39	65.76	62.23
62,248	58.36	59.95	48.34	...	57.01	54.10	50.73
176,374	63.28	63.31	55.93	...	66.99	65.05	60.66
196,797	64.37	62.39	55.28	...	67.74	64.81	61.66
56,950	68.95	66.72	59.71	...	70.89	66.85	62.94
120,849	52.20	54.65	45.22	...	54.24	52.90	49.39
134,800	49.91	55.31	45.06	...	57.08	56.47	54.11
122,631	60.05	63.50	48.27	...	66.00	62.97	57.72
86,106	77.77	74.89	66.65	...	75.51	73.69	68.46
62,654	64.34	62.19	55.09	...	68.22	65.74	61.41
76,911	56.08	58.76	47.26	...	62.61	60.37	56.17
74,392	59.65	58.97	51.07	...	60.05	58.43	55.74
68,012	49.87	51.53	43.58	...	63.65	61.55	57.11
47,868	75.18	72.64	65.41	...	77.49	73.61	70.37
36,212	43.34	45.84	37.42	...	44.27	45.74	40.23

Table 10.9 (continued)

SY 2006 - 2007				SY 2007 - 2008			
Number of Examinees	Subject Area			Number of Examinees	Subject Area		
	Mathematics	English	Science		Mathematics	English	Science
...	39.05	51.78	41.99	...	42.85	53.46	46.71
...	32.00	54.83	48.38	...	34.24	49.40	38.99
...	35.97	55.71	40.01	...	39.96	56.37	46.46
...	46.31	54.83	48.38	...	52.89	59.18	55.15
...	35.53	49.49	38.95	...	36.79	49.57	41.15
...	40.86	50.81	42.91	...	47.16	55.14	50.05
...	37.69	50.74	40.32	...	40.34	52.07	43.25
...	39.57	50.87	42.51	...	44.66	53.21	48.12
...	32.20	46.76	35.68	...	31.65	45.34	36.21
...	35.50	50.61	40.72	...	37.37	49.97	43.25
...	39.19	54.88	40.82	...	46.33	58.11	50.49
...	61.90	68.28	61.87	...	62.97	67.53	66.22
...	42.27	51.86	44.97	...	51.85	58.96	55.79
...	35.91	49.43	40.01	...	41.40	52.83	45.97
...	35.02	49.22	39.86	...	36.76	49.55	42
...	33.20	45.66	37.27	...	41.20	51.03	44.58
...	61.03	66.26	61.19	...	60.13	65.19	63.17
...	41.52	43.83	40.02	...	45.98	47.42	45.6

Table 10.10
NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 2005-2006 to SY 2009-2010

Level of Education	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A	IV-B
SY 2005-2006								
Elementary	35,525	511	1,444	2,354	2,156	2,876	2,672	1,765
Public	35,525	511	1,444	2,354	2,156	2,876	2,672	1,765
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary	6,002	206	227	443	330	443	547	323
Public	6,002	206	227	443	330	443	547	323
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SY 2006-2007								
Elementary	37,671	512	1,456	2,361	2,158	2,888	2,679	1,774
Public	37,671	512	1,456	2,361	2,158	2,888	2,679	1,774
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary	6,382	210	228	450	342	467	555	330
Public	6,382	210	228	450	342	467	555	330
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SY 2007-2008								
Elementary	37,806	511	1,467	2,366	2,164	2,907	2,685	1,785
Public	37,806	511	1,467	2,366	2,164	2,907	2,685	1,785
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary	6,488	213	236	454	346	480	563	333
Public	6,488	213	236	454	346	480	563	333
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SY 2008-2009								
Elementary	37,966	511	1,482	2,371	2,169	2,922	2,694	1,799
Public	37,966	511	1,481	2,371	2,169	2,922	2,694	1,799
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary	6,650	220	243	461	350	502	578	340
Public	6,650	220	243	461	350	502	578	340
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SY 2009-2010								
Elementary	38,176	514	1,497	2,380	2,174	2,936	2,706	1,805
Public	38,176	514	1,497	2,380	2,174	2,936	2,706	1,805
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary	7,016	225	257	471	354	527	600	341
Public	7,016	225	257	471	354	527	600	341
Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.10 (continued)

V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
3,117	3,372	2,871	3,575	2,032	2,034	1,589	1,581	1,576	-
3,117	3,372	2,871	3,575	2,032	2,034	1,589	1,581	1,576	
...
555	572	568	374	307	263	266	301	277	-
555	572	568	374	307	263	266	301	277	
...
3,124	3,378	2,884	3,585	2,034	2,048	1,617	1,593	1,580	2,000
3,124	3,378	2,884	3,585	2,034	2,048	1,617	1,593	1,580	2,000
...
571	583	585	382	312	272	274	313	280	228
571	583	585	382	312	272	274	313	280	228
...
3,123	3,380	2,897	3,591	2,039	2,049	1,617	1,607	1,583	2,035
3,123	3,380	2,897	3,591	2,039	2,049	1,617	1,607	1,583	2,035
...
575	591	600	387	321	273	273	320	285	238
575	591	600	387	321	273	273	320	285	238
...
3,129	3,383	2,901	3,608	2,051	2,058	1,622	1,621	1,593	2,053
3,129	3,383	2,901	3,608	2,051	2,058	1,622	1,621	1,593	2,053
...
582	603	610	397	330	278	279	332	297	248
582	603	610	397	330	278	279	332	297	248
...
3,129	3,392	2,918	3,620	2,068	2,067	1,625	1,644	1,611	2,090
3,129	3,392	2,918	3,620	2,068	2,067	1,625	1,644	1,611	2,090
...
601	607	684	419	353	289	293	366	359	270
601	607	684	419	353	289	293	366	359	270
...

Table 10.11
NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
SY 1991-1992 to SY 2009-2010

Level of Education	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A
Elementary							
1991-92	295,048	26,893	6,065	19,672	11,619	27,623	38,497
1992-93	294,895	26,649	6,067	19,690	11,628	27,623	38,508
1993-94	296,506	26,649	6,139	19,690	11,709	27,662	39,088
1994-95	298,935	26,649	6,236	19,784	11,950	27,796	39,539
1995-96	309,020	27,134	6,498	20,029	12,621	28,085	40,802
1996-97	320,199	28,255	6,937	20,245	13,120	28,948	42,458
1997-98	324,169	27,112	7,209	20,282	13,513	29,975	43,095
1998-99	329,198	27,370	7,204	20,535	13,747	30,647	43,654
1999-00	329,198	27,370	7,204	20,535	13,747	30,647	43,654
2000-01	331,827	27,540	7,227	20,593	13,767	30,879	44,184
2001-02	331,448	27,293	7,322	20,605	13,839	30,861	44,021
2002-03	336,140	27,829	7,430	20,673	14,084	32,287	32,615
2003-04	336,956	28,303	7,484	20,839	14,080	32,337	32,621
2004-05	326,560	28,782	7,553	20,869	14,156	32,621	33,202
2005-06	341,784	29,050	7,589	20,990	14,278	32,756	33,283
2006-07	343,646	28,909	7,612	21,078	14,340	33,143	33,793
2007-08	348,028	29,628	7,695	21,142	14,437	33,474	34,584
2008-09	353,254	30,675	7,758	21,374	14,566	34,265	36,009
2009-10	358,164	31,044	7,881	21,490	14,608	34,631	36,832
Secondary							
1991-92	82,392	12,608	1,661	6,231	3,045	6,857	10,953
1992-93	85,320	12,701	1,727	6,431	3,189	7,222	11,585
1993-94	86,415	12,707	1,658	6,360	3,411	7,931	11,924
1994-95	90,436	13,014	1,745	6,569	3,690	8,046	12,502
1995-96	97,975	13,881	1,903	7,428	3,989	8,345	13,272
1996-97	105,923	15,149	1,981	7,775	4,251	9,084	14,360
1997-98	106,113	15,017	2,058	7,786	4,017	9,262	14,363
1998-99	107,706	15,226	2,134	7,633	3,987	9,796	14,538
1999-00	107,706	15,226	2,134	7,633	3,987	9,796	14,538
2000-01	109,845	15,423	2,178	7,711	4,074	9,985	14,849
2001-02	112,210	16,002	2,230	7,776	4,234	10,219	15,150
2002-03	113,997	13,297	2,490	7,998	4,718	11,172	11,801
2003-04	120,720	16,490	2,651	8,290	4,755	11,114	11,959
2004-05	120,401	16,900	2,654	8,359	4,845	11,472	12,363
2005-06	126,077	17,204	2,646	8,487	5,049	11,865	12,669
2006-07	128,191	16,738	2,581	8,573	5,111	12,307	13,204
2007-08	131,865	17,143	2,726	8,702	5,285	12,573	13,815
2008-09	138,781	18,268	2,828	8,914	5,593	13,535	15,223
2009-10	142,994	18,604	2,928	8,996	5,739	13,981	16,060

Note: Teachers in the government sector include those holding position titles of Master Teachers I-II and Teachers I-III.

¹ Created into a region on February 23, 1995.

² Created into a region on August 1, 1989.

Source: Department of Education.

Table 10.11 (continued)

IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM ²
...	23,118	29,571	21,575	19,027	13,163	17,654	20,644	10,436	...	9,491
...	23,189	29,571	21,559	18,993	13,161	17,688	20,644	10,434	...	9,491
...	23,283	29,583	21,568	19,031	13,368	18,163	20,648	10,434	...	9,491
...	23,296	29,591	21,692	19,294	13,513	18,412	20,833	10,716	...	9,634
...	24,390	30,181	22,393	19,454	14,900	12,183	19,369	11,303	9,811	9,867
...	24,976	30,676	23,154	19,915	15,802	12,591	20,675	11,570	10,252	10,625
...	25,441	31,083	23,265	19,952	16,116	12,837	23,332	9,198	10,511	11,248
...	25,654	31,349	23,727	20,306	16,486	13,087	23,840	9,389	10,720	11,483
...	25,654	31,349	23,727	20,306	16,486	13,087	23,840	9,389	10,720	11,483
...	25,839	31,527	24,052	20,489	16,622	13,257	21,468	12,058	10,842	11,483
...	25,841	31,517	23,951	20,475	16,523	13,215	21,480	12,066	10,811	11,628
11,872	26,034	31,758	24,214	20,723	15,706	17,134	16,040	13,693	10,965	13,083
11,812	25,973	31,869	24,334	20,704	15,716	16,966	16,017	13,769	11,000	13,132
11,927	25,905	31,983	24,459	20,944	15,739	17,165	16,135	14,023	11,097	...
11,994	26,080	32,070	24,674	21,011	15,792	17,259	16,254	14,087	11,137	13,480
12,091	26,127	32,217	24,886	21,105	15,931	17,312	16,305	14,215	11,220	13,362
12,416	26,081	32,300	25,155	21,331	15,984	17,553	16,686	14,459	11,313	13,790
12,422	26,431	32,538	25,409	21,343	16,255	17,726	16,787	14,847	11,441	13,408
12,663	26,780	32,644	25,828	21,867	16,363	17,854	17,007	15,261	11,543	13,868
...	5,502	9,231	4,390	4,314	3,269	4,817	5,415	2,816	...	1,283
...	5,773	9,384	4,495	4,550	3,348	4,979	5,498	3,208	...	1,230
...	6,147	9,214	4,378	4,439	3,435	4,939	5,633	3,017	...	1,222
...	6,657	10,208	4,787	4,531	3,718	4,973	5,676	3,120	...	1,200
...	7,393	10,515	5,335	4,692	4,209	3,468	6,244	3,519	2,582	1,200
...	7,997	11,028	5,969	5,170	4,575	3,648	6,936	3,807	2,797	1,396
...	8,000	11,115	5,840	5,251	4,627	3,622	7,830	3,078	2,877	1,370
...	8,048	11,182	6,311	5,064	4,516	3,653	8,094	3,080	2,865	1,579
...	8,048	11,182	6,311	5,064	4,516	3,653	8,094	3,080	2,865	1,579
...	8,205	11,507	6,456	5,183	4,594	3,747	7,636	3,770	2,948	1,579
...	8,378	11,777	6,514	5,328	4,667	3,786	7,744	3,775	3,005	1,625
4,149	8,424	12,240	6,741	5,756	4,597	5,054	5,750	4,630	3,326	1,854
4,176	9,219	12,621	7,112	5,855	4,845	5,055	5,879	5,128	3,388	2,183
4,250	8,882	12,782	7,426	6,031	4,738	5,197	5,970	5,028	3,504	...
4,418	9,021	12,830	7,958	6,139	4,960	5,351	6,084	5,181	3,599	2,616
4,444	9,259	13,019	8,298	6,265	5,118	5,461	6,046	5,322	3,731	2,714
4,636	9,424	13,163	8,756	6,546	5,188	5,570	6,244	5,450	3,875	2,769
4,737	9,838	13,486	9,207	6,646	5,399	5,736	6,701	5,658	4,022	2,990
4,818	10,208	13,639	9,614	7,152	5,523	5,943	6,523	5,893	4,172	3,201

Table 10.12
NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY TEXTBOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY REGION
2001 to 2010

Region		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006-2007 ^a	2008	2009	2010
Philippines		9,628,500	38,521,930	36,015,207	13,339,079	2,527,681	33,648,847	17,182,594	16,313,231	5,732,505
NCR	National Capital Region	731,000	3,706,442	3,300,743	1,457,759	141,177	3,539,603	1,811,043	2,051,098	715,872
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	375,475	583,620	1,088,449	280,393	168,233	570,845	313,640	274,569	92,260
I	Ilocos Region	532,400	2,253,398	1,998,274	663,912	67,001	1,674,532	992,188	933,788	323,011
II	Cagayan Valley	387,350	1,557,278	1,455,844	407,312	46,341	1,203,483	604,636	604,875	212,798
III	Central Luzon	1,344,775	4,006,939	3,517,412	1,079,960	123,322	3,291,365	1,645,006	1,717,105	609,378
IV-A	Southern Luzon	1,092,625	4,023,049	4,074,617	1,681,822	125,048	4,103,228	1,915,714	2,004,154	710,231
IV-A		619,500	1,240,744	1,236,012	577,798	75,011	1,248,595	620,689	548,999	193,387
V	Bicol Region	1,245,225	2,364,536	2,529,672	1,098,144	198,393	2,903,115	1,271,720	1,125,407	392,274
VI	Western Visayas	762,875	3,655,033	3,307,466	1,096,536	250,426	2,758,269	1,761,435	1,453,887	501,603
VII	Central Visayas	592,675	3,311,060	2,919,184	867,777	226,421	2,386,927	1,246,014	1,164,344	412,566
VIII	Eastern Visayas	313,675	2,027,254	2,546,205	707,773	350,303	1,765,827	939,645	820,973	290,797
IX	Western Visayas	338,125	1,591,233	1,793,302	642,939	218,424	1,377,750	707,920	604,332	213,714
X	Northern Mindanao	328,325	2,477,751	1,488,581	702,370	41,867	1,563,170	731,573	675,798	237,018
XI	Southern Mindanao	419,400	2,256,594	1,596,241	739,368	48,994	1,521,527	750,859	722,515	255,563
XII	Central Mindanao	250,500	1,736,507	1,624,740	731,775	261,661	1,428,143	753,734	680,016	239,943
XIII	Caraga	211,450	1,151,251	1,387,918	461,431	181,914	937,495	497,170	464,258	165,015
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	83,125	579,241	150,547	142,010	3,145	1,374,973	619,608	467,113	167,075

^a Elementary textbooks only.

Source: Instructional Materials Council Secretariat, Department of Education.

Table 10.13
SIMPLE LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY REGION
1994, 2000 and 2003
(In percent)

Characteristics		1994 ^a			2000 ^b			2003 ^a		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines		93.9	93.7	94.0	92.3	92.1	92.5	93.4	92.6	94.3
NCR	National Capital Region	98.8	98.9	98.8	98.1	98.2	98.1	99.0	98.9	99.1
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	88.8	89.9	87.5	90.5	90.9	90.1	91.6	92.0	91.1
I	Ilocos Region	95.5	96.1	94.8	95.2	95.4	95.0	97.4	97.6	97.3
II	Cagayan Valley	93.3	93.7	92.8	91.8	91.4	92.1	92.7	92.1	93.5
III	Central Luzon	96.3	96.5	96.1	94.8	94.8	94.8	96.9	96.8	96.9
IV-A	CALABARZON ¹	96.4	96.8	96.0	94.0	94.0	94.1	97.2	96.8	97.5
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...	91.2	91.4	91.0
V	Bicol Region	96.9	94.8	95.0	92.7	92.4	93.0	95.0	93.8	96.3
VI	Western Visayas	91.9	90.8	93.0	93.0	92.5	93.6	92.8	91.6	94.0
VII	Central Visayas	93.1	93.4	92.8	91.7	91.5	91.8	92.4	91.5	93.2
VIII	Eastern Visayas	90.9	89.2	92.7	89.9	88.8	91.1	90.1	87.0	93.3
IX	Western Mindanao	89.7	89.1	90.1	85.3	85.3	85.2	88.9	86.8	90.9
X	Northern Mindanao	94.6	93.8	95.5	91.4	90.7	92.1	91.8	90.1	93.5
XI	Southern Mindanao	92.0	91.6	92.4	90.2	89.8	90.5	90.3	88.0	92.7
XII	Central Mindanao	90.8	90.3	91.4	87.0	87.1	87.0	87.3	85.9	88.8
XIII	Caraga	...	...	...	92.0	91.4	92.6	92.1	89.5	94.6
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	73.5	75.6	71.4	68.7	69.8	67.7	70.2	71.0	69.4

^a Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey.

^b 2000 Census of Population and Housing.

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Department of Education.

Table 10.14
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF THE POPULATION 10 - 64 YEARS OLD
BY REGION
1989, 1994 and 2003
(In percent)

Characteristics		1989			1994			2003		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Philippines		75.4	74.5	76.2	83.8	81.7	85.9	84.1	81.9	86.3
NCR	National Capital Region	90.6	91.5	89.9	92.4	91.8	93.0	94.6	94.0	95.2
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	73.7	73.0	74.3	78.6	76.8	80.5	85.4	83.9	87.0
I	Ilocos Region	75.1	74.8	75.3	86.4	85.6	87.3	88.6	88.1	89.2
II	Cagayan Valley	72.0	70.9	73.2	86.6	85.6	86.6	84.4	82.9	86.1
III	Central Luzon	84.1	84.4	83.8	87.3	86.1	88.5	86.9	86.5	87.4
IV-A	CALABARZON ¹	79.8	79.3	80.4	88.0	86.3	89.8	90.4	88.8	92.0
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	...	82.3	80.2	84.4
V	Bicol Region	68.8	66.2	71.3	82.6	81.3	84.5	80.1	76.6	83.8
VI	Western Visayas	71.3	68.7	73.8	80.9	77.3	84.8	81.5	77.7	85.2
VII	Central Visayas	70.6	69.4	71.9	80.9	78.5	83.2	81.7	79.8	83.6
VIII	Eastern Visayas	65.5	63.4	67.8	79.7	75.7	84.2	76.7	71.7	82.1
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	57.7	57.3	58.1	75.4	72.6	78.1	74.8	69.8	79.8
X	Northern Mindanao	76.5	74.1	78.8	83.4	79.5	87.4	83.7	80.5	86.9
XI	Davao	74.1	73.0	75.2	79.4	75.6	83.2	77.8	73.7	82.2
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	63.1	65.1	61.1	77.4	74.2	80.7	77.1	74.5	79.7
XIII	Caraga							81.0	77.3	84.6
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	...	...	...	61.2	63.2	59.1	62.9	63.6	62.1

¹ Data for Southern Tagalog.

Sources: National Statistics Office and Department of Education.

Table 10.15
LITERACY OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUP
2000

Age Group	Literate			Illiterate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	52,579,156	26,254,321	26,324,835	4,395,661	2,252,180	2,143,481
10 - 14	8,096,256	4,070,379	4,025,877	840,905	465,144	375,761
15 - 19	7,574,225	3,766,751	3,807,474	416,854	237,972	178,882
20 - 24	6,716,760	3,325,891	3,390,869	321,105	178,144	142,961
25 - 29	5,739,427	2,871,027	2,868,400	308,211	166,790	141,421
30 - 34	5,223,180	2,629,245	2,593,935	302,139	159,168	142,971
35 - 39	4,567,076	2,321,739	2,245,337	319,250	163,971	155,279
40 - 44	3,868,041	1,965,040	1,903,001	283,518	146,147	137,371
45 - 49	3,059,364	1,558,658	1,500,706	263,141	132,454	130,687
50 - 54	2,370,798	1,194,344	1,176,454	246,221	120,766	125,455
55 - 59	1,671,762	831,203	840,559	228,736	110,007	118,729
60 - 64	1,396,959	676,434	720,525	233,707	108,362	125,345
65 - 69	939,510	446,365	493,145	197,668	86,322	111,346
70 and over	1,355,798	597,245	758,553	434,206	176,933	257,273

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 10.16
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER
BY HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND BY SEX
2000

Highest Educational Attainment	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Male	Female
Philippines	66,666,156	33,466,674	33,199,482
No grade completed	3,962,330	2,020,113	1,942,217
Preschool	1,542,884	785,154	757,730
Elementary	27,924,770	14,417,828	13,506,942
High School	18,903,125	9,356,856	9,546,269
Postsecondary	2,561,983	1,327,956	1,234,027
College undergraduate	6,685,949	3,264,681	3,421,268
Academic degree holder	2,876,616	1,211,446	1,665,170
Postbaccalaureate	267,713	111,709	156,004
Not stated	1,940,786	970,931	969,855

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 10.17**HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT BY DISCIPLINE GROUP ^a**
AY 2003-2004 to AY 2009-2010

Discipline Group	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Total	2,431,378	2,402,315	2,483,645	2,604,449	2,654,294	2,625,385	2,770,965
Agricultural, Forestry, Fisheries, and Veterinary Medicine	78,848	70,824	63,596	59,397	58,168	63,315	59,692
Architectural and Town Planning	22,008	23,225	19,800	19,015	19,288	18,004	20,441
Business Administration and Related Courses	557,859	516,928	535,332	572,174	612,481	649,641	727,018
Education and Teacher Training	402,781	366,941	356,546	331,416	370,441	325,186	349,634
Engineering and Technology	357,514	321,660	326,753	315,412	311,437	319,775	344,662
Fine and Applied Arts	10,828	12,221	11,324	12,216	12,931	13,732	16,682
General	41,267	34,234	23,374	20,698	35,257	13,750	14,198
Home Economics	5,703	5,342	5,668	5,568	4,952	4,847	5,149
Humanities	28,534	26,956	23,873	26,558	29,241	28,287	28,089
Information Technology Related Disci	...	...	...	...	280,596	300,882	348,462
Law and Jurisprudence	18,502	19,539	18,796	16,977	18,159	19,293	20,144
Maritime Education	...	...	...	...	69,033	65,443	88,450
Mass Communication and Documentation	27,983	25,299	27,412	30,020	28,385	29,132	30,994
Mathematics and Computer Science	262,970	240,178	250,560	266,214	12,688	14,636	12,145
Medical and Allied	321,571	445,729	549,743	609,659	547,595	517,250	440,266
Natural Science	26,221	23,458	23,457	23,149	25,044	22,641	24,127
Religion and Theology	7,245	7,892	9,013	8,568	107,452	108,519	117,299
Service Trades	17,347	13,878	13,549	19,740	7,884	7,804	6,943
Social and Behavioral Science	74,731	66,490	62,264	67,452	23,951	26,722	36,355
Trade, Craft and Industrial	1,457	14,946	...	9,891	73,512	72,196	76,382
Other Disciplines	168,009	166,575	162,585	190,325	5,799	4,330	3,833

^a Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.18
HIGHER EDUCATION ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS
BY REGION AND BY DISCIPLINE GROUP ^a
AY 2008-2009 TO AY 2009-2010

Discipline Group	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A
AY 2008-2009	982,701	196,410	27,167	49,381	48,821	94,295	110,960
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	60,016	680	4,485	1,932	2,841	3,517	9,049
Architectural and Town Planning	7,050	2,607	3	136	64	1,223	472
Business Admin. and Related	212,281	59,195	3,421	9,399	13,880	16,267	29,462
Education and Teacher Training	194,479	26,842	6,865	11,977	9,296	15,425	14,796
Engineering and Technology	189,176	38,076	2,030	7,415	6,003	21,719	24,707
Fine and Applied Arts	4,849	4,088	63	87		285	98
General	3,527		175	340	518	-	490
Home Economics	4,441	930	678	137	150	561	722
Humanities	12,161	3,290	351	1,102	279	470	482
Information Technology Related Discipline	108,196	14,710	1,671	4,718	9,431	17,092	16,221
Law and Jurisprudence	3,815	1,264		173	244	109	51
Maritime Education	9,878	8	1,181			1,138	10
Mass Communication and Documentation	11,043	5,573	642	34	181	701	1,083
Mathematics	11,668	3,893	693	581	220	773	1,330
Medical and Allied	56,591	9,693	1,961	8,296	1,564	10,331	4,202
Natural Science	14,892	4,076	685	529	564	820	738
Religion and Theology	35,961	5,954	1,215	1,391	2,904	2,233	2,185
Service Trades	-						
Social and Behavioral Science	7,412	3,082	27	421	22	41	940
Trade, Craft and Industrial	32,357	12,380	1,021	662	538	1,237	3,318
Other Disciplines	2,908	69		51	122	353	604
AY 2009-2010	1,083,194	199,960	27,133	54,357	57,680	112,531	120,987
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	56,450	758	3,358	2,030	2,954	4,362	5,599
Architectural and Town Planning	7,812	2,426	7	320	100	1,594	607
Business Admin. and Related	245,990	60,168	3,518	11,667	16,008	23,749	31,805
Education and Teacher Training	209,415	26,990	5,380	11,100	10,623	18,853	17,743
Engineering and Technology	208,238	39,979	2,280	9,165	8,274	26,226	28,635
Fine and Applied Arts	4,589	3,628	66	58		363	219
General	7,242	1,572	257	418	518	-	571
Home Economics	4,794	982	769	112	93	751	766
Humanities	13,357	3,007	239	1,389	279	654	512
Information Technology Related Discipline	133,253	16,716	3,563	7,000	10,758	18,725	18,927
Law and Jurisprudence	3,847	1,298		187	300	53	68
Maritime Education	10,682	-				1,053	3
Mass Communication and Documentation	11,153	5,462	490	60	233	916	1,182
Mathematics	10,232	3,213	462	557	194	847	1,543
Medical and Allied	53,870	9,487	2,990	7,027	1,820	8,767	3,862
Natural Science	16,232	4,078	716	388	460	855	1,996
Religion and Theology	42,445	4,958	2,191	1,793	3,696	2,380	2,258
Service Trades	-						
Social and Behavioral Science	8,005	2,446	28	213	174	298	1,093
Trade, Craft and Industrial	34,026	12,727	813	723	1,076	1,537	3,598
Other Disciplines	1,562	65	6	150	120	548	-

^a Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.18 (continued)

IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
34,790	58,494	84,667	46,790	65,432	32,155	42,581	16,894	22,636	17,340	33,888
1,012	4,057	6,945	1,367	3,499	1,688	3,335	3,321	4,698	1,330	6,260
141	661	457	273	466	229	181	96	17	24	
9,875	10,757	16,331	9,031	10,869	2,672	7,441	1,765	3,568	2,446	5,902
7,637	14,017	20,903	11,103	16,522	5,914	9,995	4,248	4,484	4,725	9,730
4,737	13,690	15,035	11,976	14,441	4,594	9,339	3,180	4,558	3,971	3,705
	47	1	57	123						
	170	2		44	209	-			212	1,367
65	11	297	19	128	96	283		62		302
149	1,011	1,080	606	171	527	811	718	516	70	528
3,988	4,317	10,047	3,516	7,578	3,581	3,296	1,351	1,794	3,159	1,726
107		358	60	176	421	83		202		567
42		1,690	1,735	2,534	1,536		4			
147	942	483	360	531	208	42	41			75
	131	515	352	449	106	1,419	481	94	400	231
926	4,168	2,974	3,080	1,397	4,914	1,196	215	891	19	764
276	823	825	388	1,059	634	1,621	649	325	357	523
3,431	1,136	5,557	1,199	2,697	2,773	1,158	471	420	252	985
811	34	291	448	798	125	169		117	86	
1,446	1,552	876	1,220	1,509	1,928	2,210	354	890	284	932
	970	-		441		2			5	291
38,695	67,919	88,099	53,889	70,416	42,296	47,641	20,987	27,650	21,041	31,913
1,401	5,160	5,255	1,678	3,602	2,063	3,524	2,914	4,372	1,828	5,592
156	770	448	317	382	312	198	122	17	36	
11,314	13,702	18,636	10,952	13,056	3,549	10,711	2,305	5,720	3,246	5,884
8,486	15,847	19,363	12,665	17,748	10,112	8,285	5,564	6,387	5,599	8,670
5,089	15,379	13,486	13,406	14,875	4,834	10,144	4,150	4,347	4,264	3,705
	19	2	111	123						
	-	87		461	127	1,847			17	1,367
40	-	310		138	103	342		86		302
127	1,301	1,249	790	169	533	868	1,056	513	129	542
4,427	5,014	13,517	4,102	8,058	6,490	5,080	2,187	2,542	4,377	1,770
124		40	60	289	522	138		201		567
133	-	2,707	2,177	2,621	1,988		-			
145	1,039	506	402	314	234	7	31	57		75
-	227	593	384	452	133	550	401	101	349	226
777	3,729	2,850	2,926	1,225	5,040	1,481	209	799	117	764
344	849	849	507	1,008	619	1,596	664	445	349	509
4,138	1,363	6,714	1,121	3,885	3,350	1,785	645	859	324	985
815	88	341	916	1,110	115	75	-	207	86	-
1,179	2,792	1,146	1,375	873	2,172	1,010	739	997	314	955
-	640	-		27	-	-	-	-	6	-

Table 10.19**HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY REGION AND BY DISCIPLINE GROUP
AY 2007-2008 and AY 2008-2009**

Discipline Group	Philippines	NCR	CAR	I	II	III	IV-A
AY 2007-2008	169,155	29,396	5,031	10,157	5,801	18,280	17,753
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	10,610	104	758	346	503	584	1436
Architectural and Town Planning	923	352	3	19	5	217	40
Business Admin. and Related	33,142	9094	626	1490	1216	2588	4314
Education and Teacher Training	37,856	4304	1519	2527	1869	3534	2900
Engineering and Technology	32,340	5606	388	904	751	3758	3823
Fine and Applied Arts	1,019	858	13	21		59	14
General	680		9	45	71	6	6
Home Economics	859	160	187	22	59	96	113
Humanities	1,753	572	41	84	73	118	65
Information Technology Related Discipline		1988	474	968	691	2183	2395
Law and Jurisprudence	470	168		23	22	0	0
Maritime Education		19	92			196	0
Mass Communication and Documentation	1,700	914	84	35	32	61	168
Mathematics	1,654	515	71	86	20	135	190
Medical and Allied	15,583	1571	380	2911	165	4283	1083
Natural Science	2,341	656	105	139	106	163	118
Religion and Theology	-						
Service Trades	749	331	0	43	0	8	126
Social and Behavioral Science	5,220	1806	152	181	117	179	513
Trade, Craft and Industrial	938	7		0	29	67	231
Other Disciplines	4,039	371	129	313	72	45	218
AY 2008-2009	178,478	31,593	3,443	10,113	7,963	20,653	19,072
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9,249	120	337	345	561	642	926
Architectural and Town Planning	1,017	358	1	31	2	245	77
Business Admin. and Related	38,630	9286	422	1774	2234	3630	4933
Education and Teacher Training	34,884	5209	625	1781	1542	3348	2755
Engineering and Technology	34,042	5744	290	1232	991	4261	4518
Fine and Applied Arts	754	603	9	17	-	57	20
General	707	39	19	31	62	-	15
Home Economics	890	191	109	25	18	72	129
Humanities	2,094	794	19	172	48	98	94
Information Technology Related Discipline	-	2154	432	940	1718	3200	2560
Law and Jurisprudence	486	129	-	32	17	-	1
Maritime Education	-	15	-	-	-	196	11
Mass Communication and Documentation	2,071	1117	116	25	40	124	168
Mathematics	1,756	568	80	102	22	139	292
Medical and Allied	16,065	1707	531	2799	219	4139	1231
Natural Science	2,800	661	102	127	87	190	356
Religion and Theology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Trades	890	393	-	35	-	14	131
Social and Behavioral Science	5,680	2089	137	134	155	129	617
Trade, Craft and Industrial	346	16	-	51	24	157	-
Other Disciplines	5,090	400	214	460	223	12	238

^a Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.19 (continued)
JP^a

IV-B	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	ARMM
5,360	12,954	20,312	9,830	9,700	5,842	6,017	3,081	3,537	2,540	3,564
215	787	1668	319	663	363	525	642	867	169	661
12	71	51	18	62	34	20	16	3	0	
1149	2679	3617	2023	1220	439	985	327	465	307	603
1740	2855	4773	2451	3004	1206	1386	1005	767	1019	997
873	2753	4935	2621	2022	534	1351	453	614	661	293
	22	0	18	14						
	104	1		10	100	217			2	109
12	3	76	4	30	24	21		11		41
0	163	161	89	27	61	113	74	50	16	46
353	727	2236	658	983	743	392	363	295	267	182
9		0	0	27	59	18		18		126
0		369	206	468	29		2			
26	173	76	53	46	30	0	1			1
	39	112	64	53	14	242	58	23	15	17
368	1829	799	678	56	967	142	20	184		147
27	103	177	127	109	94	201	70	54	38	54
23	10	27	73	70	25	13		0	0	
210	334	232	138	248	470	331	30	122	12	145
	124	88		367		2			0	23
343	178	914	290	221	650	58	20	64	34	119
5,789	14,534	18,483	9,585	10,378	6,492	6,914	3,209	4,183	2,649	3,425
229	826	1181	314	550	350	543	729	817	174	605
14	92	57	16	62	27	11	21	3	0	
1533	3357	4257	1958	1465	536	1182	308	733	422	600
1648	2734	3563	1938	3100	1492	1460	1114	758	889	928
639	3346	4033	2860	2217	338	1625	418	711	526	293
-	15	1	18	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	103	123	206	-	-	-	109
30	-	64	-	47	12	141	-	11	-	41
0	164	221	74	35	72	157	27	50	12	57
444	862	2465	717	1160	991	602	324	543	480	179
11	-	-	-	26	110	16	-	18	-	126
45	-	236	258	422	72	-	1	-	-	-
27	205	80	72	51	44	1	0	-	-	1
0	44	118	85	63	18	105	51	37	15	17
241	1817	543	729	226	1356	130	16	225	9	147
56	174	128	129	174	70	310	81	74	27	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	13	15	64	95	24	16	-	-	-	-
273	530	251	125	196	389	200	102	143	61	149
-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
509	257	1270	228	372	468	209	17	60	34	119

Table 10.20**HIGHER EDUCATION GRADUATES BY DISCIPLINE GROUP^a**
AY 2003-2004 to AY 2008-2009

Discipline Group	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Total	386,920	409,628	421,444	444,427	444,815	469,654
Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	13,154	12,803	13,040	12,528	11,181	9,842
Architectural and Town Planning	3,462	2,762	2,663	2,401	2,277	2,286
Business Admin. and Related	101,119	102,628	94,819	95,646	93,315	107,272
Education and Teacher Training	71,851	70,837	66,362	70,711	63,682	56,295
Engineering and Technology	50,679	49,270	48,951	49,617	48,464	48,448
Fine and Applied Arts	1,662	1,703	1,749	1,796	2,118	2,137
General	3,607	3,817	2,748	3,411	1,964	1,562
Home Economics	1,100	1,206	1,075	877	942	952
Humanities	4,667	5,192	4,436	4,645	4,429	4,678
Information Technology Related Disci	...	...	...	35,901	38,665	45,830
Law and Jurisprudence	2,672	3,989	2,744	2,792	3,260	2,931
Maritime Education	...	...	...	11,121	10,429	11,768
Mass Communication and Document	4,712	4,398	4,506	4,439	4,258	5,454
Mathematics	35,367	40,609	40,639	1,787	2,115	2,098
Medical and Allied	41,688	61,916	86,373	110,312	121,394	128,050
Natural Science	4,209	4,267	3,795	3,768	3,609	4,194
Religion and Theology	1,427	1,320	1,473	1,392	1,403	1,131
Service Trades	2,413	1,881	2,233	2,355	2,392	3,490
Social and Behavioral Science	13,284	13,588	12,176	11,937	11,493	12,469
Trade, Craft and Industrial	3,579		2,898	1,528	1,221	946
Other Disciplines	26,268	27,442	28,764	15,463	16,204	17,821

^a Includes enrollment in pre-baccalaureate, baccalaureate, post-baccalaureate, master's and doctorate programs.

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.21**NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS BY ACADEMIC YEAR**
AY 1995-1996 to AY 2007-2008

Academic Year	Number of Foreign Students
1995-1996	5,284
1996-1997	4,864
1997-1998	4,419
1998-1999	3,516
1999-2000	2,602
2000-2001	2,323
2001-2002	2,836
2002-2003	4,760
2003-2004	2,161
2004-2005	4,836
2005-2006	1,463
2006-2007	1,362
2007-2008	2,665

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.22
DISTRIBUTION OF CHED SCHOLARS/GRANTEES BY REGION
AY 1998-1999 to 2003-2004

Region		1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
Philippines		26,293	44,231	40,628	36,337	44,009	52,013
NCR	National Capital Region	2,207	4,120	3,956	3,014	3,711	3,528
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	1,927	2,365	2,236	1,724	2,267	1,341
I	Ilocos Region	1,565	2,471	2,349	2,126	2,457	3,639
II	Cagayan Valley	1,934	2,562	2,430	2,034	2,502	3,742
III	Central Luzon	1,395	2,945	2,590	1,418	2,914	2,936
IV	Southern Luzon	1,629	3,755	2,740	2,766	3,856	...
IV-A	CALABARZON	...	...	...	...	...	1,879
IV-B	MIMAROPA	...	...	...	...	...	1,261
V	Bicol Region	1,830	2,787	2,934	3,304	3,625	4,156
VI	Western Visayas	2,050	3,227	3,005	2,702	3,218	3,951
VII	Central Visayas	1,579	2,784	2,490	2,290	2,751	3,586
VIII	Eastern Visayas	1,117	2,271	2,195	2,048	2,349	2,399
IX	Western Visayas	1,841	2,746	2,607	2,377	2,572	4,479
X	Northern Mindanao	1,516	2,424	2,305	2,038	2,223	4,382
XI	Southern Mindanao	1,716	2,772	2,602	2,491	2,869	4,050
XII	Central Mindanao	2,485	3,292	3,147	1,796	2,219	3,452
XIII	Caraga	995	1,882	1,772	1,469	2,062	2,175
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	507	648	648	2,114	1,952	742
	Others	-	1,180	622	626	462	315

Source: Commission on Higher Education.

Table 10.23
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, EXAMINEES AND DISTRIBUTION OF PASSERS BY SEX
IN VARIOUS LICENSURE EXAMINATION
2008 and 2009

Licensure Examination	Schools		Examinees		Passers						Overall	
					2008			2009			Passing Rate	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	2007	2008
Total	6,773	7,040	390,378	407,950	150,971	98,685	52,286	148,093	93,693	54,400	38.7	36.3
Aeronautical Engineers	7	7	98	95	43	3	40	26	5	21	43.9	27.4
Agricultural Engineers	43	51	416	409	157	64	93	122	57	65	37.7	29.8
Agriculturist	160	178	1,875	2,132	575	273	302	817	408	409	30.7	38.3
Architects	69	76	2,074	2,488	766	249	517	939	320	619	36.9	37.7
Certified Public Accountants	401	422	11,314	11,191	3,710	2,401	1,309	4,119	2,604	1,515	32.8	36.8
Chemical Engineers	44	45	879	981	430	252	178	485	235	250	48.9	49.4
Chemists	43	47	481	544	227	130	97	292	177	115	47.2	53.7
Civil Engineers	236	239	7,814	7,620	2,766	723	2,043	3,456	933	2,523	35.4	45.4
Criminologists	315	422	15,485	21,840	5,028	885	4,143	7,479	1,284	6,195	32.5	34.2
Customs Brokers	57	62	1,108	1,124	254	107	147	386	193	193	22.9	34.3
Dentists	33	43	1,526	1,224	654	510	144	522	370	152	42.9	42.6
Electronics & Communication Engineers	218	219	6,446	6,769	2,309	628	1,681	1,704	434	1,270	35.8	25.2
Environmental Planners	28	26	55	63	26	11	15	34	13	21	47.3	54.0
Fisheries Technologists	40	43	171	220	65	31	34	52	23	29	38.0	23.6
Foresters	43	48	379	383	194	103	91	140	60	80	51.2	36.6
Geodetic Engineers	39	39	385	468	135	39	96	172	49	123	35.1	36.8
Geologists	4	4	55	38	36	20	16	23	13	10	65.5	60.5
Guidance & Counselors	58	51	140	108	84	69	15	78	68	10	-	72.2
Interior Designers	20	20	183	234	78	68	10	119	98	21	42.6	50.9
Landscape Architects	7	4	21	22	12	6	6	11	4	7	57.1	50.0
Librarians	142	132	1,003	947	237	187	50	284	235	49	23.6	30.0
Marine Deck Officers-OIC	129	132	7,526	8,534	3,752	14	3,738	4,163	14	4,149	49.9	48.8
Marine Engine Officers-OIC	117	134	3,173	3,619	1,752	2	1,750	1,985	1	1,984	55.2	54.8
Mechanical Engineers	156	147	3,092	3,381	1,745	120	1,625	1,898	124	1,774	56.4	56.1
Medical Technologists	87	82	2,380	2,270	1,414	1,005	409	1,170	822	348	59.4	51.5
Metallurgical Engineers	3	2	36	31	21	9	12	17	9	8	58.3	54.8
Midwives	337	444	7,337	9,807	3,881	3,284	597	5,162	4,161	1,001	52.9	52.6
Mining Engineers	5	4	85	18	62	8	54	11	5	6	72.9	61.1
Naval Architecture & Marine Engineers	3	4	16	41	5	0	5	8	1	7	31.3	19.5
Nurses	495	504	153,107	172,344	67,220	47,042	20,178	70,144	49,924	20,220	43.9	40.7
Nutritionists-Dietitians	40	39	523	636	273	232	41	429	371	58	52.2	67.5
Occupational Therapists	20	17	169	167	82	63	19	87	68	19	48.5	52.1
Optometrists - 4 years Curriculum	14	12	448	191	256	196	60	110	93	17	57.1	57.6
Optometrists - 6 years Curriculum	9	9	98	72	66	50	16	53	16	37	67.3	73.6
Pharmacists	51	51	2,077	2,364	1,123	951	172	1,364	1,125	239	54.1	57.7
Physical Therapists	101	92	1,573	1,347	680	461	219	638	400	238	43.2	47.4
Physicians	49	50	4,406	4,009	2,565	1,691	874	2,763	1,833	930	58.2	68.9
Radiologic Technology	58	57	1,512	1,554	723	327	396	732	325	407	47.8	47.1
Registered Electrical Engineers	173	181	3,847	4,103	1,357	145	1,212	1,667	212	1,455	35.3	40.6
Sanitary Engineers	11	12	115	110	58	18	40	41	11	30	50.4	37.3
Social Workers	73	77	1,154	1,280	616	517	99	691	575	116	53.4	54.0
Teachers-Elementary	1,252	1,228	76,854	69,976	22,691	19,189	3,502	16,738	13,862	2,876	29.5	23.9
Teachers-Secondary	1,518	1,514	67,961	62,239	22,506	16,443	6,063	16,706	12,018	4,688	33.1	26.8
Veterinarians	21	23	683	698	224	122	102	192	111	81	32.8	27.5
X-Ray Technologists	44	47	298	259	113	37	76	64	29	35	37.9	24.7

Source: Professional Regulation Commission.

Table 10.24
NUMBER OF EXAMINEES WHO TOOK AND PASSED THE BAR EXAMINATION
1978 to 2009

Year	Number of Examinees	Number of Passers	Percent Passing
1978	1,890	1,076	56.9
1979	1,824	903	49.5
1980	1,800	605	33.6
1981	1,924	841	43.7
1982	2,112	433	20.5
1983	2,455	523	21.3
1984	2,582	563	21.8
1985	2,719	701	25.8
1986	2,600	491	18.9
1987	2,832	480	16.9
1988	2,840	689	24.3
1989	3,012	639	21.2
1990	3,100	866	27.9
1991	3,194	569	17.8
1992	2,899	499	17.2
1993	2,892	499	17.3
1994	3,348	725	21.7
1995	3,194	987	30.9
1996	3,900	1,217	31.2
1997	3,921	710	18.1
1998	3,697	1,465	39.6
1999	3,978	660	16.6
2000	4,698	979	20.8
2001	3,938	1,266	32.1
2002	4,659	917	19.7
2003	5,349	1,108	20.7
2004	5,249	1,659	31.6
2005	5,607	1,526	27.2
2006	6,187	1,893	30.6
2007	5,626	1,289	22.9
2008	6,375	1,310	20.5
2009	5,903	1,454	24.6

Source: Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Table 10.25
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED FOR SKILLS BY REGION
2006 to 2009

Region		2006			2007		
		Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified	Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified
Philippines		257,796	160,944	62.4	398,711	293,219	73.5
NCR	National Capital Region	89,774	79,811	88.9	114,490	110,296	96.3
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	8,559	5,089	59.5	12,630	8,440	66.8
I	Ilocos Region	13,536	6,094	45.0	39,141	20,571	52.6
II	Cagayan Valley	11,789	4,057	34.4	20,927	13,008	62.2
III	Central Luzon	15,800	11,592	73.4	24,259	18,703	77.1
IV-A	CALABARZON	16,013	9,504	59.4	22,302	14,998	67.2
IV-B	MIMAROPA	5,349	1,972	36.9	8,862	5,429	61.3
V	Bicol Region	6,335	2,545	40.2	22,839	13,633	59.7
VI	Western Visayas	21,660	8,648	39.9	6,598	4,322	65.5
VII	Central Visayas	14,627	9,113	62.3	25,026	13,740	54.9
VIII	Eastern Visayas	8,578	7,089	82.6	35,076	23,982	68.4
IX	Western Mindanao	11,212	2,547	22.7	17,040	11,260	66.1
X	Northern Mindanao	5,094	2,534	49.7	11,236	9,420	83.8
XI	Southern Mindanao	11,826	5,080	43.0	9,160	5,554	60.6
XII	Central Mindanao	8,680	3,485	40.1	15,204	9,534	62.7
XIII	Caraga	8,964	1,784	19.9	13,402	10,037	74.9
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	519	292	56.3

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.25 (continued)

2008			2009		
Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified	Assessed	Certified	Percent Certified
552,356	431,487	78.1	836,131	690,836	82.6
136,834	130,948	95.7	229,648	215,465	93.8
16,836	11,982	71.2	23,543	18,113	76.9
43,835	32,712	74.6	37,219	31,341	84.2
24,705	17,967	72.7	32,041	26,392	82.4
41,539	32,135	77.4	73,583	54,094	73.5
39,843	26,036	65.3	82,150	60,325	73.4
21,057	16,288	77.4	28,015	23,391	83.5
31,628	24,575	77.7	50,061	39,090	78.1
20,511	10,850	52.9	50,420	33,718	66.9
27,990	22,773	81.4	48,650	42,408	87.2
46,872	30,228	64.5	38,462	33,830	88.0
22,353	16,786	75.1	29,799	23,161	77.7
12,536	8,089	64.5	24,173	20,421	84.5
20,526	16,192	78.9	34,931	26,599	76.1
16,977	13,692	80.7	38,493	31,291	81.3
27,344	19,716	72.1	12,864	9,945	77.3
970	518	53.4	2,079	1,252	60.2

Table 10.26
NUMBER OF PERSONS ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED BY INDUSTRY AND BY PRIORITY SECTOR
2006 to 2009

Sector	2006			2007			2008			2009		
	Assessed	Certified	Certi- fication Rate	Assessed	Certified	Certi- fication Rate	Assessed	Certified	Certi- fication Rate	Assessed	Certified	Certi- fication Rate
Philippines	257,796	160,942	62.43	398,711	293,219	73.54	552,356	431,487	78.12	836,131	690,836	82.62
Agriculture and												
Fishery	496	244	49.19	3,704	2,743	74.06	2,751	2,377	86.40	11,420	10,637	93.14
Automotive	28,429	13,279	46.71	39,361	21,736	55.22	37,107	28,216	76.04	63,344	49,464	78.09
Construction	25,818	13,820	53.53	26,495	18,855	71.16	20,295	17,179	84.65	45,290	37,352	82.47
Electronics	10,866	5,225	48.09	11,519	5,877	51.02	15,801	11,318	71.63	34,907	24,549	70.33
Footwear and leather goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	100.0
Furniture	271	143	52.77	310	212	68.39	1	1	100.00	-	-	-
Garments	3,230	1,893	58.61	3,998	2,309	57.75	3,799	2,984	78.55	7,792	6,249	80.20
Health	15,083	12,485	82.78	107,963	97,294	90.12	122,283	115,939	94.81	160,586	148,580	92.52
HVAC-R	3,894	2,416	62.04	4,314	3,233	74.94	4,584	3,892	84.90	9,162	7,633	83.31
ICT	46,803	12,936	27.64	82,540	42,744	51.79	126,364	74,706	59.12	188,736	134,887	71.47
Maritime	85,631	78,476	91.64	62,195	59,137	95.08	50,632	48,699	96.18	60,024	57,536	95.85
Metals and												
Engineering	12,718	6,597	51.87	21,462	14,981	69.80	24,999	19,931	79.73	58,275	47,200	81.00
Processed foods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,180	10,315	92.26
Tourism	23,493	12,814	54.54	34,148	23,505	68.83	69,113	59,191	85.64	185,390	156,409	84.37
Utilities	1,064	614	57.71	702	593	84.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,627	47,054	63.05	-	-	-

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.27
NUMBER OF TVET TRAINERS TRAINED (TQ1/AQ1) BY REGION, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
2007 to 2009

Region		2007			2008			2009		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Philippines		1,346	1,788	3,134	1,151	3,043	4,194	2,429	9,766	12,195
NCR	National Capital Region	42	371	413	69	536	605	177	1450	1627
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	112	139	251	22	49	71	58	355	413
I	Ilocos Region	48	89	137	120	202	322	364	1111	1475
II	Cagayan Valley	183	88	271	141	60	201	169	521	690
III	Central Luzon	45	2	47	103	502	605	19	190	209
IV-A	CALABARZON	30	0	30	61	279	340	93	647	740
IV-B	MIMAROPA	70	61	131	18	137	155	48	89	137
V	Bicol Region	133	235	368	54	88	142	229	621	850
VI	Western Visayas	117	44	161	106	132	238	216	740	956
VII	Central Visayas	53	22	75	29	28	57	261	1343	1604
VIII	Eastern Visayas	136	177	313	112	77	189	177	419	596
IX	Western Mindanao	69	154	223	37	140	177	58	305	363
X	Northern Mindanao	88	85	173	64	236	300	74	333	407
XI	Southern Mindanao	99	126	225	50	175	225	233	601	834
XII	Central Mindanao	74	125	199	25	247	272	89	626	715
XIII	Caraga	22	44	66	125	131	256	131	344	475
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Musl	25	26	51	15	24	39	33	71	104

TVET - Technical Vocational Education and Training.

TQ1 - Trainors Qualification 1

AQ1 - Assessors Qualification 1

Sources of data: 2006-2008 data from National TVET Trainers Academy (NTTA), TESDA.

2009 data from Competency Assessment and Certification Office (CACO).

Table 10.28
ENROLMENT OF TVET ¹ PROGRAMS BY REGION
2006 to 2009

Region		2006	2007	2008 ^a	2009
Philippines		1,736,865	2,142,414	2,013,920	1,982,435
NCR	National Capital Region	296,016	346,094	394,836	373,661
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	49,512	70,547	83,300	57,704
I	Ilocos Region	90,788	105,633	168,574	60,557
II	Cagayan Valley	84,861	102,922	83,300	110,484
III	Central Luzon	179,242	203,892	168,115	152,937
IV-A	CALABARZON	161,717	184,289	214,262	234,830
IV-B	MIMAROPA	62,081	67,743	88,126	73,898
V	Bicol Region	112,392	135,494	83,300	37,432
VI	Western Visayas	144,539	202,872	83,300	106,174
VII	Central Visayas	114,063	157,328	84,317	209,849
VIII	Eastern Visayas	68,606	91,940	83,918	95,982
IX	Western Mindanao	64,666	88,085	87,866	117,060
X	Northern Mindanao	91,083	117,403	105,914	91,861
XI	Southern Mindanao	112,079	125,931	87,966	48,208
XII	Central Mindanao	53,276	64,840	83,300	80,460
XIII	Caraga	45,854	68,115	83,300	113,278
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	6,090	9,286	30,226	18,060

¹ Technical Vocational Education and Training.

^a Normalized with 2007 and previous years' output

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.29
GRADUATES OF TVET¹ PROGRAMS BY REGION
2006 to 2009

Region		2006	2007	2008 ^a	2009
Philippines		1,340,620	1,702,307	1,812,528	1,903,793
NCR	National Capital Region	172,604	205,785	349,727	335,376
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	43,337	63,282	75,727	57,289
I	Ilocos Region	75,953	95,316	153,249	57,915
II	Cagayan Valley	77,240	92,245	75,727	112,426
III	Central Luzon	126,738	134,590	152,832	168,841
IV-A	CALABARZON	107,217	138,814	185,693	242,861
IV-B	MIMAROPA	57,389	67,752	80,114	79,956
V	Bicol Region	95,999	117,242	75,727	36,393
VI	Western Visayas	124,341	166,512	75,727	59,397
VII	Central Visayas	115,264	157,564	76,652	211,249
VIII	Eastern Visayas	62,033	80,351	76,289	88,840
IX	Western Mindanao	53,025	75,339	79,878	104,109
X	Northern Mindanao	64,432	97,398	96,285	105,290
XI	Southern Mindanao	76,302	98,729	79,969	38,008
XII	Central Mindanao	42,137	45,390	75,727	69,615
XIII	Caraga	40,605	56,739	75,727	117,598
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	6,004	9,259	27,478	18,630

¹ Technical Vocational Education and Training.

^a Normalized with 2007 and previous years' output

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority.

Table 10.30
BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR PHILIPPINE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND BY AGENCY
FY 2007 to FY 2010
(In Thousand Pesos)

Particulars	FY 2007 Adjusted Program	FY 2008 Actual Program	FY 2009 Adjusted Program	FY 2010 Proposed Program
Total	144,806,982	162,179,821	169,872,735	175,706,026
1. Basic Education	139,349,149	155,706,009	164,468,462	170,842,730
Department of Education	139,349,149	155,706,009	164,468,462	170,842,730
2. Higher Education	1,733,375	2,241,948	1,820,282	1,712,629
Commission on Higher Education (CHED)	1,733,375	2,241,948	1,820,282	1,712,629
3. Technical/ Vocational Education	3,724,458	4,231,864	3,583,991	3,150,667
Technical Education and Skills Development Authority (TESDA)	3,724,458	4,231,864	3,583,991	3,150,667

Note: Only selected agencies were covered to represent each level of education.

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 10.31
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	81,054	87,181	102,319	117,000	139,290	162,940	209,543	243,190
Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <u>current</u> prices		7.6	17.4	14.3	19.1	17.0	28.6	16.1
Total Education Expenditures (in million pesos, at <u>1985</u> prices)	47,693	47,256	51,856	54,731	60,332	64,704	78,606	83,159
Education Expenditure Growth Rate (%) at <u>1985</u> prices		-0.9	9.7	5.5	10.2	7.2	21.5	5.8

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.32
TOTAL EDUCATION EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	1,299	1,366	1,567	1,752	2,039	2,328	2,931	3,327
Education Expenditures per Capita (in pesos, at <u>1985</u> prices)	764	741	794	819	883	924	1,099	1,138
Population (in millions) ¹	62.4	63.8	65.3	66.8	68.3	70.0	71.5	73.1
Total Education Expenditures Growth Rate (%)		7.6	17.4	14.3	19.1	17.0	28.6	16.1
Population Growth Rate (%)		2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2

¹ Based on the Annual Population Projection Link Series 1980-2005, Technical Committee on Population and Housing Statistics, NSCB.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.33
SHARE OF EDUCATION EXPENDITURES TO GNP
1991 to 1998

Indicator	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total Education Expenditures (in billion pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	81.1	87.2	102.3	117.0	139.3	162.9	209.5	243.2
GNP (in billion pesos, at <u>current</u> prices)	1,254.6	1,374.8	1,500.3	1,736.4	1,958.6	2,261.3	2,528.3	2,815.3
Share of Education Expenditures to GNP (%)	6.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.2	8.3	8.6

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.34
EDUCATION EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
1991 to 1998
(In million pesos)

Source of Funds	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
All Sources	81,054	87,181	102,319	117,000	139,290	162,940	209,543	243,190
General Government	39,506	39,217	46,037	50,888	63,454	73,118	101,097	116,997
Department of Education	32,187	31,636	34,489	38,905	49,091	55,386	75,263	85,115
Other National Gov't Agencies	5,949	4,820	7,638	7,933	9,985	12,307	18,484	23,137
Local Government Units	736	1,869	3,069	3,366	4,149	4,934	6,707	8,237
Government of the Philippines	601	856	797	610	155	131	184	300
Countryside Development Fund	34	37	44	75	74	360	459	208
Households	35,547	42,346	49,673	58,827	67,401	78,629	94,296	111,381
Financial Corporations	1,167	1,370	1,844	2,105	2,013	3,818	5,345	5,900
Private Pre-Need and Insurance Corporations	348	429	587	788	1,143	1,734	2,587	3,360
Financial Government Owned and Controlled Corporations	34	41	67	68	145	153	332	73
Other Financial Corporations	785	899	1,190	1,249	725	1,931	2,425	2,467
Non-Financial Corporations	4,465	3,687	4,396	4,503	5,335	6,587	7,905	8,306
Private Educational Institutions	216	279	338	379	472	545	669	750
Non-Financial Government Owned and Controlled Corporations	2,171	1,193	1,393	1,113	942	1,146	1,502	1,827
Other Non-Financial Corporations	2,078	2,216	2,665	3,010	3,921	4,895	5,734	5,729
Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households	53	52	10	101	112	157	109	118
Rest of the world	316	509	359	576	975	631	792	487
Grants	32	8	10	16	9	167	121	294
Loans	283	502	349	561	966	464	670	193

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Table 10.35
EDUCATION EXPENDITURES BY USE OF FUNDS
1991 to 1998
(In million pesos)

Use of Funds	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total ¹	39,874	39,778	46,400	51,540	64,524	73,893	101,988	117,586
Basic	21,584	24,886	30,928	35,588	46,314	47,356	70,620	83,363
Middle level	1,056	1,178	1,327	1,148	1,665	2,464	2,397	3,116
Higher	2,254	2,099	2,093	3,780	3,950	7,474	9,947	9,024
Job-related	1,192	640	1,090	888	1,502	1,479	1,614	1,130
Ancillary	10,905	6,930	7,954	7,369	9,173	12,810	15,230	19,136
Other uses	2,882	4,045	3,008	2,767	1,920	2,310	2,181	1,818

¹ Only includes expenditures with disaggregation by use of funds.

Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

11 LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Our national development plan stresses the importance of providing employment to the growing working population, with the objective of raising the level of per capita income in order to reduce poverty and raise the people's standard of living. Information on the economic characteristics of the working population is essential in stimulating investments where they are needed, identification of priority industries and designing government programs and strategies in order to mobilize the country's huge human resources towards economic development and prosperity.

Statistics on the labor force and its characteristics is vital not only in planning for manpower development but also in estimating labor demand and supply projections. The primary source of data on labor and employment is the Labor Force Survey, a module under the Integrated Survey of Households which is conducted quarterly by the National Statistics Office (NSO). This captures employment in the formal and informal sectors since the survey respondents are households. Included in this publication are statistics on employment status by urbanity, by sex, by region, by major industry, and by major occupation group. Meanwhile, data relating to Overseas Filipino Workers (OFWs) classified whether processed or deployed, whether land-based or sea-based, and by major world groupings are likewise reflected. Information on OFWs is sourced from the administrative forms of the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA).

Other indicators useful in analyzing the country's employment situation pertain to data on labor relations and welfare. Specifically, such data include information on the number and membership of existing local/independent public sector unions by region, number of collective bargaining agreements filed, and workers covered by region, generated from the administrative forms of the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR). Meanwhile, aggregate data on strikes/lockout such as notices filed and actual strikes are generated by the National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB).

Also included in this chapter are wage data, specifically nominal and real minimum wage rates broken down into agriculture and non-agriculture sectors by region which are provided by the Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics (BLES).

Table 11.1	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Employment Status and by Region: 2001 to 2009	11-4
Table 11.2	Labor Force Participation Rate and Employment Status, Urban and Rural: 2001 to 2009	11-6
Table 11.3	Employed Persons by Major Industry Group and by Sex: 2006 to 2009	11-8
Table 11.4	Employed Persons by Major Occupation Group and by Sex: 2006 to 2009	11-10
Table 11.5	Employed Persons by Major Industry Group, by Major Occupation Group: 2002 to 2009	11-12
Table 11.6	Unemployed Persons by Sex, Age Group and Highest Grade Completed: : 2002 to 2009	11-13
Table 11.7	Minimum Wage Rates by Sector and Region: Philippines As of June 2010	11-14
Table 11.8	Average Monthly Wage Rates in Selected Industries of Time-Rate Workers on Full-Time Basis in Industries and Occupations, Philippines: July 2008	11-20
Table 11.9	Contracts Processed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1992 to 2009	11-30
Table 11.10	Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1992 to 2009	11-30
Table 11.11	Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Groupings: 1992 to 2009	11-31
Table 11.12	Number and Membership of Enterprise-based Unions by Region 2000 to 2009	11-32
Table 11.13	Collective Bargaining Agreements Filed and Workers Covered by Region: 1992 to 2009	11-32
Table 11.14	Number of Overseas Filipino Workers, By Age Group and By Sex: 2006 to 2009	11-34
Table 11.15	Number of Workers Permanently Terminated due to Economic Reasons: 2007 to 2010	11-34
Table 11.16	Number of Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed, Actual Strikes, Workers Involved and Man-Days Lost: 1991 to 2009	11-35

Figure 11.1	Employment Rate: 2000 to 2009	11-3
Figure 11.2	Employed Persons by Sex: 2006 to 2009	11-7
Figure 11.3	Labor Force by Employment Status: 2000 to 2009	11-7
Figure 11.4	Processed and Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers: 1997 to 2009	11-31
Figure 11.5	Deployed Land-Based Overseas Filipino Workers by Major World Grouping: 2009	11-35

Figure 11.1 EMPLOYMENT RATE: 2000 to 2009

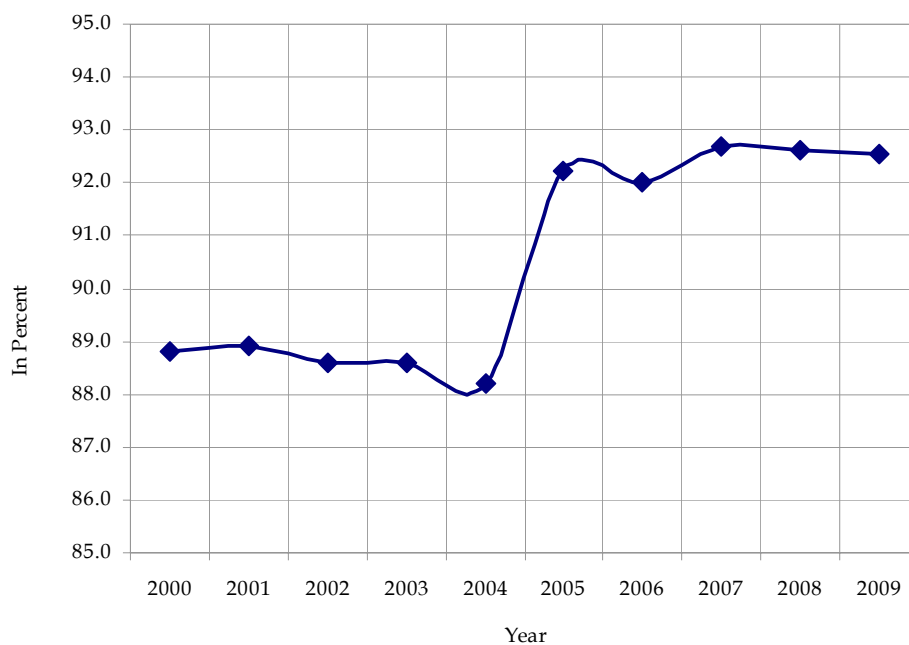


Table 11.1
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS
AND BY REGION
2001 to 2009

Employment Status	Year	Philippines	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region I	Region II	Region III	Region IV-A
Household population, 15 years old and over								
Number (in thousands)	2001	48,929	7,103	885	2,673	1,759	5,024	7,329
	2002	50,344	7,276	915	2,748	1,807	5,154	7,593
	2003	51,793	7,470	943	2,804	1,879	5,416	6,279
	2004	53,144	7,566	974	2,870	2,129	5,548	6,445
	2005	54,388	7,679	1,003	2,972	2,010	5,716	6,665
	2006	55,230	7,363	990	3,088	2,012	6,091	7,052
	2007	56,565	7,509	1,024	3,142	2,056	6,227	7,233
	2008	57,848	7,638	1,051	3,214	2,108	6,368	7,415
	2009	59,237	7,764	1,068	3,316	2,150	6,531	7,596
Percent in the labor force	2001	67.1	64.4	66.4	65.4	72.1	63.8	66.8
	2002	67.4	65.3	66.3	65.0	72.1	64.2	67.2
	2003	66.7	64.8	67.9	63.9	70.9	64.2	65.7
	2004	67.5	65.6	69.8	65.2	69.9	64.3	66.3
	2005 ^a	64.7	62.1	65.8	60.8	68.1	61.7	64.1
	2006	64.2	62.4	67.3	60.8	67.6	60.5	63.5
	2007	64.0	61.7	67.4	60.8	67.9	60.8	63.3
	2008	63.6	61.3	66.5	60.8	66.3	60.3	62.3
	2009	64.0	61.5	66.6	61.5	67.2	60.6	63.2
Percent of labor force:								
Employment Rate	2001	88.9	83.1	92.2	89.3	94.0	88.8	88.1
	2002	88.6	82.3	91.4	88.1	93.7	87.3	87.8
	2003	88.6	82.7	91.1	88.5	93.7	87.9	86.1
	2004	88.2	81.9	90.9	87.2	91.4	86.8	85.8
	2005 ^a	92.2	85.9	94.8	91.8	96.7	90.2	89.5
	2006	92.0	85.6	94.7	91.3	96.8	89.4	90.0
	2007	92.7	87.8	95.9	91.6	96.9	90.0	90.8
	2008	92.6	87.0	95.4	91.9	96.6	90.8	90.0
	2009	92.5	87.2	95.4	91.8	97.2	90.8	89.6
Unemployment Rate	2001	11.1	16.9	7.8	10.8	6.0	11.2	11.9
	2002	11.4	17.7	8.6	11.9	6.3	12.7	12.2
	2003	11.4	17.3	8.9	11.5	6.3	12.1	13.9
	2004	11.8	18.1	9.1	12.8	8.6	13.2	14.2
	2005 ^a	7.8	14.1	5.2	8.2	3.3	9.8	10.5
	2006	8.0	14.4	5.3	8.7	3.0	10.6	10.0
	2007	7.3	12.2	4.2	8.4	3.1	10.0	9.2
	2008	7.4	13.0	4.6	8.1	3.4	9.2	10.0
	2009	7.5	12.8	4.6	8.2	2.8	9.2	10.4
Underemployment Rate	2001	17.2	11.5	12.7	12.7	19.5	7.9	16.1
	2002	17.0	9.7	12.4	14.6	20.1	9.2	14.6
	2003	17.0	9.6	13.4	14.1	18.1	9.3	12.3
	2004	17.6	11.9	13.3	16.2	19.8	7.4	12.1
	2005	21.0	14.1	18.8	17.7	20.4	11.0	17.0
	2006	22.6	16.6	21.1	21.2	24.1	13.8	18.1
	2007	20.1	13.7	17.2	17.5	17.4	10.3	15.6
	2008	19.3	11.8	22.6	16.7	18.3	8.7	16.1
	2009	19.1	12.5	17.6	16.8	15.2	7.8	16.5

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005. Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution 9, Series of 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.1 (continued)

Region IV-B	Region V	Region VI	Region VII	Region VIII	Region IX	Region X	Region XI	Region XII	Region XIII	ARMM
...	2,865	4,056	3,666	2,283	1,946	2,244	2,338	2,032	1,366	1,462
...	2,927	4,167	3,667	2,342	2,008	2,317	2,404	2,102	1,413	1,506
1,436	2,988	4,263	3,795	2,384	1,989	2,390	2,493	2,190	1,450	1,625
1,459	3,026	4,380	3,853	2,453	1,948	2,481	2,570	2,286	1,478	1,680
1,497	3,113	4,479	3,971	2,528	2,027	2,550	2,523	2,355	1,515	1,686
1,619	3,104	4,488	4,215	2,452	1,972	2,520	2,611	2,317	1,450	1,889
1,655	3,172	4,593	4,313	2,536	2,022	2,597	2,667	2,387	1,485	1,948
1,709	3,244	4,707	4,381	2,603	2,072	2,668	2,718	2,434	1,532	1,988
1,773	3,342	4,813	4,506	2,658	2,110	2,735	2,759	2,513	1,574	2,031
...	69.6	66.4	66.4	71.3	63.3	75.7	70.6	71.5	71.3	57.3
...	69.1	67.7	66.8	72.8	64.7	75.5	70.3	70.7	70.2	57.7
70.8	67.8	67.7	64.3	72.4	64.1	75.2	68.4	69.5	70.6	57.8
71.8	69.7	68.5	66.2	72.6	66.4	75.1	69.5	69.2	69.7	58.2
70.4	67.6	65.4	64.1	67.9	64.2	72.6	66.4	66.9	67.4	56.3
68.9	65.6	65.0	63.7	67.1	64.5	71.9	66.8	65.9	66.6	57.2
69.0	65.3	64.8	63.9	66.0	65.1	70.9	65.7	65.9	66.3	58.2
69.2	65.2	63.9	64.4	64.8	65.7	70.4	66.2	66.1	65.7	57.2
70.1	64.5	64.4	64.1	66.2	66.8	70.4	65.7	66.7	65.9	57.2
...	90.8	88.7	87.9	89.8	91.6	91.7	90.1	90.8	90.6	93.9
...	90.7	90.0	87.8	91.2	92.4	92.2	89.5	89.7	89.5	93.4
91.0	91.6	89.9	87.1	91.0	92.3	92.2	90.2	89.9	89.3	93.6
90.4	91.5	90.3	86.9	90.3	92.9	92.2	90.0	89.3	89.6	92.7
95.2	95.1	93.9	92.1	95.8	96.2	94.4	93.4	94.3	95.0	96.8
95.2	94.4	93.6	92.5	95.2	96.5	94.4	92.9	94.5	94.5	95.8
96.0	94.7	93.4	93.5	95.2	96.4	94.0	94.0	95.3	93.5	96.3
95.9	94.4	93.0	93.0	95.5	96.5	95.3	94.2	95.5	94.4	97.3
95.6	94.2	93.0	92.5	94.6	96.4	95.1	94.1	95.9	94.2	97.7
...	9.2	11.3	12.1	10.2	8.4	8.2	9.9	9.2	9.4	6.1
...	9.3	10.0	12.2	8.8	7.6	7.8	10.5	10.2	10.5	6.6
9.0	8.4	10.1	12.9	9.0	7.8	7.8	9.8	10.1	10.7	6.4
9.7	8.5	9.7	13.1	9.7	7.1	7.8	10.0	10.7	10.4	7.3
4.8	4.9	6.1	7.9	4.2	3.8	5.6	6.6	5.7	5.0	4.6
4.8	5.6	6.4	7.5	4.8	3.5	5.6	7.1	5.5	5.5	4.3
4.0	5.3	6.6	6.5	4.8	3.7	6.0	6.0	4.7	6.5	3.8
4.2	5.6	7.0	7.0	4.5	3.5	4.7	5.8	4.5	5.7	2.7
4.4	5.8	7.0	7.5	5.4	3.6	4.9	5.9	4.1	5.8	2.3
...	30.1	19.6	8.5	23.8	20.3	31.2	20.7	25.6	19.6	9.8
...	31.0	20.6	11.3	24.3	17.7	30.3	18.0	22.9	19.9	12.1
15.8	30.4	23.1	11.0	27.4	19.9	30.4	20.8	21.6	20.4	9.3
17.2	29.5	21.5	11.4	26.2	20.5	32.3	24.1	22.6	23.3	10.3
23.8	35.2	24.1	19.1	28.6	21.6	33.4	24.4	28.1	26.7	11.4
23.5	37.9	25.8	19.8	30.8	26.5	32.7	24.1	27.6	24.9	15.8
24.8	37.1	25.5	17.4	27.9	23.7	30.7	19.8	23.8	25.5	17.9
27.2	35.8	24.0	15.1	27.6	23.7	25.8	19.8	23.3	25.9	16.0
26.0	36.2	25.7	14.8	26.4	23.6	27.5	20.3	21.0	27.0	12.8

Table 11.2
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS,
URBAN AND RURAL
2001 to 2009
(Number in thousands)

Year/Area	Labor Force Participation Rate (Percent)	Total Labor Force	Labor Force by Employment Status			
			Employed		Unemployed	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Philippines						
2001	67.1	32,809	29,156	88.9	3,653	11.1
2002	67.4	33,936	30,062	88.6	3,874	11.4
2003	66.7	34,571	30,635	88.6	3,936	11.4
2004	67.5	35,862	31,613	88.2	4,249	11.8
2005 ^a	64.7	35,287	32,539	92.2	2,748	7.8
2006	64.2	35,465	32,636	92.0	2,829	8.0
2007	64.0	36,213	33,560	92.7	2,653	7.3
2008	63.6	36,805	34,089	92.6	2,716	6.8
2009	64.0	37,892	35,061	92.5	2,831	7.5
Urban						
2000	63.0	15,147	13,022	86.0	2,125	14.0
2001	64.7	16,013	13,762	85.9	2,251	14.1
2002	65.2	16,581	14,210	85.7	2,371	14.3
Rural						
2000	66.8	15,764	14,430	91.5	1,334	8.5
2001	69.4	16,796	15,394	91.7	1,402	8.3
2002	69.7	17,354	15,851	91.3	1,503	8.7

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005. Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

- Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution 9, Series of 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.
2. Urban and rural classification was no longer applied starting the July 2003 round of the LFS.
3. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.3
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND BY SEX
2006 to 2009
(In thousands)

Major Industry Group and Sex	2006				2007	
	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr
Both Sexes	32,377	33,024	33,259	33,188	33,545	33,704
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	10,416	9,993	10,416	10,754	10,211	10,287
Fishing	1,406	1,427	1,425	1,412	1,428	1,566
Mining and Quarrying	120	174	133	136	144	177
Manufacturing	2,977	3,178	3,066	3,012	3,041	3,073
Electricity, Gas and Water	133	145	114	123	124	134
Construction	1,652	1,740	1,694	1,627	1,668	1,863
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	5,996	6,501	6,406	6,227	6,418	6,450
Hotel and Restaurants	867	919	873	914	964	869
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,547	2,479	2,472	2,469	2,604	2,553
Financial Intermediation	343	337	346	372	344	343
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	755	814	808	813	910	907
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	1,444	1,515	1,540	1,541	1,541	1,549
Education	1,017	1,030	995	1,009	1,032	998
Health & Social Work	351	371	366	376	388	356
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	781	866	833	773	858	936
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,570	1,531	1,771	1,629	1,869	1,640
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	1	3	1	2	2	2
Male	20,007	20,055	20,139	20,422	20,314	20,754
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	7,509	7,199	7,445	7,725	7,346	7,319
Fishing	1,303	1,333	1,315	1,318	1,308	1,433
Mining and Quarrying	105	152	123	124	134	157
Manufacturing	1,597	1,709	1,667	1,650	1,674	1,696
Electricity, Gas and Water	111	120	98	101	103	114
Construction	1,620	1,707	1,666	1,601	1,640	1,829
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	2,445	2,485	2,508	2,502	2,520	2,603
Hotel and Restaurants	406	418	373	423	430	410
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,384	2,323	2,303	2,327	2,434	2,393
Financial Intermediation	146	146	155	152	150	152
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	494	517	519	534	591	603
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	915	938	939	960	928	957
Education	247	249	249	258	265	239
Health & Social Work	91	97	106	108	106	94
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	390	436	420	392	436	491
Private Household With Employed Persons	242	224	254	245	248	261
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	1	2	1	1	1	1
Female	12,369	12,968	13,120	12,766	13,231	12,950
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	2,907	2,794	2,971	3,029	2,866	2,968
Fishing	103	94	110	94	120	132
Mining and Quarrying	15	22	10	11	10	20
Manufacturing	1,380	1,469	1,399	1,361	1,367	1,377
Electricity, Gas and Water	22	25	16	22	22	20
Construction	32	33	27	26	28	34
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	3,551	4,016	3,898	3,725	3,898	3,847
Hotel and Restaurants	461	501	500	492	534	459
Transport, Storage and Communication	163	156	170	142	170	159
Financial Intermediation	197	191	192	220	194	191
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	261	297	289	279	319	304
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	528	577	601	580	613	592
Education	770	781	746	751	767	759
Health & Social Work	261	274	261	268	281	262
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	391	430	413	382	422	445
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,328	1,307	1,517	1,383	1,621	1,379
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	*	1	-	1	1	1

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.3 (continued)

2007		2008				2009			
July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct
33,318	33,672	33,693	33,535	34,593	34,533	34,262	34,997	35,508	35,478
10,101	10,768	10,409	10,450	10,695	10,860	10,446	10,841	10,476	10,563
1,388	1,393	1,383	1,454	1,408	1,460	1,400	1,472	1,464	1,509
139	135	152	151	154	176	152	166	177	169
3,063	3,060	2,963	2,883	2,960	2,897	2,849	2,841	2,947	2,937
141	141	126	123	146	123	134	130	145	160
1,841	1,740	1,740	1,843	1,870	1,882	1,721	1,951	2,004	1,888
6,370	6,176	6,333	6,322	6,599	6,528	6,635	6,681	6,725	6,901
889	907	964	924	984	941	988	976	1,064	1,012
2,637	2,600	2,674	2,575	2,525	2,587	2,660	2,628	2,694	2,735
365	384	364	366	369	373	337	389	376	375
842	881	904	953	969	985	1,044	1,023	1,090	1,100
1,545	1,569	1,612	1,661	1,741	1,690	1,659	1,794	1,772	1,771
1,067	1,043	1,083	1,028	1,076	1,096	1,157	1,068	1,157	1,168
353	396	390	384	386	406	435	408	428	412
823	779	846	843	847	796	857	907	876	868
1,752	1,699	1,747	1,572	1,863	1,733	1,785	1,718	2,110	1,908
2	3	2	2	1	*	3	3	2	0
20,347	20,754	20,654	20,774	21,132	21,276	20,989	21,441	21,486	21,698
7,279	7,803	7,536	7,578	7,739	7,813	7,593	7,716	7,581	7,666
1,287	1,279	1,291	1,334	1,300	1,342	1,273	1,344	1,322	1,367
124	125	138	142	144	160	141	145	165	153
1,666	1,701	1,637	1,592	1,654	1,607	1,598	1,571	1,680	1,633
117	113	101	110	125	103	108	111	124	125
1,802	1,697	1,704	1,806	1,838	1,842	1,682	1,920	1,957	1,846
2,486	2,495	2,522	2,528	2,574	2,638	2,668	2,659	2,564	2,752
386	411	438	431	448	425	457	443	472	448
2,450	2,435	2,490	2,419	2,352	2,441	2,474	2,462	2,528	2,552
165	158	158	152	160	155	153	166	153	163
553	564	581	629	637	649	687	655	707	730
949	967	966	1,018	1,071	1,036	1,015	1,089	1,072	1,088
285	248	272	253	285	264	295	265	300	298
92	113	116	116	102	123	120	115	119	123
425	386	423	425	445	409	440	483	428	438
281	258	281	239	258	270	281	296	312	315
2	2	1	1	1	*	2	1	1	-
12,971	12,918	13,038	12,762	13,461	13,257	13,272	13,555	14,022	13,780
2,823	2,964	2,873	2,873	2,956	3,047	2,853	3,125	2,895	2,897
101	114	93	121	108	118	127	128	143	141
15	11	14	9	9	16	12	21	12	16
1,397	1,359	1,326	1,292	1,307	1,290	1,251	1,269	1,267	1,304
24	27	25	13	21	21	26	19	21	35
39	42	37	37	32	40	38	31	47	43
3,884	3,681	3,812	3,794	4,026	3,890	3,966	4,021	4,162	4,149
503	496	526	493	535	517	531	533	591	564
187	165	184	156	173	147	185	166	166	183
200	226	206	213	209	218	184	223	223	212
289	317	323	324	332	336	357	367	383	370
596	602	646	643	670	654	644	705	699	683
782	795	811	775	791	832	861	803	858	870
261	282	274	268	284	283	315	293	309	289
398	393	423	417	402	387	417	425	448	430
1,471	1,441	1,466	1,333	1,605	1,463	1,504	1,422	1,798	1,593
-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-

Table 11.4
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX
2006 to 2009
(In thousands)

Major Occupation Group and Sex	2006				2007	
	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr
Both Sexes	32,377	33,024	33,259	33,188	33,545	33,704
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	3,737	3,953	3,980	3,874	4,051	3,958
Professionals	1,414	1,442	1,411	1,437	1,454	1,422
Technicians and Associate Professionals	870	880	908	914	919	911
Clerks	1,439	1,553	1,546	1,565	1,647	1,606
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	3,034	3,206	3,136	3,177	3,281	3,298
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	6,313	6,132	6,110	6,265	5,913	6,046
Traders and Related Workers	2,781	2,992	2,795	2,689	2,710	2,826
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,481	2,463	2,487	2,534	2,588	2,592
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	10,158	10,245	10,744	10,589	10,838	10,905
Special Occupations	150	157	141	144	144	140
Male	20,007	20,055	20,139	20,422	20,314	20,754
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	1,602	1,660	1,626	1,627	1,656	1,712
Professionals	448	436	434	457	451	443
Technicians and Associate Professionals	433	426	440	448	452	451
Clerks	507	542	568	564	605	587
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	1,498	1,540	1,515	1,579	1,567	1,655
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	5,411	5,119	5,110	5,387	4,967	5,108
Traders and Related Workers	2,077	2,222	2,079	2,041	2,051	2,154
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,271	2,250	2,244	2,301	2,350	2,357
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	5,625	5,721	6,002	5,895	6,090	6,163
Special Occupations	136	139	121	126	125	124
Female	12,369	12,968	13,120	12,766	13,231	12,950
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	2,135	2,293	2,354	2,247	2,394	2,246
Professionals	966	1,006	976	981	1,003	979
Technicians and Associate Professionals	437	454	469	466	467	460
Clerks	932	1,011	978	1,000	1,042	1,019
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	1,536	1,666	1,621	1,599	1,714	1,643
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	902	1,014	1,000	878	946	938
Traders and Related Workers	703	770	716	649	659	672
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	210	213	243	233	238	236
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	4,532	4,524	4,742	4,695	4,748	4,741
Special Occupations	15	18	21	18	19	17

Notes: 1. Data were taken from the quarterly results of the LFS using past week as reference period.
2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.4 (continued)

2007		2008				2009			
July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct	Jan	Apr	July	Oct
33,318	33,672	33,693	33,535	34,593	34,533	34,262	34,997	35,508	35,478
4,005	3,817	3,997	4,481	4,529	4,300	4,531	4,662	4,902	4,794
1,435	1,503	1,523	1,471	1,524	1,585	1,608	1,584	1,600	1,641
914	887	878	858	885	882	923	906	921	977
1,665	1,691	1,735	1,677	1,706	1,743	1,776	1,899	1,818	1,944
3,271	3,141	3,306	3,352	3,474	3,445	3,606	3,617	3,729	3,735
6,003	6,314	6,115	5,699	6,057	6,127	5,911	5,939	5,739	5,815
2,897	2,812	2,759	2,683	2,758	2,721	2,573	2,704	2,764	2,608
2,508	2,603	2,605	2,213	2,251	2,345	2,272	2,153	2,181	2,268
10,485	10,768	10,636	10,965	11,245	11,239	10,923	11,387	11,700	11,530
135	134	138	137	165	148	138	145	153	165
20,347	20,754	20,654	20,774	21,132	21,276	20,989	21,441	21,486	21,698
1,705	1,636	1,699	2,110	2,004	2,006	2,121	2,223	2,201	2,263
445	450	475	464	485	491	503	499	504	528
433	435	434	412	435	445	418	447	439	489
640	604	615	618	629	622	672	717	688	746
1,545	1,566	1,627	1,666	1,718	1,703	1,783	1,787	1,815	1,846
5,049	5,432	5,246	4,888	5,159	5,279	5,109	5,112	4,848	4,998
2,150	2,129	2,123	2,106	2,156	2,149	1,999	2,110	2,195	2,089
2,275	2,344	2,361	2,012	2,046	2,097	2,096	1,995	1,999	2,028
5,989	6,047	5,950	6,380	6,363	6,353	6,167	6,423	6,666	6,578
117	112	126	117	138	131	122	128	129	133
12,971	12,918	13,038	12,762	13,461	13,257	13,272	13,555	14,022	13,780
2,301	2,181	2,298	2,370	2,525	2,294	2,411	2,439	2,700	2,531
991	1,053	1,049	1,007	1,038	1,094	1,105	1,086	1,096	1,113
481	452	444	446	449	437	505	459	483	488
1,024	1,087	1,120	1,059	1,077	1,121	1,104	1,182	1,130	1,199
1,726	1,575	1,679	1,686	1,756	1,741	1,823	1,830	1,914	1,890
954	883	869	811	898	847	802	827	891	817
747	683	636	577	603	573	574	594	569	519
232	259	244	202	204	248	176	158	181	239
4,496	4,722	4,686	4,584	4,881	4,886	4,756	4,964	5,034	4,952
18	23	12	20	27	16	16	17	24	32

Table 11.5
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
2002 to 2009
(In thousands)

Major Industry/Occupation Group	2002	2003	2004	2005 ^a	2006	2007	2008	2009
Industry	30,062	30,635	31,613	32,313	32,636	33,560	34,089	35,061
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	9,963	9,956	10,013	10,234	10,254	10,342	10,604	10,582
Fishing	1,159	1,264	1,368	1,394	1,428	1,444	1,426	1,461
Mining and Quarrying	113	104	118	123	139	149	158	166
Manufacturing	2,869	2,941	3,061	3,077	3,053	3,059	2,926	2,894
Electricity, Gas and Water	117	112	120	117	128	135	130	142
Construction	1,596	1,683	1,700	1,708	1,677	1,778	1,834	1,891
Wholesale and Retail, Repair of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles & Personal Household Goods	5,613	5,601	5,872	6,147	6,202	6,354	6,446	6,736
Hotel and Restaurants	693	750	806	861	887	907	953	1,010
Transport, Storage and Communication	2,162	2,310	2,427	2,451	2,483	2,599	2,590	2,679
Financial Intermediation	312	303	328	341	344	359	368	369
Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	544	639	690	734	783	885	953	1,064
Public Administration & Defense, Compulsory Social Security	1,442	1,415	1,491	1,481	1,485	1,551	1,676	1,749
Education	935	926	938	978	999	1,035	1,071	1,138
Health & Social Work	348	371	361	375	359	373	392	421
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities	881	861	835	775	801	849	833	877
Private Household With Employed Persons	1,313	1,399	1,487	1,517	1,612	1,740	1,729	1,880
Extraterritorial Organizations & Bodies	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
Occupation	30,062	30,635	31,613	32,313	32,636	33,560	34,089	35,061
Officials of Government and Special Interest-Organizations, Corporate Executives, Managers, Managing Proprietors and Supervisors	3,217	3,398	3,775	3,784	3,811	3,958	4,327	4,722
Professionals	1,385	1,349	1,353	1,395	1,404	1,454	1,526	1,608
Technicians and Associate Professionals	819	882	883	858	880	908	876	932
Clerks	1,332	1,356	1,352	1,454	1,505	1,652	1,715	1,859
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Worl	2,658	2,715	2,888	3,005	3,121	3,248	3,394	3,672
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	6,240	6,220	5,921	6,161	6,127	6,069	6,000	5,851
Traders and Related Workers	2,993	2,932	2,866	2,887	2,803	2,811	2,730	2,662
Plant Machine Operators and Assemblers	2,197	2,348	2,429	2,446	2,495	2,573	2,354	2,219
Laborers and UnskilledWorkers	9,097	9,303	10,005	10,176	10,343	10,749	11,021	11,385
Special Occupations	124	133	143	146	148	138	147	150

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005. Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution 9, Series of 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.6
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX, AGE GROUP AND
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED
2002 to 2009
(In thousands)

Indicator	2002	2003	2004	2005 ^a	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	3,874	3,936	4,249	2,748	2,829	2,653	2,716	2,831
Male	2,295	2,343	2,558	1,685	1,798	1,675	1,714	1,770
Female	1,579	1,592	1,692	1,062	1,031	978	1,002	1,062
All Age Groups	3,874	3,936	4,249	2,748	2,825	2,653	2,716	2,831
15 - 24 years	1,919	1,861	2,009	1,353	1,415	1,335	1,389	1,437
25 -34 years	872	961	1,032	788	806	763	788	835
35 - 44 years	443	436	464	307	309	279	264	270
45 - 54 years	329	335	365	196	199	172	172	179
55 - 64 years	188	221	262	89	84	85	85	91
65 years and over	123	122	118	15	16	19	19	19
Age not reported	*	*	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,874	3,936	4,249	2,748	2,825	2,653	2,716	2,831
No grade completed	73	78	100	20	19	18	14	13
Elementary	799	824	879	418	429	401	380	376
Undergraduate	359	387	417	182	187	184	173	166
Graduated	440	437	462	236	242	217	207	210
High School	1,658	1,660	1,826	1,223	1,293	1,222	1,237	1,280
Undergraduate	574	588	635	365	375	355	338	344
Graduated	1,084	1,072	1,191	858	918	867	899	936
College	1,343	1,373	1,446	1,086	1,089	1,013	1,085	1,162
Undergraduate	695	709	739	550	571	534	574	619
Graduated	648	664	707	536	518	479	512	544
Not reported	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-

^a NSCB Resolution No. 15 dated October 20, 2004 prescribes the adoption of the new definition of unemployment starting April 2005. Hence, for the annual figure for 2005, the average of three LFS rounds (April, July and October) was used.

Notes: 1. Data were revised based on NSCB Resolution 9, Series of 2009 which prescribes the use of the average estimates of the four LFS rounds for the annual figures.

2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.7
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2010
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective June 14, 2008)	
National Capital Region (NCR)		
Non-Agriculture		382.00
Agriculture		
Plantation and Non-Plantation		345.00
Private Hospitals		
With bed capacity of 100 or less		345.00
Retail/Service		
Establishments employing 15 workers or less		345.00
Manufacturing		
Establishments Regularly		345.00
Employing less than 10 workers		
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	Baguio City, La Trinidad, Tuba, Itogon and Sablan	Other Areas in the Region
Minimum wage rates (Effective June 16, 2008)		
Non-Agriculture	260.00	243.00
Agriculture	242.00	226.00
Retail/Service		
Establishments Employing more than 10 workers	260.00	243.00
Establishments Employing 10 workers or less	240.00	219.00
Region 1 - Ilocos Region	Minumum Wage Rates (Effective June 22, 2008)	
Agriculture		
Plantation		220.00
Non-Plantation		195.00
Small & Municipal Fishing		195.00
Non-Agriculture		
Banks & Financial Intermediaries		240.00
Construction		240.00
Commercial Fishing		240.00
Private Educational Institutions		240.00
Transport, Storage & Communication		240.00
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply		240.00
Mining and Quarrying		240.00
Cooperative-Micro		220.00
Manufacturing		
Micro		195.00
Small		220.00
Medium/Large		240.00
Health and Social Work		
Levels 1 and 2 Hospitals & Clinics		220.00
Level 3 Hospitals		228.00
Level 4 Hospitals		240.00
Hotels and Restaurant		
Micro		195.00
Small/Medium/Large		220.00

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2010
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minumum Wage Rates (Effective June 22, 2008)				
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repair of Motor Vehicle, Motorcycle and Personal & Household Goods					
Micro					195.00
Small					220.00
Medium/Large					240.00
Other Community, Social & Personal Service Activities					
Community & Social Activities					240.00
Personal Service Activities - Micro					195.00
Personal Service Activities - Small/Medium/Large					220.00
Region II - Cagayan Valley	Isabela	Cagayan	Nueva Vizcaya	Quirino and Batanes	
Minimum Wage Rates (Effective June 15, 2008)					
Non-Agriculture	235.00	232.00	228.00	227.00	
Agriculture	223.00	220.00	216.00	215.00	
Retail/Service					
Establishments employing more than 10 workers	227.00	224.00	220.00	219.00	
Establishments employing not more than 10 workers	200.00	197.00	193.00	192.00	
Region III - Central Luzon	Bulacan, Bataan, Nueva Ecija, Pampanga, Tarlac and Zambales			Aurora	
Minimum Wage Rates (Effective June 16, 2008)					
Non-Agriculture		-		251.00	
Establishments with total assets of P30M or more		302.00		-	
Establishments with total assets of less than P30M		294.50		-	
Agriculture					
Plantation		272.00		236.00	
Non-Plantation		256.00		216.00	
Hospitals					
With bed capacity of 20 or more		293.00		-	
With bed capacity of less than 20		278.00		-	
Retail/Service					
Establishments with 16 workers or more		291.00		-	
Establishments with less than 16 workers		277.00		-	
Establishments employing not more than 10 workers				173.00	
Cottage/Handicraft		256.00		224.00	
Region IV-A CALABARZON	Sector				
	Non - Agriculture	Agriculture		Cottage	Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers
		Plantation	Non -		
			Plantation		
Minimum Wage Rates (Effective June 1, 2008)					
Growth Corridor Area	320.00	295.00	275.00	283.00	215.00
Reclassified Extended Metropolitan Area to Growth Corridor Area					
Cavite - Bacoor, Imus					
Rizal - Cainta, Taytay					
Laguna - Biñan, San Pedro					

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2010
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective June 1, 2008)				
Region IV-A CALABARZON	Sector				
	Non - Agriculture	Agriculture		Cottage	Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers
		Plantation	Non - Plantation		
Cavite - Cavite City, Dasmariñas, Rosario, Carmona, Gen. Trias	298.00	273.00	253.00	261.00	193.00
Rizal - Antipolo City					
Laguna - Cabuyao, Calamba City, Los Baños, San Pablo City, Sta. Cruz, Sta. Rosa City					
Cavite - Kawit, Tagaytay City, Tanza, Trece Martirez, Silang	293.00	268.00	248.00	256.00	190.00
Batangas - Batangas City, Bauan, Lipa City, San Pascual, Sto. Tomas, Tanauan City					
Quezon - Lucena City					
Reclassified Emerging Growth Areas					
to Growth Corridor Area	293.00	268.00	248.00	256.00	188.00
Cavite - General Mariano Alvarez					
Rizal - Rodriguez, Tanay					
Emerging Growth Area	274.00	249.00	229.00	237.00	173.00
Rizal - Angono, Binangonan, San Mateo					
Batangas - Balayan, Calaca, Lemery, Nasugbu, Calatagan, Mabini, Rosario, San Jose					
Quezon - Candelaria, Sariaya					
Cavite - Indang, Naic, Noveleta, Ternate	263.00	238.00	218.00	226.00	160.00
Rizal - Pililia					
Laguna - Paete, Pakil					
Batangas - San Juan					
Quezon - Tiaong					
Reclassified Resource Based Area					
to Emerging Growth Area					
Batangas - Taysan	258.00	233.00	213.00	221.00	159.00
Rizal - Teresa					
Resourced Bases Area					
Cavite - Alfonso, Amadeo, Gen. Aguinaldo, Maragondon, Mendez-Nunez	254.00	229.00	209.00	217.00	155.00
Laguna - Alaminos, Bay, Calauan, Cavinti, Famy, Kalayaan, Liliw, Luisiana, Lumban, Mabitac, Magdalena, Majayjay, Nagcarlan, Pagsanjan, Pangil, Pila, Rizal, Siniloan, Sta. Maria, Victoria					
Batangas - Agoncillo, Alitagtag, Balete, Cuenca, Ibaan, Laurel, Lian, Lobo, Malvar, Mataas na Kahoy, Padre Garcia, San Luis, San Nicolas, Sta. Teresita, Taal, Talisay, Taysan, Tingloy, Tuy					
Rizal - Baras, Cardona, Jala-Jala, Morong					

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2010
(In pesos)

Indicator/Sector	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective June 1, 2008)				
Region IV-A CALABARZON	Sector				
	Non - Agriculture	Agriculture		Cottage	Retail & Service Establishments Employing Not More Than 10 Workers
		Plantation	Non - Plantation		
Quezon - Agdangan, Alabat, Atimonan, Buenavista, Burdeos,Calauag, Catanauan, Dolores, Gen. Luna, Gen. Nakar, Guinayangan, Gumaca, Infanta, Jomalig, Lopez, Lucban, Macalelon, Mauban, Mulanay, Padre Burgos, Pagbilao, Panulukan, Patnanungan, Perez, Pitogo, Plaridel, Polilio, Quezon, Real, Sampaloc, San Andres, San Antonio, San Francisco, San Narciso, Tagkawayan, Tayabas, Unisan	236.00	216.00	196.00	204.00	148.00
Region IV-B MIMAROPA	Highly Urbanized Cities of Puerto Princesa and Calapan, Areas in Puerto Galera and other Areas with Tourist Resort Operations, and Areas with Mining Operations			Rest of the Region (Occidental and Oriental Mindoro, Marinduque, Romblon and Palawan)	
Minimu wage rates (Effective June 19, 2008))					
Non-Agriculture		252.00			240.00
Agriculture					
Plantation		207.00			198.00
Non-Plantation		187.00			178.00
Cottage and Micro Enterprises		190.00			188.00
Retail Service employing not more than 10 workers		132.00			130.00
Region V - Bicol Region	Cities of Legazpi, Naga, Iriga and Tabaco and Municipalities of Pili and Daraga			All Other Areas	
Minimum wage rates (Effective July 1, 2008) ^a					
Non-Agriculture					
Establishments:					
Employing more than 15 workers		239.00			227.00
Employing 11 -15 workers		226.00			214.00
Employing not more than 10 workers		208.00			196.00
Cottage/Handicraft					
Employing 20 or more workers		24.00			202.00
Employing less than 20 workers		204.00			192.00
Agriculture					
Plantation		217.00			207.00
Non-Plantation		197.00			187.00
Region VI - Western Visayas	All Provinces				
Minimu wage rates (Effective December 25, 2008)					
Non-Agriculture					
Employing more than 10 workers				250.00	
Employing 10 or less workers				208.00	
Agriculture					
Plantation				218.00	
Non-Plantation				208.00	

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2010
(In pesos)

	Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D
Region VII - Central Visayas	Cities of Carcar, Cebu, Mandaue and Lapu-Lapu; Danao and Talisay, and the Municipalities of Minglanilla, Consolacion, Liloan, Compostela, Cordova and San Fernando	City of Toledo and Bogot: Rest of the Municipalities in the Province of Cebu except the Municipalities in the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes	All the Cities and Municipalities in the Province of Bohol and Negros Oriental	Municipalities in the Province of Siquijor and the Islands of Bantayan and Camotes
(Effective June 16, 2008)				
Non-Agriculture	267.00	247.00	237.00	222.00
Agriculture				
Non-sugar	249.00	232.00	217.00	202.00
Sugar	217.00	217.00	217.00	217.00
Sugar mills	237.00	237.00	237.00	237.00
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	All Provinces (Effective June 16, 2008)			
Non-Agriculture		238.00		
Agriculture (Non-Sugar)		219.00		
Retail/Service				
Employing 10 workers and below		207.00		
Cottage/Handicraft		216.00		
Sugar industry				
Mills		240.00		
Plantation		213.00		
Non-Plantation		198.50		
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	Minimum Wage Rate (Effective July 3, 2008) ^a			
Non-Agriculture				
(Includes Private Hospital, Educational Institutions, Security Agencies, Janitorial and Retail/Service Establishment Employing more than 30 workers)		240.00		
Agriculture (Includes Rubber-based Plantation)				
Plantation agricultural enterprise		215.00		
Non-Plantation agricultural enterprise		195.00		
Retail/Service				
Establishments Employing more than 30 workers		220.00		
Cottage/Handicraft		195.00		
Region X - Northern Mindanao	Wage Category I	Wage Category II	Wage Category III	Wage Category IV
Minimum wage rates (Effective June 1, 2008)				
Non-Agriculture ^b	256.00	251.00	246.00	241.00
Agriculture ^b	244.00	239.00	234.00	229.00
Region X - Northern Mindanao	Wage Category V			
Land preparation and cultivation				
Roamplow				
Moldboard-Labor component			359.00/hectare	
Animal plowing				
Owned by planter			239.00/day	
Owned by worker excluding premium rate of animals				
- Normal soil			1,563.00/hectare	
- Coarse and hilly			2,812.00/hectare	

Table 11.7 (continued)
MINIMUM WAGE RATES BY SECTOR AND REGION, PHILIPPINES
As of June 2010
(In pesos)

Region X - Northern Mindanao	Wage Category V
Harrowing (Karas) - Labor component	71.00/hectare
Planting basal including peeling	702.00/hectare
Hauling cane points	
Loading only	93.00/lacsa
Loading and unloading	155.00/lacsa
Cutting cane points	
Sinsilio	468.00/lacsa
Gupod	389.00/lacsa
Peeling	155.00/lacsa
Cutting cane points with peeling	782.00/lacsa
Fertilizing	
Tagad	63.00/bag
Bubod	49.00/bag
Weeding	
High density	1,563.00/hectare
Medium density	937.00/hectare
Low density	625.00/hectare
Hilling-up (1 meter distance between rows)	237.00/pass/hectare
Harvesting (cutting and loading zero trash)	155.00/ton
Ratoon	
Peeling and replanting	782.00/lacsa
Trash scattering, burning and cutting stump	625.00/hectare
Region XI - DAVAO REGION	All Provinces (Effective June 16, 2008)^b
Non-Agriculture	265.00
Agriculture	265.00
Retail/Service	
Employing more than 10 workers	265.00
Employing not more than 10 workers	234.00
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	Minimum Wage Rates (Effective June 16, 2008)
Non-Agriculture	245.00
Agriculture	
Plantation	225.00
Non-Plantation	220.00
Retail and Service	
Employing more than 10 workers	225.00
Employing not more than 10 workers	219.00
CARAGA	Minimum Wage Rates (June 20, 2008)
Non-Agriculture	233.00
Agriculture	
Plantation	223.00
Non-Plantation	203.00
Retail and Service	
With 10 workers or less	203.00
With more than 10 workers	233.00
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	Minimum Wage Rates (June 29, 2008)
Non-Agriculture	210.00
Agriculture	
Plantation	210.00
Non-Plantation	210.00

Note: Minimum Wage Rate refers to basic pay and cost of living allowance.

^a The P5.00 of the P20.00 COLA granted effective July 3, 2008 shall be integrated into the basic wage effective three (3) months after July 3, 2008.

^b The P10.00 COLA granted under Wage Order No. RBXI-14 (effective September 16, 2007) shall be integrated to the basic wage effective September 16, 2008.

Source : National Wages and Productivity Commission.

Table 11.8
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Average of Selected Occupations	12,525 ^a
Metallic ore mining	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,716
Geologists	26,795
Mining Engineers and Metallurgists	23,965
Mining and Metallurgical Engineering Technicians	16,372
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,904
Miners	12,265
Shotfirers and Blasters	11,965
Mining Plant Operators	11,748
Mineral Ore Processing Plant Operators	11,086
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	6,407
Non-metallic mining and quarrying	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	32,588
Geologists	20,000
Mining Engineers	31,349
Mining Engineering Technicians	^b
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,078
Miners and Quarry Workers	12,313
Mining Plant Operators	16,490
Stone Processing Plant Operators	9,940
Well Drillers and Borers and Related Workers	10,433
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,053
Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	17,789
Food Technologists	15,843
Chemical Engineering Technicians	152,474
Quarry Inspectors	11,424
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,079
Production Clerks	10,106
Food Processing and Related Trades Workers	7,860
Food and Related Products Machine Operators	10,095
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,195
Manufacture of Textiles	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	11,981
Quality Inspectors	9,346
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,422
Fiber Preparers	7,999
Weavers,Knitters and Related Workers	9,403
Fiber Preparing, Spinning and Winding Machine Operators	8,949
Weaving & Knitting Machine Operators	8,976
Bleaching, Dyeing & Cleaning Machine Operators	10,032
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,227
Manufacture of wearing apparel	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	12,190
Quality Inspectors	8,023
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,083
Production Clerks	9,399
Tailors,Dressmakersand Hatters	8,698

^a The data refers to the average monthly wage rate across the selected occupation in selected non-agricultural industries and not to the average monthly wage rate across all occupations in all non-agricultural industries.

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Textile, Leather and Related Patters Makers and Cutters	8,371
Sewers, Embroiderers and Related Workers	8,208
Sewing Machine Operators	8,659
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,822
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,708
Quality Inspectors	9,965
Accounting and Bookeeping Clerks	10,645
Production Clerks	11,713
Tanners	8,465
Shoemakers and Related Workers	8,839
Leather Preparing Machine Operators	9,450
Shoemaking and Related Machine Operators	8,723
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,959
Manufacture of wood and wood products except furniture	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	10,152
Accounting and Bookeeping Clerks	10,050
Production Clerks	10,423
Wood Treaters	8,493
Woodworking-Machine Setters and Setter Operator	8,940
Wood Processing Plant Operators	7,759
Wood Products Machine Operators	7,484
Wood and Related Products Assemblers	7,070
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,010
Manufacture of paper and paper products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	15,903
Mechanical Engineers	19,736
Mechanical Engineerinf Technicians	13,506
Accounting and Bookeeping Clerks	11,315
Production Clerks	11,538
Paper Pulp Palnt Operators	9,473
Papermaking Plant Operators	10,336
Paperboard and Related Products Assemblers	9,049
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,399
Publishing and printing except Reproduction of Recorded Media	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	17,403
Mechanical Engineers	17,004
Journalists and Other Writers	17,629
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,277
Proofreaders and Copymakers	14,228
Compositors, Typesetters and Related Workers	10,525
Stereotypers and Electrotypers	11,065
Printing Engravers and Etchers	12,312
Bookbinders and Related Workers	10,649
Pressman Letterpress and Related Workers	8,943
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	10,389
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum and other fuel products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	33,651
Chemical Engineers	22,435
Chemical Engineering Technicians	12,455

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,863
Production Clerks	13,000
Industrial Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	^b
Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators	7,938
Chemical-Filtering & Separating Equipment Operators	18,800
Petroleum Refining Plant Operators	13,893
Coke Production Plant Operators	^b
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,854
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,245
Chemical Engineers	30,146
Chemical Engineering Technicians	12,759
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,885
Crushing, Grinding and Chemical-Mixing Machinery Operators	11,502
Chemical Heat-Treating Plant Operators	9,922
Chemical-Filtering & Separating Equipment Operators	20,695
Pharmaceutical and Toiletary Products Machine Operators	8,083
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,407
Manufacture of rubber products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	12,697
Mechanical Engineers	14,645
Chemical Engineers	13,376
Chemical Engineering Technicians	12,337
Quality Inspectors	9,931
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,853
Production Clerks	10,388
Rubber Products Machine Operators	10,808
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,274
Manufacture of plastic products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,946
Mechanical Engineers	13,210
Chemical Engineers	12,432
Chemical Engineering Technicians	10,819
Quality Inspectors	9,832
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,859
Production Clerks	9,724
Plastic Products machine Operators	9,755
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,970
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	21,212
Mechanical Engineers	31,618
Quality Inspectors	16,459
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,811
Production Clerks	10,178
Potters, Glass makers and Related Trades	8,794
Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operators	10,938
Cement and Other Mineral Products Machine Operators	7,361
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,361

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Manufacture of basic metals	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	15,543
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,572
Metal Moulders and Core Makers	10,195
Sheet-Metal Workers	10,370
One and Metal Furnace Operators	9,809
Metal Melters, Casters and Rolling-Mill Operators	9,336
Metal Heat Treating Plant Operators	14,778
Metal Drawers and Extruders	9,020
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,702
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	18,105
Quality Inspectors	10,449
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,247
Welder and Flamecutters	8,891
Structural Metal Preparers	8,707
Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forging Press Operators	8,542
Machine-Tools Setters and Setters Operators	10,868
Machine Tools Operators	8,535
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,533
Manufacture of machinery and equipment, n.e.c.	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	18,064
Mechanical Engineers	18,645
Quality Inspectors	10,930
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,360
Production Clerks	10,042
Welder and Flamecutters	9,055
Tool Makers and Related Workers	10,456
Agricultural or Industrial Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	9,224
Mechanical Machinery Assemblers	9,207
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,675
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus, n.e.c.	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	19,028
Electrical Engineers	19,972
Electrical Engineering Technicians	28,622
Quality Inspectors	10,035
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,742
Production Clerks	10,215
Electrical Mechanics and Fitters	8,472
Electrical Equipment Assemblers	9,055
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,188
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	20,125
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	15,189
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	14,629
Quality Inspectors	10,548
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,763
Production Clerks	11,732
Electronic Fitters	10,491
Electronic Equipment Assemblers	9,144
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,658

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	26,340
Mechanical Engineers	16,849
Mechanical Engineering Technicians	14,171
Quality Inspectors	11,176
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,955
Sheet-Metal Workers	9,127
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	9,555
Mechanical Machinery Assemblers	13,534
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,896
Building and repairing of ships and boats	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	17,209
Marine Engineers	14,482
Quality Inspectors	12,830
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,234
Production Clerks	8,497
Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Workers	7,726
Welders and Flamecutters	8,981
Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers	9,308
Riggers and Cable Splicers	9,140
Marine Crafts Mechanics	9,302
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,101
Manufacture and repair of furniture	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	12,194
Quality Inspectors	8,942
Decorators and Commercial Designers	9,973
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,808
Production Clerks	8,893
Cabinet Makers and Related Workers	8,067
Rattan, Bamboo and Other Wicker Furniture Workers	7,435
Upholsterers and Related Workers	8,574
Wood Products machine Operators	8,679
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,523
Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	25,968
Electrical Engineers	28,373
Electrical Engineering Technicians	24,997
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	16,282
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	14,430
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	14,992
Electrical Mechanics and Fitters	17,406
Lineman, Line Installers and Cable Spicers	15,768
Power-Production Plant Operators	19,840
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,494
Collection, purification and distribution of water	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	20,219
Civil Engineers	19,658
Civil Engineering Technicians	15,676
Quality Inspectors	15,880
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,138
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	13,512

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	13,010
Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Workers	11,496
Water-Treatment and Related Plant Operators	12,645
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	5,587
Construction	
Production Supervisors and General Foremen	13,857
Civil Engineers	17,004
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,651
Masons and Related Concrete Finishers	9,758
Carpenters and Joiners	10,128
Insulation Workers	9,877
Plumbers, Pipe Fitters and Other Related Workers	10,409
Structural Metal Preparers, Erectors and Related Workers	10,403
Heavy Equipment Mechanics	8,918
Building and Related Electricians	10,060
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,981
Sale, maintenance & repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles except retail sale of automotive fuel	
Sales Supervisors	14,273
Accountants and Auditors	16,734
Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives	11,463
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,048
Stock Clerks	10,132
Cashiers	10,925
Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	10,124
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	9,736
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,907
Wholesale trade and commissions trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	
Sales Supervisors	20,287
Accountants and Auditors	20,512
Technical and Commercial Sales Representatives	15,737
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,798
Stock Clerks	9,877
Cashiers	10,785
Telemarketers	10,923
Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	9,356
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,376
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles & motorcycles and repair of personal and household goods	
Sales Supervisors	13,595
Accountants and Auditors	16,156
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,258
Stock Clerks	8,957
Cashiers	9,092
Telemarketers	10,370
Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	8,275
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,313

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Hotels and restaurants	
Accountants and Auditors	16,091
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,938
Receptionists and Information Clerks	9,397
Service Crew	8,567
Housekeepers and Related Workers	9,404
Cooks	9,646
Waiters, Waitresses and Bartenders	9,025
Helpers and Cleaners	8,494
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,116
Other land transport except bus line operation; Transport via pipelines	
Road Transport Service Supervisors	14,512
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	10,501
Transport Clerks	11,145
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	9,369
Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers	10,731
Freight Handlers	12,459
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,495
Bus line operation	
Road Transport Service Supervisors	10,303
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,700
Transport Clerks	8,990
Ticket Clerks	8,974
Bus Conductors	8,588
Bus Inspectors	19,751
Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Related Trades Workers	9,177
Bus Drivers	9,437
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,885
Water transport	
Maritime Transport Service Supervisors	27,003
Ship's Engineers	26,223
Ships' Deck Officers and Pilots	23,956
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,252
Transport Clerks	10,873
Ticket Clerks	11,008
Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards	8,339
Marine Crafts Mechanics	12,427
Ships Deck Crews and Related Workers	9,987
Freight Handlers	10,691
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,661
Air transport	
Air Transport Service Supervisors	21,580
Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers	79,187
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,219
Transport Clerks	16,166
Ticket Clerks	17,765

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Travel Attendants and Travel Stewards	15,003
Aircraft Engine Merchants and Fitters	17,088
Freight Handlers	18,450
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	^b
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; Activities of travel agencies	
Travel Consultants and Organizers	13,992
Clearing and Forwarding Agents	12,799
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,015
Travel Agency Clerks and Related Workers	13,118
Travel Guides	14,450
Heavy Truck and Lorry Drivers	11,811
Freight Handlers	9,957
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,379
Postal and telecommunications services except national postal activities	
Communications Service Supervisors	24,270
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	27,175
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	12,874
Telefax/Teleprinters/Telex Clerks	8,829
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,537
Telephone Switchboard Operators	12,159
Customer Service Representatives/Associates (in call centers)	13,574
Telecommunication Equipment Installers and Repairers	26,843
Messengers and Deliveries	12,023
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	8,711
Banking institutions except central banking	
Statisticians	17,531
Accountants and Auditors	19,360
Economists	18,970
Bookkeepers	12,977
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,213
Statistical and Finance Clerks	11,389
Tellers	12,732
Customer Service Representatives/Associates (in call centers)	18,295
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,326
Non-bank financial institutions	
Statisticians	16,671
Accountants and Auditors	18,079
Economists	21,401
Securities and Finance Dealers and Brokers	16,401
Bookkeepers	11,796
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	11,219
Statistical and Finance Clerks	7,987
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	9,134
Customer Service Representatives/Associates (in call centers)	9,443
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,266

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Insurance and pensions funding except compulsory social security	
Actuaries	35,625
Statisticians	21,121
Computer Programmers	20,977
Accountants and Auditors	29,594
Insurance Representatives	15,919
Appraisers and Valuers	15,097
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,329
Statistical and Finance Clerks	14,690
Debt Collectors and Related Workers	13,318
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	14,346
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	10,700
Computer and related activities	
Systems Analysts and Designers	22,667
Computer Programmers	22,254
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineers	26,788
Computer Engineers	27,909
Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering Technicians	12,331
Computer Assistants	15,699
Computer Equipment Operators	7,979
Data Entry Operators	10,087
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	19,121
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	10,309
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; Tax consultancy	
Accountants and Auditors	31,368
Bookkeepers	19,115
Data Entry Operators	13,720
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	17,536
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	^b
Architectural, engineering and related technical consultancy	
Geologists	^b
Architects	14,178
Civil Engineers	22,762
Electrical Engineers	19,407
Geodetic Engineers	22,931
Civil Engineering Technician	13,092
Electrical Engineering Technicians	10,202
Draftsmen	18,750
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	14,591
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,956
Call center activities	
Computer Programmers	28,599
Computer Engineers	23,474
Computer Assistants	14,816
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	16,222
Customer Service Representatives/ Associates (in call centers)	15,901
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	11,823

Table 11.8 (continued)
AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE RATES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF TIME-RATE WORKERS
ON FULL-TIME BASIS IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
PHILIPPINES
July 2008
(In pesos)

Industry/Occupation	Average Monthly Wage Rates
Medical transcription and related outsourcing activities	
Computer Programmers	11,583
Computer Engineers	20,413
Computer Assistants	12,831
Medical transcriptionists	10,669
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,031
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	10,997
Private education services	
College, University & Higher Education Teaching Professionals	28,865
Technical and Vocational Instructors/Trainers	35,728
General Secondary Education Teaching Professionals	12,211
Science and Mathematics Teaching Professionals	14,374
Vocational Education Teaching Professionals	14,559
General Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	12,605
Science and Mathematics Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	14,224
Pre-Elementary Education Teaching Professionals	12,573
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	12,118
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	7,615
Private medical, dental and other health services	
Medical doctors	20,135
Dentists	11,789
Nutritionists-Dietitians	9,829
Medical Technologies	10,459
Physiotherapists	11,816
Professional Nurses	9,867
Professional Midwives	8,714
Medical Equipment Operators	9,510
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	9,218
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,167
Animated Films and Cartoons Production	
Multi-Media Artists and Animators	15,420
Art Directors	34,211
Film and Video Editors	13,946
Graphic Designers	12,830
Accounting and Bookkeeping Clerks	13,308
Unskilled Workers except Janitors, Messengers and Freight Handlers ^c	9,720

Notes: 1. Non-agricultural establishments employing 20 and over. Wage rates are defined as including basic pay and regular/guaranteed cash allowances.
2. Basic pay refers to pay for nominal/regular working time before deductions for employees' social security contributions and withholding taxes. It excludes overtime, night shift differential and other premium pay; commissions, tips and share of employees in service charge; and payment in kind.
3. Allowances refer to regular/guaranteed cash payments. These include living allowance but exclude reimbursements for travel, entertainment, meals and other expenses, etc. incurred in conducting the business of the employer, cost of uniform/working clothes; bonuses and gratuities; family allowances.

^b No report.

^c BLES code.

Source: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

Table 11.9
CONTRACTS PROCESSED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS
1992 to 2009

Year	Total	Land-based	Sea-based
1990	598,769	468,591	130,178
1991	701,762	554,476	147,286
1992	723,448	564,801	158,647
1993	738,958	572,096	166,862
1994	760,091	587,871	172,220
1995	662,294	481,349	180,945
1996	667,669	475,337	192,332
1997	755,350	552,440	202,910
1998	740,157	535,171	204,986
1999	791,989	586,200	205,789
2000	733,995	524,413	209,582
2001	692,081	469,313	222,768
2002	817,734	595,159	222,575
2003	855,993	568,649	287,344
2004	867,009	638,181	228,828
2005	1,204,862	898,565	306,297
2006	1,232,390	877,061	355,329
2007	1,306,327	916,720	389,607
2008	1,464,295	1,005,538	458,757
2009	1,479,070	1,043,555	435,515

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

Table 11.10
DEPLOYED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS
1992 to 2009

Year	Total	Land-based	Sea-based
1992	723,448	564,801	158,647
1993	696,630	550,872	145,758
1994	719,602	565,226	154,376
1995	654,022	488,621	165,401
1996	660,122	484,653	175,469
1997	747,696	559,227	188,469
1998	831,643	638,343	193,300
1999	837,020	640,331	196,689
2000	841,628	643,304	198,324
2001	867,599	662,648	204,951
2002	891,908	682,315	209,593
2003	867,969	651,938	216,031
2004	933,588	704,586	229,002
2005	988,615	740,632	247,983
2006	1,062,567	788,070	274,497
2007	1,077,623	811,070	266,553
2008	1,236,013	974,399	261,614
2009	1,422,586	1,092,162	330,424

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration.

Table 11.11
DEPLOYED LAND-BASED OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY MAJOR WORLD GROUPINGS
1992 to 2009

Year	Total ^a	Africa	Asia	Europe	Middle East	Oceania	The Americas	Trust Territories	Unspecified
1992	549,655	2,510	134,776	14,590	340,604	1,669	12,319	11,164	-
1993	550,872	2,425	168,205	13,423	302,975	1,507	12,228	8,890	-
1994	564,031	3,255	194,120	11,513	286,387	1,295	12,603	8,489	-
1995	488,173	3,615	166,774	10,279	234,310	1,398	13,469	7,039	-
1996	484,653	2,494	174,308	11,409	221,224	1,577	8,378	4,869	-
1997	559,227	3,517	235,129	12,626	221,047	1,970	7,058	5,280	4
1998	638,343	5,538	307,261	26,422	279,767	2,524	9,152	7,677	2
1999	640,331	4,936	299,521	30,707	287,076	2,424	9,045	6,622	-
2000	643,304	4,298	292,067	39,296	283,291	2,386	7,624	7,421	6,921
2001	662,648	4,943	285,051	43,019	297,533	2,061	10,679	6,823	11,530
2002	682,315	6,919	288,481	45,363	306,939	1,917	11,532	6,075	10,882
2003	651,938	8,750	255,287	37,981	285,564	1,698	11,049	5,023	46,279
2004	704,586	8,485	266,609	55,116	352,314	3,023	11,692	7,177	1
2005	740,360	9,103	259,209	52,146	394,419	2,866	14,886	7,596	135
2006	788,070	9,450	222,940	59,313	462,545	5,126	21,976	6,481	239
2007	811,070	13,126	218,983	45,613	487,878	10,691	28,019	6,674	86
2008	974,399	16,434	219,598	51,795	631,828	15,030	31,916	5,461	2,337
2009	1,092,162	18,967	260,995	47,409	669,042	13,297	31,146	5,134	46,172

^a Based on the report of POEA's Labor Assistance Center on the actual departure of OFWs at the international airports, NAIA Cabin Crews and POEA Regional Extension Units.

Source: Philippine Overseas Employment Administration

Table 11.12
NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF ENTERPRISE-BASED UNIONS BY REGION
2000 to 2009

Year	Philippines		NCR		CAR		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV-A		Region IV-B		Region V	
	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)
2000	13,541	1,314,825	7,720	795,492	112	15,440	135	12,793	69	15,828	888	84,817	1,521	130,614	39	1,832	250	15,763
2001	14,370	1,388,915	8,050	818,301	124	16,730	159	15,293	79	17,283	964	91,455	1,680	142,146	40	1,852	269	18,267
2002	14,116	1,232,762	8,213	718,412	99	13,551	119	10,334	49	13,945	962	88,004	1,671	139,164	40	1,852	222	11,929
2003	14,629	1,263,507	8,452	730,658	102	13,632	123	10,466	49	13,945	1,021	91,299	1,763	145,588	40	1,852	230	12,429
2004	15,193	1,301,585	8,684	742,968	106	13,689	132	11,614	53	14,162	1,065	94,569	1,831	151,744	40	1,852	285	14,789
2005	15,526	1,627,480	8,867	1,053,686	107	13,689	131	11,624	53	14,162	1,054	98,280	1,887	155,396	26	1,065	285	14,790
2006	15,101	1,563,118	9,025	1,043,439	52	6,667	85	7,772	45	13,580	954	90,223	1,915	157,035	23	1,080	142	7,447
2007	15,293	1,294,436	9,119	751,136	53	9,677	80	6,023	46	13,563	973	91,985	1,948	165,728	24	1,080	135	8,993
2008	15,501	1,308,417	9,243	756,517	54	9,812	80	6,023	46	13,563	986	93,201	1,974	168,896	24	1,080	139	9,141
2009	15,835	1,328,776	9,399	766,679	55	9,812	83	6,186	48	13,605	1,009	94,786	2,033	172,123	24	1,080	145	9,331

¹ 1999 to 2001 data includes public sector unions data of Region 4B .

Notes: 1. As a result of administrative cancellation of non-existing federations, the number of unions may not be consistent with the other data released by the Bureau, particularly those statistics that require back tracking of union data prior to 2004.

Source: Data from 2002 onwards are taken from the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR) actual records.

Table 11.12 (continued)

Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII		ARMM		Not Indicated	
No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)	No.	Member-Ship ('000)
506	39,640	785	42,832	228	15,592	118	8,839	229	25,383	473	70,844	185	17,352	117	18,909	16	1,975	150	880
548	43,757	817	46,129	248	17,359	139	12,529	240	26,444	531	81,162	195	18,026	121	19,327	16	1,975	150	880
526	37,624	808	43,528	186	11,524	109	7,021	260	27,264	429	50,965	173	36,096	116	18,661	14	1,908	120	980
538	38,534	831	46,215	191	12,017	111	7,918	273	28,139	449	53,264	174	36,087	117	18,676	14	1,908	151	880
581	41,764	839	47,336	212	11,411	168	13,249	306	31,780	455	52,467	169	36,477	107	18,721	14	1,908	146	1,085
629	44,014	865	49,413	214	11,515	172	13,827	323	33,370	469	53,684	175	37,269	112	19,046	14	1,908	143	742
537	36,025	881	50,088	202	11,285	108	10,171	316	32,078	388	47,115	176	33,262	93	13,049	16	2,022	143	780
563	38,401	899	51,850	204	11,330	108	9,884	319	35,191	403	47,577	174	34,923	92	14,296	16	2,022	137	777
563	38,401	913	52,502	205	11,365	108	9,884	329	36,768	407	47,750	180	35,303	97	15,412	16	2,022	137	777
592	40,090	931	53,742	209	11,502	111	10,072	336	36,972	425	49,067	181	35,303	101	15,627	16	2,022	137	777

Table 11.13
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS FILED AND WORKERS COVERED BY REGION
1992 to 2009

Year	Philippines		NCR		CAR		Region I		Region II		Region III		Region IV		Region IV-A	
	Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers	
	CBA's	Covered ^b	CBA's	Covered ^b	CBA's	Covered ^b	CBA's	Covered ^b	CBA's	Covered ^b	CBA's	Covered ^b	CBA's	Covered ^b	CBA's	Covered ^b
1992	950	91,395	616	39,857	3	68	6	1,435	2	254	38	7,125	49	9,516	-	-
1993	1,084	83,885	835	45,077	6	3,710	1	165	-	-	24	3,379	60	9,649	-	-
1994	762	56,942	528	22,444	3	120	9	726	1	96	37	7,805	51	7,065	-	-
1995	990	109,380	640	56,770	4	180	3	214	2	484	48	9,834	70	8,870	-	-
1996	818	131,446	463	61,642	7	3,332	9	1,006	-	-	44	10,123	101	28,336	-	-
1997	531	92,177	263	30,517	5	352	7	920	1	184	35	11,572	69	26,197	-	-
1998	429	68,502	232	36,003	1	15	7	495	2	255	20	2,632	38	11,763	-	-
1999	412	64,604	213	35,359	-	-	9	2,945	3	316	17	2,210	38	6,685	-	-
2000	419	73,109	198	27,049	1	1,728	4	1,347	1	211	16	9,147	35	7,858	-	-
2001	386	70,754	104	12,883	4	801	7	676	-	-	48	14,116	69	17,513	-	-
2002 ^c	2,700	529	1,505	295	7	5	17	3	8	1	174	52	240	50	-	-
2003 ^c	2,842	556	1,608	310	10	6	18	3	11	1	199	57	233	51	-	-
2004	399	63,529	195	26,232	1	137	4	180	1	33	30	6,490	-	-	54	7,674
2005	459	82,925	193	32,902	2	2,258	5	544	1	207	32	5,813	-	-	70	13,933
2006	1,670	235,887	819	115,578	8	3,212	12	1,065	4	418	123	21,374	-	-	201	25,153
2007	1,542	218,128	756	109,744	11	4,716	12	1,002	1	135	117	18,129	-	-	153	15,387
2008	1,507	204,971	756	98,538	10	5,540	17	1,823	4	301	109	15,350	-	-	118	13,020
2009	1,431	218,210	715	110,936	10	5,551	14	1,586	5	336	99	11,931	-	-	135	18,484

^a Data on public sector unions include those in ARMM.

^b Includes membership of affiliated unions. It however excludes federation members of 2.8 million farm workers.

^c Figures for workers covered is in 1,000.

Source: Data from 2006 onwards are taken from the Bureau of Labor Relations (BLR) actual records.

Table 11.13 (continued)

Region IV-B		Region V		Region VI		Region VII		Region VIII		Region IX		Region X		Region XI		Region XII		Region XIII	
Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers		Workers	
CBAs	Covered	CBAs	Covered ^b	CBAs	Covered ^b	CBAs	Covered ^b	CBAs	Covered ^b	CBAs	Covered ^b	CBAs	Covered ^b	CBAs	Covered ^b	CBAs	Covered ^b	CBAs	Covered ^b
-	-	7	554	54	10,858	94	8,634	4	1,285	17	3,011	15	4,856	37	3,516	8	426	...	...
-	-	10	416	40	4,399	41	4,605	9	376	6	495	18	2,296	24	5,457	10	3,861	...	...
-	-	5	154	14	2,200	52	6,563	14	719	5	227	11	3,594	28	4,980	4	249	...	...
-	-	13	2,671	24	4,840	70	6,395	18	1,085	8	1,126	28	2,777	46	12,822	16	1,312	...	...
-	-	13	1,139	22	3,339	71	6,685	10	361	5	316	18	2,457	47	12,097	8	613	...	...
-	-	9	660	19	5,888	73	7,960	3	301	9	1,683	11	970	22	2,789	5	2,184	...	...
-	-	5	803	27	6,519 ¹	42	3,575	9	1,782	9	551	7	1,040	26	2,824	2	93	2	152
-	-	6	233	18	1,376	63	6,399	7	371	3	84	6	3,279	23	3,689	2	242	4	1,416
-	-	8	450	32	6,170	47	4,124	9	994	3	706	12	4,361	43	7,558	4	242	6	1,164
-	-	10	1,678	15	2,231	38	4,792	12	1,249	4	309	23	2,965	43	10,457	2	124	7	960
-	-	74	9	95	17	247	25	50	5	16	2	67	17	143	35	39	10	18	3
-	-	82	10	90	18	250	26	54	5	12	1	76	19	133	33	42	11	24	5
-	-	1	100	15	1,599	41	5,375	6	684	2	120	12	3,813	29	5,325	5	4,800	3	967
-	-	12	913	17	3,480	42	5,027	10	908	5	527	24	9,703	32	3,441	9	2,480	5	789
1	121	25	1,884	70	10,840	158	17,322	30	2,519	11	919	55	11,229	111	17,291	23	3,618	19	3,344
1	121	28	2,036	60	7,120	166	21,599	25	2,062	9	713	54	11,648	108	17,157	22	3,470	19	3,089
1	121	30	1,953	47	4,605	168	19,111	24	1,384	7	566	60	11,980	111	22,490	27	5,884	18	2,305
1	121	31	2,151	58	9,239	131	16,886	23	1,178	8	524	53	8,440	102	23,406	27	5,152	19	2,289

Table 11.14
NUMBER OF OVERSEAS FILIPINO WORKERS BY AGE GROUP AND BY SEX
2006 to 2009
(In thousands)

Age Group	2006			2007			2008			2009		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	1,515	751	764	1,747	889	858	2,002	1,034	968	1,912	1,010	901
15-24	162	50	112	175	66	109	200	69	131	189	68	121.64
25-29	372	153	220	428	181	247	515	236	279	490	230	259.49
30-34	301	148	153	361	178	183	422	225	197	403	220	182.90
35-39	227	124	103	285	150	135	303	152	151	289	148	140.56
40-44	194	110	84	193	111	81	236	136	100	226	133	92.80
45 Years old and over	259	168	92	306	203	103	327	215	112	315	210	104.52

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 11.15**NUMBER OF WORKERS PERMANENTLY TERMINATED DUE TO ECONOMIC REASONS ¹
2007 to 2010**

	2007	2008	2009	2010
January	3,492	3,782	5,657	2,244
February	3,299	4,079	9,602	3,227
March	4,234	5,063	16,656	2,627
April	6,283	4,685	5,092	3,067
May	2,056	3,273	2,328	...
June	5,536	5,467	3,593	...
July	6,702	4,675	3,583	...
August	2,814	3,207	3,502	...
September	4,130	3,540	3,809	...
October	3,358	3,751	2,637	...
November	5,466	3,425	1,516	...
December	3,755	7,916	1,750	...
Average	4,260	4,405	4,977	

^a Workers permanently separated in establishments that have ceased to operate/closed or have reduced their workforce/retrrenched due to reasons such as: lack of market/slump in demand, uncompetitive price of products, competition from imports, high cost of production, lack of capital, peso depreciation, financial losses, reorganization/ downsizing, redundancy, change in management/merger, lack of raw materials, increase in minimum wage rate.

Source: Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics.

Table 11.16
NUMBER OF STRIKES/LOCKOUT NOTICES FILED, ACTUAL STRIKES,
WORKERS INVOLVED AND MAN-DAYS LOST
1991 to 2009

Year	Strikes/Lockout Notices Filed	Actual Strikes				
		Total	With Notices	Without Notices	Workers Involved ('000)	Man-days Lost ('000)
1991	1,345	182	162	20	55	1,140
1992	1,209	136	120	16	48	724
1993	1,146	122	109	13	35	710
1994	1,089	93	84	9	49	568
1995	904	94	91	6	54	584
1996	833	89	82	6	32	519
1997	932	93	82	11	52	673
1998	809	92	80	12	34	557
1999	849	58	...	...	16	229
2000	734	60	...	...	21	319
2001	623	43	...	...	8	206
2002	752	39	...	...	18	358
2003	606	38	...	...	10	150
2004	558	25	...	...	11	53
2005	465	26	...	...	8	123
2006	365	12	...	...	1	44
2007	384	6	...	...	1	12
2008	406	5	...	...	1	39
2009	327	5	...	...	2	7

Source: National Conciliation and Mediation Board.

12 SOCIAL SERVICES

The vital step in promoting social welfare and community development is to ensure equitable distribution of social services. This needs accurate information on the identities, numbers and location of target persons, types of services needed, how much is needed and when needed. Most of these data however are neither available in desired forms/tabulations nor readily accessible to various users.

To address this problem, the National Statistical Coordination Board in collaboration with the major agencies providing social services, i.e., the Department of Social Welfare and Development, National Disaster Coordinating Council, Government Service Insurance System, Social Security System, and Home Development Mutual Fund, processes, compiles and presents in this chapter the most needed statistical information taken from administrative annual reports of the above agencies. These include the numbers and locations of clients served, types and amount of social services received, sources of social services, and calamity funds. Also included are data on persons with disabilities by type of disability and by sex from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing conducted by the National Statistics Office.

Table 12.1a	Number of Disabled Persons by Type of Disability and by Sex: 2000	12-3
Table 12.1b	Number of Persons with Disabilities by Type and by Region: 2000	12-4
Table 12.2	Unduplicated Number of Clients Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Region and by Clientele Category and by Sex: 2008 and 2009	12-4
Table 12.3	Number of Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances (WEDC) Served by the Department of Social Welfare and Development by Case Category and by Region: 2009	12-6
Table 12.4	Number of Institutions/Center/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 2002 to 2009	12-6
Table 12.5	Number of Reported Cases of Child Abuse Served by the DSWD by Type: 2008 and 2009	12-7
Table 12.6	Coverage and Contributions Received by the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2007	12-8
Table 12.7	Number and Amount of Claims Paid by the Government Service Insurance System by Type: 1994 to 2009	12-9
Table 12.8	Coverage and Amount of Contributions Collected by the Social Security System: 1996 to 2009	12-10
Table 12.9	Number and Amount of Benefits Paid by the Social Security System: 1996 to 2009	12-10
Table 12.10	Number of Contributors and Amount of Contributions Received by the Home Development Mutual Fund: 1992 to 2009	12-11
Table 12.11	Number of Beneficiaries and Amount of Provident Benefits Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 1992 to 2009	12-11
Table 12.12	Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters and by Man Made Disasters: 2008 and 2009	12-12
Table 12.13	Calamity Funds Received by Region and Province: 2007 to 2009	12-13
Figure 12.1	Number of Institutions/Centers/Facilities Involved in the Distribution of Social Services: 2001 to 2009	12-3
Figure 12.2	Beneficiaries Paid by the Home Development Mutual Fund by Type of Benefit: 2009	12-9

Table 12.1 a
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND BY SEX
2000

Type of Disability	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	942,098	468,766	473,332
Low vision	352,398	154,053	198,345
Oral defect	50,862	27,100	23,762
Partial blindness	76,731	38,157	38,574
Mentally ill	67,294	34,818	32,476
Mentally retarded	66,113	35,194	30,919
Quadriplegic	55,889	31,297	24,592
Hard of hearing	44,725	22,251	22,474
Others	228,086	125,896	102,190

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 12.1b
NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND BY REGION
2000

Region		Persons with Disability	Type of Disability					
			Total Blindness	Partial Blindness	Low Vision	Total Deafness	Partial Deafness	Hard of Hearing
Total ¹		942,098	44,014	76,731	352,398	35,890	40,983	44,725
NCR	National Capital Region	109,236	4,153	7,248	46,910	3,176	2,630	2,362
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	17,321	962	1,374	4,136	750	1,240	1,343
1	Ilocos Region	52,715	2,566	3,235	15,928	1,969	2,612	3,937
2	Cagayan Valley	36,195	1,982	2,637	12,083	1,417	1,825	2,243
3	Central Luzon	86,770	3,340	5,468	34,645	3,042	2,729	3,449
4	Southern Tagalog	144,289	6,749	11,650	51,303	4,965	5,081	5,559
5	Bicol Region	75,772	3,392	9,429	25,927	2,744	3,753	4,744
6	Western Visayas	87,800	4,446	8,022	28,593	5,307	4,206	4,328
7	Central Visayas	84,707	4,960	5,862	38,821	2,855	4,238	3,783
8	Eastern Visayas	62,924	2,975	6,262	24,355	2,117	3,444	4,093
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	31,424	1,404	2,805	12,975	1,231	1,500	1,473
10	Northern Mindanao	29,774	1,208	2,630	10,689	1,121	1,436	1,439
11	Davao Region	57,462	2,682	4,479	21,934	2,300	2,380	2,410
12	SOCCSKSARGEN	22,165	1,071	1,971	7,161	1,210	1,042	1,063
13	Caraga	30,482	1,413	2,414	12,650	1,019	1,566	1,320
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	12,989	707	1,232	4,284	656	1,298	1,178

¹ Includes data in disputed areas.

Source: National Statistics Office.

Table 12.1b (continued)

Type of Disability						
Oral Defect	Loss of one/both arms/hands	Loss of one/both legs/feet	Quadriplegic	Mentally Retarded	Mentally Ill	Multiple Impairment
50,862	36,313	43,367	55,889	66,113	67,294	27,519
4,263	6,037	4,284	4,943	6,459	13,584	3,187
1,257	899	998	1,409	1,217	1,174	562
4,721	1,816	2,543	3,419	5,222	3,221	1,526
3,121	1,223	1,936	2,325	2,424	2,016	963
4,527	4,012	4,091	5,293	7,130	6,793	2,251
8,172	6,896	6,665	8,586	9,860	15,050	3,753
3,769	2,296	3,675	4,944	5,008	4,104	1,987
4,888	2,742	4,690	5,709	6,828	5,241	2,800
3,383	1,885	3,229	4,246	5,592	3,987	1,866
3,237	2,127	2,345	3,286	3,304	2,545	2,834
1,535	1,123	1,326	1,694	2,025	1,422	911
1,664	1,112	1,512	1,885	2,506	1,638	934
3,099	2,066	2,901	3,692	4,524	3,130	1,865
1,329	775	1,400	1,606	1,647	1,219	671
1,342	993	1,325	1,888	1,830	1,662	860
351	308	442	963	530	496	544

Table 12.2
UNDUPLICATED NUMBER OF CLIENTS SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY REGION, BY CLIENTELE CATEGORY AND BY SEX
2008 to 2009

Region		Families		Children				Youth			
		2008	2009	2008		2009		2008		2009	
				Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total		1,459,374	2,971,982	26,942	29,150	21,306	22,592	9,248	3,220	4,685	1,794
NCR	National Capital Region	27,087	218,878	6,560	6,172	5,294	5,261	128	134	23	22
CAR	Cordillera Administrative	2,989	115,041	627	707	490	554	16	24	-	-
1	Ilocos Region	186,616	393,598	832	991	1,058	1,317	144	38	160	221
2	Cagayan Valley	20,785	144,176	490	660	555	652	9	8	7	101
3	Central Luzon	18,240	170,686	2,524	2,759	2,008	2,363	99	-	72	-
4a	CALABARZON	5,122	388,310	2,307	2,616	2,813	2,524	184	8	173	19
4b	MIMAROPA	64,260	66,976	3,243	3,591	2,733	2,763	-	-	112	105
5	Bicol Region	103,412	297,281	519	593	448	438	38	20	24	5
6	Western Visayas	384,619	207,110	842	1,058	1,090	898	82	20	47	-
7	Central Visayas	35,362	102,855	1,757	2,123	1,523	2,118	242	170	268	324
8	Eastern Visayas	198,985	248,133	393	503	283	421	70	-	54	-
9	Zamboanga Peninsula	14,196	104,764	4,381	4,499	919	1,144	7,835	2,609	3,531	918
10	Northern Mindanao	35,965	64,635	736	883	724	787	214	146	38	-
11	Davao Region	13,656	86,708	942	1,056	842	885	152	-	90	-
12	SOCSCSARGEN	123,214	187,201	674	700	406	305	2	21	56	55
13	Caraga	13,736	106,896	115	239	120	162	33	22	30	24
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	211,130	68,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.2 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 12.3
NUMBER OF WOMEN IN ESPECIALLY DIFFICULT CIRCUMSTANCES (WEDC) SERVED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT
BY CASE CATEGORY AND BY REGION
2009

Case Category	Total	National Capital Region	Cordillera Administrative Region	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4A
2009	14,040	475	241	281	472	445	27
Sexually abused	237	28	1	31	13	21	4
Physically abused/maltreated/ battered	1,235	13	49	64	58	78	4
Illegal recruitment	50	10	-	-	7	1	-
Involuntary prostitution	66	25	-	6	3	8	-
Trafficking	210	52	-	1	11	31	2
Armed Conflict	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Emotionally Abused	795	-	31	41	106	59	4
In Detention	30	21	-	1	-	1	-
Others ¹	324	100	16	47	1	16	9
Uncategorized ²	11,088	226	144	90	273	230	4

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

¹ Includes strandeers, abandoned, emotionally distressed, unwed mothers, sexually-exploited, voluntary committed/surrendered, neglected, etc.

² WEDC clients provided crisis intervention services but whose cases were not categorized.

Table 12.3 (continued)

Region 4B	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8	Region 9	Region 10	Region 11	Region 12	Caraga
156	226	3,473	546	242	839	1,645	4,908	42	22
6	11	26	21	12	33	16	12	2	-
26	14	26	185	100	465	91	26	35	1
-	-	-	-	1	8	1	17	5	-
-	2	-	-	-	6	16	-	-	-
-	-	-	48	13	33	19	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
-	95	3	103	-	153	2	198	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
-	1	2	19	15	61	14	23	-	-
124	103	3,416	170	99	77	1,486	4,625	-	21

Table 12.4
NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS/CENTERS/FACILITIES
INVOLVED IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
2002 to 2009

Type of Institutions/Centers/Facilities	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	71	71	67	66	66	68	68	69
Child Caring Institutions	32	33	31	30	30	31	31	30
Youth Center/Facilities	12	12	12	12	12	11	11	12
Facilities for Disabled/Elderly								
Persons and Special Groups	13	12	12	12	12	13	13	14
Substitute Home for Women in								
Especially Difficult Circumstances	14	14	12	12	12	13	13	13

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.5
NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF CHILD ABUSE SERVED BY THE DSWD BY TYPE OF ABUSE
AND BY SEX
2008 and 2009

Type of Abuse	2008			2009		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	6,701	2,063	4,638	6,196	2,093	4,103
Abandoned	986	540	446	1,020	557	463
Neglected	1,970	1,002	968	2,254	1,124	1,130
Sexually abused	2,300	25	2,275	1,851	31	1,820
Rape	1,364	24	1,340	1,063	26	1,037
Incest	769	-	769	593	-	593
Acts of Lasciviousness	167	1	166	195	5	190
Sexually exploited	168	45	134	75	23	96
Victims of pedophilia	52	42	10	20	1	19
Victims of prostitution	112	-	112	52	-	52
Victims of pornography	4	-	4	3	-	3
Victims of cyber pornography	11	3	8	44	22	22
Physically abused/maltreated	647	265	382	566	283	283
Victims of child labor	136	42	94	83	28	55
Victims of Illegal recruitment	16	2	14	7	-	7
Victims of Child trafficking	168	5	163	248	27	221
Victims of armed conflict	276	132	144	24	8	16
Involved	5	2	3	7	2	5
Affected	271	130	141	17	6	11
Others ¹	23	5	18	24	12	12

¹ Includes emotionally abused, sexually abused/molested, exploited children and others.

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development.

Table 12.6
COVERAGE AND CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2007
(Funds in million pesos)

Year	Membership ¹ (in thousand)	All Funds	Social Insurance Fund	Optional Life Insurance Fund	General Insurance Fund ²	Medicare Insurance Fund	Employees' Compensation Insurance Fund	Barangay Officials Insurance Fund	Pre- Need
1981	1,060	1,842.2	...	...	261.6	...	...	...	...
1982	1,140	2,299.8	1,645.4	76.1	309.8	175.7	92.8	...	...
1983	1,200	2,473.0	1,771.5	74.6	324.9	198.7	103.3	...	...
1984	1,280	2,543.6	1,772.4	83.4	397.1	185.6	105.1	...	...
1985	1,280	3,021.9	2,090.1	87.7	519.2	188.9	136.0	...	...
1986	1,270	3,477.6	2,264.5	131.9	737.9	190.7	152.6	...	...
1987	1,280	4,399.4	2,800.4	172.8	930.2	278.1	217.9	...	...
1988	1,330	4,647.7	3,070.9	200.2	938.8	245.5	192.3	...	...
1989	1,400	5,563.8	3,769.8	215.5	1,038.0	325.7	214.8	...	...
1990	1,400	8,756.9	6,473.0	234.6	1,206.0	449.0	394.3	...	...
1991	1,500	9,886.0	7,346.8	288.7	1,281.3	621.8	347.4	...	...
1992	1,520	10,237.8	7,433.5	342.9	1,363.5	741.5	356.4	...	...
1993	1,730	11,970.5	8,270.0	373.0	1,920.1	935.7	471.7	...	...
1994	1,510	15,122.0	10,389.0	433.6	2,479.3	1,271.2	538.9	...	...
1995	1,560	16,522.5	11,844.2	493.4	2,349.0	1,310.7	525.2	...	...
1996	1,570	16,993.8	12,045.3	559.1	2,515.5	1,326.3	547.6	...	...
1997	1,240	25,116.0	19,485.0	1,045.0	2,867.0	1,101.0	618.0	...	...
1998	1,510	29,596.0	26,830.0	1,028.0	1,152.0	^a	550.0	36.0	...
1999	1,480	34,290.0	29,126.0	3,052.0	1,586.0	^a	490.0	36.0	...
2000	1,440	38,464.7	34,682.0	1,711.0	1,463.9	^a	571.4	36.4	...
2001	1,425	42,772.0	36,698.0	1,827.0	3,579.0	^a	632.0	36.0	...
2002	1,383	45,247.9	39,871.5	1,567.7	3,210.2	^a	562.1	36.4	...
2003	1,325	46,774.0	40,405.0	1,231.0	4,071.0	^a	1,031.0	36.0	...
2004	1,306	45,905.0	39,213.0	1,576.0	3,808.0	^a	1,308.0	-	-
2005	1,310	46,409.0	40,446.0	1,099.7	3,485.8	^a	1,299.0	-	78.5
2006	1,313	45,787.7	39,074.5	1,021.6	4,727.4	^a	904.2	-	60.1
2007	1,355	48,427.2	40,805.1	735.6	4,689.8	^a	2,169.2	-	27.4

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Refers to social security coverage as of June 30 or December 31.

² Refers to gross premium written.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 12.7
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CLAIMS PAID
BY THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM BY TYPE
1994 to 2009
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types	Social Insurance		Optional Life		General Insurance		Medicare		Employees' Compensation		Pre-Need
	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Amount
1994	7,624	129,377	5,624	27,319	115	4,763	348	547,507	1,011	40,676	526	...
1995	7,856	124,401	6,129	22,160	125	4,339	192	447,386	842	44,189	568	...
1996	8,762	168,641	6,582	24,464	155	3,690	189	481,601	1,220	39,307	616	...
1997	10,304	260,512	8,337	22,833	168	4,061	168	288,055	959	40,166	672	...
1998	13,164	127,798	12,119	30,758	203	3,774	173	a	a	49,460	669	...
1999	16,435	211,679	15,176	39,471	254	4,818	256	a	a	74,866	748	...
2000	18,192	154,238	16,903	38,999	299	4,341	261	a	a	76,133	729	...
2001	22,847	167,749	21,292	48,299	371	4,421	415	a	a	76,500	769	...
2002 ¹	25,981	185,209	24,451	57,494	489	4,284	278	a	a	55,588	763	...
2003	16,442	127,143	15,883	20,585	222	3,214	312	a	a	3,286	25	...
2004	32,265	149,019	30,854	55,440	505	5,496	355	a	a	7,961	551	...
2005	31,716	135,633	29,910	...	618	...	429	a	a	...	560	200
2006	32,672	135,633	30,574	...	637	...	1,089	a	a	...	174	199
2007	34,285	...	32,903	...	656	...	660	a	a	...	66	210
2008	36,605	...	35,808	...	386	...	364	a	a	...	47	...
2009	39,408	...	38,288	...	462	...	593	a	a	...	65	...

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 12.8
COVERAGE AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1996 to 2009

Year	Coverage (in thousands) ¹		Amount (in million pesos)		
	Workers	Employers	Total	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation ³
1996	17,803	504	18,480	18,052	428
1997	19,080	537	22,346	22,038	308
1998	20,164	547	24,984	24,517	467
1999	21,316	573	27,187	26,809	378
2000	22,621	600	30,321	29,886	435
2001	23,523	633	31,372	30,912	460
2002	24,309	668	34,188	33,702	486
2003	25,051	703	39,420	38,635	786
2004	25,666	735	43,936	43,084	852
2005	26,228	758	47,483	46,596	887
2006	26,739	782	52,544	51,633	910
2007	27,241	803	61,829	60,769	1,060
2008	27,760	830	68,879	67,668	1,211
2009	28,218	850	72,351	71,167	1,184

¹ As of December 31

² Contributions from both workers and employers.

³ Contributions from employers only.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.9
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF BENEFITS PAID
BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1996 to 2009
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types		Social Security		Employees' Compensation	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1996	1,701,354	18,278	1,588,088	17,537	113,266	741
1997	1,675,095	20,585	1,581,466	19,740	93,629	845
1998	1,467,990	24,879	1,392,074	23,975	75,916	904
1999	1,690,294	28,770	1,607,277	27,744	83,017	1,026
2000	1,762,405	33,889	1,686,686	32,735	75,719	1,154
2001	1,866,351	39,016	1,775,995	37,814	90,356	1,202
2002	1,908,481	40,872	1,823,822	39,566	84,659	1,305
2003	1,938,998	42,806	1,858,917	41,623	80,081	1,183
2004	1,974,232	44,883	1,901,848	43,743	72,384	1,139
2005	2,094,193	46,270	2,022,110	45,181	72,083	1,089
2006	2,012,410	52,122	1,949,269	51,052	63,141	1,070
2007	2,094,330	60,747	2,036,440	59,665	57,890	1,081
2008	2,249,110	67,917	2,188,807	66,820	60,303	1,097
2009	2,303,493	72,050	2,248,327	70,964	55,166	1,086

Source: Social Security System.

Table 12.10
NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTORS AND AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND
1992 to 2009

Year	Number of Contributors	Total Contributions (In million pesos)
1992	1,218,576	1,670
1993	1,301,530	2,137
1994	1,424,974	2,232
1995	2,617,483	4,758
1996	3,355,227	6,932
1997	3,941,253	8,403
1998	4,640,170	9,584
1999	4,929,299	9,575
2000	4,844,570 ^a	10,604
2001	4,880,382 ^a	10,852
2002	5,072,849 ^a	9,968
2003	5,339,698	11,127
2004	5,700,020	11,977
2005	6,036,145	12,978
2006	6,480,158	13,931
2007	6,848,255	15,107
2008	7,271,117	16,517
2009	7,470,209	17,362

^a Adjusted figures.

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.11
NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES AND AMOUNT OF PROVIDENT BENEFITS
PAID BY THE HOME DEVELOPMENT MUTUAL FUND BY TYPE OF BENEFIT
1992 to 2009
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	All Types		Retirement		Optional Withdrawal		Membership Maturity		Death		Permanent Departure		Disability/ Insanity		Separation Due to Health	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1992	38,336	402	29,404	337	-	-	-	-	6,858	49	942	9	755	5	377	2
1993	41,321	672	30,359	583	-	-	-	-	8,361	66	1,111	14	1,012	6	478	3
1994	41,369	561	29,783	460	-	-	-	-	7,862	73	1,241	11	2,069	11	414	6
1995	44,550	725	31,042	615	-	-	-	-	9,670	76	1,097	15	2,332	15	409	4
1996	48,230	765	33,551	640	-	-	21	1	10,479	88	1,157	15	2,571	16	451	5
1997	51,744	1,272	35,523	1,095	-	-	1,202	29	11,090	105	1,315	19	2,061	18	553	6
1998	62,837	1,533	45,835	1,321	-	-	1,624	44	11,986	127	1,028	15	1,806	19	558	7
1999	71,299	1,673	52,015	1,432	-	-	2,237	59	12,995	134	1,024	17	2,258	21	770	10
2000	74,147	1,915	50,449	1,556	-	-	4,329	138	14,129	154	1,586	26	2,721	27	933	14
2001	227,320	7,844	59,863	1,283	-	-	133,413	6,292	27,473	179	2,176	38	3,402	34	993	18
2002	172,231	6,448	40,700	1,030	-	-	107,815	5,091	16,352	206	2,689	55	3,611	46	1,064	19
2003	119,066	4,781	35,775	926	-	-	60,002	3,528	16,346	209	2,465	53	3,336	45	1,142	20
2004	113,041	4,928	37,603	1,889	-	-	51,374	2,384	17,106	423	2,951	118	2,620	71	1,387	43
2005	178,141	8,081	36,334	1,571	77,981	3,302	41,200	2,626	15,129	346	3,527	129	2,575	65	1,395	42
2006	124,662	6,514	37,575	1,938	32,286	1,498	32,895	2,394	14,219	400	4,182	170	2,368	71	1,137	43
2007	118,409	3,944	41,098	1,354	23,638	662	31,053	1,468	15,642	284	3,741	106	2,153	43	1,084	27
2008	117,924	4,045	44,593	1,549	20,904	588	29,982	1,430	15,771	301	3,586	109	2,035	41	1,053	27
2009	125,193	4,592	48,378	1,825	19,100	535	34,277	1,704	16,936	347	3,346	108	1,970	41	1,186	32

Source: Home Development Mutual Fund.

Table 12.12
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS
AND BY MAN-MADE DISASTERS
2008 and 2009

DISASTERS	Occurrence	Casualties			Affected		House Damaged		Cost of Damages (million pesos)
		Dead	Injured	Missing	Families	Persons	Total	Partial	
2009	460	377	650	81	316,540	1,506,046	5,943	11,992	1,799
Natural Incidents	194	122	63	19	306,664	1,458,656	3,000	11,927	1,661
Earthquakes	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volcanic Activity	3	-	-	-	10,032	47,563	-	-	-
Landslide	14	31	22	2	271	1,190	9	2	4.7
Flashfloods/Flooding	25	6	4	5	3,528	16,175	187	262	33.0
Big Waves	1	-	-	-	13	65	-	-	-
Tornado	10	-	3	-	132	614	56	127	8.1
Strong Winds	2	-	1	-	22	110	6	16	-
Tail-End of a Cold Front (which resulted to 17 flashfloods; 13 landslides; 7 strong winds; 5 storm surges and 3 sea mishaps)	45	80	27	11	292,647	1,392,851	2,739	11,516	1,615.2
LPA/SW Monsoon/La Mesa Dam Overflow	1	1	-	1	19	88	3	4	0.1
Pest Infestation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lightning	3	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Man-Made Disasters	266	255	587	62	9,876	47,390	2,943	65	138
Structural Fire	111	27	100	4	2,487	11,115	2,935	63	136.8
Sea Mishaps	28	34	1	57	-	-	-	-	-
Air Mishaps	4	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicular Accidents	17	30	124	1	-	-	-	-	-
Armed Conflict	36	63	19	-	7,389	35,812	8	2	-
Epidemic/Disease Outbreak/ Viral Contamination	6	20	-	-	-	245	-	-	-
Bomb/Grenade Explosions	47	47	318	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
Landmine Explosioin	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drowning	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Poisoning	4	4	-	-	-	218	-	-	-
Collapsed Structure	6	8	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008	228	163	144	37	421,332	2,128,473	4,265	67,388	5,201.7
Natural Incidents	227	162	137	37	421,332	2,128,473	4,265	66,762	4,106
Earthquakes	104	-	-	-	204	1,381	-	19	2.1
Volcanic Activity	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landslide	32	41	48	6	732	3,127	127	22	40.9
Flashfloods/Flooding	68	112	69	30	419,807	2,121,255	3,884	65,913	2,918.1
Storm Surge	2	-	-	-	7	43	3	4	-
Tornado	13	6	12	1	292	1,508	251	178	49.0
Strong Winds	1	-	-	-	290	1,159	-	-	-
Soil Erosion	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lightning	1	1	7	-	-	-	-	626	1,095.8
Man-Made Incidents	304	889	1,057	638	161,986	790,439	3,774	313	548
Structural Fires	115	27	69	-	4,124	20,437	2,095	47	294.7
Sea Mishaps	40	459	121	636	-	-	-	-	0.2
Air Mishaps	3	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicular Accidents	32	97	321	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complex Emergencies	30	204	162	-	157,862	762,755	1,670	266	251.9
Epidemic/Disease Outbreak/ Viral Contamination	18	12	-	-	-	6,304	-	-	-
Bomb/Grenade Explosions	31	30	322	-	-	-	9	-	1.1
Drowning	18	27	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Food Poisoning	8	9	-	-	-	712	-	-	-
Chemical Poisoning	2	3	-	-	-	130	-	-	-
LPG Explosion	1	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas Poisoning	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Leak	1	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Stampede	1	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-
Mountain Climbing	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collapsed Structure	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Disaster and Coordinating Council.

Table 12.13
CALAMITY FUNDS RECEIVED BY REGION AND PROVINCE
2007 to 2009

Region/Province	2007	2008	2009
Philippines	339,219,000	426,515,030	630,481,390
National Capital Region	50,000,000		
Cordillera Administrative Region	3,000,000	6,127,500	74,100,000
Abra	1,000,000		56,500,000
Apayao			5,000,000
Benguet	1,000,000	500,000	6,000,000
Ifugao		2,750,000	4,500,000
Kalinga	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,100,000
Mt. Province		877,500	-
1 Ilocos Region	7,000,000	39,780,000	48,480,000
Ilocos Norte	-	23,350,000	32,980,000
Ilocos Sur	5,000,000	-	4,000,000
La Union	1,000,000	2,430,000	1,000,000
Pangasinan	1,000,000	14,000,000	10,500,000
2 Cagayan Valley	22,500,000	5,000,000	4,000,000
Batanes	10,000,000	-	-
Cagayan	12,500,000	5,000,000	4,000,000
Isabela	-	-	-
Nueva Vizcaya	-	-	-
Quirino	-	-	-
3 Central Luzon	12,800,000	25,277,530	65,851,063
Aurora		1,000,000	-
Bataan	1,300,000	5,000,000	-
Bulacan	-	-	-
Nueva Ecija	-	3,000,000	-
Pampanga	10,000,000	16,277,530	-
Tarlac	-	-	-
Zambales	1,500,000	-	65,851,063
4a CALABARZON	4,800,000	-	1,000,000
Batangas	-	-	-
Cavite	1,000,000	-	-
Laguna	-	-	-
Quezon	3,800,000	-	1,000,000
Rizal	-	-	-
4b MIMAROPA	20,589,000	11,500,000	88,700,000
Marinduque		1,500,000	-
Occidental Mindoro	19,089,000		7,200,000
Oriental Mindoro	1,500,000		65,000,000
Palawan	-	-	10,000,000
Romblon		10,000,000	6,500,000
5 Bicol Region	57,000,000	92,500,000	139,600,000
Albay	26,000,000	8,000,000	12,000,000
Camarines Norte	-	-	10,000,000
Camarines Sur		31,500,000	37,600,000
Catanduanes	-	-	53,000,000
Masbate	28,000,000	50,000,000	-
Sorsogon	3,000,000	3,000,000	27,000,000

Source: National Disaster and Coordinating Council.

Table 12.13 (continued)

Region/Province	2007	2008	2009
6 Western Visayas	8,000,000	20,480,000	7,000,000
Aklan		3,000,000	-
Antique		11,000,000	-
Capiz	-	-	-
Guimaras	-	-	-
Iloilo	8,000,000	-	7,000,000
Negros Occidental		6,480,000	-
7 Central Visayas	10,850,000	1,000,000	41,002,327
Bohol	10,000,000	1,000,000	-
Cebu	-	-	31,002,327
Negros Oriental	850,000	-	-
Siquijor	-	-	10,000,000
8 Eastern Visayas	8,680,000	146,100,000	20,000,000
Biliran	-	-	-
Eastern Samar		125,100,000	14,000,000
Leyte	180,000	21,000,000	-
Northern Samar	2,500,000	-	3,000,000
Samar	1,000,000	-	3,000,000
Southern Leyte	5,000,000	-	-
9 Zamboanga Peninzula	100,000,000	-	-
Zamboanga del Norte	-	-	-
Zamboanga del Sur	100,000,000	-	-
Zamboanga Sibugay	-	-	-
10 Northern Mindanao	8,000,000	34,000,000	-
Bukidnon	-	-	-
Camiguin	-	-	-
Lanao del Norte	8,000,000	11,000,000	-
Misamis Occidental		22,000,000	-
Misamis Oriental		1,000,000	-
11 Davao Region	-	-	5,330,000
Compostela Valley			
Davao del Norte	-	-	-
Davao del Sur	-	-	5,330,000
Davao Oriental		-	-
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	-	32,750,000	-
North Cotabato		19,000,000	-
Saranggani		1,000,000	-
South Cotabato	-	-	-
Sultan Kudarat		12,750,000	-
13 Caraga	3,000,000	7,000,000	132,910,000
Agusan del Norte		-	-
Agusan del Sur	3,000,000	-	100,500,000
Surigao del Norte		-	5,025,000
Surigao del Sur		7,000,000	27,385,000
Autonomous Region in			
Muslim Mindanao	23,000,000	5,000,000	2,508,000
Basilan		1,000,000	2,508,000
Lanao del Sur		2,000,000	-
Maguindanao		2,000,000	-
Sulu	3,000,000	-	-
Tawi-Tawi	20,000,000	-	-

13 TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

Efficient transportation and communication systems are vital in supporting agricultural and industrial development programmes of the country, contributing to the overall efficiency of the economy, and to the country's social and cultural advancement. As such, information relating to the country's transport and communication sector serves as vital input in designing appropriate programs. For instance in the transport sector, information on kilometers of roads and bridges and the number of registered vehicles will give an indication of the state of activities in the area and the need for expansion programs. Relevant information that would gauge the performance of the sector include such data as: the extent of the road system; carrying capacity of the nation's fleet of land, water and air conveyances; distribution and customer-attending capacity of its air and seaport works; and the information/message-handling capacity of its postal and telecommunications networks.

The data contained in the chapter are taken from administrative records/regulatory forms of the agencies concerned. Data on road and railway transport are taken from the Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH), Philippine National Railways (PNR), Land Transportation Office (LTO), and the Department of Transportation and Communication (DOTC). Water transport data, specifically on the shipping data from the Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) and Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) are also contained herein.

Air flights and air passengers carried are sourced from the Air Transportation Office (ATO) providing data on the number of airports in the country. In the area of communications, the National Telecommunications Commission (NTC) is the major source of data on telecommunications and the Philippine Postal Corporation (PPC) on postal services.

Table 13.1	Number of Passengers, Freight and Express Tonnage and Revenue by Railways: 1981 to 2009	13-4
Table 13.2	Number of Passengers, Load Factor and Revenues of Metro Rail Transit and Light Rail Transit and Megatren : 2005 to 2010	13-5
Table 13.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered By Type of Vehicle: 2001 to 2009	13-6
Table 13.4	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Status, and by Region: 1997 to 2009	13-8
Table 13.5	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type, Fuel Used, and by Region: 1997 to 2009	13-10
Table 13.6	Shipping Statistics by Port Management Office: 2006 to 2009	13-12
Table 13.7	Shipping Statistics, Cargo and Passenger: 2003 to 2009	13-14
Table 13.8	Number and Tonnage of Domestic Operating Fleet: 2006 to 2009	13-14
Table 13.9a	Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Region and Airline Operator: 2008	13-15
Table 13.9b	Aircraft, Cargo and Passenger Movement by Airport Location: 2008	13-18
Table 13.10	Number of Registered Airports: 1981 to 2009	13-20
Table 13.11	National Roads by Surface Type: 1992 to 2009	13-21
Table 13.12	Number and Length of Existing National Bridges: 1992 to 2009	13-21
Table 13.13	Number of Ports by District Office, Type of Port and Area of Operation: 2003 to 2006	13-22
Table 13.14	Telephone Distribution per Operator: 2006 to 2009	13-22
Table 13.15	Telephone Distribution by Region: 2001 to 2009	13-23
Table 13.16	Number of Cellular Mobile Telephone Subscribers: 2003 to 2009	13-24
Table 13.17	Number of Licensed Radio Stations by Region: 1999 to 2004	13-24
Table 13.18	Number of Broadcast and CATV Stations by Region: 2008	13-25
Table 13.19	Summary of Mail Volume Handled: 1980 to 2009	13-26

Table 13.20	Number of NTC-Registered Internet Service Providers and Estimated Subscribers: 1996 to 2006	13-27
Table 13.21	Number of Subscribers, Dial-Up Connections and Leased-Lines by Internet Service Provider : 2003	13-27
Table 13.22	Regional Distribution of CATV Networks: 2001 to 2005	13-28
Table 13.23	Comparative Statistics on Maritime Accidents: 1998 to 2007	13-28
Table 13.24	Comparative Statistics on Traffic Accidents: 1998 to 2007	13-29
Table 13.25	Comparative Statistics on Aircraft Accidents: 2000 to 2006	13-29
Figure 13.1	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type of Vehicle: 2001 to 2009	13-7
Figure 13.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Status: 1998 to 2009	13-7
Figure 13.3	Total Passenger Traffic for Water Transport: 2003 to 2009	13-17
Figure 13.4	Total Mail Handled: 1998 to 2009	13-30
Figure 13.5	Number of Cellular Mobile Telephone Subscribers: 2003 to 2009	13-30

Table 13.1
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, FREIGHT AND EXPRESS TONNAGE, AND REVENUE
BY RAILWAYS
1981 to 2009

Philippine National Railways								Metro Manila	
Year	Passengers Carried ('000)	Passenger Revenues ('000 pesos)	Freight Tons Loaded ('000)	Freight Revenue ('000 pesos)	Revenue per Freight Ton (pesos)	Express Tons Loaded ('000)	Express Revenue ('000 pesos)	Passenger Carried ('000)	Revenue ('000 pesos)
1981	1,651	32,257	116	6,730	58	18	3,678	6,156	9,295
1982	1,316	27,996	77	5,440	71	16	3,524	4,336	7,141
1983	1,376	36,214	65	5,378	82	17	3,989	5,142	9,730
1984	1,263	48,796	72	8,480	118	22	6,688	4,755	13,093
1985	749	41,977	53	6,687	126	19	7,542	2,952	10,252
1986	910	45,519	64	7,342	115	22	8,117	2,835	8,298
1987	1,178	61,220	62	7,904	127	28	9,453	2,024	5,429
1988	985	64,768	57	8,687	152	23	9,947	1,182	3,236
1989	1,005	70,042	53	8,976	169	22	10,140	980	2,841
1990	928	75,644	32	3,933	122	17	10,005	5,561	13,644
1991	655	65,546	12	2,505	216	10	8,594	4,509	13,561
1992	467	43,936	5	1,017	208	9	6,963	2,303	7,248
1993	402	34,469	18	3,800	217	7	6,146	4,639	14,472
1994	426	36,144	12	2,391	194	7	5,960	2,845	8,401
1995	589	59,326	14	3,306	234	6	5,635	4,055	12,443
1996	300	24,472	-	-	-	2	1,256	3,007	9,705
1997	614	81,303	-	-	-	4	341	3,077	11,675
1998	578	90,306	-	-	-	4	5,647	4,702	21,761
1999	541	87,085	-	-	-	3	3,822	5,015	22,695
2000	374	65,632	-	-	-	2	2,059	3,504	16,494
2001	319	66,039	-	-	-	2	4,972	4,787	31,592
2002	277	55,582	-	-	-	2	5,190	4,093	30,081
2003	213	55,556	-	-	-	2	3,735	3,660	26,996
2004	242	51,797	-	-	-	2	3,388	3,662	25,570
2005	77	11,113	-	-	-	8	1,324	3,245	28,591
2006	137	27,610	...	-	-	1	2,141	2,496	26,373
2007	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	1,911 ^a	15,774 ¹
2008	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	1,133 ^a	9,022 ¹
2009	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,724 ^a	17,478 ¹

^a Includes Bicol Commuter Service.

Note: Passenger service and express service still suspended due to typhoons Milenyo and Reming since September 2006.

Source: Philippine National Railways.

Table 13.2
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LOAD FACTOR AND REVENUES
OF METRO RAIL TRANSIT, LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT AND MEGATREN
2005 to 2010

Year	Metro Rail Transit (Million passengers)	Load Factor (%)	Revenues (in million pesos)	Light Rail Transit (Million passengers)	Load Factor (%)	Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos)	Megatren (LRT Line 2) (Million passengers)	Load Factor (%)	Gross Revenue Collection (in million pesos)
2005	127.9	38.8	1,593.0	104.4	60.8	1,513.9	41.9	30.9	562.7
2006	134.9	76.8	1,651.6	111.1	61.9	1,594.6	47.5	30.9	642.8
2007	142.8	87.7	1,724.4	118.6	66.8	1,707.7	52.9	34.1	749.4
2008	149.5	91.8	1,845.0	138.1	62.4	1,962.5	58.6	38.8	815.7
January	12.8	90.0	160.4	11.1	69.8	159.0	5.0	34.6	70.1
February	12.1	91.0	150.2	10.6	71.0	150.4	4.6	36.8	66.7
March	11.2	90.0	138.3	9.7	57.1	138.3	4.2	31.7	57.4
April	12.5	92.0	153.0	10.7	58.3	152.3	4.2	31.1	57.9
May	12.8	92.0	158.1	11.2	59.4	160.7	4.5	39.2	60.8
June	11.9	90.0	145.7	11.0	60.8	157.8	4.6	42.4	65.7
July	13.2	93.0	162.2	12.4	60.0	175.4	5.5	46.3	76.9
August	12.6	93.0	155.5	11.8	59.0	167.6	5.3	42.4	74.3
September	12.8	95.0	158.2	12.6	60.6	178.1	5.6	43.9	77.3
October	13.1	92.0	159.2	12.5	59.2	176.3	5.1	38.1	68.3
November	12.4	91.0	155.5	12.5	67.2	177.4	5.2	41.5	72.8
December	12.1	92.0	148.7	12.0	66.6	169.3	4.9	38.1	67.5
2009	151.3	-	1,874.0	149.4	67.9	2,111.2	62.1	40.3	838.3
January	12.9	-	158.2	12.7	68.8	179.6	5.3	40.4	71.9
February	12.2	-	150.4	11.9	68.7	168.4	5.0	42.2	67.8
March	13.1	-	162.1	12.8	65.6	180.3	5.3	39.7	70.2
April	10.9	-	134.6	10.2	62.3	144.3	3.8	34.5	52.3
May	12.6	-	156.8	11.9	64.5	169.6	4.6	34.6	62.7
June	12.4	-	154.5	11.7	64.7	166.7	4.8	38.5	65.6
July	13.0	-	165.0	13.3	66.5	187.4	5.8	43.0	77.4
August	12.7	-	158.6	12.9	72.5	180.9	5.6	41.7	74.8
September	12.7	-	156.7	12.5	74.5	175.9	5.3	40.2	71.4
October	13.3	-	166.2	13.3	68.6	186.5	5.5	41.8	74.2
November	12.7	-	160.1	12.9	69.8	182.0	5.5	43.4	76.7
December	12.7	-	150.8	13.5	67.9	189.6	5.5	42.2	73.5
2010									
January	12.7	-	161.7	14.0	71.0	192.0	6.0	42.0	75.0
February	12.3	-	151.9	13.0	73.0	180.0	5.0	44.0	70.0
March	13.4	-	169.4	13.0	68.0	190.0	6.0	41.0	74.0
April	11.2	-	139.5	11.0	64.0	154.0	4.0	41.0	55.0
May	12.5	-	155.2	12.0	63.0	175.0	5.0	38.0	62.0
June	12.3	-	153.5	13.0	65.0	181.0	5.0	38.0	71.0
July	-	-	-	13.8	67.3	195.9	5.9	42.0	61.8

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.3
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
2001 to 2009

Type of Vehicle	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total Motor Vehicles	3,865,862	4,187,673	4,292,272	4,760,593	5,059,753	5,331,574	5,530,052	5,891,272	6,220,433
Private	3,010,974	3,274,316	3,389,022	3,795,950	4,079,186	4,362,586	4,558,727	4,908,332	5,216,646
Cars	681,050	694,557	688,419	731,450	729,299	739,702	700,384	713,175	732,659
Utility vehicles	1,271,420	1,406,202	1,435,919	1,522,513	1,530,560	1,535,613	1,534,634	1,535,003	1,609,698
Buses	3,711	3,525	4,114	6,143	4,355	4,653	6,696	6,184	7,045
Trucks	229,664	232,965	231,597	241,923	241,624	258,756	255,522	269,367	281,282
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	804,081	916,332	1,008,610	1,273,530	1,552,748	1,802,582	2,039,850	2,360,304	2,559,997
Trailers	21,048	20,735	20,363	20,391	20,600	21,280	21,641	24,299	25,965
For hire	794,306	851,145	830,842	885,007	898,028	886,978	887,023	899,211	931,048
Cars	40,908	45,161	43,128	51,889	44,585	41,061	37,648	35,342	39,812
Utility vehicles	189,180	217,000	213,150	228,341	222,245	212,648	215,585	215,929	217,967
Buses	27,632	30,069	26,987	28,644	25,992	18,144	23,142	23,032	25,519
Trucks	17,032	18,306	16,872	18,229	17,325	24,118	16,919	17,941	21,435
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	517,087	537,811	527,561	555,340	584,698	588,695	591,254	604,238	623,663
Trailers	2,467	2,798	3,144	2,564	3,183	2,312	2,475	2,729	2,652
Government	56,695	58,142	68,437	74,356	77,953	75,803	70,528	73,307	68,230
Cars	4,086	6,077	7,623	10,014	10,553	7,836	6,798	6,591	3,684
Utility vehicles	28,398	28,834	36,827	37,711	38,479	40,426	38,406	39,586	37,910
Buses	343	321	246	211	621	358	275	487	442
Trucks	6,872	6,476	7,009	7,778	7,905	8,872	8,687	8,813	8,779
Motorcycles/ Tricycles	16,812	16,233	16,399	18,480	20,261	18,009	16,159	17,754	17,301
Trailers	184	201	333	162	134	302	203	76	114
Diplomatic	2,698	2,904	2,816	4,197	3,284	2,227	2,406	4,884	3,902
Exempt	1,189	1,166	1,155	1,083	1,302	3,980	11,368	5,538	607

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.4 (errata)
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, STATUS, AND BY REGION
1997 to 2009

Year	Total		Cars		Utility Vehicles	
	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
1997	476,235	2,717,314	73,160	670,139	131,186	1,060,206
1998	364,963	2,951,854	40,565	708,639	103,355	1,140,664
1999	345,387	3,188,345	30,522	743,313	104,239	1,206,626
2000	388,613	3,311,560	31,169	735,779	121,210	1,266,907
2001	414,990	3,450,872	29,189	700,161	126,420	1,362,846
2002	490,881	3,696,792	30,889	718,664	149,080	1,503,234
2003	539,845	3,752,427	30,032	712,633	142,686	1,543,631
2004	723,400	4,037,193	47,772	750,388	152,559	1,636,412
2005	760,580	4,299,173	41,175	747,233	115,513	1,676,281
2006	781,741	4,549,833	40,763	751,610	114,441	1,676,454
2007	859,538	4,670,514	46,183	704,909	119,021	1,676,589
2008 a/	914,950	4,976,322	48,974	712,945	106,685	1,686,974
National Capital Region	261,029	1,409,121	39,696	384,063	64,026	574,203
Cordillera Administrative Region	3,171	64,948	92	8,920	481	35,415
Region I	54,798	273,239	368	22,436	975	75,631
Region II	39,869	170,754	645	8,353	4,914	46,434
Region III	126,300	677,716	1,353	73,534	9,356	241,354
Region IV	107,232	756,060	1,398	91,026	3,634	258,733
Region V	33,926	151,167	82	8,763	316	34,946
Region VI	42,150	268,116	991	24,504	3,070	84,247
Region VII	76,796	401,301	3,071	42,975	10,062	125,183
Region VIII	24,372	99,638	52	4,170	260	28,243
Region IX	30,851	144,069	26	4,394	4,173	29,925
Region X	30,993	139,899	777	10,897	2,913	44,680
Region XI	37,977	196,402	120	18,377	419	54,014
Region XII	32,686	174,740	283	8,611	1,924	41,993
Region XIII	12,800	49,152	20	1,922	162	11,973
2009	941,276	5,279,157	46,038	734,214	115,161	1,750,697
National Capital Region	283,544	1,484,489	36,042	379,526	67,998	580,896
Cordillera Administrative Region	2,969	69,219	87	9,095	453	37,034
Region I	59,374	292,478	434	23,667	1,093	78,597
Region II	47,909	174,773	1,152	8,668	7,365	45,860
Region III	125,988	714,002	1,122	77,898	7,965	246,601
Region IV	96,572	809,785	1,049	98,138	3,117	269,969
Region V	36,216	160,061	54	9,286	339	36,450
Region VI	46,884	286,557	1,257	26,428	3,545	90,826
Region VII	73,679	427,640	2,931	43,626	12,607	136,840
Region VIII	23,078	104,279	37	4,452	289	29,128
Region IX	24,982	151,089	14	4,675	3,624	34,190
Region X	31,223	149,169	739	11,112	2,519	47,733
Region XI	43,608	214,324	880	25,466	2,925	56,791
Region XII	34,079	188,082	208	10,188	1,175	46,799
Region XIII	11,171	53,210	32	1,989	147	12,983

a/ 2008 data for Utility Vehicles includes Sports Utility Vehicles.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.4 (continued)

Trucks		Buses		Motorcycles/ Tricycles		Trailers	
New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
33,023	209,819	3,293	28,657	229,349	722,695	6,224	25,798
14,748	216,594	2,130	29,676	202,298	830,296	1,867	25,985
16,143	227,300	1,849	31,344	190,278	954,388	2,356	25,374
17,909	230,460	1,763	32,123	214,793	1,021,448	1,769	24,843
16,640	236,956	1,446	30,240	240,152	1,098,111	1,143	22,558
17,287	240,487	1,674	32,241	290,468	1,179,915	1,483	22,251
21,286	234,223	1,560	29,789	343,138	1,209,441	1,143	22,710
24,028	243,949	2,496	32,507	495,400	1,351,961	1,145	21,976
15,245	251,670	1,738	29,239	585,482	1,572,255	1,427	22,495
16,896	269,005	2,008	27,136	605,038	1,804,325	2,595	21,303
18,439	262,822	2,518	27,641	671,588	1,975,986	1,789	22,567
19,784	276,492	2,008	27,737	734,666	2,247,845	2,833	24,329
2,731	58,605	1,187	8,334	152,381	372,701	1,008	11,215
1	5,281	6	349	2,584	14,938	7	45
1	12,280	54	1,927	53,392	160,312	8	653
62	14,646	49	1,009	33,732	98,185	467	2,127
14,129	33,927	488	2,514	100,301	323,649	673	2,738
39	25,981	34	4,427	102,084	374,789	43	1,104
5	8,145	5	1,529	33,515	97,522	3	262
36	27,622	1	1,720	38,003	129,368	49	655
1,858	28,868	90	2,050	61,300	199,772	415	2,453
9	8,805	77	816	23,972	57,409	2	195
572	6,103	1	807	26,074	102,647	5	193
109	12,363	3	777	27,181	70,539	10	643
71	15,405	4	629	37,252	106,762	111	1,215
159	15,496	9	609	30,282	107,239	29	792
2	2,965	-	240	12,613	32,013	3	39
18,711	292,871	2,679	30,354	756,228	2,444,740	2,459	26,281
2,870	65,249	2,017	10,302	173,441	435,398	1,176	13,118
-	5,142	2	359	2,427	17,527	-	62
-	12,241	53	2,008	57,782	175,325	12	640
237	15,958	38	1,089	38,956	101,317	161	1,881
13,321	35,735	429	3,631	102,234	346,940	917	3,197
24	27,546	110	3,471	92,170	409,653	102	1,008
4	8,499	-	1,448	35,817	104,160	2	218
3	27,950	2	2,755	42,077	137,829	-	769
1,786	28,257	4	1,653	56,328	215,236	23	2,028
9	9,420	2	807	22,736	60,253	5	219
257	7,210	1	699	21,065	104,102	21	213
48	13,332	3	813	27,914	75,410	-	769
72	14,941	12	694	39,697	115,206	22	1,226
79	18,060	6	415	32,595	111,768	16	852
1	3,331	-	210	10,989	34,616	2	81

Table 13.5 (errata)
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE, FUEL USED, AND BY REGION
1997 to 2009

Year	Total ^a		Cars		Utility Vehicles	
	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel
1997	2,190,938	970,589	712,990	30,309	514,895	676,497
1998	2,287,697	1,001,268	719,649	29,555	527,840	716,179
1999	2,448,250	1,057,752	745,414	28,421	548,446	762,419
2000	2,562,017	1,112,544	738,654	29,294	577,545	810,572
2001	2,691,819	1,150,342	711,665	17,685	627,269	861,997
2002	2,891,679	1,272,260	731,392	18,161	676,746	975,568
2003	2,979,933	1,288,478	724,038	18,627	690,671	995,646
2004	3,372,855	1,364,617	768,442	29,718	743,007	1,045,964
2005	3,632,056	1,403,775	756,290	32,118	707,858	1,083,936
2006	3,879,478	1,428,198	756,802	35,571	696,919	1,093,976
2007	4,083,009	1,422,687	724,397	26,695	696,037	1,099,573
2008	4,427,293	1,436,817	742,097	19,822	689,827	1,103,832
National Capital Region	1,199,840	458,087	409,235	14,524	260,267	377,962
Cordillera Administrative Region	32,144	35,923	8,927	85	5,694	30,202
Region I	259,182	68,194	22,699	105	22,504	54,102
Region II	152,225	55,804	8,936	62	11,225	40,123
Region III	581,996	218,609	74,310	577	83,318	167,392
Region IV	655,260	206,885	91,829	595	85,098	177,269
Region V	149,863	34,965	8,719	126	9,951	25,311
Region VI	226,586	82,976	25,011	484	33,417	53,900
Region VII	388,634	86,595	43,706	2,340	81,246	53,999
Region VIII	98,674	25,139	3,831	391	13,312	15,191
Region IX	153,574	21,148	4,345	75	19,979	14,119
Region X	129,360	40,879	11,602	72	20,009	27,584
Region XI	185,241	47,812	18,458	39	22,717	31,716
Region XII	162,976	43,629	8,720	174	15,859	28,058
Region XIII	51,738	10,172	1,769	173	5,231	6,904
2009	4,680,089	1,511,604	771,016	9,236	696,755	1,169,103
National Capital Region	1,267,032	486,707	411,628	3,940	241,882	407,012
Cordillera Administrative Region	34,882	37,244	9,013	169	5,915	31,572
Region I	280,139	71,061	23,913	188	23,115	56,575
Region II	164,019	56,621	9,742	78	11,890	41,335
Region III	612,681	223,195	77,485	1,535	85,772	168,794
Region IV	688,964	216,283	98,774	413	87,475	185,611
Region V	159,015	37,042	9,186	154	9,828	26,961
Region VI	242,624	90,048	26,955	730	35,386	58,985
Region VII	410,770	88,498	45,588	969	92,998	56,449
Region VIII	100,543	26,590	3,976	513	13,466	15,951
Region IX	151,504	24,333	4,658	31	21,643	16,171
Region X	136,408	43,215	11,837	14	21,174	29,078
Region XI	204,850	51,834	26,217	129	23,679	36,037
Region XII	173,376	47,917	10,225	171	16,736	31,238
Region XIII	53,282	11,016	1,819	202	5,796	7,334

^a Total number does not include trailers.

Source: Land Transportation Office.

Table 13.5 (continued)

Trucks		Buses		Motorcycles/ Tricycles		Trailers
Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	Gas	Diesel	
10,398	232,444	611	31,339	952,044	-	32,022
6,851	224,491	763	31,043	1,032,594	-	27,852
8,305	235,138	1,419	31,774	1,144,666	-	27,730
8,320	240,049	1,257	32,629	1,236,241	-	26,612
13,414	240,182	1,208	30,478	1,338,263	-	23,701
12,337	245,437	821	33,094	1,470,383	-	23,734
11,404	244,105	1,249	30,100	1,552,571	-	23,853
10,199	257,778	3,846	31,157	1,847,361	-	23,121
9,211	257,704	960	30,017	2,157,737	-	23,922
13,928	271,973	2,466	26,678	2,409,363	-	23,898
11,875	269,386	3,126	27,033	2,647,574	-	24,356
10,776	285,500	2,082	27,663	2,982,511	-	27,162
4,701	56,635	555	8,966	525,082	-	12,223
1	5,281	-	355	17,522	-	52
274	12,007	1	1,980	213,704	-	661
123	14,585	24	1,034	131,917	-	2,594
378	47,678	40	2,962	423,950	-	3,411
428	25,592	1,032	3,429	476,873	-	1,147
111	8,039	45	1,489	131,037	-	265
698	26,960	89	1,632	167,371	-	704
2,529	28,197	81	2,059	261,072	-	2,868
39	8,775	111	782	81,381	-	197
463	6,212	66	742	128,721	-	198
24	12,448	5	775	97,720	-	653
48	15,428	4	629	144,014	-	1,326
851	14,804	25	593	137,521	-	821
108	2,859	4	236	44,626	-	42
10,457	301,125	893	32,140	3,200,968	-	28,740
4,119	64,000	564	11,755	608,839	-	14,294
-	5,142	-	361	19,954	-	62
4	12,237	-	2,061	233,107	-	652
2,114	14,081	-	1,127	140,273	-	2,042
156	48,900	94	3,966	449,174	-	4,114
860	26,710	32	3,549	501,823	-	1,110
23	8,480	1	1,447	139,977	-	220
343	27,610	34	2,723	179,906	-	769
547	29,496	73	1,584	271,564	-	2,051
82	9,347	30	779	82,989	-	224
35	7,432	1	699	125,167	-	234
13	13,367	60	756	103,324	-	769
51	14,962	-	706	154,903	-	1,248
2,052	16,087	-	421	144,363	-	868
58	3,274	4	206	45,605	-	83

Table 13.6
SHIPPING STATISTICS BY PORT MANAGEMENT OFFICE
2006 to 2009

Particulars	At Berth					
	Total	Manila/North Luzon	Southern Luzon	Visayas	Northern Mindanao	Southern Mindanao
2006						
Shipcalls	303,135	23,686	77,474	109,376	53,119	39,480
Domestic	294,209	18,984	76,423	108,838	52,338	37,626
Foreign	8,926	4,702	1,051	538	781	1,854
Gross Registered Tonnage	301,136,252	95,847,983	49,679,507	60,363,391	56,489,722	38,755,649
Domestic	195,844,120	35,127,056	35,690,292	56,036,634	44,627,061	24,363,077
Foreign	105,292,132	60,720,927	13,989,215	4,326,757	11,862,661	14,392,572
Length (meters)	13,313,717	1,861,639	2,991,867	4,359,040	2,511,333	1,589,838
Domestic	12,112,021	1,201,291	2,860,118	4,297,077	2,403,798	1,349,737
Foreign	1,201,696	660,348	131,749	61,963	107,535	240,101
2007						
Shipcalls	310,906	23,432	82,291	114,823	53,066	37,294
Domestic	301,586	18,517	80,978	114,315	52,394	35,382
Foreign	9,320	4,915	1,313	508	672	1,912
Gross Registered Tonnage	286,589,990	97,058,071	53,785,383	55,203,507	44,711,643	35,831,387
Domestic	175,967,718	30,644,863	37,761,884	50,261,612	36,853,114	20,446,246
Foreign	110,622,272	66,413,208	16,023,499	4,941,895	7,858,529	15,385,141
Length (meters)	13,663,519	1,888,285	3,231,245	4,599,249	2,466,364	1,478,377
Domestic	12,397,344	1,179,662	3,071,125	4,536,684	2,378,565	1,231,308
Foreign	1,266,176	708,623	160,120	62,565	87,799	247,069
2008						
Shipcalls	308,605	21,825	83,954	114,810	51,484	36,532
Domestic	299,804	17,225	82,781	114,361	50,881	34,556
Foreign	8,801	4,600	1,173	449	603	1,976
Gross Registered Tonnage	269,856,054	91,472,739	53,890,174	50,868,278	39,776,539	33,848,324
Domestic	163,119,786	27,449,555	37,814,231	46,534,689	34,560,703	16,760,608
Foreign	106,736,267	64,023,184	16,075,943	4,333,589	5,215,835	17,087,716
Length (meters)	13,308,050	1,774,854	3,289,132	4,444,824	2,377,910	1,421,330
Domestic	12,099,452	1,104,023	3,139,513	4,389,192	2,305,703	1,161,021
Foreign	1,208,598	670,831	149,619	55,632	72,207	260,309
2009						
Shipcalls	311,029	21,274	86,835	117,094	48,577	37,249
Domestic	302,325	16,843	85,592	116,598	48,083	35,209
Foreign	8,704	4,431	1,243	496	494	2,040
Gross Registered Tonnage	271,950,488	90,986,504	54,902,770	52,085,249	35,464,985	38,510,980
Domestic	160,578,797	25,162,386	38,843,576	46,912,740	30,996,965	18,663,130
Foreign	111,371,691	65,824,118	16,059,194	5,172,509	4,468,020	19,847,850
Length (meters)	13,511,309	1,738,347	3,481,554	4,541,160	2,216,463	1,533,785
Domestic	12,277,236	1,067,559	3,322,069	4,478,608	2,155,740	1,253,260
Foreign	1,234,073	670,788	159,485	62,552	60,723	280,525

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.6 (continued)

Particulars	At Anchorage					
	Total	Manila/North Luzon	Southern Luzon	Visayas	Northern Mindanao	Southern Mindanao
2006						
Shipcalls	2,972	720	1,304	107	176	665
Domestic	2,138	342	1,269	103	63	361
Foreign	834	378	35	4	113	304
Gross Registered Tonnage	10,271,891	3,304,307	1,560,401	220,267	2,809,553	2,377,363
Domestic	1,203,728	120,664	704,276	143,023	25,024	210,741
Foreign	9,068,163	3,183,643	856,125	77,244	2,784,529	2,166,622
Length (meters)	196,863	56,512	53,014	7,027	22,675	57,635
Domestic	87,994	14,058	47,684	6,541	3,060	16,651
Foreign	108,869	42,454	5,330	486	19,615	40,984
2007						
Shipcalls	3,595	778	1,408	72	378	959
Domestic	2,633	401	1,315	71	152	694
Foreign	962	377	93	1	226	265
Gross Registered Tonnage	15,325,198	4,605,510	2,443,209	132,133	6,161,924	1,982,422
Domestic	1,346,844	154,672	746,347	126,915	64,365	254,545
Foreign	13,978,354	4,450,838	1,696,862	5,218	6,097,559	1,727,877
Length (meters)	240,716	63,929	63,349	5,396	47,697	60,345
Domestic	104,144	15,499	49,871	5,293	6,943	26,538
Foreign	136,572	48,430	13,478	103	40,754	33,807
2008						
Shipcalls	3,158	972	1,252	93	246	595
Domestic	2,227	460	1,160	63	120	424
Foreign	931	512	92	30	126	171
Gross Registered Tonnage	14,509,125	6,514,483	2,663,164	719,310	3,221,883	1,390,285
Domestic	1,410,376	163,378	806,060	110,154	60,834	269,950
Foreign	13,098,749	6,351,105	1,857,104	609,156	3,161,049	1,120,335
Length (meters)	221,565	82,835	60,028	9,758	27,463	41,481
Domestic	94,371	17,598	46,700	4,470	5,470	20,133
Foreign	127,195	65,237	13,328	5,288	21,994	21,348
2009						
Shipcalls	3,390	1,067	1,333	101	298	591
Domestic	2,316	525	1,214	99	40	438
Foreign	1,074	542	119	2	258	153
Gross Registered Tonnage	19,930,278	7,873,938	3,055,424	210,266	7,300,738	1,489,912
Domestic	1,713,501	230,300	962,952	158,239	27,032	334,978
Foreign	18,216,777	7,643,638	2,092,472	52,027	7,273,706	1,154,934
Length (meters)	258,334	93,087	66,320	7,029	49,480	42,418
Domestic	104,226	21,991	50,802	6,698	1,931	22,804
Foreign	154,108	71,096	15,518	331	47,549	19,614

Table 13.7
SHIPPING STATISTICS: CARGO AND PASSENGER
2003 to 2009

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total Cargo Throughput (in metric tons)	146,655,873	157,367,181	155,250,027	154,340,778	157,437,721	141,594,797	150,473,286
Domestic	79,431,913	82,742,123	79,263,064	72,840,475	74,591,279	71,758,150	72,514,651
Inbound	40,647,885	42,593,021	40,290,615	36,910,291	37,777,600	36,100,577	36,488,528
Outbound	38,784,028	40,149,102	38,972,449	35,930,184	36,813,679	35,657,573	36,026,123
Foreign	66,854,035	74,397,465	75,829,495	81,500,303	82,846,442	69,836,647	77,958,635
Import	46,270,239	51,871,790	50,543,856	52,331,804	49,459,867	46,727,363	47,583,576
Export	20,583,796	22,525,675	25,285,639	29,168,499	33,386,575	23,109,284	30,375,059
Transit Cargo	369,925	227,593	157,468	-	-	-	-
Domestic	327,386	193,130	142,932	...	...	...	...
Foreign	42,539	34,463	14,536	...	...	...	...
Total Passenger Traffic	51,718,640	53,036,396	48,629,675	42,556,005	44,468,927	43,870,914	43,872,565
Disembarking	26,582,126	27,044,947	24,722,609	21,252,337	21,943,930	21,516,761	21,723,679
Embarking	25,136,514	25,991,449	23,907,066	21,303,668	22,524,997	22,354,153	22,148,886

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.8
NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF DOMESTIC OPERATING MERCHANT FLEET
2006 to 2009

Type of Vessel	N u m b e r				Total Gross Tonnage			
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	1,720	2,078	4,233	6,993	953,698	1,004,611	1,416,096	1,384,977
Passenger ferry	128	87	225	120	9,628	6,707	17,792	15,939
Passenger cargo	511	853	1,835	725	379,428	379,520	481,663	480,137
General cargo	485	551	1,063	337	331,325	321,207	534,791	517,218
Container	4	4	13	39	11,644	11,644	11,662	11,648
Liquid cargo/Lighterage	11	13	20	4	7,049	8,873	11,448	11,171
Barging	47	43	50	27	30,428	28,878	36,815	37,505
Tanker	122	119	178	52	83,634	99,019	136,524	129,900
Towing/Salvage	246	235	374	297	22,482	23,078	35,865	34,855
Pleasure	20	36	102	22	1,160	1,227	1,782	1,810
Pilotage	2	2	6	1	35	35	91	74
Others	137	126	320	5,363	76,549	93,101	146,084	143,146
No information	7	9	47	6	336	31,322	1,580	1,574

Source: Maritime Industry Authority.

Table 13.9a
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2008

Region	Airline Operator	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Philippines		565,894	537,669,657	36,162,930
National Capital Region		205,246	355,149,220	22,253,158
	Domestic	101,927	89,650,690	10,720,363
	General Aviation	42,794	2,101,370	259,428
	International	60,525	263,397,160	11,273,367
Cordillera Administrative Region		1,492	55,694	9,805
	Asian Spirit	170	55,694	5,341
	General Aviation	954	-	2,058
	Military	368	-	2,406
Region I		35,220	2,469,214	215,084
	Asian Spirit	14	103,465	6,437
	Asiana Air	10	12,557	1,532
	Cebu Pacific	734	370,598	42,769
	China Southern Airline	12	4,726	1,023
	Far East Trans	136	125,250	9,967
	General Aviation	33,298	231	54,053
	Lion Air	38	-	7,000
	Mandarin Air	114	149,710	11,153
	Military	134	-	238
	Philippine Airlines	730	1,702,677	80,912
Region II		8,296	936,152	109,160
	Air Philippines	328	42,542	21,825
	Asian Spirit	490	275,247	22,409
	Batanes Air	298	85,716	4,288
	Cebu Pacific	364	100,140	21,698
	Chemtrad	908	137,351	5,905
	Cyclone	724	49,802	2,918
	General Aviation	4,650	172,611	13,622
	Military	172	8,135	764
	Paco	112	-	-
	Philippine Airlines	236	25,698	11,193
	Seair	-	38,910	3,028
	Zest Air	14	-	1,510
Region III		126,196	1,565	244,292
	International	-	-	-
	Domestic	-	-	-
	General Aviation	126,196	1,565	244,292
	Military	-	-	-
	Seair	-	-	-
Region IV		22,926	6,877,422	626,438
	Air Philippines	1,134	752,986	113,846
	Asian Spirit	780	159,980	28,745
	Cebu Pacific	2,160	3,055,747	238,754
	Chemtrad	-	8,635	-
	General Aviation	14,676	856,451	23,020
	Military	628	-	3,216
	Paco	-	-	129
	Philippine Airlines	1,372	1,793,891	186,161
	Seair	2,134	229,990	29,773
	Zest Air	42	19,742	2,794
Region V		6,654	1,493,254	422,416
	Air Philippines	712	243,791	63,481
	Asian Spirit	858	194,347	35,411
	Cebu Pacific	1,670	297,591	211,668
	General Aviation	1,652	7,556	1,567
	Military	586	22,000	1,255
	Philippine Airlines	1,120	727,969	108,756
	Seair	56	-	278

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.9a (continued)

Region	Airline Operator	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region VI		52,398	26,737,413	3,197,154
	Air Philippines	3,436	2,702,598	288,451
	Asian Spirit	6,740	2,037,084	263,770
	Cebu Pacific	13,254	11,938,444	1,284,260
	Corp Air	-	-	-
	General Aviation	6,190	5,330	24,204
	Inter Island	-	-	-
	Mandarin Air	106	-	12,879
	Military	876	-	1,552
	Philippine Airlines	13,968	8,443,118	1,151,588
	Aboitiz	-	-	-
	Seair	7,828	1,610,839	170,450
Region VII		54,736	53,554,933	4,349,934
	Air Philippines	792	637,188	78,032
	Cebu Pacific	2,948	4,128,685	371,491
	Domestic	18,834	28,910,411	2,695,730
	General Aviation	19,442	-	33,113
	International	5,658	16,492,921	915,507
	Military	4,788	-	741
	Philippine Airlines	2,274	3,385,728	255,320
Region VIII		9,420	4,800,084	686,810
	Air Philippines	146	-	8,500
	Asian Spirit	486	42,588	9,793
	Cebu Pacific	2,498	3,319,548	354,613
	General Aviation	3,636	79,650	13,855
	Military	26	-	222
	Philippine Airlines	2,558	1,281,476	286,011
	Seair	56	11,645	57
	Zest Air	14	65,177	13,759
Region IX		10,724	7,387,009	632,108
	Air Philippines	376	346,827	27,998
	Asian Spirit	-	17,726	8,719
	Cebu Pacific	2,460	3,279,668	251,610
	General Aviation	2,070	1,500	6,762
	Military	108	-	281
	Philippine Airlines	3,210	3,701,305	301,884
	Seair	2,500	39,983	34,854
Region X		7,952	12,597,889	983,645
	Air Philippines	592	1,107,361	103,183
	Asian Spirit	-	-	-
	Cebu Pacific	3,662	6,763,824	488,075
	General Aviation	588	631,100	20,986
	Military	52	-	301
	Philippine Airlines	3,006	4,095,604	370,450
	Seair	52	-	650
Region XI		18,768	62,245,681	1,996,027
	Air Philippines	1,914	2,534,152	150,380
	Asian Spirit	144	-	-
	Cebu Pacific	7,174	15,839,197	935,238
	General Aviation	3,458	-	7,538
	Merpati Air	4	-	176
	Military	174	-	-
	Philippine Airlines	5,248	43,857,401	874,338
	Pt. Wings	-	2,787	1,103
	Seair	-	-	-
	Silk Air	618	12,144	26,126
	Sriwijaya Air	14	-	531
	Zest Air	20	-	597

Table 13.9a (continued)
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT
BY REGION AND AIRLINE OPERATOR
2008

Region	Airline Operator	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region XII		1,622	632,921	104,543
	Air Philippines	-	-	-
	Cebu Pacific	358	232,898	45,382
	General Aviation	236	-	699
	Military	448	-	3,838
	Philippine Airlines	484	400,023	54,053
	Seair	96	-	571
Caraga		4,244	2,731,206	332,356
	Asian Spirit	50	30,345	699
	Cebu Pacific	1,432	1,733,214	183,159
	General Aviation	1,110	1,598	799
	Military	214	15,445	555
	Philippine Airlines	1,436	950,604	146,496
	Seair	2	-	574
	Zest Air	-	-	74

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.9b
AIRCRAFT, CARGO AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT BY AIRPORT LOCATION
2008

Region	Airport	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Philippines		565,894	537,669,657	36,162,930
National Capital Region		205,246	355,149,220	22,253,158
	Domestic	101,927	89,650,690	10,720,363
	General Aviation	42,794	2,101,370	259,428
	International	60,525	263,397,160	11,273,367
Cordillera Administrative Region		1,492	55,694	9,805
	Baguio	1,492	55,694	9,805
Region I		35,220	2,469,214	215,084
	Laoag (International)	394	456,985	36,673
	Laoag (Domestic)	2,724	2,011,807	117,646
	Lingayen	6,858	-	13,217
	Rosales	-	-	-
	Vigan	25,244	422	47,548
Region II		8,296	936,152	109,160
	Bagabag	710	22,250	1,135
	Basco	766	310,968	24,288
	Cauayan	3,402	120,047	10,973
	Itbayat	72	2,765	560
	Palanan	950	65,736	3,383
	Tuguegarao	2,396	414,386	68,821
Region III		126,196	1,565	244,292
	Iba	8,992	-	10,194
	Plaridel	117,204	1,565	234,098
	Baler	-	-	-
	Subic	-	-	-
	Clark	-	-	-
Region IV		22,926	6,877,422	626,438
	Alabat	4	-	-
	Baler	998	308	2,615
	Busuanga	3,376	1,235,274	51,431
	Calapan	574	-	1,188
	Cuyo	810	215,129	1,206
	Jomalig	34	-	159
	Lubang	2,968	-	12,952
	Mamburao	1,384	1,568	2,629
	Marinduque	34	-	1,099
	Pinamalayan	-	-	-
	Puerto Princesa	5,488	5,070,653	481,756
	Romblon	808	4,602	7,980
	San Jose	6,448	349,888	63,423
Region V		6,654	1,493,254	422,416
	Bulan	24	-	4
	Daet	110	-	300
	Legaspi	2,556	979,056	282,409
	Masbate	1,118	144,804	23,585
	Naga	2,136	288,391	87,168
	Sorsogon	30	-	4
	Virac	680	81,003	28,946
Region VI		52,398	26,737,413	3,197,154
	Antique	306	-	2,381
	Bacolod	9,860	8,244,579	843,488
	Caticlan	23,868	6,275,264	761,961
	Iloilo	12,160	9,360,273	1,073,907
	Kalibo	4,706	1,508,760	400,042
	Roxas	1,498	1,348,537	115,375

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.9b (continued)

Region	Airport	Aircraft	Cargo	Passenger
Region VII		54,736	53,554,933	4,349,934
	Dumaguete	2,714	2,655,191	306,182
	Mactan	46,206	45,403,332	3,642,862
	Siquijor	198	-	76
	Tagbilaran	5,612	5,496,410	400,814
	Ubay	6	-	-
Region VIII		9,420	4,800,084	686,810
	Calbayog	454	65,445	20,616
	Catarman	454	100,041	22,624
	Guiuan	188	-	358
	Hilongos	296	-	181
	Ormoc	2,790	87,948	15,830
	Tacloban	5,238	4,546,650	627,201
Region IX		10,724	7,387,009	632,108
	Dipolog	3,458	1,313,362	143,819
	Ipil	-	-	-
	Jolo	862	13,486	18,749
	Liloy	-	-	-
	Pagadian	-	-	-
	Zamboanga	6,404	6,060,161	469,540
Region X		7,952	12,597,889	983,645
	Cagayan de Oro	7,260	11,034,903	902,184
	Camiguin	212	-	1,171
	Ozamis	480	1,562,986	80,290
Region XI		18,768	62,245,681	1,996,027
	Allah Valley	104	-	238
	Davao (International)	780	14,931	46,530
	Davao (Domestic)	15,414	53,287,642	1,646,347
	Tambler	2,348	8,943,108	302,887
	Tandag	122	-	25
Region XII		1,622	632,921	104,543
	Cotabato	1,606	632,921	104,535
	Iligan	16	-	8
Caraga		4,244	2,731,206	332,356
	Barobo	-	-	-
	Bislig	-	-	-
	Butuan	3,294	2,602,299	308,405
	Siargao	226	-	781
	Surigao	724	128,907	23,170

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.10
NUMBER OF REGISTERED AIRPORTS
1981 to 2009

Year	Total	National	Private
1981	205	85	120
1982	226	85	141
1983	227	86	141
1984	227	86	141
1985	228	87	141
1986	230	87	143
1987	227	84	143
1988	180	86	94
1989	208	86	122
1990	219	86	133
1991	224	84	140
1992	216	86	130
1993	249	87	162
1994	300	86	214
1995	190	86	104
1996	266	86	180
1997	192	89	103
1998	167	92	75
1999	172	85	87
2000	172	85	87
2001	157	87	70
2002	174	87	87
2003	163	85	78
2004	196	85	111
2005	203	85	118
2006	203	85	118
2007	203	85	118
2008	203	85	118
2009	203	85	118

Source: Air Transportation Office.

Table 13.11
NATIONAL ROADS BY SURFACE TYPE
1992 to 2009
(In kilometers)

Year	All types	Earth	Gravel	Asphalt	Concrete
1992	26,554	216	12,709	6,379	7,250
1993	26,594	216	12,719	6,388	7,270
1994	26,659	214	12,623	6,375	7,447
1995	26,720	129	12,623	6,395	7,574
1996	27,369	353	11,862	6,806	8,349
1997	27,650	381	11,575	6,894	8,800
1998	27,893	380	11,486	6,733	9,294
1999	28,523	387	11,512	6,882	9,741
2000	29,056	612	11,424	6,684	10,336
2001	29,878	684	11,050	6,815	11,329
2002	30,030	736	10,335	7,048	11,911
2003	26,572	198	7,607	6,944	11,823
2004	27,853	189	7,896	7,282	12,486
2005	28,664	110	8,416	7,375	12,764
2006	28,978	90	8,417	7,501	12,970
2007	29,370	76	8,287	7,629	13,378
2008	29,709	80	7,947	7,868	13,814
2009	29,898	87	7,343	8,282	14,187

Note: Total for the years 2003 and 2004 does not include other and unspecified national roads.

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.12
NUMBER AND LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL BRIDGES IN THE PHILIPPINES
1992 to 2009
(Length in linear meters)

Year	Number of Bridges	Length of Bridges
1992	7,031	250,191.15
1993	7,046	248,765.96
1994	7,112	255,261.05
1995	7,133	256,738.00
1996	7,347	261,015.00
1997	7,380	261,989.00
1998	7,400	266,833.00
1999	7,523	273,285.00
2000	7,306	271,293.00
2001	...	283,000.00
2002	...	294,130.00
2003	7,165	277,585.97
2004	7,324	282,960.10
2005	7,560	296,101.80
2006	7,517	301,365.30
2007	7,743	314,522.00
2008	7,758	327,721.00
2009	7,793	330,089.00

Source: Department of Public Works and Highways.

Table 13.13
NUMBER OF PORTS BY DISTRICT OFFICE, TYPE OF PORT AND AREA OF OPERATION
2003 to 2006

	Total	Port District Office				
		Manila/ Northern Luzon	Southern Luzon	Visayas	Northern Mindana o	Souther n Mindan a
2003						
Base Port	22	4	4	5	5	4
Terminal Port	66	4	19	25	9	9
Other National/Municipal Port	97	8	21	30	24	14
Private Port	219	20	50	68	40	41
2004						
Base Port	22	4	4	5	5	4
Terminal Port	64	4	19	24	9	8
Other National/Municipal Port	93	7	19	31	25	11
Private Port	218	23	49	66	36	44
2005						
Base Port	23	4	4	6	5	4
Terminal Port	61	4	19	23	9	6
Other National/Municipal Port	108	6	20	35	32	15
Private Port	222	20	50	68	37	47
2006						
Base Port	23	4	4	6	5	4
Terminal Port	65	4	19	27	9	6
Other National/Municipal Port	-	...	...	...	...	...
Private Port	-	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Philippine Ports Authority.

Table 13.14
TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION PER OPERATOR
2006 to 2009

Telephone	Installed Telephone Lines				Number of Subscribers			
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	7,198,922	7,168,261	7,371,318	6,783,372	3,633,188	3,940,082	4,076,140	3,433,172
PLDT	3,009,791	3,009,791	3,009,791 ^{a b}	3,324,791	2,006,773	2,108,058	2,108,058 ^{a b}	1,853,733
DIGITEL	653,616	658,228	656,357	601,767	431,366	451,351	293,797	270,039
BAYANTEL	443,910	443,910	443,910 ^{a b}	443,910	227,057	379,724	379,724 ^{a b}	379,724
ETPI/TTPI	91,446	91,446	91,446 ^a	32,960	22,467	22,467	22,467 ^a	19,333
BELL TELECOM	489,000	489,000	489,000 ^a	14,130	271,000	271,000	271,000 ^a	8,557
PHILCOM	213,236	213,236	213,236	...	53,098	53,098	54,374	...
PILTEL	236,561	101,877	101,877	...	46,202	44,934	44,934	...
PT&T	129,000	129,000	129,000 ^a	129,000	14,193	14,193	14,193 ^a	14,193
INNOVE	1,507,197	1,507,197	1,460,607	1,460,607	329,908	329,908	534,383	534,383
Other Operators	425,165	524,576	776,094	776,207	231,124	265,349	353,210	353,210

a - No report submitted.

b - Includes the data on fixed wireless subscribers.

Note: SMART data are included in PLDT figures.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.15
TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY REGION
2001 to 2009

Region	Telephone Lines	Subscribers	Population (‘000)	Telephone Density ^a	
				Lines	Subscribed
2001	6,982,653	2,973,182	77,898	8.96	3.82
2002	6,914,235	3,310,933	79,476	8.70	4.17
2003	6,557,403	3,299,361	81,054	8.09	4.07
2004	6,473,051	3,437,491	82,652	7.83	4.16
2005	6,538,387	3,367,252	84,215	7.76	4.00
2006	7,198,922	3,633,188	84,252	8.54	4.31
2007	7,168,261	3,940,082	86,973	8.24	4.53
2008	7,371,318	4,076,140	90,457	8.15	4.51
NCR	3,589,515	2,150,771	11,253	31.90	19.11
CAR	78,802	30,442	1,626	4.85	1.87
Region I	185,102	107,367	4,974	3.72	2.16
Region II	46,157	30,797	3,250	1.42	0.95
Region III	459,182	313,118	9,770	4.70	3.20
Region IV	1,108,909	662,280	14,269	7.77	4.64
Region V	131,227	71,606	5,497	2.39	1.30
Region VI	432,024	154,048	7,290	5.93	2.11
Region VII	453,704	238,442	6,754	6.72	3.53
Region VIII	158,656	35,842	4,273	3.71	0.84
Region IX	43,327	31,901	3,351	1.29	0.95
Region X	157,363	63,681	4,174	3.77	1.53
Region XI	284,704	106,525	4,223	6.74	2.52
Region XII	79,214	36,541	3,904	2.03	0.94
Region XIII	130,088	34,822	2,454	5.30	1.42
ARMM	33,344	7,957	3,396	0.98	0.23
2009	6,783,372	3,433,172	88,543	7.66	3.88
NCR	3,051,390	1,787,528	11,553	26.41	15.47
CAR	79,424	42,048	1,521	5.22	2.76
Region I	186,795	62,678	4,546	4.11	1.38
Region II	49,561	27,275	3,051	1.62	0.89
Region III	420,352	253,518	9,721	4.32	2.61
Region IV	1,103,125	453,839	14,303	7.71	3.17
Region V	122,691	59,295	5,110	2.40	1.16
Region VI	433,780	192,098	6,844	6.34	2.81
Region VII	452,499	234,739	6,399	7.07	3.67
Region VIII	159,384	35,394	3,913	4.07	0.90
Region IX	41,443	36,038	3,230	1.28	1.12
Region X	157,595	61,662	3,952	3.99	1.56
Region XI	283,927	102,262	4,157	6.83	2.46
Region XII	78,894	47,888	3,829	2.06	1.25
Region XIII	130,088	34,468	2,293	5.67	1.50
ARMM	32,424	2,442	4,121	0.79	0.06

^a per 100 population.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.16
NUMBER OF CELLULAR MOBILE TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS
2003 to 2009

Telephone Operator	Number of Susbcribers						
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	22,509,560	32,935,875	34,778,995	42,868,911	57,344,815	68,094,756	75,586,646
EXTELCOM	29,896	13,670	10,374	10,374	10,374	14,130	14,130
GLOBE TELECOM	8,800,000	12,513,973	12,500,000	16,659,742	22,770,000	24,701,820	23,245,006
NEXT MOBILE	...	...	...	22,411	22,411	...	...
CURE	...	...	...	1,000	1,000	16,358	78,440
PILTEL	2,867,085	4,612,450	4,984,425	6,974,379	9,701,826	14,308,493	...
SMART	10,080,112	14,595,782	15,424,196	17,201,005	20,339,204	20,899,753	41,249,070
DIGITEL	732,467	1,200,000	1,860,000	2,000,000	4,500,000	8,154,202	11,000,000

Note: Globe has not submitted data for the 2009, Islacom is included in Globe figures.

Piltel subscribers are already transferred to Smart.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.17
NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY REGION
2003 to 2009

Region	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
	184,944	194,639	171,792	177,763	192,935	185,086	203,718
National Capital Region	43,487	45,045	50,743	51,947	51,947	35,612	39,731
Cordillera Administrative Region	-	-	-	3,751	3,751	3,751	3,689
Ilocos	9,327	9,568	2,304	2,266	5,401	2,769	2,836
Cagayan Valley	3,979	3,782	5,312	2,725	3,484	3,398	3,252
Central Luzon	24,686	26,178	26,146	26,410	27,435	28,540	34,945
Southern Tagalog	28,193	30,378	32,224	33,247	35,712	39,566	42,021
Bicol	5,603	5,666	5,677	5,684	5,723	5,737	5,845
Western Visayas	4,722	5,537	6,309	6,675	7,577	8,133	9,107
Central Visayas	27,452	28,715	13,678	14,145	15,919	19,338	19,338
Eastern Visayas	8,347	8,596	2,081	2,098	2,393	2,841	2,900
Western Mindanao	5,068	5,312	2,595	2,842	2,974	2,998	5,668
Northern Mindanao	11,655	12,127	12,766	13,229	15,361	15,412	16,081
Southern Mindanao	5,286	6,420	7,224	7,991	9,636	10,906	11,832
Central Mindanao	3,264	3,165	1,409	3,324	3,918	4,276	4,536
Caraga	3,875	4,150	3,324	1,429	1,704	1,809	1,937
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.18
NUMBER OF BROADCAST AND CATV STATIONS BY REGION
As of December 2009

Region	AM	FM	TV	TV Relay	TV X'Lator	DTU/DBS	CATV	MMDS
Philippines	384	676	306	30	56	5	905	4
NCR	31	25	22	-	-	1	43	3
CAR	11	20	9	4	6	-	13	-
Region I	33	39	15	3	2	-	84	-
Region II	20	41	17	1	4	-	69	1
Region III	18	26	13	1	8	3	15	-
Region IV	31	79	32	4	4	1	213	-
Region V	36	69	31	3	8	-	72	-
Region VI	35	72	31	3	2	-	75	-
Region VII	27	47	21	2	6	-	78	-
Region VIII	22	31	12	7	0	-	74	-
Region IX	23	47	21	-	7	-	38	-
Region X	22	36	21	-	3	-	32	-
Region XI	34	79	32	1	-	-	19	-
Region XII	6	15	9	-	1	-	44	-
Region XIII	18	35	15	1	5	-	35	-
ARMM	17	15	5	-	-	-	1	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.19
SUMMARY OF MAIL VOLUME HANDLED
1980 to 2009
(In million)

Year	Posted and Delivered Mails	Received from Foreign Countries	Total	Percent Increase (Decrease)
1980	320	120	440	9.7
1981	350	131	481	9.4
1982	349	128	477	(0.9)
1983	356	174	530	11.0
1984	401	168	569	7.4
1985	432	193	625	9.8
1986	583	195	778	24.5
1987	589	167	756	(2.8)
1988	637	163	799	5.7
1989	645	161	806	0.9
1990	637	167	804	(0.3)
1991	805	176	981	22.0
1992	959	198	1,157	18.0
1993	811	186	997	(13.8)
1994	942	144	1,086	8.9
1995	995	123	1,117	2.9
1996	895	146	1,041	(6.8)
1997	844	328	1,172	12.5
1998	858	219	1,076	(8.1)
1999	762	192	955	(11.3)
2000	744	162	906	(5.1)
2001	410 ^r	102 ^r	512	(43.4)
2002	313 ^r	88	400	(21.9)
2003	276 ^r	82	358	(10.5)
2004	441	20	461	28.7
2005	421	8	430	(6.8)
2006	402	6	408	(11.5)
2007	386	31	386	(10.1)
2008	370	32	370	(4.1)
2009	389	25	389	4.9

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Postal Corporation.

Table 13.20
NUMBER OF NTC-REGISTERED INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS
AND ESTIMATED SUBSCRIBERS
1996 to 2009

Year	Number of NTC-Registered ISPs	Estimated Number of Subscribers
1996	24	100,000
1997	17	200,000
1998	23	300,000
1999	31	350,000
2000	34	400,000
2001	64	500,000
2002	93	800,000
2003	121	1,000,000
2004	144	1,200,000
2005	177	1,440,000
2006	194	2,000,000
2007	213	2,500,000
2008	237	3,000,000
2009	241	3,600,000

Note: ISPs registered with the NTC Central Office.

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.21
AMOUNT OF SUPERVISION FEES AND OTHER CHARGES COLLECTED
BY THE NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
2009

Particulars	Amount
Total Collectible for Supervision and Regulation Fees (SRF)	81,806,752.24
Total Collectible for SRF Surcharges	609,056.26
Total Amount Collected on SRF	79,719,842.41
Total Amount Collected on SRF Surcharges	607,016.08
Total Outstanding SRF	2,086,909.83
Total Outstanding SRF Surcharges	2,040.18

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.22
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF CABLE TV NETWORKS
2001 to 2007

Region	Number of CATV Networks						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Philippines	1,219	1,373	1,421	1,453	1,476	1,501	789
NCR National Capital Region	67	69	69	69	69	70	20
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	-	24	25	26	27	27	20
I Ilocos Region	111	122	125	127	127	129	58
II Cagayan Valley	93	80	80	80	81	81	66
III Central Luzon	143	158	163	172	177	183	87
IV Southern Tagalog	264	289	293	300	302	309	157
V Bicol Region	108	118	125	127	131	132	73
VI Western Visayas	86	95	103	106	110	112	46
VII Central Visayas	78	82	89	89	89	90	42
VIII Eastern Visayas	88	98	103	104	106	108	73
IX Western Mindanao	44	55	57	59	60	61	39
X Northern Mindanao	59	68	71	72	73	74	29
XI Southern Mindanao	46	56	58	60	60	60	18
XII Central Mindanao	32	35	36	37	37	37	25
XIII Caraga	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Min	-	24	24	25	27	28	10

Source: National Telecommunications Commission.

Table 13.23
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON MARITIME ACCIDENTS
2000 to 2009

Year	Number of Accidents	Number of Search and Rescue Mission	Number of Casualties	Number of Missing Persons	Number of Rescued/ Survivors
2000	151	50	177	102	2,771
2001	168	88	59	74	1,969
2002	152	65	73	146	1,178
2003	255	63	74	232	2,903
2004	227	84	144	116	4,893
2005	122	108	25	47	2,920
2006	114	53	62	94	5,121
2007	110	72	54	71	2,337 ^a
2008	219	151	416	912	3,742
2009	361	361	49	163	13,982

^a Data are as of 18 August 2010.

Note: Most of the incidents are attributed to the elements of nature (bad weather).

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.24
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
2000 to 2009

Year	Number of Accident			Damage to Property (number of vehicles)
	Fatal	Non-fatal	Total	
2000	704	1,719	2,423	11,386
2001	627	1,399	2,026	6,696
2002	714	3,034	3,748	9,623
2003	800	4,177	4,977	11,441
2004	1,054	3,860	4,914	9,288
2005	578	3,779	4,357	7,068
2006	674	3,767	4,441	10,623
2007	718	3,569	4,287	7,267
2008	508	4,354	4,862	9,932
2009	1,117	7,570	8,687	15,750

Source: Department of Transportation and Communication.

Table 13.25
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
2006 to 2009

Type of Accident	Number of Accidents			
	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	15	13	17	18
Aircraft swerved	-	-	-	1
Bounced landing	-	-	-	2
Crash landing	3	1	-	4
Crash into terrain	-	-	-	1
Engine fire	-	-	-	1
Engine failure	-	2	-	1
Engine quit/crash landing	3	-	3	1
Inflight incapacitation	-	-	-	1
None whell/gear collapsed	1	-	-	2
Overshoot	1	2	2	2
Severe turbulence during landing	-	-	-	1
Stalled during take off	-	-	-	1
Ditching	-	-	2	-
Forced landing	-	-	2	-
Runway excursion	-	-	1	-
Engine quit	-	-	4	-
Unrecovered hard landing	-	-	1	-
Depressurization	-	-	1	-
Ditched into the sea	-	-	1	-
Hard landing	1	-	-	-
Broken damaged left wing	1	-	-	-
Belly landing propeler strike	2	-	-	-
Busted tire	1	-	-	-
Tail strike	2	-	-	-
Landing ground	-	2	-	-
Mid air collision	-	5	-	-
Stalled and crash landed	-	1	-	-

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines, Department of Transportation and Communication.

14 ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Energy is a major economic concern of the government since it is a vital resource in the development process. The energy development program of the government is focused on the search for alternative sources of energy in order to reduce dependence on imported fossil fuel. These alternative sources of energy include hydroelectric, geothermal, natural gas, coal, and nuclear energy as well as non-conventional sources such as solar, ocean, and wind power.

To provide support to the country's energy program, there is a need for comprehensive data on energy. Presented in this chapter are data on energy consumption by source, domestic oil and gas production, coal production by major area, coal importation by origin, coal consumption by major user, total crude supply, crude oil importations by country of origin, refinery production, petroleum products importation, consumption and sales to industrial consumers, power generation by source, utility and grid, installed generating capacity, electric energy consumption by sector, and status of energization.

Similarly, the water resource sector is an important area of concern. While water is naturally abundant in the country, it has now become a scarce commodity in some areas. The data on water included in this chapter cover the duly organized water districts which were issued conditional certificates of conformance by region, irrigated and benefited areas of national irrigation systems, generated area of irrigation systems and irrigation development by region.

The Department of Energy (DOE) and the National Electrification Administration (NEA) generate statistics on energy while the National Irrigation Administration (NIA) and the Local Water Utilities Administration (LWUA) produce data on water resources.

Table 14.1a	Energy Supply Mix by Source: 1999 to 2009	14-4
Table 14.1b	Energy Consumption by Sector: 1999 to 2009	14-4
Table 14.2	Domestic Oil and Gas Production: 1999 to 2009	14-6
Table 14.3	Coal Production by Major Area: 1999 to 2009	14-6
Table 14.4	Coal Importation by Origin: 1999 to 2009	14-6
Table 14.5	Coal Consumption by Major User: 1999 to 2009	14-8
Table 14.6	Total Crude Oil Supply: 1999 to 2009	14-8
Table 14.7	Crude Oil Importations by Country of Origin: 1994 to 2009	14-10
Table 14.8	Refinery Production: 2002 to 2009	14-12
Table 14.9	Petroleum Products Importation: 1999 to 2009	14-13
Table 14.10	Petroleum Products Consumption by Type of Product: 2000 to 2009	14-14
Table 14.11	Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2003 to 2009	14-15
Table 14.12	Power Generation by Source: 1999 to 2009	14-16
Table 14 .13	Power Generation by Utility: 1992 to 2009	14-16
Table 14.14	Power Generation by Grid: 1999 to 2009	14-17
Table 14.15	Installed Generating Capacity: 1999 to 2009	14-17
Table 14.16	Electric Energy Consumption by Sector: 1992 to 2009	14-18
Table 14.17	Status of Energization: As of December 31, 2009	14-19
Table 14.18	Number of Duly Organized Water Districts, Filed and Issued Conditional Certificate of Conformance by Region: 1998 to 2009	14-20
Table 14.19	Water Production of Water Districts with Available Data by Region: As of December 2008	14-20
Table 14.20	Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation Systems: 1991 to 2009	14-21
Table 14.21	Generated Area of National and Communal Irrigation Systems/Projects: 1991 to 2009	14-21
Table 14.22	Status of Irrigation Development by Region: As of December 31, 2009	14-22
Table 14.23	Inventory of Classified Water Bodies: As of December 2009	14-23

Figure 14.1	Energy Consumption: 1998 to 2009	14-3
Figure 14.2	Refinery Production: 2001 to 2009	14-5
Figure 14.3	Petroleum Products Consumption by Industry: 2003 to 2009	14-5
Figure 14.4	Irrigated and Benefited Areas of National Irrigation System by Season: 2009	14-19
Figure 14.5	Potential and Served Irrigable Area by Region: 2009	14-22

Figure 14.1 ENERGY CONSUMPTION: 1998 to 2009

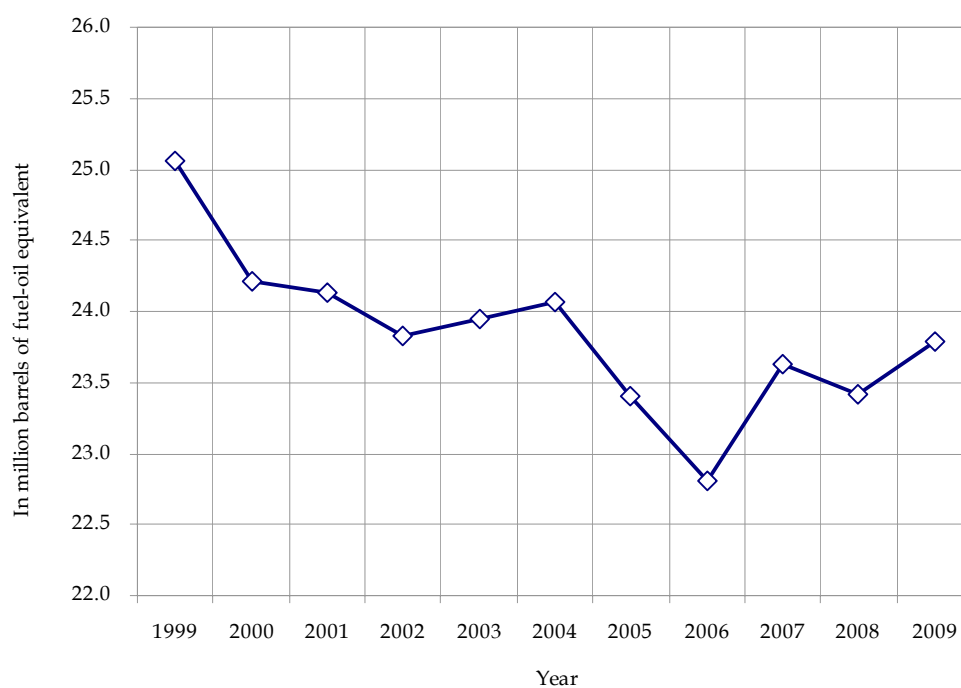


Table 14.1a
ENERGY SUPPLY MIX BY SOURCE
1999 to 2009
(In million tons of oil equivalent, MTOE)

Energy Source	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	38.56	39.69	38.03	38.55	38.81	38.43	38.51	38.29	38.87	40.57	39.64
I. Indigenous Energy	18.60	19.48	18.16	19.79	20.35	20.77	21.20	21.44	21.97	23.02	23.47
Oil	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.62	0.53	0.48	0.61	0.56	0.63	0.71	0.96
Coal	0.53	0.71	0.65	0.80	1.05	1.31	1.52	1.21	1.80	1.90	2.47
Hydro	1.95	1.94	1.77	1.75	1.96	2.14	2.09	2.47	2.13	2.45	2.44
Geothermal	9.11	10.00	8.98	8.81	8.45	8.84	8.52	9.00	8.78	9.22	8.88
Natural Gas	0.01	0.01	0.12	1.45	2.21	2.04	2.70	2.53	3.03	3.19	3.21
Biomass (Bagasse and other RE)	6.96	6.76	6.56	6.36	6.16	5.96	5.77	5.65	5.56	5.47	5.38
Solar and Wind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
CME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.05	0.11
Ethanol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01
II. Imported Energy	19.96	20.22	19.87	18.76	18.45	17.66	17.31	16.85	16.90	17.55	16.17
Oil	17.21	16.39	15.85	15.12	14.87	14.28	13.79	13.05	13.30	13.06	12.53
Coal	2.75	3.82	4.01	3.64	3.59	3.38	3.51	3.80	3.60	4.45	3.59
Ethanol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	0.05

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.1b
ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
1999 to 2009
(In million tons of oil equivalent, MTOE)

Sector	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	25.06	24.21	24.13	23.83	23.95	24.07	23.41	22.81	23.63	23.42	23.79
1. Industry	5.37	5.28	4.83	4.63	5.09	5.09	5.30	5.40	5.64	6.17	5.77
a. Manufacturing	5.07	4.99	4.55	4.38	4.88	4.86	5.10	5.20	5.40	5.93	5.48
b. Mining	0.11	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.12
c. Construction	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.16	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.17	0.15	0.17
2. Transport	9.25	8.49	9.18	9.25	8.96	9.32	8.99	8.49	9.09	8.46	8.91
3. Residential	8.29	8.01	7.72	7.50	7.36	7.15	6.69	6.42	6.29	6.14	6.12
4. Commercial	1.55	1.72	1.90	1.92	1.96	1.87	1.85	1.93	1.99	2.04	2.40
5. Agriculture	0.34	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.40	0.38	0.36	0.34	0.37	0.33
6. Others, Non-Energy Use	0.27	0.40	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.25	0.19	0.22	0.28	0.24	0.27

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.2
DOMESTIC OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION
1999 to 2009

Source	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Oil (Barrels of Oil, Bbl)	313,417	417,866	474,752	2,020,081	148,582
Nido	39,458	186,895	148,593	148,044	80,311
Matinloc	239,179	215,419	159,765	108,606	68,271
North Matinloc	34,780	15,552	...	...	...
West Linapacan	...	...	...	...	...
Malampaya	...	...	166,394	1,763,431	...
Galoc	...	...	...	...	...
Gas (Million Cubic Feet of Gas)	506	376	4,951	62,205	94,803
San Antonio	253	376	112	83	273
Malampaya	253	...	4,840	62,122	94,530

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
 Bbl - Billion barrel.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.3
COAL PRODUCTION BY MAJOR AREA
1999 to 2009
(at 10,000 Btu/lb.)

Areas	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total	1,028,471	1,178,016	1,223,966	1,477,003	1,856,560
Cebu	23,930	19,919	22,348	21,583	24,025
Northern Cebu	2,546	-	-	-	-
Central Cebu	481	-	-	-	-
Southern Cebu	20,903	19,919	22,348	21,583	24,025
Bataan	4,886	4,072	-	-	-
Semirara	920,251	1,136,165	1,190,211	1,318,084	1,672,676
Albay	-	-	1,954	2,816	-
Polillo-Quezon	...	...	...	...	...
Other Regions	79,403	12,780	9,453	115,209	128,058
Negros	7,663	7,700	9,453	6,864	1,209
Masbate	-	-	-	-	-
Mindoro	-	-	-	-	-
Iligan	...	...	...	...	...
Samar	-	-	-	-	-
Surigao	65,796	5,080	-	-	-
Zamboanga del Sur	5,944	-	-	108,345	126,849
Small Scale Mines	...	...	...	19,311	31,801

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
 Btu/lb - British thermal unit/pound.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.2 (continued)

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
138,503	208,445	181,471	184,395	133,806	184,065
75,110	120,586	119,617	100,125	87,731	83,342
63,393	87,859	61,854	84,270	46,075	67,594
...	...	...	...	...	33,129
...
...
				831,000	2,736,323
87,557	115,966	108,606	130,211	137,072	138,030
285	94	328	325	187	-
87,272	115,873	108,279	129,886	136,886	138,030

Table 14.3 (continued)

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
2,484,239	2,878,625	2,300,341	3,401,136	3,609,316	4,687,277
22,832	46,291	41,320	17,055	34,572	27,265
-	303	1,056	2,235	987	-
-	1,021	-	182	-	-
22,832	44,966	40,264	14,639	33,584	27,265
2,290,197	2,625,988	2,063,599	3,147,758	3,124,436	4,362,179
11,147	17,918	21,673	25,694	51,403	48,786
150,548	180,579	163,612	131,478	279,495	139,307
-	-	3,341	970	970	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
2,126	29,784	38,550	9,561	207,395	105,491
148,422	150,795	121,721	120,947	71,130	33,816
9,516	7,850	10,137	79,151	119,410	109,739

Table 14.4
COAL IMPORTATION BY ORIGIN
1999 to 2009
(In Metric Tons, MT)

Country of Origin	1999	2000 ^a	2001	2002	2003
TOTAL	5,199,276	6,643,492	7,601,077	5,930,278	5,935,292
Australia	2,026,650	1,713,243	1,065,957	559,058	-
China	780,986	1,869,327	3,134,884	2,955,485	3,180,221
Indonesia	2,261,547	2,840,789	3,117,128	2,185,953	2,356,716
Vietnam	130,093	220,133	283,108	229,782	398,355
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-
USA	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-

^a Data includes actual coal arrivals & Certificate of Compliance (COC) application issued.
Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.5
COAL CONSUMPTION BY MAJOR USER
1999 to 2009
(In Metric Tons)

Sector	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total	6,416,256	8,761,721	8,138,818	8,007,819	8,153,066
Cement	1,266,257	1,299,118	888,484	1,245,138	1,560,492
Power Generation	4,882,889	7,170,194	6,995,997	6,525,469	6,307,223
Industrial/Direct Processes	267,110	292,409	254,337	237,212	285,351

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.6
TOTAL CRUDE OIL SUPPLY
1999 to 2009
(In Thousand Barrels)

Source	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total	117,783	113,767	111,629	94,122	91,471
Imported	117,592	113,633	111,454	93,871	91,309
Domestic	191	134	175	251	162

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.4 (continued)

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
6,410,101	6,656,371	7,203,268	7,728,635	9,077,828	7,366,650
325,000	520,000	715,000	650,000	330,000	-
3,033,534	1,724,191	880,000	1,040,000	1,170,000	570,960
2,621,671	4,047,630	5,151,187	5,565,602	7,124,813	6,616,582
364,896	364,550	457,081	473,032	393,015	179,108
65,000	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	60,000	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14.5 (continued)

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
8,585,739	10,074,531	9,546,718	10,214,860	12,042,750	11,493,959
1,667,000	1,924,519	2,148,249	2,239,637	3,012,217	2,449,894
6,586,695	7,832,044	7,037,396	7,346,847	8,447,093	8,416,496
332,044	317,968	361,073	628,377	583,440	627,569

Table 14.6 (continued)

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
73,206	77,844	78,278	74,369	70,032	52,982
73,067	77,636	78,097	74,185	69,067	50,061
139	208	181	184	965	2,920

Table 14.7
CRUDE OIL IMPORTATIONS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1994 to 2009
(Volume in thousand barrels; CIF value in thousand US dollars)

Country	1994		1995		1996		1997	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Total	88,427	1,400,329	119,084	2,054,674	128,017	2,556,517	128,940	2,529,845
Middle East	78,865	1,228,089	110,760	1,901,295	119,044	2,358,121	120,236	2,340,831
Saudi Arabia	53,549	842,808	80,620	1,389,039	76,797	1,523,438	47,330	930,360
Kuwait	3,765	53,108	1,034	17,824	-	-	-	-
Iran	4,904	70,429	9,070	154,070	16,801	330,365	42,504	804,086
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	774	15,142
Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatar	-	-	-	-	1,169	26,469	3,538	70,333
Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	2,240	37,360	6,303	106,640	12,083	242,916	14,480	278,946
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	14,407	224,384	13,733	233,722	12,194	234,933	11,610	241,964
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Regions	9,562	172,240	8,324	153,379	8,974	198,396	8,705	189,015
Indonesia	2,742	50,811	2,399	43,038	1,363	30,435	2,452	51,370
Malaysia	4,886	87,061	2,767	52,358	3,476	75,857	4,419	95,374
Brunei	1,934	34,368	759	14,229	-	-	-	-
China (PROC)	-	-	-	-	3,186	74,360	891	19,784
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	2,399	43,754	948	17,745	942	22,487
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...

Country	2002		2003		2004		2005	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Total	93,872	2,380,491	91,309	2,671,129	73,066	2,743,204	77,637	4,078,104
Middle East	88,659	2,244,368	84,384	2,457,045	68,792	2,562,032	72,295	3,763,489
Saudi Arabia	38,235	973,376	41,881	1,209,761	37,165	1,388,975	43,841	2,296,548
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	19,432	491,267	21,918	639,851	25,144	928,051	20,004	1,033,142
Iraq	-	-	-	-	396	13,886	-	-
Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qatar	6,637	156,694	4,181	121,497	5,563	211,778	5,536	283,006
Dubai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	6,328	153,638	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	15,416	399,573	13,997	413,638	525	19,342	2,914	150,793
Yemen	2,611	69,820	2,407	72,298	-	-	-	-
Other Regions	5,213	136,123	6,925	214,084	4,274	181,172	5,342	314,615
Indonesia	410	8,644	978	28,686	278	11,479	-	-
Malaysia	3,968	104,214	4,650	148,821	3,397	144,793	5,052	296,357
Brunei	835	23,265	-	-	-	-	-	-
China (PROC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	289	18,259
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	...	...	1,297	36,577	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

CIF - Cost Insurance Freight

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.7 (Continued)

1998		1999		2000		2001	
Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
116,596	1,502,062	117,592	2,074,236	113,633	3,250,325	111,455	2,734,802
110,281	1,413,304	110,811	1,941,808	107,650	3,066,543	105,008	2,563,516
40,394	517,237	41,553	720,985	37,609	1,070,000	35,610	857,453
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36,727	470,030	35,320	601,312	27,391	766,933	28,859	702,457
2,744	33,915	1,817	29,881	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,986	26,662	3,381	58,157	3,255	88,017	7,466	174,309
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17,991	227,715	9,540	157,130	6,585	183,376	10,472	256,030
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,440	137,746	19,200	374,343	32,810	958,217	21,853	556,967
-	-	-	-	-	-	748	16,300
6,315	88,759	6,781	132,428	5,983	183,782	6,447	171,286
1,014	14,165	420	5,905	641	17,782	1,456	35,764
4,381	64,060	4,274	78,917	4,064	125,915	2,701	69,286
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,278	40,085	2,290	66,236
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
920	10,533	558	11,769	-	-	-	-
-	-	989	25,168	-	-	-	-
-	-	540	10,669	-	-	-	-
...

2006		2007		2008		2009	
Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
78,097	5,071,815	74,185	5,373,492	69,067	7,155,372	50,061	3,325,834
74,266	4,798,449	67,356	4,818,213	61,572	6,385,528	42,243	2,766,965
45,074	2,884,642	46,872	3,304,762	46,603	4,772,049	22,578	1,477,678
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18,700	1,206,182	1,455	128,097	1,915	131,082	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	99	7,380
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,568	186,297	4,374	312,085	-	-	8,372	524,062
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,050	83,345
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7,924	521,328	14,655	1,073,270	13,054	1,482,397	10,144	674,501
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,831	273,366	6,829	555,280	7,496	769,844	7,818	558,869
-	-	-	-	22	1,521	230	15,083
3,644	261,171	3,577	302,164	4,222	435,051	4,090	289,580
-	-	-	-	1,414	158,825	299	22,298
-	-	102	8,315	30	3,159	49	2,637
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
187	12,195	3,150	244,801	1,628	146,328	367	28,954
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 14.8
REFINERY PRODUCTION
2002 to 2009
(In Thousand Barrels)

Areas	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	94,439	92,532	73,367	79,256	77,160	75,079	67,175	53,708
Aviation Turbo	5,050	5,024	4,584	5,576	5,867	5,990	5,566	5,248
Premium Leaded Gasoline	...	...				
Premium Unleaded	11,213	9,967	6,939	9,021	8,896	8,061	8,710	6,590
Regular Gasoline	5,523	5,760	5,821	5,037	4,595	4,431	3,278	2,563
Kerosene	3,227	2,802	1,776	1,674	1,319	1,287	1,030	1,002
Diesel Oil	29,758	28,731	21,719	24,843	26,942	26,458	23,871	17,541
Fuel Oil	26,104	25,970	23,419	23,170	20,981	21,226	15,975	10,776
LPG	5,019	4,604	3,064	3,817	3,864	2,951	3,556	3,286
Asphalts	199	(1)	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hydro/Solvents	115	157	102	99	78	74	38	30
Naphtha	4,158	4,496	1,800	1,032	1,124	528	1,085	2,409
Reformate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aviation Gasoline	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed Xylene	541	731	852	979	1,085	1,061	1,112	816
Basestocks	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Products	(110)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waxes	(5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sulphur	-	-	-	20	57	62	57	135
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	589	1,245
Total Marketable Products	90,940	88,242	70,078	75,269	74,808	72,128	64,868	51,640
Add:								
In-Process and Intermediate	84	466	(3)	621	(97)	-	-	-
Refinery Fuel (RF) & Loss (L)	3,414	3,825	3,292	3,366	2,449	2,951	2,307	2,068
Thousand Barrels/Calendar Day	259	254	200	217	211	206	184	147
RF & L as % of Total Output	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.2	3.2	3.9	3.4	3.9

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.9
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IMPORTATION
1999 to 2009
(In Thousand Barrels)

Products	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	18,899	25,980	24,433	34,396	37,046	52,951	41,079	41,046	45,712	48,307	57,829
Aviation gasoline	49	38	12	39	17	31	25	25	32	32	39
Aviation turbo/Jet A-1	862	1,219	1,895	1,336	1,783	2,867	2,041	2,292	3,096	3,278	3,959
Premium gasoline	709	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unleaded premium	1,328	4,855	5,223	6,418	8,799	11,848	9,841	9,195	11,033	10,234	12,205
Regular gasoline	90	49	8	-	43	60	90	305	385	560	906
Kerosene	621	372	374	476	787	1,164	743	619	409	301	483
Diesel	4,404	7,426	8,986	14,049	13,919	20,446	16,248	16,208	16,325	18,065	23,836
IFO/Fuel Oil	3,945	2,880	1,398	3,922	2,729	6,780	4,128	4,668	4,755	7,107	5,534
LPG	6,473	7,552	6,507	7,288	7,995	8,657	7,582	7,214	8,890	8,064	9,621
Solvents	58	83	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asphalts	46	45	19	397	413	452	282	442	498	541	544
Naptha/Reformate	189	462	-	228	233	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy Vacuum Gas Oil	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Condensate	-	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	-	477
Lubes/Additives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stop Oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feedstock	-	-	-	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basestocks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alkylate	-	-	-	-	328	647	101	78	30	126	224
Others ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

IFO - Industrial Fuel Oil.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.10
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCT
2000 to 2009
(In thousand barrels)

Product	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	126,220	109,770	108,736	107,687	104,060	98,446	92,900	96,477	91,654	96,253
Aviation gasoline	28	26	24	25	26	26	27	31	33	31
Aviation turbo/Jet A-1	6,690	6,750	6,535	6,725	7,349	7,870	7,899	8,855	8,850	9,456
Gasoline ^a	22,824	23,095	24,102	24,573	24,829	24,139	22,544	22,999	21,620	23,293
Premium gasoline/Unleaded (93RON and above)	6,296	16,462	16,996	17,420	19,074	18,980	17,835	18,184	17,437	19,003
Unleaded premium/ Unleaded (over 95RON)	10,973	942	1,168	1,178	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regular gasoline/Unleaded (81RON and above)	5,555	5,691	5,938	5,975	5,755	5,159	4,708	4,815	4,183	4,290
Kerosene	4,569	4,014	3,669	3,331	2,980	2,246	1,747	1,573	1,265	1,252
Diesel Fuel Oil/Gas Oil	42,014	40,435	41,787	41,492	42,194	39,916	37,727	38,946	38,187	40,587
Industrial fuel oil	30,047	17,793	15,559	13,624	13,331	12,304	11,534	11,795	9,597	8,300
LPG	12,288	12,214	12,730	13,183	12,754	11,534	10,931	11,634	11,510	12,557
Solvents	227	146	86	143	103	86	101	66	40	222
Asphalts	509	519	602	467	494	324	391	578	553	554
Naptha/Reformate	462	-	228	299	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lubes and greases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waxes and petrolatum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refinery fuel (RF) and losses	5,742	4,778	3,414	3,825	3,292	3,366	2,449	2,951	2,307	2,068

Notes: 1. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
2. Data include consumption by households and industries.
RON - Research Octane Numbers

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.11
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONSUMPTION BY INDUSTRY
2003 to 2009
(In thousand barrels)

Industry	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	42,637.1	47,963.3	41,693.7	37,426.4	39,879.8	37,889.6	41,614.0
Manufacturing	11,064.8	11,189.0	11,170.6	10,244.5	9,845.9	10,148.9	8,540.6
Beverages	964.9	1,065.0	1,019.0	794.9	929.1	1,197.1	1,357.8
Tobacco	76.5	96.8	101.5	95.3	104.8	123.9	148.1
Coconut and vegetable oil	330.6	333.0	338.8	254.0	251.7	333.3	142.1
Sugar	736.4	712.7	705.6	630.9	537.5	355.7	292.6
Other food processing	1,602.0	1,567.1	1,737.6	1,751.3	1,528.9	1,616.6	1,338.5
Textiles/Apparel	807.8	890.2	873.5	587.7	339.0	158.4	134.6
Wood products/Furniture	85.4	79.8	64.3	53.8	104.1	79.3	79.0
Paper products/Printing	1,165.2	1,212.2	1,179.0	484.5	235.1	121.6	132.1
Chemicals except fertilizer	1,120.4	1,119.0	1,096.6	1,227.9	1,305.1	1,347.1	1,449.5
Fertilizer	139.2	131.3	90.1	146.5	112.3	109.8	106.3
Rubber/Rubber products	86.0	99.8	84.0	55.0	76.0	67.8	73.1
Glass/Glass products	613.0	679.3	617.0	553.6	635.2	653.8	562.8
Cement	957.3	780.5	699.1	846.1	991.0	825.9	548.8
Lube refining ^a	3.9	1.0	2.1	2.7	3.0	4.0	2.3
Other non-metallic minerals	292.5	260.4	289.6	242.8	213.7	185.2	137.1
Basic metals	1,490.4	1,352.4	1,306.4	1,581.8	1,646.7	1,902.1	1,059.8
Machinery/Equipment	593.3	808.7	953.2	935.6	811.9	1,028.6	963.0
Others	-	-	13.0	0.1	21.1	38.7	13.4
Mining	218.2	243.8	247.0	344.9	397.0	555.1	772.1
Construction	1,306.5	1,457.7	1,153.5	1,099.8	1,432.6	1,290.9	1,332.6
Transport	6,840.5	9,155.7	8,224.9	7,840.3	7,613.2	8,302.6	9,631.3
Railway	1.9	5.3	41.8	3.0	3.2	1.4	1.3
Road transport	2,713.7	3,448.7	2,976.7	3,006.3	3,728.7	4,418.6	5,252.3
Water transport	3,883.6	3,944.2	3,810.7	3,336.2	2,919.2	2,773.3	2,695.3
Air transport	241.3	1,757.6	1,395.9	1,494.8	962.2	1,109.4	1,682.3
Commercial	4,085.3	3,438.1	3,236.3	3,735.5	3,917.5	3,932.7	7,179.5
Wholesale trade	3,892.8	3,081.8	3,067.8	3,546.2	3,682.1	3,571.9	6,649.7
Finance and housing	17.9	16.9	25.0	23.0	8.7	16.6	31.4
Private services	174.6	339.5	143.5	166.3	224.8	343.8	495.0
P.I. Government	...	-	-	-	1.8	0.3	3.4
Agriculture	2,046.5	2,215.9	2,220.1	2,017.6	1,651.7	1,991.8	1,652.8
Fishery/Fishing Trade	1,723.7	1,892.6	1,915.8	1,655.0	1,318.0	1,632.3	1,414.5
Agricultural crop products	161.4	187.6	194.0	235.1	169.7	182.5	193.8
Livestock/Poultry	52.7	58.4	55.9	47.9	58.2	43.1	17.5
Agricultural services	73.8	37.6	36.5	54.9	81.7	99.4	21.4
Forestry	34.9	39.7	17.8	24.7	24.1	34.5	5.6
Power Generation	10,785.6	13,427.5	9,799.1	6,807.2	6,780.3	7,249.0	8,338.5
National Power Corporation	7,841.4	9,912.5	6,969.4	4,588.6	4,610.2	4,903.9	5,686.7
Other private power generators	2,944.2	3,515.1	2,829.7	2,218.6	2,170.1	2,345.1	2,651.8
Others, n.e.c.	2,464.7	3,543.5	2,275.8	2,887.7	5,290.7	2,111.5	2,098.7
Refinery fuel/losses	3,825.0	3,292.0	3,366.4	2,448.9	2,951.0	2,307.1	2,068.0

Notes: 1. Power generation includes Automotive Diesel Oil (ADO) and Industrial Fuel Oil (IFO) import for National Power Corporation (NPC) and IFO sales by Power Producing Cooperatives (PPC) to NPC.
2. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Lube refining: less IFO sales by PPC to NPC.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.12
POWER GENERATION BY SOURCE
1999 to 2009
(In gigawatt hours)

Plant Type	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	41,432	45,290	47,049	48,467	52,941	55,957	56,567	56,784	59,612	60,821	61,934
Oil-Based	11,799	9,185	9,866	6,293	7,170	8,504	6,141	4,665	5,148	4,868	5,381
Oil-Thermal	5,392	2,560	3,528	947	1,180	1,431	309	274	324	658	909
Diesel	4,326	5,028	4,473	4,561	5,509	6,253	5,717	4,152	4,162	3,660	3,771
Gas Turbines	2,080	1,597	1,865	785	481	821	25	0	9	36	62
Combined-Cycle	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	239	653	513	639
Hydro	7,840	7,799	7,104	7,033	7,870	8,593	8,387	9,939	8,563	9,843	9,788
Geothermal	10,594	11,626	10,442	10,242	9,822	10,282	9,902	10,465	10,215	10,723	10,324
Coal	11,183	16,663	18,789	16,128	14,939	16,194	15,257	15,294	16,837	15,749	16,476
Wind/Solar	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	55	59	63	66
Natural gas	16	17	848	8,771	13,139	12,384	16,861	16,366	18,789	19,576	19,887
Biomass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.13
POWER GENERATION BY UTILITY
1992 to 2009
(In gigawatt hours)

Year	Total	National Power Corporation	Independent Power Producers				Self Generating Industries	Non- NPC ^a
			National Power Corporations	Rural Electric Companies	Private Utilities	Manila Electric Company		
1992	25,870	25,538	-	43	289	...	-	
1993	26,579	26,421	-	40	118	...	-	
1994	30,459	25,092	5,265	32	70	-	-	
1995	33,554	22,138	11,197	73	53	93	-	
1996	36,708	23,816	11,788	93	138	872	-	
1997	39,797	23,202	15,500	82	97	916	-	
1998	41,578	24,541	15,143	273	766	857	-	
1999	41,432	39,257	-	123	1,220	832	-	
2000	45,290	40,978	-	73	1,026	3,213	-	
2001	47,049	42,302	-	67	967	3,712	-	
2002	48,467	38,269	-	78	1,075	9,046	-	
2003	52,941	39,385	-	55	2,146	11,354	-	
2004	55,957	41,958	-	58	2,276	11,664	-	
2005	56,568	40,497	-	36	2,048	13,986	-	
2006	56,784	17,299	23,173	-	2,004	14,309	-	
2007	59,612	15,588	26,156	-	3,454	14,413	-	
2008	60,821	13,191	27,972	-	-	-	-	19,658
2009	61,934	10,219	27,400	-	-	-	-	24,315

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

^a Non-NPC include MERALCO and REC embedded generator.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.14
POWER GENERATION BY GRID
1999 to 2009
(In gigawatt hours)

Sector	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	41,432	45,290	47,049	48,467	52,941	55,957	56,568	56,784	59,612	60,821	61,934
Luzon	31,745	34,679	36,184	36,387	37,535	39,854	40,627	41,241	43,620	44,200	44,975
Visayas	4,441	5,147	5,163	6,099	8,842	9,016	8,698	8,129	8,102	8,650	8,724
Mindanao	5,245	5,464	5,703	5,982	6,564	7,087	7,243	7,414	7,890	7,972	8,235

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.15
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY
1999 to 2009
(In megawatts)

Plant Type	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	12,608	13,264	13,380	14,702	15,124	15,548	15,619	15,803	15,937	15,681	15,681
Hydro	2,304	2,304	2,518	2,518	2,867	3,217	3,222	3,257	3,289	3,291	3,291
Coal	3,355	3,825	3,963	3,963	3,958	3,967	3,967	4,177	4,213	4,213	4,277
Geothermal	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,931	1,932	1,932	1,978	1,978	1,958	1,958	1,953
Diesel/Oil	5,016	5,201	3,905	3,527	3,604	3,669	3,663	3,602	3,616	3,353	3,193
Wind/Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	26	34	64
Natural gas	3	3	1,063	2,763	2,763	2,763	2,763	2,763	2,834	2,831	2,831

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.16
ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR
1992 to 2009
(In million kilowatt hours)

Year	Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transport	Others	Utilities Own Use	Power Losses
1991	25,649	6,249	4,847	9,339	-	952	1,086	3,176
1992	25,870	6,053	4,910	8,859	-	823	1,154	4,071
1993	26,579	6,368	4,725	9,395	-	721	1,132	4,238
1994	30,459	7,282	5,865	10,684	-	762	1,132	4,734
1995	33,554	8,223	6,353	10,950	-	1,067	1,226	5,735
1996	36,708	9,150	7,072	11,851	27	1,140	1,340	6,128
1997	39,767	10,477	7,984	12,531	29	1,239	1,471	6,037
1998	41,577	11,936	8,725	12,543	29	905	1,590	5,849
1999	41,431	11,875	8,901	12,444	30	891	1,536	5,754
2000	45,289	12,894	9,512	13,191	55	902	2,390	6,345
2001	47,049	13,547	10,098	14,452	55	987	2,196	5,713
2002	48,405	13,715	10,109	13,628	58	1,052	1,928	7,915
2003	52,941	15,357	11,106	15,188	37	1,032	3,410	6,810
2004	55,957	15,920	11,785	15,012	67	1,292	4,653	7,227
2005	56,568	16,031	12,245	15,705	91	1,086	4,591	6,817
2006	56,784	15,830	12,679	15,888	97	1,178	4,227	6,885
2007	59,612	16,376	13,470	16,522	107	1,534	3,994	7,608
2008	60,820	16,644	14,136	17,031	110	1,283	3,935	7,680
2009	61,934	17,534	14,756	17,084	111	1,413	3,524	7,512

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Department of Energy.

Table 14.17
STATUS OF ENERGIZATION
As of December 31, 2009

Region	Municipalities/Cities			Barangays			Connections		
	Coverage	Energized	% Energized	Potential	Energized	% Energized	Potential*	Actual	% Energized
Philippines	1,475	1,475	100.0	36,030	35,860	99.5	11,663,500	8,462,605	72.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	73	73	100.0	1,112	1,112	100.0	315,200	248,098	78.7
I Ilocos Region	116	116	100.0	3,027	3,027	100.0	844,300	750,870	88.9
II Cagayan Valley	96	96	100.0	2,369	2,368	100.0	660,700	547,856	82.9
III Central Luzon	100	100	100.0	2,236	2,234	99.9	1,128,600	1,026,706	91.0
IV-A CALABARZON	71	71	100.0	1,946	1,945	99.9	641,900	565,744	88.1
IV-B MIMAROPA	69	69	100.0	1,415	1,405	99.3	546,500	360,028	65.9
V Bicol Region	112	112	100.0	3,410	3,407	99.9	1,006,100	740,543	73.6
VI Western Visayas	132	132	100.0	3,870	3,867	99.9	1,277,900	907,313	71.0
VII Central Visayas	121	121	100.0	2,713	2,713	100.0	951,600	682,738	71.7
VIII Eastern Visayas	142	142	100.0	4,372	4,321	98.8	789,200	570,039	72.2
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	72	72	100.0	1,865	1,862	99.8	614,500	365,855	59.5
X Northern Mindanao	85	85	100.0	1,843	1,778	96.5	598,500	464,093	77.5
XI Davao Region	44	44	100.0	894	894	100.0	527,900	314,802	59.6
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	55	55	100.0	1,226	1,221	99.6	749,900	386,818	51.6
XIII Caraga	73	73	100.0	1,310	1,308	99.8	460,400	387,804	84.2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	114	114	100.0	2,422	2,398	99.0	550,300	143,298	26.0

Note: Data includes only the electric cooperative areas.

Source: National Electrification Administration.

Table 14.18
NUMBER OF DULY ORGANIZED WATER DISTRICTS, FILED AND ISSUED
CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE BY REGION
1998 to 2009

Region	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Philippines	4	7	4	4	5	4	6	-	-	4	6	177
CAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16
I Ilocos Region	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11
II Cagayan Valley	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
III Central Luzon	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	7
IV Southern Tagalog	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	13
V Bicol Region	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8
VI Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	14
VII Central Visayas	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	13
IX Western Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15
X Northern Mindanao	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
XI Southern Mindanao	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
XII Central Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
XIII Caraga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
ARMM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29

Note: As of 2009, total number of water districts formed since 1973 is 800.

Source: Local Water Utilities Administration.

Table 14.19
WATER PRODUCTION OF WATER DISTRICTS WITH AVAILABLE DATA BY REGION
As of December 2008
(In thousand cubic meters)

Region	Produced	Billed	Billed Value (in '000 Pesos)
Philippines	998,338	675,959	13,482,127
CAR	20,727	11,938	653,138
I Ilocos Region	46,401	30,569	598,040
II Cagayan Valley	18,273	12,591	259,626
III Central Luzon	168,293	146,104	2,769,763
IV-A CALABARZON	192,986	127,094	2,684,612
IV-B MIMAROPA	11,654	8,125	218,782
V Bicol Region	54,547	40,172	793,049
VI Western Visayas	75,742	46,022	1,170,321
VII Central Visayas	105,557	60,186	1,277,175
VIII Eastern Visayas	32,013	17,343	412,868
IX Zamboanga Peninsular	43,889	26,863	457,576
X Northern Mindanao	72,298	35,072	917,792
XI Davao Region	93,302	67,886	226,980
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	28,910	25,350	596,731
XIII Caraga	26,332	17,330	384,278
ARMM	7,414	3,316	61,396

Sources: Local Water Utilities Administration, Manila Water Company Inc. (MWCI) and Maynilad Water System Inc (MWSI).

Table 14.20
IRRIGATED AND BENEFITED AREAS OF NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
1996 to 2009
(Area in hectares)

Year	Service Area ¹	Irrigated Area		Benefited Area	
		Wet Season	Dry Season	Wet Season	Dry Season
1996	651,812	474,436	407,612	403,708	381,292
1997	662,714	471,741	412,808	439,620	384,277
1998	669,767	458,964	371,427	344,715	321,203
1999	678,549	484,859	445,569	449,990	416,924
2000	683,571	490,207	460,287	434,663	413,900
2001	689,010	503,223	474,620	439,369	450,736
2002	689,113	482,381	469,032	439,920	420,272
2003	689,732	493,064	460,520	457,918	400,072
2004	690,239	486,238	480,227	455,975	442,472
2005	695,774	496,242	476,450	463,702	441,052
2006	704,746	485,351	479,359	423,056	441,043
2007	706,377	489,228	480,694	457,703	448,354
2008	729,546	547,192	541,706	499,901	486,076
2009	746,337	545,632	591,071 ^a	433,003	495,974

Note: Wet season is for the months of May to October of current year while dry season is from November of previous year to April of current year.

¹ At the beginning of the year.

^a Includes 59,472 hectares for third crop.

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.21
GENERATED AREA OF NATIONAL AND COMMUNAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS/PROJECTS
1996 to 2009
(Area in hectares)

Year	Total	National	Communal
1996	10,140	2,311	7,829
1997	40,244	19,495	20,749
1998	25,125	8,803	16,322
1999	9,621	2,706	6,915
2000	11,086	4,557	6,529
2001	21,050	11,604	9,446
2002	28,148	14,841	13,307
2003	20,761	12,535	8,226
2004	10,539	4,581	5,958
2005	12,127	6,972	5,155
2006	8,989	3,273	5,716
2007	15,037	8,673	6,364
2008	13,481	9,023	4,458
2009	9,909	6,299	3,610

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Table 14.22
STATUS OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT BY REGION
As of December 2009
(Area in hectares)

Region	Potential Irrigable Area ^a	Service Area				Irrigation Development (in percent)
		Total	National ^b	Communal	Private	
Philippines	3,126,340	1,538,937	763,977	557,631	217,329	49.2
CAR Cordillera Administrative	99,650	80,885	22,622	35,351	22,912	81.2
I Ilocos Region	277,180	180,550	56,567	96,654	27,329	65.1
II Cagayan Valley	472,640	207,400	142,530	41,775	23,095	43.9
III Central Luzon	498,860	300,874	202,311	78,008	20,555	60.3
IV Southern Tagalog	246,960	124,241	53,146	53,133	17,962	50.3
V Bicol Region	239,660	120,064	20,530	70,050	29,484	50.1
VI Western Visayas	197,250	79,062	53,191	20,372	5,499	40.1
VII Central Visayas	50,740	35,108	10,040	22,529	2,539	69.2
VIII Eastern Visayas	84,380	53,318	19,104	29,748	4,466	63.2
IX Western Mindanao	76,080	36,873	15,162	19,739	1,972	48.5
X Northern Mindanao	120,700	64,747	26,419	23,564	14,764	53.6
XI Southern Mindanao	149,610	75,525	33,971	15,639	25,915	50.5
XII Central Mindanao	293,610	101,988	62,437	22,255	17,296	34.7
XIII Caraga	162,300	54,462	29,427	21,719	3,316	33.6
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	156,720	23,840	16,520	7,095	225	15.2

^a Estimated Total Irrigated Area (ETIA) is based on the 3% slope criteria. For provinces with service areas greater than the ETIA, it means that more area are now irrigated beyond the ETIA, eg. Benguet and Mountain Province.

^b Data includes CY 2009 newly developed areas.

Source: National Irrigation Administration.

Figure 14.5 POTENTIAL AND SERVICED IRRIGABLE AREA by REGION: 2009

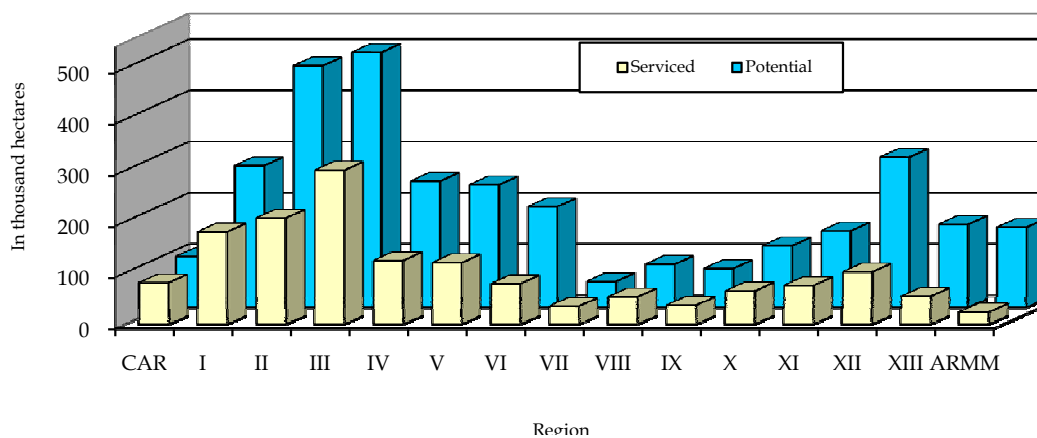


Table 14.23
INVENTORY OF CLASSIFIED WATER BODIES
As of December 2009

Region	AA	A	B	C	D	SA	SB	SC	SD	A/B	A/C	B/A	B/C	C/A	Total
Philippines	5	227	182	296	30	5	68	35	3	2	1	1	2	1	858
NCR National Capital Region	-	1	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
CAR Cordillera Administrative	2	11	20	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
I Ilocos	-	10	7	11	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
II Cagayan Valley	-	3	8	31	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
III Central Luzon	-	18	12	36	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
IV Southern Tagalog	-	16	23	59	3	3	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	110
V Bicol	-	25	15	17	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
VI Western Visayas	-	24	20	40	-	-	24	10	-	2	-	1	2	1	124
VII Central Visayas	1	22	15	10	1	1	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	2	28	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	39
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	-	32	33	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
X Northern Mindanao	-	37	1	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
XI Davao Region	2	9	12	10	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	-	9	13	14	5	-	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
XIII Caraga	-	10	1	11	9	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

Class AA - Public Water Supply Class I. Primarily, waters from uninhabited and protected watersheds which require only approved disinfection to meet the National Standards for Drinking Water (NSDW) of the Philippines.

Class A - Public Water Supply II. Require complete treatment (coagulation, sedimentation, coagulation, filtration and disinfection) in order to meet the NSDW).

Class B - Recreational Water Class I, For primary contact recreation such as bathing, swimming, skin diving, etc. (particularly those designated for tourism purposes).

Class C - 1) Fishery Water for the propagation and growth of fish and other aquatic resources; 2) Recreational Water Class II (Boating, etc.); 3) Indl. Water supply Class I (For manufacturing process after treatment).

Class D - 1) For agriculture, irrigation, livestock watering etc.; Industrial Water Supply II (e.g. cooling, etc.); 3) Other inland waters

Class SA - 1) Water suitable for propagation, survival and harvesting of shellfish for commercial purposes; 2) Tourist zones and national marine parks and reserves 3) Coral reef parks and reserves.

Class SB - Recreational Water Class I (areas regularly used by the public for bathing, swimming, skin diving, etc.); 2) Fishery Water Class I (spawning areas for Chanos chanos or Bangus and similar species).

Class SC - 1) Recreational Water Class II (e.g. boating, etc.); Fishery Water Class II (Commercial and sustenance fishing); 3) Marshy and/or mangrove areas declared as fish and wildlife sanctuaries.

Class SD - Industrial Water Supply Class II (e.g. cooling, etc.); 2) Other coastal and marine waters; 3) Marshy and/or mangrove areas declared as fish and wildlife sanctuaries.

Source: Environmental Management Bureau.

15 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public Administration covers the factors, aspects, and processes of governance. This chapter presents statistics on the inputs and operations performed by the Philippine government in providing public services. The operations are anchored in the Constitution and enabling acts. They are translated through plans/programs/policies contained in the Medium Term Development Plan based on a mix of resources and institutional capacities and a chain of societal concerns. The latter are presented by individuals and other interest groups.

This updated set of data are on resources, revenues, expenditure, debts, cash operations of the central government, including both budgetary and non-budgetary accounts, securities, personnel, electoral processes, number of provinces, cities, municipalities, and barangays by region. These data were gathered from administrative reports of the Department of Budget and Management (DBM), Bureau of the Treasury (BTr), Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR), Commission on Audit (COA), Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Commission on Elections (COMELEC), Civil Service Commission (CSC), and the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Through this chapter, it is hoped that policy makers will be aided in determining the needs, level, quality, type and proper focus of the government functions that affect all sectors of the Philippine society.

Table 15.1	National Government Cash Budget: 2004 to 2009	15-4
Table 15.2	National Government Revenues, by Type: 2004 to 2009	15-5
Table 15.3	Outstanding Debt of National Government by Term Structure: 1996 to 2009	15-6
Table 15.4	Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) by Province: 2005 to 2010	15-8
Table 15.5	Revenue Collections by Region and by Province: 2004 to 2009	15-10
Table 15.6	Distribution of Official Development Assistance (ODA) Commitments by Sector/Sub-Sector: 2009	15-12
Table 15.7	Disbursement Level of On-Going Official Development Assistance (ODA) Loans by Sector/Sub-Sector: 2008 and 2009	15-13
Table 15.8	National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2006 to 2010	15-14
Table 15.9	Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2009 to 2011	15-15
Table 15.10	Local Government Revenues by Type: 1971 to 2008	15-16
Table 15.11	Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units, All Funds: 2001 to 2008	15-17
Table 15.12	Outstanding Government Domestic Securities: 2000 to 2009	15-18
Table 15.13	Number of Government Personnel by Region: 2004 to 2009	15-19
Table 15.14	Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, By Status of Appointment/Category of Service: 2008 to 2009	15-19
Table 15.15	Number of Government Personnel by Major Subdivision, by Sex: 1999, 2004 and 2008	15-19
Table 15.16	Number of Provinces, Cities, Municipalities, and Barangays by Region: As of June 2010	15-20
Table 15.17	Proportion of Seats Held by Women in National Parliament (%): 1990 to 2004	15-22
Table 15.18	Comparative Statistics Per Elective Position: 2001, 2004, 2007 and 2010	15-22
Table 15.19	Number of Precincts, Registered Voters, Voters Who Actually Voted and Voters' Turn-Out: 1993 to 2010	15-23

Figure 15.1	National Government Revenues by Type: 1998 to 2009	15-3
Figure 15.2	Local Government Revenues by Type: 2008	15-12
Figure 15.3	National Government Expenditures by Economic Classification: 2010 (Adjusted)	15-13
Figure 15.4	Government Expenditure Program by Sector: 2010	15-17
Figure 15.5	Comparative Schedule of Income and Expenditures for Local Government Units: 1997 to 2008	15-23

**Figure 15.1 NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE:
1998 to 2009**

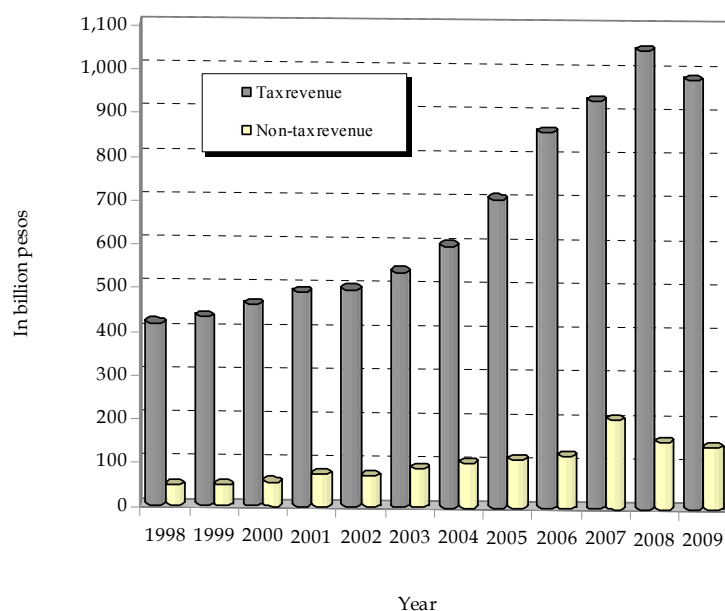


Table 15.1
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CASH BUDGET
2004 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Item	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Revenues	706,718	816,159	979,638	1,136,560	1,202,905	1,123,211
Tax Revenues	604,964	705,615	859,857	932,937	1,049,189	981,631
Bureau of Internal Revenue	470,329	542,697	652,734	713,605	778,581	750,287
Bureau of Customs	127,269	154,566	198,161	209,439	260,248	220,307
Other Offices	7,366	8,352	8,962	9,893	10,360	11,037
Non-tax Revenues	101,680	110,456	119,598	203,473	153,591	141,389
Grants	74	88	183	150	125	191
Expenditures	893,775	962,937	1,044,429	1,149,001	1,271,022	1,421,743
Allotment to Local Government Units	147,524	160,550	174,713	193,712	222,995	264,645
Interest Payments	260,901	299,807	310,108	267,800	272,218	278,866
Subsidy	14,242	12,237	13,810	27,336	21,109	17,439
Equity	44	190	3,561	3,729	1,691	1,359
Net Lending	5,676	1,707	131	9,750	14,393	5,064
Tax Expenditures	4,798	13,319	15,577	24,984	49,717	45,231
Others	460,590	475,127	526,529	621,690	688,899	809,139
Surplus (Deficit)	(187,057)	(146,778)	(64,791)	(12,441)	(68,117)	(298,532)
Financing	242,542	235,992	110,121	99,108	160,108	229,843
External (Net)	81,167	92,665	120,754	56,162	(9,202)	152,477
External (Gross)	199,533	218,317	284,081	118,414	71,311	251,366
Less: Amortization	118,366	125,652	163,327	62,252	80,513	98,889
Domestic (Net)	161,375	143,327	(10,633)	42,946	169,310	77,366
Domestic (Gross)	383,780	396,819	370,306	326,963	429,261	321,898
Less: Amortization	222,405	253,492	380,939	284,017	259,951	244,532
Change in Cash	(19,412)	22,329	6,063	106,951	47,477	(66,027)
Budgetary	55,485	89,214	45,330	86,667	91,991	(68,689)
Non-budgetary	(74,897)	(66,885)	(39,267)	20,284	(44,514)	2,662
Collection (BIR & BOC) subject to holding period	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.2
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES, BY TYPE
2004 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Item	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total Revenues	699,768	816,159	979,638	1,136,560	1,202,905	1,123,211
1. Tax revenue	598,014	705,615	859,857	932,937	1,049,189	981,631
Taxes on net income and profits	278,213	323,334	376,991	426,902	482,248	435,372
Taxes on property	750	1,017	1,112	958	1,278	1,425
Transfer taxes	750	1,017	1,112	958	1,278	1,425
Taxes on goods and services	167,697	183,747	237,137	241,490	242,548	271,678
General sales, turnover or value added taxes	80,216	87,465	140,934	145,029	140,318	168,296
Selective taxes on goods	59,530	61,816	58,254	55,532	61,416	60,548
Selective taxes on services	26,468	32,823	36,136	40,210	40,117	42,086
Taxes on use of goods or permissions to perform activities and others	1,483	1,643	1,813	719	697	748
Taxes on international trade and transactions	122,717	154,968	198,607	210,039	260,917	220,784
Import duties & taxes	122,471	154,566	198,161	209,439	260,248	220,307
Others	246	402	446	600	669	477
Other taxes	28,637	42,549	46,010	53,548	62,198	52,372
Stamps taxes	18,168	29,431	30,289	35,107	40,054	37,484
Others	10,469	13,118	15,721	18,441	22,144	14,888
2. Non-tax revenue	101,754	110,544	119,781	203,623	153,716	141,580
Non-tax revenue proper	101,260	108,026	113,783	112,854	122,302	139,999
Capital revenue	420	2,430	5,815	90,619	31,289	1,390
Grants	74	88	183	150	125	191

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.3
OUTSTANDING DEBT OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY TERM STRUCTURE
1996 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Particulars	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	1,331,848	1,624,000	1,800,414	2,142,220	2,648,808	2,880,694
Domestic	748,286	757,254	859,608	986,724	1,080,651	1,270,850
Actual	742,057	749,608	850,931	978,404	1,068,200	1,247,683
Short Term	393,268	392,162	442,121	464,737	468,020	425,988
T-Bills	393,268	392,162	442,121	464,737	467,275	425,414
of which: T-Bills for BSP	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568
\$ Denominated T-Bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	745	574
Medium Term	137,508	155,607	164,012	224,834	258,893	400,940
GOCC T-Notes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixed Rate T-Bonds (2,3,4,5 yrs)	137,508	155,607	164,012	224,834	258,893	382,200
Fixed Rate T-Notes (2,3,5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	11,810
Fixed Rate Promissory Notes (3,5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
US \$ Linked Phil. Peso Notes (2,3 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	6,930
RPB - Philsucom (3-yr)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benchmark Bonds (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zero Coupon T-Bonds (5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term	211,281	201,839	244,798	288,833	341,287	420,755
T-Notes	39,249	2,416	2,416	2,416	2,416	2,416
T-Bonds Rehabilitation Issues	75,355	75,364	75,364	75,364	74,869	74,861
CB-BOL	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
PNB	25,355	25,364	25,364	25,364	24,869	24,861
Fixed Rate T-Bonds (7,10,20,25,30 yrs)	47,416	72,002	89,908	136,045	213,822	263,893
Fixed Rate Promissory Note (3, 5 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
T-Bonds	11,073	7,458	7,126	6,837	6,599	41,155
Other Bonds	713	99	6,840	8,059	8,923	9,255
NG - Agencies Loans	14,673	14,963	38,776	39,732	15,541	15,317
NG - Relent Loans	11	17	13	11	-	-
Zero Coupon T-Bonds (7 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benchmark Bonds (7, 10 yrs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assumed Loans	22,791	29,520	24,355	20,369	19,117	13,858
Contingent (Long Term)	6,229	7,646	8,677	8,320	12,451	23,167
Foreign	583,562	866,746	940,806	1,155,496	1,568,157	1,609,844
Actual	413,180	600,966	645,291	796,952	1,098,510	1,137,234
Medium Term	-	-	-	52,499	91,971	136,550
Long Term	413,180	600,966	645,291	744,453	1,006,539	1,000,684
Contingent (Long Term)	170,382	265,780	295,515	358,544	469,647	472,610

Note: Contingent loans refer to loans of government financial institutions (GFI's) and government-owned or controlled corporations (GOCC's) which are guaranteed by the national government.

NG - National Government

CB-BOL - Central Bank Board of Liquidators

PNB - Philippine National Bank

GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

BSP - Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Source: Bureau of the Treasury.

Table 15.3 (continued)

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
3,407,206	4,063,647	4,645,662	4,474,581	4,421,433	4,196,671	4,766,480	5,010,773
1,492,267	1,726,416	2,034,355	2,212,476	2,226,191	2,266,135	2,487,333	2,549,559
1,471,202	1,703,781	2,001,220	2,164,293	2,154,078	2,201,167	2,414,428	2,470,040
405,531	496,181	596,180	637,605	662,047	614,125	770,335	622,258
405,226	495,964	577,583	637,605	662,047	614,125	770,335	622,258
174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568	174,568
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
305	217	18,597	-	-	-	-	-
613,111	746,323	864,128	894,503	780,739	863,872	810,103	760,107
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
577,701	681,510	802,096	839,813	614,911	494,599	414,303	350,995
11,810	11,810	5,480	5,480	-	-	-	-
11,520	38,890	38,890	32,660	30,660	25,370	-	-
12,080	14,113	10,000	5,000	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,888	3,888	3,888	-	-
-	-	-	-	123,618	332,353	388,138	409,112
-	-	7,662	7,662	7,662	7,662	7,662	-
452,560	461,277	540,912	632,185	711,292	723,170	833,990	1,087,675
2,416	2,416	2,416	1,579	382	-	-	-
74,860	74,860	74,860	74,860	74,860	50,000	50,000	50,000
50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
24,860	24,860	24,860	24,860	24,860	-	-	-
300,673	303,675	358,893	444,621	432,220	438,400	502,857	617,598
-	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,700
40,892	45,332	39,646	38,451	2,272	525	40	-
9,858	10,437	10,609	10,501	10,563	10,846	10,576	8,092
15,609	15,560	28,300	27,853	20,085	20,079	13,586	6,955
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	17,194	25,326	60,326	60,326	60,326	60,326
-	-	-	-	101,590	134,000	187,611	335,710
8,252	2,297	2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294	2,294
21,065	22,635	33,135	48,183	72,113	64,968	72,905	79,519
1,914,939	2,337,231	2,611,307	2,262,105	2,195,242	1,930,536	2,279,147	2,461,214
1,344,266	1,651,327	1,810,734	1,723,938	1,697,428	1,511,320	1,806,475	1,926,599
106,670	167,371	119,268	60,635	59,286	-	-	-
1,237,596	1,483,956	1,691,466	1,663,303	1,638,142	1,511,320	1,806,475	1,926,599
570,673	685,904	800,573	538,167	497,814	419,216	472,672	534,614

Table 15.4
INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT (IRA) BY PROVINCE
2005 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Province						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Philippines ^b	44,034.9	48,204.7	53,052.8	60,023.5	71,132.3	76,065.8
National Capital Region ^c	8,017.3	8,795.5	9,653.1	10,364.5	12,474.7	13,786.8
Cordillera Administrative Region	1,571.9	1,717.6	1,870.4	2,121.7	2,501.2	2,667.0
Abra	291.3	318.8	348.1	396.3	468.1	499.2
Apayao	252.2	276.9	302.9	346.2	410.7	438.8
Benguet	294.9	322.1	350.9	399.7	471.0	501.8
Ifugao	244.0	266.0	288.9	328.2	385.8	411.3
Kalinga	267.2	291.2	316.3	355.0	416.9	444.0
Mt. Province	222.4	242.6	263.3	296.4	348.7	371.9
I - Ilocos Region	2,110.7	2,305.8	2,523.0	2,802.3	3,301.8	3,512.2
Ilocos Norte	368.3	402.6	439.8	490.0	577.8	615.3
Ilocos Sur	387.3	421.5	458.6	506.4	593.5	631.1
La Union	361.8	395.0	430.9	482.0	567.3	603.9
Pangasinan	993.3	1,086.8	1,193.7	1,324.0	1,563.3	1,661.8
II - Cagayan Valley	2,192.9	2,400.3	2,628.9	2,962.2	3,500.0	3,726.9
Batanes	124.9	136.6	147.3	167.1	197.2	211.6
Cagayan	661.8	724.6	795.5	892.8	1,055.3	1,122.8
Isabela	808.3	884.8	971.7	1,092.8	1,291.3	1,373.2
Nueva Vizcaya	341.3	373.7	408.7	461.8	545.8	581.8
Quirino	256.7	280.7	305.7	347.8	410.3	437.6
III - Central Luzon	3,707.2	4,055.7	4,439.1	5,205.3	6,150.0	6,538.5
Aurora	246.9	270.7	295.5	335.7	397.4	424.5
Bataan	323.0	353.0	385.2	449.3	529.9	564.6
Bulacan	869.1	950.0	1,037.0	1,283.5	1,516.9	1,610.0
Nueva Ecija	750.9	823.4	905.5	1,027.6	1,216.9	1,290.9
Pampanga	656.7	718.2	787.4	924.3	1,091.3	1,160.9
Tarlac	508.1	556.0	609.3	706.8	835.0	888.9
Zambales	352.5	384.5	419.2	478.1	562.6	598.7
IV-A - CALABARZON	3,743.2	4,096.7	4,497.2	5,533.2	6,541.7	6,965.3
Batangas	763.4	835.9	918.2	1,078.4	1,275.2	1,356.7
Cavite	766.7	839.5	922.0	1,230.0	1,455.8	1,549.0
Laguna	761.3	832.2	912.4	1,123.6	1,326.4	1,410.4
Quezon	818.6	894.1	979.8	1,106.2	1,303.3	1,384.8
Rizal	633.2	695.0	764.7	995.1	1,180.9	1,264.4
IV-B - MIMAROPA	2,056.6	2,251.8	2,466.0	2,650.8	3,132.0	3,336.2
Marinduque	208.8	228.1	247.7	276.5	325.7	347.8
Occidental Mindoro	387.4	424.0	464.0	528.3	624.3	665.1
Oriental Mindoro	433.0	474.0	519.0	580.8	686.1	730.7
Palawan	777.5	853.7	940.4	937.2	1,111.2	1,183.1
Romblon	249.9	272.1	295.0	328.0	384.6	409.6
V - Bicol Region	2,578.5	2,817.7	3,080.6	3,442.9	4,058.6	4,318.0
Albay	508.8	556.9	610.4	681.6	805.2	855.6
Camarines Norte	321.7	351.7	383.9	431.3	508.8	542.1
Camarines Sur	674.5	739.0	811.9	905.5	1,071.1	1,140.0
Catanduanes	249.9	270.5	291.7	325.0	378.2	401.8
Masbate	443.0	484.4	530.0	594.1	700.9	746.1
Sorsogon	380.6	415.1	452.7	505.5	594.4	632.4

^a Excludes amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the province

^b Total includes NCR

^c Amount accruing directly to the municipalities and cities in the NCR

^d Includes Shariff Kabunsuan

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.4 (continued)

Province						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
VI - Western Visayas	2,917.1	3,186.9	3,485.7	3,901.5	4,597.6	4,891.1
Aklan	309.5	337.7	367.7	412.8	485.5	517.0
Antique	340.7	371.8	405.3	454.6	535.0	569.5
Capiz	395.5	431.3	470.4	521.7	613.3	652.4
Guimaras	166.9	183.2	199.2	225.0	266.7	285.7
Iloilo	738.7	805.9	881.8	977.8	1,150.1	1,221.7
Negros Occidental	965.8	1,057.1	1,161.3	1,309.6	1,547.0	1,644.8
VII - Central Visayas	2,326.1	2,542.5	2,784.8	3,047.7	3,593.1	3,822.2
Bohol	583.2	638.5	700.5	780.1	922.0	981.3
Cebu	971.9	1,062.6	1,166.3	1,240.6	1,462.7	1,554.9
Negros Oriental	617.3	673.8	737.2	823.4	969.3	1,030.1
Siquijor	153.7	167.6	180.8	203.6	239.2	256.0
VIII - Eastern Visayas	2,429.9	2,650.2	2,890.8	3,229.3	3,797.0	3,935.2
Biliran	171.0	187.0	202.7	228.2	269.4	288.2
Eastern Samar	370.9	404.2	440.4	494.3	580.6	617.5
Leyte	741.2	807.8	883.0	974.8	1,144.8	1,112.0
Northern Samar	388.2	422.6	460.0	516.5	605.8	644.0
Southern Leyte	284.9	310.4	337.3	377.3	443.0	471.7
Western Samar	473.8	518.2	567.5	638.2	753.4	801.9
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	1,413.3	1,546.2	1,693.3	1,909.6	2,254.8	2,400.2
Zamboanga del Norte	575.4	628.2	687.4	775.5	913.4	970.9
Zamboanga del Sur	486.6	532.5	583.5	655.6	774.5	824.5
Zamboanga Sibugay	351.4	385.4	422.4	478.5	566.9	604.7
X - Northern Mindanao	1,901.6	2,081.5	2,277.8	2,597.4	3,069.4	3,270.3
Bukidnon	691.2	758.7	835.1	960.1	1,138.8	1,212.7
Camiguin	141.8	155.2	167.9	190.6	225.1	241.3
Lanao del Norte	351.7	383.5	417.9	476.4	560.2	596.2
Misamis Occidental	321.5	351.2	383.1	430.0	506.7	539.8
Misamis Oriental	395.4	432.8	473.8	540.3	638.5	680.4
XI - Davao Region	1,653.0	1,813.3	1,989.5	2,256.7	2,674.0	2,850.5
Compostela Valley	389.8	428.4	470.9	533.7	634.2	676.8
Davao del Norte	409.6	450.1	494.7	570.5	677.6	722.8
Davao del Sur	454.9	497.9	545.5	610.9	721.8	768.6
Davao Oriental	398.9	436.9	478.5	541.5	640.4	682.3
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,797.8	1,971.8	2,164.1	2,496.2	2,957.5	3,152.3
North Cotabato	623.1	684.3	753.1	877.6	1,041.4	1,109.4
Sarangani	328.2	359.8	393.9	454.9	538.7	574.6
South Cotabato	425.8	466.2	510.6	578.7	684.0	728.5
Sultan Kudarat	420.7	461.5	506.5	585.0	693.4	739.8
XIII - Caraga	1,590.7	1,738.6	2,024.7	2,288.3	2,700.4	2,879.0
Agusan del Norte	288.9	314.7	342.0	385.6	452.7	481.8
Agusan del Sur	541.2	593.6	652.2	740.9	877.8	934.9
Dinagat Islands	...	...	192.7	222.0	264.6	284.0
Surigao del Norte	357.5	389.5	355.9	398.4	466.5	496.2
Surigao del Sur	403.2	440.8	482.0	541.4	638.7	682.0
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2,027.0	2,232.6	2,583.6	3,214.0	3,828.7	4,014.1
Basilan	268.7	294.6	322.0	372.4	441.0	516.8
Lanao del Sur	631.7	696.2	769.1	968.0	1,154.0	1,230.8
Maguindanao	516.5	569.2	388.8	495.6	590.8	1,078.6 ^d
Shariff Kabunsuan	...	...	363.9	445.8	531.5	...
Sulu	329.7	363.4	399.9	511.1	609.3	651.1
Tawi-Tawi	280.5	309.2	339.8	421.1	502.1	536.8

Table 15.5
REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY REGION AND BY PROVINCE
2004 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Province	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Philippines	469,587.4	544,306.7	653,281.9	717,233.6	780,055.8	755,561.4
National Capital Region	402,354.4	464,160.5	560,662.7	622,234.2	674,488.1	654,375.1
Cordillera Administrative Region	2,012.5	3,564.5	2,563.3	2,974.0	3,034.4	2,617.0
Abra	84.0	91.6	98.0	115.9	125.9	141.8
Apayao ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...
Benguet	1,685.1	3,180.5	2,155.6	2,352.5	2,550.2	2,074.0
Ifugao	64.1	73.5	77.0	247.2	93.9	94.6
Kalinga	118.5	136.4	143.9	160.4	167.7	199.3
Mt. Province	60.8	82.4	88.9	98.1	96.6	107.3
I - Ilocos Region	3,222.3	4,409.6	6,096.8	4,207.0	4,464.9	4,773.6
Ilocos Norte	436.7	478.4	535.9	579.9	544.8	599.1
Ilocos Sur	473.7	520.6	645.8	624.3	714.5	742.6
La Union	636.0	724.6	795.9	855.7	894.4	897.0
Pangasinan	1,675.9	2,686.0	4,119.2	2,147.1	2,311.1	2,534.9
II - Cagayan Valley	1,458.7	1,599.1	1,781.5	2,154.0	2,378.7	2,617.3
Batanes ²	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cagayan	648.9	635.9	704.2	815.8	977.6	1,101.7
Isabela	561.2	650.6	737.5	281.6	1,001.1	492.2
Nueva Vizcaya	195.9	237.3	265.6	962.4	296.2	880.8
Quirino	52.8	75.4	74.2	94.2	103.9	142.6
III - Central Luzon	8,708.9	10,236.9	12,116.1	13,109.8	14,284.6	14,449.1
Aurora	75.1	94.0	101.8	121.9	130.2	140.6
Bataan	666.8	701.6	757.8	825.2	840.0	767.6
Bulacan	2,230.9	2,652.3	2,922.9	2,781.0	3,373.1	3,360.8
Nueva Ecija	789.6	968.6	1,090.3	1,307.9	1,357.8	1,529.8
Pampanga	2,796.0	3,189.6	4,044.1	4,458.9	4,867.5	5,341.7
Tarlac	980.5	1,196.9	1,444.5	1,560.9	1,487.4	1,288.0
Zambales	1,170.0	1,433.9	1,754.8	2,054.0	2,228.6	2,020.5
IV-A - CALABARZON	21,638.1	26,027.0	29,629.7	30,477.4	35,275.3	29,204.5
Batangas	2,572.1	3,125.7	3,515.7	3,987.3	4,328.0	4,106.6
Cavite	5,542.1	6,753.5	7,462.6	7,084.1	9,286.0	6,190.3
Laguna	8,945.6	11,012.0	12,563.4	13,748.6	15,839.9	12,797.4
Quezon	3,314.2	3,561.6	4,088.1	3,752.6	3,552.2	3,881.8
Rizal	1,264.1	1,574.2	1,999.8	1,904.8	2,269.1	2,228.5
IV-B - MIMAROPA	963.4	1,160.4	1,328.2	1,560.6	1,720.5	1,796.9
Marinduque	62.8	80.3	85.8	107.9	120.2	141.9
Occidental Mindoro	136.0	155.3	173.1	179.5	201.1	263.6
Oriental Mindoro	230.8	284.8	329.1	384.2	382.6	427.1
Palawan	444.1	542.8	628.4	753.4	811.1	733.8
Romblon	89.7	97.3	111.8	135.7	205.5	230.5
V - Bicol Region	2,184.8	2,501.8	2,906.8	3,769.9	3,873.0	3,975.7
Albay	912.0	862.2	1,025.9	1,525.6	1,499.5	1,594.9
Camarines Norte	205.5	274.9	348.7	350.2	439.7	355.7
Camarines Sur	680.3	866.7	951.4	1,095.7	1,149.1	1,308.6
Catanduanes	80.1	104.7	125.5	226.3	213.9	160.7
Masbate	140.4	189.7	220.1	269.2	237.9	256.1
Sorsogon	166.5	203.6	235.2	303.0	332.9	299.8

RDO - Regional District Office; RRO - Revenue Regional Office.

¹ Collections reported to RDO in Tabuk, Kalinga.

² Collections reported to RDO in Tuguegarao, Cagayan.

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Table 15.5 (continued)

Province	2004	2005	2005	2007	2008	2008
VI - Western Visayas	5,218.6	6,025.5	6,900.6	6,961.5	7,903.0	8,014.2
Aklan	229.6	371.7	395.6	499.3	550.8	579.0
Antique	150.9	223.6	672.1	207.8	196.9	241.6
Capiz	246.2	320.5	344.9	390.6	422.2	390.3
Guimaras ³	...	...	...	...	-	-
Iloilo	2,580.0	2,770.4	2,996.9	3,325.7	4,068.1	3,458.6
Negros Occidental	2,012.0	2,339.3	2,491.0	2,538.1	2,665.1	3,344.7
VII - Central Visayas	6,542.2	7,788.8	9,594.8	8,752.2	10,365.8	10,737.9
Bohol	486.6	575.6	688.4	705	716	825
Cebu	5,407.1	6,455.2	8,074.9	7,227.4	8,695.7	8,952.1
Negros Oriental	648.6	758.0	831.5	819.6	954.4	960.4
Siquiior ⁴	...	...	...	...	...	...
VIII - Eastern Visayas	2,928.0	2,940.9	3,227.4	3,262.2	2,856.5	3,242.8
Biliran ⁵	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Samar	126.6	153.3	155.3	181.7	199.5	205.8
Leyte	2,335.2	2,187.0	2,445.0	2,330.9	1,872.2	2,108.4
Northern Samar	145.2	156.0	169.4	206.3	209.2	250.5
Southern Leyte	146.3	196.6	206.0	238.8	251.3	280.5
Western Samar	174.7	248.0	251.7	304.4	324.3	397.7
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	1,423.8	1,468.2	1,817.4	2,018.9	2,148.5	2,305.9
Zamboanga del Norte	239.8	335.8	442.4	494.9	480.2	502.9
Zamboanga del Sur	1,184.0	1,132.4	1,375.1	1,524.0	1,668.3	1,803.0
Zamboanga Sibuyan ⁶	...	...	...	...	...	...
X - Northern Mindanao	3,124.3	3,609.3	4,017.6	3,930.2	4,197.0	4,384.5
Bukidnon	359.0	428.6	482.1	542.7	579.3	555.9
Compostela Valley ⁷	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lanao del Norte	483.2	541.0	627.5	668.2	785.5	723.7
Misamis Occidental	229.4	269.0	318.7	422.7	432.1	419.1
Misamis Oriental	2,052.8	2,370.8	2,589.4	2,296.5	2,400.0	2,685.8
XI - Davao Region	4,355.0	4,952.5	6,111.9	6,508.7	7,001.0	7,537.0
Compostela Valley ⁸	...	...	...	...	...	...
Davao del Norte	816.2	914.5	1,135.4	1,220.8	1,144.5	1,250.2
Davao del Sur	3,396.9	3,882.6	4,799.2	5,079.9	5,627.8	6,053.7
Davao Oriental	141.9	155.4	177.4	208.0	228.6	233.2
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,488.4	1,651.6	2,481.6	2,713.4	2,921.5	2,775.7
North Cotabato	282.4	274.0	314.4	380.0	381.9	396.1
Sarangani ⁹	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Cotabato	966.5	1,130.4	1,409.4	1,454.0	1,627.7	1,633.2
Sultan Kudarat	134.4	138.7	173.2	246.0	297.6	324.6
Cotabato City	105.1	108.6	584.6	633.5	614.4	421.8
XIII - Caraga	1,219.1	1,381.3	1,620.5	2,086.9	2,591.1	2,112.5
Agusan del Norte	498.2	593.9	631.4	788.5	822.7	978.3
Agusan del Sur	251.0	251.0	275.2	363.4	409.0	419.3
Surigao del Norte	226.0	277.3	424.4	597.8	1,021.5	359.2
Surigao del Sur	244.0	259.1	289.6	337.2	337.9	355.7
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	744.8	828.9	424.9	512.7	552.1	641.7
Basilan	56.0	69.3	59.7	70.9	75.6	70.8
Lanao del Sur	96.7	131.0	156.3	197.5	209.7	193.4
Maguindanao	536.8	569.0	139.7	167.1	192.2	318.1
Sulu	30.7	31.6	38.8	42.9	42.9	33.8
Tawi-Tawi	24.6	28.0	30.4	34.4	31.7	25.7

³ Collections reported to RDO in Iloilo City⁴ Collections reported to RDO in Davao City particularly to RRO in Bacolod City⁵ Collections reported to RDO in Tacloban City⁶ Collections reported to RDO in Zamboanga City⁷ Collections reported to RRO in Cagayan de Oro City⁸ Collections reported to RDO in Davao City particularly to RRO in Davao City⁹ Collections reported to RDO in Davao City particularly to RRO in Davao City

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Table 15.6
DISTRIBUTION OF OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA)
COMMITMENTS BY SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR
As of December 2009

Sector/Sub-sector	Number of Loans	Loan Amount	
		Million \$	% Share
Total	106	9,637.2	100.0
Agriculture, Agrarian Reform and Natural Resources	30	1,612.3	16.7
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	23	1,332.2	13.8
Environment and Natural Resources	7	280.1	2.9
Industry , Trade and Tourism	7	470.0	4.9
Governance and Institutions Development	6	909.2	7.3
Economic Governance	4	587.3	4.1
Political Governance	1	21.9	0.2
Administrative Governance	1	300.0	3.0
Infrastructure	49	5,741.4	59.6
Energy, Power and Electrification	7	605.2	6.3
Social Infrastructure	6	820.8	8.5
Transportation	27	3,726.6	38.7
Water Resources	9	588.8	6.1
Social Reform and Community Development	14	904.3	9.4
Education and Manpower Development	3	285.8	3.0
Health, Population and Nutrition	6	223.6	2.3
Social Welfare and Community Development	4	360.5	3.7
Shelter and Urban Development	1	34.4	0.4

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Table 15.7
DISBURSEMENT LEVEL OF ON-GOING OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (ODA) LOANS
BY SECTOR/SUB-SECTOR
2008 and 2009
(In US million dollar)

Sector/Sub-sector	Disbursements		Increase (Decrease)	Increase (Decrease) (%)
	2008	2009		
Grand Total	1,048.8	2,012.6	(899.7)	46.2
Project Total	702.4	872.4	(352.7)	(33.4)
Agriculture, Natural Resources and Agrarian Reform	123.2	114.2	(62.5)	(33.7)
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	104.9	77.2	(48.5)	(31.6)
Environment and Natural Resources	18.4	37.0	(14.1)	(43.3)
Industry , Trade and Tourism	28.5	64.7	(34.2)	(54.5)
Governance and Institutions Development	1.9	1.8	(83.6)	(97.8)
Economic Governance	-	1.8	(82.2)	-
Political Governance	1.9	-	(1.4)	(42.3)
Administrative Governance	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	479.7	655.4	(182.2)	(27.5)
Energy, Power and Electrification	44.1	17.6	27.6	166.3
Social Infrastructure	29.8	180.0	9.6	47.6
Communications	-	-	-	-
Transportation	338.8	386.8	(207.3)	(38.0)
Water Resources	67.0	71.0	(12.0)	(15.2)
Social Reform and Development	69.1	36.4	9.7	16.4
Shelter and Urban Development	2.8	2.7	2.6	1,032.0
Education and Manpower	37.4	4.2	12.5	49.9
Health, Population and Nutrition	3.0	6.6	2.2	242.4
Social Welfare and Community Development	25.8	22.9	(2.2)	(8.0)
General Social	-	-	(5.2)	(100.0)
Program Loans	346.4	1,140.2	(547.0)	(61.2)

Source: National Economic and Development Authority.

Table 15.8
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION
2006 to 2010
(In million pesos)

Type of Expenditure	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010 (Adjusted)
National Government Expenditures	1,044,827.4	1,155,778.6	1,314,613.6	1,434,145.6	1,540,600.0
1. Personal services (salaries & wages, GSIS life & retirement, contractual services, overtime pay, & other benefits)	323,634.0	341,748.2	369,307.7	396,645.0	493,142.1
2. Maintenance and other operating expenses	97,811.2	129,865.4	151,644.3	170,633.1	183,590.4
a. Travelling expenses	4,877.6	6,076.1	6,943.3	7,612.3	8,679.4
b. Communication services	1,989.6	1,991.6	2,306.6	2,539.0	3,586.2
c. Repairs & maintenance of government facilities	17,918.0	23,465.6	24,988.6	21,771.1	25,021.8
d. Transportation services	272.5	2,057.2	601.9	480.4	2,362.6
e. Other services	c	c	c	c	c
f. Supplies and materials	25,742.8	39,637.1	41,277.8	48,635.9	44,274.2
g. Rent expense	3,404.0	6,884.7	5,843.1	12,953.3	9,748.5
h. Maintenance of motor vehicles used for official travel of officials & employees	a	a	a	a	a
i. Water, illumination & power service	6,123.2	6,442.9	6,705.8	6,834.8	8,253.1
j. Discretionary expenses, representation and emergency expenses	946.1	722.9	867.4	821.2	733.5
k. Others	36,537.4	42,587.5	62,109.7	68,985.0	80,931.2
3. Debt Service	310,131.6	267,819.1	272,321.3	278,993.0	276,319.1
a. Interest payments	310,131.6	267,819.1	272,321.3	278,993.0	276,319.1
b. Loan repayment & sinking fund contribution	-	-	-	-	-
4. Net lending	131.0	9,750.0	14,393.0	5,064.0	15,000.0
5. Transfer payments	207,684.1	258,647.5	326,351.1	362,049.3	363,124.8
a. Grants, subsidies & contributions	207,587.8	258,500.8	326,145.6	361,902.2	363,035.6
b. Awards and indemnities	39.2	40.4	78.1	42.1	68.4
c. SSS benefits & other claims (retirement benefits & gratuities)	...	...	...	...	...
d. Rewards and other claims	57.1	106.3	127.4	105.1	20.9
6. Capital Outlay	105,435.5	147,948.4	180,596.2	220,761.1	209,423.6
a. Land & land improvement; building and structure outlay	90,276.6	120,536.0	167,051.4	200,985.5	190,854.7
b. Furniture & equipment outlay	8,563.5	14,460.2	8,159.1	13,840.5	9,463.6
c. Investment outlay	3,548.1	3,877.7	1,677.4	4,800.9	7,081.2
d. Loans outlay	2,892.0	8,901.4	3,681.6	627.4	1,601.4
e. Livestock, crops and work animals outlay	155.3	173.1	26.5	506.9	422.7
f. Information Technology (IT) equipment outlay	b	b	b	b	b

^a Included in repairs and maintenance of government facilities

^b Included in furniture and equipment outlay

^c Included in others

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.9
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PROGRAM BY SECTOR
2009 to 2011

	Level			Percent Distribution		
	2009	2010	2011 Proposed	2009	2010	2011 Proposed
Total	1,434,146	1,540,600	1,645,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Social Services	411,786	491,512	560,790	28.7	31.9	34.1
Education, Culture, and Manpower Development	208,719	240,585	271,670	14.6	15.6	16.5
Health	23,415	40,030	38,627	1.6	2.6	2.3
Social Security, Welfare and Employment	75,620	103,570	132,970	5.3	6.7	8.1
Housing and Community Development	8,401	5,466	5,739	0.6	0.4	0.3
Land Distribution	1,286	1,279	3,966	0.1	0.1	0.2
Other Social Services	1,849	2,236	1,650	0.1	0.1	0.1
Subsidy to Local Government Units	92,496	98,347	106,169	6.4	6.4	6.5
Economic Services	402,502	398,933	361,087	28.1	25.9	22.0
Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	81,422	89,220	66,048	5.7	5.8	4.0
Natural Resources and Environment	14,350	14,838	13,888	1.0	1.0	0.8
Trade and Industry	6,057	5,650	4,424	0.4	0.4	0.3
Tourism	2,157	2,317	1,834	0.2	0.2	0.1
Power and Energy	12,887	5,127	1,769	0.9	0.3	0.1
Water Resource Development and Flood Control	22,634	18,545	14,577	1.6	1.2	0.9
Communications, Roads, and Other Transport	167,158	151,524	143,594	11.7	9.8	8.7
Other Economic Services	8,340	18,682	14,522	0.6	1.2	0.9
Subsidy to Local Government Units	87,496	93,031	100,430	6.1	6.0	6.1
Defense	62,967	73,354	77,495	4.4	4.8	4.7
General Public Services	272,960	285,589	273,538	19.0	18.5	16.6
General Administration	96,323	93,760	80,365	6.7	6.1	4.9
Public Order and Safety	93,405	95,100	103,437	6.5	6.2	6.3
Other General Public Services	13,235	22,303	9,392	0.9	1.4	0.6
Subsidy to Local Government Units	69,997	74,425	80,344	4.9	4.8	4.9
NET LENDING	5,064	15,000	15,000	0.4	1.0	0.9
DEBT SERVICE - INTEREST PAYMENT	278,866	276,212	357,090	19.4	17.9	21.7

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

Table 15.10
LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY TYPE
1971 to 2008
(Provinces, Chartered Cities and Municipalities)
(In million pesos)

Year	Total income	Revenue from taxation	Incidental revenue	Receipts from operations	Other receipts
1971	1,094.4	793.6	68.9	88.5	143.4
1972	1,383.7	995.3	75.3	95.0	218.1
1973	1,596.8	1,145.4	101.2	118.9	231.3
1974	1,845.5	1,262.0	121.3	129.6	332.6
1975	2,344.1	1,454.1	152.9	158.2	578.9
1976	1,812.8	1,164.3	120.8	111.8	415.9
1977	2,624.9	1,896.7	298.5	280.6	149.1
1978	2,847.4	2,011.9	4.6	606.0	144.9
1979	3,686.5	2,682.0	339.4	586.8	78.3
1980	4,573.4	3,280.6	374.7	638.2	279.9
1981	5,101.9	3,804.6	431.4	752.2	113.7
1982	5,929.1	4,501.2	469.3	879.2	79.4
1983	6,699.8	5,040.4	463.8	1,052.4	143.2
1984	7,348.5	5,454.0	530.0	1,204.9	159.6
1985	8,510.3	6,198.5	763.1	1,430.7	118.0
1986	8,661.1	6,537.3	739.2	1,322.8	61.8
1987	8,923.5	6,777.4	641.5	1,460.8	43.8
1988	13,358.9	8,052.7	3,618.2	1,634.4	53.6
1989	15,280.6	9,653.8	3,110.6	2,444.2	72.0
1990	19,061.1	13,004.7	2,911.6	3,039.0	105.8
1991	23,899.5	16,484.1	3,639.3	3,310.4	465.7
1992	27,433.5	23,086.2	856.2	3,054.0	437.1
1993	44,210.4	38,165.9	676.0	4,010.3	1,358.2
1994	59,830.4	51,400.5	622.2	5,167.6	2,640.1
1995	67,840.0	58,937.2	800.4	5,575.4	2,527.0
1996	76,109.3	65,046.6	661.7	6,787.6	3,613.4
1997	93,666.3	80,772.1	1,138.3	7,953.4	3,802.5
1998	100,225.5	87,391.3	997.6	8,373.3	3,463.3
1999	120,348.6	104,835.9	528.0	8,959.7	6,025.0
2000	138,051.6	120,984.1	787.9	9,430.1	6,849.5
2001	137,186.7	120,124.0	577.7	9,775.7	6,709.3
2002	156,183.1	144,378.9	744.4	9,004.2	2,055.6
2003	171,184.5	156,453.0	595.8	10,182.9	3,952.8
2004	169,415.8	152,761.3	717.9	11,624.2	4,312.4
2005	191,266.9	171,119.4	791.3	13,409.1	5,947.1
2006	213,177.0	190,550.5	1,137.1	15,221.3	6,268.1
2007	228,981.4	204,151.2	1,804.7	17,120.0	5,905.5
2008	243,034.6	213,038.8	1,719.6	17,904.4	10,372.0

Notes: 1. Includes administration of Provincial, City and Municipal Emergency hospitals up to 1975.
2. Data for 1966 to 1975 are for fiscal years ending June 30 while figures for 1976 onwards refer to calendar years.
3. Starting 2002, the data is based on the New Government Accounting System (NGAS).

Source: Commission on Audit.

Table 15.11
COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL
GOVERNMENT UNITS, ALL FUNDS
2001 to 2008
(In million pesos)

Income/expenditures	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
INCOME								
Tax Revenue	120,124.0	144,378.9	156,453.0	152,761.2	171,119.4	190,550.5	204,151.2	213,038.8
Operating & miscellaneous revenues	9,775.7	9,004.2	10,182.9	11,624.2	13,409.1	15,221.3	17,120.0	17,904.4
Capital Revenue	236.8	69.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants	759.6	675.4	595.8	717.9	791.3	1,137.1	1,804.7	1,719.6
Extraordinary income	816.3	2,055.6	3,952.8	4,312.4	5,947.1	6,268.1	5,905.5	10,372.0
Borrowings	5,574.3	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Total Income	137,286.7	156,183.1	171,184.5	169,415.8	191,266.9	213,177.0	228,981.4	243,034.6
EXPENDITURES								
Personal Services	65,724.7	69,952.3	73,255.9	72,745.3	77,254.2	81,215.6	88,819.3	89,119.7
Maintenance and other operating expenses	51,264.1	48,646.5	53,843.5	56,617.4	65,256.4	77,312.8	85,766.6	91,877.2
Capital outlay	27,591.1	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Total Expenditures	144,579.9	118,598.8	127,099.4	129,362.7	142,510.6	158,528.4	174,585.9	180,996.9

^{1/} Based on the NGAS. No data is available.

Source: Commission on Audit.

Table 15.12
OUTSTANDING GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
2000 to 2009
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Total	National Government Issues	Guaranteed Corporate Issues
2000	1,043,854	1,033,543	10,311
2001	1,239,474	1,218,508	20,966
2002	1,466,145	1,447,342	18,803
2003	1,706,200	1,685,924	20,276
2004	2,001,374	1,970,626	30,748
2005	2,182,159	2,134,147	48,012
2006	2,203,662	2,131,700	71,962
2007	2,243,626	2,178,794	64,832
2008	2,471,316	2,398,548	72,768
January	2,269,320	2,204,492	64,828
February	1,190,866	1,118,044	72,822
March	2,337,123	2,264,304	72,819
April	2,351,853	2,279,038	72,815
May	2,347,792	2,274,982	72,810
June	2,353,650	2,280,848	72,802
July	2,388,990	2,316,194	72,796
August	2,409,569	2,336,778	72,791
September	2,419,840	2,347,057	72,783
October	2,430,150	2,357,372	72,778
November	2,454,551	2,381,778	72,773
December	2,471,316	2,398,548	72,768
2009	2,540,174	2,460,791	79,383
January	2,451,342	2,378,664	72,678
February	2,357,181	2,284,510	72,671
March	2,446,417	2,377,502	68,915
April	2,461,353	2,392,443	68,910
May	2,332,634	2,263,729	68,905
June	2,435,705	2,366,807	68,898
July	2,400,599	2,331,708	68,891
August	2,368,847	2,299,958	68,889
September	2,483,797	2,414,910	68,887
October	2,517,370	2,439,484	77,886
November	2,524,491	2,443,108	81,383
December	2,540,174	2,460,791	79,383

Source: Bureau of Treasury.

Table 15.13
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY REGION
2004 to 2009

Region	2004	2008	2009 ^a
Philippines	1,475,699	807,435	1,311,312
NCR National Capital Region	437,243	506,103	500,163
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	32,237	37,819	38,652
I Ilocos Region	78,104	66,122	65,757
II Cagayan Valley	50,302	23,258	23,707
III Central Luzon	97,937	104,354	105,971
IV-A Southern Tagalog	156,993	100,758	100,861
V Bicol Region	75,298	66,497	66,446
VI Western Visayas	110,369	60,589	60,862
VII Central Visayas	81,314	59,902	59,700
VIII Eastern Visayas	68,766	66,455	66,912
IX Western Mindanao	48,293	52,131	52,160
X Northern Mindanao	59,904	27,405	27,399
XI Southern Mindanao	49,503	26,599	26,877
XII Central Mindanao	47,135	41,684	41,699
XIII Caraga	40,075	23,186	23,260
ARMM Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	42,226	50,676	50,886

^a Estimate based on 2008 IGP as updated by recent accession-separation data.

Note: No available data for 2005 to 2007.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.14
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION,
BY STATUS OF APPOINTMENT/CATEGORY OF SERVICE
2008 to 2009

Major Subdivision	2008 ^a				2009 ^b			
	Total	NGA	GOCC	LGU	Total	NGA	GOCC	LGU
Total	1,313,538	832,676	99,360	381,502	1,311,312	833,871	94,849	382,592
Career	1,153,651	798,584	82,457	272,610	1,150,949	799,600	78,313	273,036
Non-Career	159,887	34,092	16,903	10,889	160,363	34,271	16,536	10,556

^a based on the 2008 Inventory of Government Personnel.

^b estimate based on 2008 IGP as updated by recent accession-separation data.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.15
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY MAJOR SUBDIVISION, BY SEX ^a
1999, 2004 to 2008

Major Subdivision	Female			Male			Not Indicated ^a
	1999	2004	2008	1999	2004	2008	2008
Total	765,609	831,521	640,304	679,889	644,178	632,124	41,110
National Government	568,263	610,272	422,655	391,703	391,223	376,751	33,270
Government Owned/ Controlled Corporations	31,559	40,846	40,323	63,412	63,131	58,234	803
Local Government	165,787	180,403	177,326	224,774	189,824	197,139	7,037

^a refers to those personnel with no indicated gender in the reports submitted by agencies.

Note: No available data for 2005 to 2007 and 2009.

Source: Civil Service Commission.

Table 15.16
NUMBER OF PROVINCES, CITIES, MUNICIPALITIES, AND BARANGAYS BY REGION
As of June 2010

Region	Number			
	Province	City	Municipality	Barangay
Philippines	80	138	1,496	42,025
National Capital Region	-	16	1	1,705
Cordillera Administrative Region	6	2	75	1,176
Abra		-	27	303
Apayao		-	7	133
Benguet		-	13	140
Baguio City		1	-	129
Ifugao		-	11	175
Kalinga		1	7	152
Mountain Province		-	10	144
I Ilocos Region	4	9	116	3,265
Ilocos Norte		2	21	557
Ilocos Sur		2	32	768
La Union		1	19	576
Pangasinan		4	44	1,364
II Cagayan Valley	5	3	90	2,311
Batanes		-	6	29
Cagayan		1	28	820
Isabela		2	35	1,055
Nueva Vizcaya		-	15	275
Quirino		-	6	132
III Central Luzon	7	13	117	3,102
Aurora ^a		-	8	151
Bataan		1	11	237
Bulacan		3	21	569
Nueva Ecija		5	27	849
Pampanga		1	20	505
Angeles City		1	-	33
Tarlac		1	17	511
Zambales		-	13	230
Olongapo City		1	-	17
IV-A CALABARZON	5	14	128	4,011
Batangas		3	31	1,078
Cavite		4	19	829
Laguna		4	26	674
Quezon		1	39	1,209
Lucena City		1	-	33
Rizal		1	13	188
IV-B MIMAROPA	5	2	71	1,458
Marinduque		-	6	218
Occidental Mindoro		-	11	162
Oriental Mindoro		1	14	426
Palawan		-	23	367
Puerto Princesa City		1	-	66
Romblon		-	17	219
V Bicol Region	6	7	107	3,471
Albay		3	15	720
Camarines Norte		-	12	282
Camarines Sur		2	35	1,063
Catanduanes		-	11	315
Masbate		1	20	550
Sorsogon		1	14	541
VI Western Visayas	6	16	117	4,051
Aklan		-	17	327
Antique		-	18	590
Capiz		1	16	473
Guimaras		-	5	98
Iloilo		1	42	1,721
Iloilo City		1	-	180
Negros Occidental		12	19	601
Bacolod City		1	-	61

Source: NSCB Technical Working Group on Geographic Classification.

Table 15.16 (continued)

Region	Number			
	Province	City	Municipality	Barangay
VII Central Visayas	4	16	116	3,003
Bohol		1	47	1,109
Cebu		6	44	1,066
Cebu City		1	-	80
Lapu-lapu City		1	-	30
Mandaue City		1	-	27
Negros Oriental		6	19	557
Siquijor		-	6	134
VIII Eastern Visayas	6	7	136	4,390
Biliran		-	8	132
Eastern Samar		1	22	597
Leyte		2	40	1,503
Tacloban City		1	-	138
Northern Samar		-	24	569
Southern Leyte		1	18	500
Western Samar		2	24	951
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	3	5	67	1,904
Zamboanga del Norte		2	25	691
Zamboanga del Sur		1	26	681
Zamboanga City		1	-	98
Zamboanga Sibugay		-	16	389
City of Isabela		1	-	45
X Northern Mindanao	5	9	84	2,022
Bukidnon		2	20	464
Camiguin		-	5	58
Lanao del Norte		-	22	462
Iligan City		1	-	44
Misamis Occidental		3	14	490
Misamis Oriental		2	23	424
Cagayan de Oro City		1	-	80
XI Davao Region	4	6	43	1,162
Davao del Norte		3	8	223
Davao del Sur		1	14	337
Davao City		1	-	182
Davao Oriental		1	10	183
Compostela Valley		-	11	237
XII Soccsksargen	4	5	45	1,194
North Cotabato		1	17	543
Sarangani		-	7	140
South Cotabato		1	10	199
General Santos City (<i>Dadiangas</i>)		1	-	26
Sultan Kudarat		1	11	249
Cotabato City		1	-	37
XIII Caraga	5	6	67	1,310
Agusan del Norte		1	10	166
Butuan City		1	-	86
Agusan del Sur		1	13	314
Surigao del Norte		1	20	335
Surigao del Sur		1	17	309
Dinagat Islands ^a		1	7	100
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	5	2	116	2,490
Basilan		1	11	210
Lanao del Sur		1	39	1,159
Maguindanao		-	36	508
Sulu		-	19	410
Tawi-tawi		-	11	203

Note: All cities shown on this table are Highly Urbanized Cities (HUCs) except for Isabela City (Component City) in Region IX and Cotabato City (Independent Component City) in Region XII, whose provinces (Basilan and Maguindanao) are under the regional jurisdiction of ARMM per E.O. No. 26.

Table 15.17
PROPORTION OF SEATS HELD BY WOMEN IN NATIONAL PARLIAMENT (%)
1990 to 2004

Year	House of Representatives	Senate	Total
1990	...	8.7	...
1991	...	8.7	...
1992	10.7	16.7	11.3
1993	...	17.4	...
1994	...	17.4	...
1995	10.0	16.7	10.7
1996	...	16.7	...
1997	...	16.7	...
1998	12.3	13.0	12.3
1999	...	13.6	...
2000	...	13.6	...
2001	17.8	12.5	17.3
2002	17.8	13.0	17.4
2003	17.8	13.6	17.4
2004	17.7	16.7	17.6

Source: Senate and House of Representatives of the Philippines

Table 15.18
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS PER ELECTIVE POSITION
2001, 2004, 2007 and 2010
(National and local elections)

Elective Positions	2001		2004		2007		2010	
	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates	Seats	Candidates
Total	17,568	48,822	17,660	50,160	17,833	46,211	17,939	50,074
President	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	9
Vice-President	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	8
Senator	13	37	12	48	12	37	12	61
Representative	209	664	212	649	219	700	229	798
Governor	79	251	79	284	81	239	80	291
Vice-Governor	79	227	79	227	81	203	80	241
Board Member	742	1,911	756	2,107	770	1,788	766	2,041
Mayor	1,609	4,060	1,615	4,256	1,628	4,108	1,634	4,534
Vice-Mayor	1,609	4,063	1,615	4,306	1,628	4,005	1,634	4,338
Councilor	13,228	37,609	13,290	38,274	13,414	35,131	13,502	37,753

Source: Commission on Elections.

Table 15.19
NUMBER OF PRECINCTS, REGISTERED VOTERS, VOTERS WHO ACTUALLY VOTED
AND VOTERS' TURN-OUT
1993 to 2010
(National and local elections)

Electoral Exercise		Number of Clustered Precincts	Registered Voters			Voters who Actually Voted			Voters' Turn- Out
Date	Type		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
25-Mar-93	ARMM Elections	4,885	1,030,460	553,896	476,564	848,982	459,181	389,801	82.39
30-Aug-93	Special Elections for Members, House of Representatives	1,519	295,562	146,660	148,902	137,354	65,018	72,336	46.47
	- 2nd District, Agusan del Sur	211	121,038	60,618	60,420	68,716	33,619	35,097	56.77
	- 1st District, Capiz	275	174,524	86,042	88,482	68,638	31,399	37,239	39.33
7-Mar-94	Special Congressional Elections - 1st District, Rizal	1,841	349,584	172,146	177,438	130,292	63,952	66,340	37.27
9-May-94	Barangay Elections	101,861	35,009,936	17,617,133	17,392,803	22,670,523	11,434,629	11,235,894	64.75
8-May-95	National and Local Elections	169,938	36,415,144	18,292,150	18,122,994	25,736,505	12,860,637	12,875,868	70.68
6-May-96	Sangguniang Kabataan Elections	43,795	4,289,178	...	...	3,340,926	...	...	77.89
21-Oct-96	Special Elections for the Position of Provincial Governors and Vice-Governors and the four (4) Board Members of the provincial board in Parang, Sulu	104	4,289,178 26,178	...	...	...	...	...	...
9-Sep-96	1996 ARMM Regional Elections	2,667	901,990	...	...	716,069	...	...	79.39
12-May-97	Barangay Elections	104,748	38,132,702	...	...	24,322,413	...	...	63.78
11-May-98	National and Local Elections	174,420	34,117,056	16,889,764	17,227,292	29,474,309	14,481,612	14,992,697	86.39
14-May-01	National and Local Elections	280,884	36,354,898	17,983,569	18,371,329	27,737,268	13,643,483	14,093,785	76.30
26-Nov-01	ARMM Elections	6,591	1,082,147	...	...	721,045	...	...	66.63
15-Jul-02	Barangay Elections	183,745	37,724,463	...	...	26,519,260	...	...	70.30
10-May-04	National and Local Elections	216,725	43,522,634	21,359,778	22,162,856	33,510,092	16,495,449	17,014,643	76.99
8-Aug-05	ARMM Elections	4,357	624,065	...	...	503,212	...	...	80.63
14-May-07	National and Local Elections	224,691	44,872,007	...	...	32,800,054	...	...	73.10
29-Oct-07	Synchronized Barangay and SK Elec	238,560	46,928,764	...	...	31,979,309	...	...	68.14
11-Aug-08	ARMM Elections	5,170	1,519,134	...	...	1,306,782	...	...	86.02
10-May-10	National and Local Elections	76,347	50,771,974	...	...	38,090,090	...	...	75.02

Source: Commission on Elections.

16 BANKING AND FINANCE

The pivotal role played by financial institutions in providing scarce resources in developing countries like the Philippines cannot be overemphasized. Financial statistics relating to institutions, e.g., demand, savings and time deposits, outstanding loans and investments, are of primary importance in determining sound policies conducive to economic development and serve as bases for the monetary authorities and the banking and credit institutions to readily respond to monetary problems, needs and requirements of the economy. Financial institution data also give insights on the contribution of this sector to the government's task of nation building. The Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP), Development Bank of the Philippines, Government Service Insurance System and the Social Security System are the primary sources of data for these tables.

The statistics presented in this chapter cover the following: money supply and its origin as well as factors affecting money supply; composition of money and quasi-money; total loans and investment outstanding by institution; credits granted and/or outstanding

of deposit money and/or development banks; interest rates on savings and time deposits, total assets and liabilities by institution and demand, savings and time deposit liabilities of banks; and financial condition, revenues and expenditures of the social security agencies, peso per US dollar rate, number of insurance companies, and the balance of payments. The balance of payments is a systematic record of the economic transactions that have taken place during a period of time between a country's residents and the residents of the rest of the world. It keeps track of the inflow and outflow of foreign exchange into and out of the country. The major source of the data on balance of payments is the BSP.

Table 16.1	Broad Money Liabilities and Its Origin: 2003 to 2009	16-4
Table 16.2	Factors Affecting Broad Money Liabilities: 2003 to 2009	16-4
Table 16.3	Broad Money Liabilities and Its Composition: 2003 to 2009	16-5
Table 16.4	Liquidity Aggregates of Depository Corporations by Composition: 2003 to 2009	16-5
Table 16.5	Overseas Filipinos' Remittances by Country by Source: 2005 to 2009	16-6
Table 16.6	Total Loans (Gross), Loan Provisions and Non-Performing Loans 2006 to 2009	16-10
Table 16.7	Total Resources of the Philippine Financial System 2002 to 2009	16-12
Table 16.8	Total Assets and Total Liabilities, by Institution 1990 to 2009	16-14
Table 16.9	Number of Financial Institutions: 1998 to 2009	16-15
Table 16.10	Number of Closed and Merged Banks: 1996 to 2009	16-15
Table 16.11	Financial Performance of the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation: 1991 to 2009	16-16
Table 16.12	Status of Claims Settlement Operations in Closed Banks 2002 to 2009	16-17
Table 16.13	Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1986 to 2009	16-18
Table 16.14	Statement of Loans and Equities Approved and Total Resources of the Development Bank of the Philippines 1990 to 2009	16-20
Table 16.15	Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2007	16-21
Table 16.16	Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Government Service Insurance System: 1981 to 2009	16-22
Table 16.17	Expenditures of the Social Security System by Fund 1981 to 2009	16-23
Table 16.18	Assets, Investments and Earnings of the Social Security System: 1981 to 2009	16-24
Table 16.19	Revenues of the Social Security System by Fund: 1982 to 2009	16-25

Table 16.20	Revenues, Expenditures and Trust Fund Generated from the Operations of the Social Security System: 1982 to 2009	16-26
Table 16.21	Investments Portfolio of the Social Security System: 1982 to 2009	16-27
Table 16.22	Balance of Payments: 2004 to 2009	16-28
Table 16.23	Peso Per U.S. Dollar Rate: 2000 to September 2010	16-29
Table 16.24	Selected Domestic Interest Rates: 1996 to July 2010	16-30
Table 16.25	Number of Insurance Companies Authorized to Transact Business in the Philippines: 2001 to 2009	16-31
Figure 16.1	Broad Money: 2001 to 2009	16-13
Figure 16.2	Total Assets and Liabilities of the Central Bank: 1998 to 2009	16-13
Figure 16.3	Percent Share of Investments of the Government Service Insurance System: 2007	16-16
Figure 16.4	Financial Condition of the Government Service Insurance System: 1997 to 2009	16-31

Table 16.1
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS ORIGIN
2003 to 2009
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Broad money	Net foreign assets	Net domestic assets	Net Claims on residents	Net other items	Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents	Liabilities excluded from broad money
2003	1,923,636	597,668	2,120,077	2,624,827	(504,750)	695,454	98,655
2004	2,121,391	677,664	2,306,673	2,849,197	(542,524)	786,614	76,332
2005	2,339,012	911,651	2,299,648	2,804,251	(504,602)	787,716	84,571
2006	2,869,568	1,366,258	2,444,787	3,006,570	(561,783)	852,520	88,957
2007	3,174,365	1,659,261	2,421,539	3,161,647	(740,108)	751,045	155,390
2008	3,668,433	1,930,644	2,738,011	3,691,351	(953,340)	941,972	58,250
2009	3,971,529	2,442,877	2,614,894	3,962,960	(1,348,066)	1,025,933	60,310
January	3,524,942	2,040,599	2,497,972	3,569,695	(1,071,723)	954,609	59,020
February	3,494,378	2,152,461	2,372,432	3,588,569	(1,216,137)	969,417	61,098
March	3,530,962	2,113,036	2,470,666	3,684,258	(1,213,592)	977,548	75,192
April	3,483,001	2,119,953	2,392,043	3,716,894	(1,324,851)	967,613	61,382
May	3,554,524	2,198,262	2,483,774	3,810,663	(1,326,889)	1,065,616	61,895
June	3,599,671	2,189,811	2,476,202	3,787,326	(1,311,124)	1,003,992	62,349
July	3,548,733	2,251,476	2,349,175	3,731,145	(1,381,970)	988,609	63,308
August	3,608,968	2,361,484	2,298,020	3,784,433	(1,486,413)	989,653	60,882
September	3,668,484	2,335,779	2,400,670	3,780,350	(1,379,680)	1,011,597	56,367
October	3,735,615	2,437,258	2,366,625	3,792,469	(1,425,844)	1,012,081	56,186
November	3,852,674	2,481,493	2,432,609	3,869,135	(1,436,526)	1,005,071	56,356
December	3,971,529	2,442,877	2,614,894	3,962,960	(1,348,066)	1,025,933	60,310

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.2
FACTORS AFFECTING BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES
2003 to 2009
(In million pesos)

End of period	Broad Money	Internal					External		
		Net claims on the Public Sector	Claims on Private Sector	Net other items	Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents	Liabilities excluded from broad money	Net foreign assets	BSP	Other Depository Corporations
2003	1,923,637	862,286	1,762,542	(504,750)	695,454	98,655	597,668	636,989	(39,321)
2004	2,121,391	1,000,181	1,849,016	(542,524)	786,614	76,332	677,664	689,251	(11,587)
2005	2,339,012	960,179	1,844,072	(504,602)	787,716	84,571	911,651	846,112	65,539
2006	2,869,568	1,039,651	1,966,919	(561,783)	852,520	88,957	1,366,258	1,077,033	289,225
2007	3,174,365	1,027,410	2,134,237	(740,108)	751,045	155,390	1,659,261	1,364,929	294,332
2008	3,668,433	1,199,165	2,492,186	(953,340)	941,972	58,250	1,930,644	1,685,738	244,906
2009	3,971,528	1,268,729	2,694,231	(1,348,066)	1,025,933	60,310	2,442,877	2,027,624	415,253
January	3,524,942	1,115,719	2,453,976	(1,071,723)	954,609	59,020	2,040,599	1,755,741	284,858
February	3,494,378	1,200,276	2,388,293	(1,216,137)	969,417	61,098	2,152,461	1,813,434	339,027
March	3,530,962	1,243,959	2,440,300	(1,213,592)	977,548	75,192	2,113,036	1,786,209	326,827
April	3,483,002	1,217,806	2,499,089	(1,324,851)	967,613	61,382	2,119,953	1,798,795	321,158
May	3,554,524	1,281,440	2,529,224	(1,326,889)	1,065,616	61,895	2,198,262	1,799,572	398,690
June	3,599,673	1,252,078	2,535,249	(1,311,124)	1,003,992	62,349	2,189,811	1,823,206	366,605
July	2,905,641	1,263,161	2,467,985	(1,381,970)	988,609	63,308	2,251,476	1,862,700	388,776
August	3,608,970	1,297,044	2,487,390	(1,486,413)	989,653	60,882	2,361,484	1,954,967	406,517
September	3,668,484	1,257,278	2,523,073	(1,379,680)	1,011,597	56,267	2,335,779	1,958,680	377,099
October	3,735,616	1,279,065	2,513,404	(1,425,844)	1,012,081	56,186	2,437,258	2,024,334	412,924
November	3,852,674	1,282,778	2,586,357	(1,436,526)	1,005,017	56,356	2,481,493	2,052,921	428,572
December	3,971,528	1,268,729	2,694,231	(1,348,066)	1,025,933	60,310	2,442,877	2,027,624	415,253

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and Bureau of Treasury.

Table 16.3
BROAD MONEY LIABILITIES AND ITS COMPOSITION
2003 to 2009
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Total	Currency outside depository corporations	Transferable deposits	Savings deposits	Time deposits	Securities other than shares included in broad money
2003	1,923,637	232,427	285,177	1,240,662	158,637	6,734
2004	2,121,392	253,429	311,412	1,266,656	277,658	12,238
2005	2,339,012	267,782	348,886	1,276,829	421,914	23,602
2006	2,869,568	305,313	463,582	1,500,293	557,550	42,830
2007	3,174,365	347,671	538,369	1,505,557	737,448	45,320
2008	3,668,433	429,510	641,322	1,424,526	1,116,554	56,521
2009	3,971,529	458,149	763,713	1,621,887	1,043,379	84,401
January	3,524,942	361,233	659,383	1,427,832	1,023,842	52,652
February	3,494,378	365,772	667,785	1,390,509	1,021,273	49,039
March	3,530,962	368,244	674,985	1,381,680	1,035,009	71,044
April	3,483,001	383,566	671,888	1,390,032	968,219	69,296
May	3,554,526	381,651	681,865	1,424,837	997,372	68,801
June	3,599,673	365,156	699,828	1,445,381	1,016,704	72,604
July	3,548,735	369,237	708,927	1,452,147	950,785	67,639
August	3,608,970	375,607	720,151	1,477,561	965,663	69,988
September	3,668,486	371,903	734,639	1,513,769	973,658	74,517
October	3,735,616	400,823	716,333	1,521,768	1,021,722	74,970
November	3,852,675	405,933	742,120	1,568,853	1,063,828	71,941
December	3,971,529	458,149	763,713	1,621,887	1,043,379	84,401

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.4
LIQUIDITY AGGREGATES OF DEPOSITORY CORPORATIONS BY COMPOSITION
2003 to 2009
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Grand Total	M4	Broad money	Transferable & other deposits in foreign currency of residents	Liabilities excluded from broad money	of which:	
						Bills payable	Restricted deposits
2003	2,713,976	2,619,091	1,923,637	695,454	94,885	83,396	11,489
2004	2,978,794	2,908,006	2,121,392	786,614	70,788	66,259	4,529
2005	3,209,893	3,126,728	2,339,012	787,716	83,165	79,627	3,538
2006	3,808,833	3,722,088	2,869,568	852,520	86,745	83,575	3,170
2007	4,080,800	3,925,410	3,174,365	751,045	155,390	153,495	1,895
2008	4,668,655	4,610,405	3,668,433	941,972	58,250	56,355	1,895
2009	5,057,772	4,997,462	3,971,529	1,025,933	60,310	58,414	1,895
January	4,538,571	4,479,551	3,524,942	954,609	59,020	57,125	1,895
February	4,524,893	4,463,795	3,494,378	969,417	61,098	59,203	1,895
March	4,583,702	4,508,510	3,530,962	977,548	75,192	73,296	1,895
April	4,511,996	4,450,614	3,483,001	967,613	61,382	59,486	1,895
May	4,682,035	4,620,140	3,554,524	1,065,616	61,895	60,000	1,895
June	4,666,013	4,603,663	3,599,671	1,003,992	62,349	60,454	1,895
July	4,600,651	4,537,342	3,548,733	988,609	63,308	61,413	1,895
August	4,659,504	4,598,621	3,608,968	989,653	60,882	58,987	1,895
September	4,736,449	4,680,081	3,668,484	1,011,597	56,267	54,472	1,895
October	4,803,883	4,747,696	3,735,615	1,012,081	56,186	54,291	1,895
November	4,914,102	4,857,745	3,852,674	1,005,071	56,356	54,461	1,895
December	5,057,772	4,997,462	3,971,529	1,025,933	60,310	58,414	1,895

Note: CB-BOL - Central Bank's Board of Liquidators

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.5
OVERSEAS FILIPINOS' REMITTANCES BY COUNTRY BY SOURCE
2005 to 2009

Country /Source	2005			2006		
	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
Grand Total	10,689,005	9,019,647	1,669,358	12,761,308	10,812,018	1,949,290
Asia	1,172,373	1,060,723	111,650	1,496,120	1,217,547	278,573
Afghanistan	39	39	-	81	81	-
Bangladesh	141	141	-	72	72	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brunei	4,615	4,354	261	6,827	6,502	325
China (Mainland)	2,516	2,470	46	5,369	5,295	74
Hong Kong	338,895	318,419	20,476	413,723	380,815	32,908
India	467	127	340	213	210	3
Indonesia	3,138	3,064	74	3,604	3,476	128
Japan	356,659	300,950	55,709	453,398	279,363	174,035
Cambodia	-	-	-	23	22	1
Korea, North	1	1	-	4,222	1,114	3,108
Korea, Rep. of	99,710	94,365	5,345	100,670	94,563	6,107
Laos	1	1	-	26	26	-
Macau	90	90	-	11,020	11,020	-
Malaysia	38,013	32,059	5,954	40,717	34,906	5,811
Maldives Islands	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mongolia	-	-	-	26	26	-
Myanmar	-	-	-	1	1	-
Nepal	72	72	-	16	16	-
Pakistan	28	28	-	15	15	-
East Timor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	240,149	216,966	23,183	285,126	235,102	50,024
Sri Lanka	293	293	-	393	276	117
Taiwan	86,551	86,331	220	168,998	163,202	5,796
Thailand	506	468	38	1,005	880	125
Viet nam	489	485	4	574	563	11
Middle East	1,417,491	1,409,286	8,205	1,909,208	1,896,690	12,518
Bahrain	41,609	41,583	26	67,044	67,044	-
Iran	20	20	-	2	2	-
Iraq	-	-	-	24	24	-
Israel	16,503	16,503	-	20,199	20,191	8
Jordan	2,296	2,296	-	1,042	1,040	2
Kuwait	91,765	91,510	255	123,931	122,973	958
Saudi Arabia	949,372	947,074	2,298	1,117,915	1,117,013	902
United Arab Emirates	257,429	252,837	4,592	427,246	416,976	10,270
Others	58,497	57,463	1,034	151,805	151,427	378

Note: Data are not truly reflective of the actual source of remittances of OFs due to the common practice of remittance centers in various cities abroad to course remittances through correspondent banks mostly located in the United States. Since bank banks attribute the remittance to the most immediate source, U.S. therefore appears to be the main source of OFs remittance

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.5 (continued)

2007			2008			2009 ^P		
Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
14,449,928	12,213,565	2,236,363	16,426,854	13,392,301	3,034,553	17,348,056	13,947,644	3,400,412
1,543,173	1,273,024	270,149	1,883,996	1,556,538	327,458	2,078,245	1,570,444	507,801
152	152	-	271	243	28	670	663	7
98	98	-	153	153	-	411	411	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7,116	6,703	413	9,412	8,907	505	6,142	5,639	503
8,170	7,644	526	4,669	4,251	418	12,937	12,318	619
383,160	359,337	23,823	406,134	382,401	23,733	339,552	305,315	34,237
218	215	3	415	399	16	1,117	1,111	6
2,907	2,849	58	3,450	3,421	29	11,282	11,099	183
401,612	253,361	148,251	575,181	400,152	175,029	773,561	483,802	289,759
506	506	-	554	554	-	571	571	-
3,334	586	2,748	3	3	-	-	-	-
95,434	89,416	6,018	81,642	68,260	13,382	97,035	82,626	14,409
92	92	-	78	78	-	412	412	-
8,588	8,588	-	241	241	-	449	440	9
59,302	40,514	18,788	80,377	59,864	20,513	86,030	69,631	16,399
15	15	-	26	26	-	133	102	31
48	48	-	81	81	-	173	173	-
37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	32	-	91	91	-	70	70	-
35	35	-	22	22	-	20	20	-
161	118	43	19	19	-	15	15	-
386,409	320,853	65,556	523,951	438,192	85,759	649,943	503,839	146,104
642	251	391	494	202	292	557	374	183
183,357	179,952	3,405	194,071	187,315	6,756	91,779	87,861	3,918
995	869	126	1,125	440	685	2,682	1,790	892
752	752	-	1,536	1,223	313	2,704	2,162	542
2,172,417	2,158,784	13,633	2,502,639	2,481,969	20,670	2,665,031	2,641,580	23,451
142,428	142,428	-	159,496	159,109	387	166,222	165,797	425
-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	-
57	57	-	13	13	-	228	228	-
27,002	26,994	8	36,388	36,347	41	38,537	38,499	38
1,361	1,361	-	4,567	4,567	-	6,895	6,895	-
165,226	163,285	1,941	125,093	123,920	1,173	104,634	101,779	2,855
1,141,319	1,140,401	918	1,387,120	1,384,363	2,757	1,470,571	1,469,194	1,377
529,963	519,754	10,209	621,232	605,612	15,620	644,822	627,209	17,613
165,061	164,504	557	168,730	168,038	692	233,101	231,958	1,143

Table 16.5 (continued)

Country /Source	2005			2006		
	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
America	6,605,231	5,213,221	1,392,010	7,198,212	6,034,926	1,163,286
Canada	117,061	109,645	7,416	590,627	581,453	9,174
USA	6,424,848	5,042,404	1,382,444	6,526,429	5,376,759	1,149,670
Mexico	11	8	3	12	8	4
Argentina	1	1	-	16	16	-
Brazil	2	2	-	7	7	-
Colombia	2	2	-	13	13	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	430	413	17	35	5	30
Others	62,876	60,746	2,130	81,073	76,665	4,408
Europe	1,433,933	1,280,501	153,432	2,061,067	1,570,421	490,646
Austria	33,672	33,608	64	43,072	42,796	276
Belgium	6,927	5,570	1,357	11,859	7,799	4,060
France	30,085	29,560	525	43,248	37,255	5,993
Germany	142,530	118,034	24,496	162,020	97,546	64,474
Luxembourg	541	283	258	1,721	615	1,106
Netherlands	67,666	56,291	11,375	66,260	34,275	31,985
Switzerland	39,115	37,488	1,627	50,480	44,744	5,736
Denmark	17,265	13,225	4,040	28,497	10,678	17,819
Finland	594	591	3	1,248	737	511
Ireland	30,452	30,438	14	33,390	33,366	24
Norway	19,814	19,380	434	128,279	25,218	103,061
Sweden	8,021	4,900	3,121	28,288	5,832	22,456
United Kingdom	300,725	281,961	18,764	561,670	457,848	103,822
Greece	52,738	4,384	48,354	93,866	18,798	75,068
Italy	430,071	407,482	22,589	574,662	551,659	23,003
Portugal	99	99	-	206	206	-
Spain	69,935	69,313	622	86,295	84,978	1,317
Poland	57	57	-	19	19	-
Russian Federation ²	33	33	-	191	178	13
Others	183,593	167,804	15,789	145,796	115,874	29,922
Oceania	54,573	50,662	3,911	85,610	81,692	3,918
Australia	49,919	46,035	3,884	68,572	64,976	3,596
Solomon Islands	248	246	2	750	679	71
Nauru	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	1,358	1,335	23	9,737	9,637	100
Papua New Guinea	1,804	1,803	1	6,212	6,209	3
Others	1,244	1,243	1	339	191	148
Africa	4,517	4,367	150	10,272	9,923	349
Angola	298	288	10	540	518	22
Nigeria	75	71	4	158	131	27
South Africa	1,024	1,021	3	1,571	1,429	142
Others	3,120	2,987	133	8,003	7,845	158
Others and Unspecified Countries	887	887	-	819	819	-

Table 16.5 (continued)

2007			2008			2009 ^P		
Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased	Total	Landbased	Seabased
8,244,344	6,844,536	1,399,808	9,213,372	7,182,336	2,031,036	9,307,781	7,601,623	1,706,158
595,079	581,632	13,447	1,308,692	1,301,569	7,123	1,900,963	1,894,742	6,221
7,564,887	6,179,656	1,385,231	7,825,607	5,807,261	2,018,346	7,323,661	5,635,420	1,688,241
32	29	3	52	49	3	52	49	3
-	-	-	4	4	-	24	24	-
22	2	20	277	12	265	92	90	2
3	3	-	6	6	-	72	21	51
1	1	-	13	13	-	71	71	-
211	5	206	511	188	323	1,084	8	1,076
84,109	83,208	901	78,210	73,234	4,976	81,762	71,198	10,564
2,351,704	1,807,238	544,466	2,658,726	2,012,320	646,406	3,061,625	1,905,707	1,155,918
43,252	42,916	336	38,519	38,094	425	32,466	32,448	18
16,932	8,916	8,016	12,663	7,329	5,334	23,737	18,861	4,876
54,489	49,979	4,510	37,614	34,645	2,969	39,676	30,351	9,325
207,935	107,351	100,584	304,644	152,453	152,191	433,488	201,576	231,912
3,052	825	2,227	1,939	978	961	2,782	1,679	1,103
73,059	39,209	33,850	78,110	51,467	26,643	146,503	92,213	54,290
52,742	46,451	6,291	72,351	55,291	17,060	83,056	62,237	20,819
30,294	11,781	18,513	29,744	17,991	11,753	65,633	26,469	39,164
1,348	1,006	342	1,036	861	175	1,585	1,283	302
14,355	13,992	363	34,895	34,725	170	33,505	33,192	313
159,150	35,274	123,876	185,619	49,621	135,998	352,957	52,978	299,979
27,511	7,162	20,349	25,904	7,935	17,969	39,887	8,787	31,100
684,007	597,572	86,435	776,354	660,354	116,000	859,612	607,765	251,847
99,374	24,122	75,252	116,736	44,761	71,975	200,342	72,018	128,324
635,944	619,439	16,505	678,539	660,122	18,417	521,297	515,504	5,793
541	244	297	574	356	218	2,107	1,550	557
72,306	70,812	1,494	79,566	77,664	1,902	81,805	77,647	4,158
224	224	-	8	8	-	42	42	-
245	245	-	584	438	146	483	441	42
174,944	129,718	45,226	183,327	117,227	66,100	140,662	68,666	71,996
121,417	114,242	7,175	149,423	142,523	6,900	212,983	206,992	5,991
92,205	85,851	6,354	129,453	122,700	6,753	181,437	175,954	5,483
601	546	55	175	175	-	371	228	143
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
9,404	9,170	234	4,013	3,899	114	18,433	18,175	258
10,545	10,045	500	13,176	13,176	-	11,250	11,234	16
8,662	8,630	32	2,606	2,573	33	1,486	1,395	91
16,027	14,895	1,132	17,746	15,663	2,083	22,282	21,191	1,091
738	733	5	1,314	1,300	14	2,441	2,419	22
133	126	7	307	274	33	2,395	2,340	55
2,413	1,920	493	1,972	1,970	2	3,236	3,032	204
12,743	12,116	627	14,153	12,119	2,034	14,210	13,400	810
846	846	-	952	952	-	109	107	2

Table 16.6**TOTAL LOANS (GROSS), LOAN PROVISIONS AND NON-PERFORMING LOANS ¹**
2006 to 2009

Year	Total Loans				
	Total	Universal Banks	Commercial Banks	Government ³	Foreign ⁴
2006	2,073,348	1,313,045	165,116	297,055	298,132
2007	2,194,780	1,413,800	162,490	305,258	313,232
2008	2,502,332	1,619,689	180,926	361,894	339,823
January	2,092,568	1,289,921	147,711	359,947	294,989
February	2,079,074	1,287,202	151,620	316,964	323,288
March	2,131,390	1,296,044	173,517	337,435	324,394
April	2,233,391	1,334,155	169,520	370,221	359,495
May	2,304,858	1,395,573	173,849	346,345	389,091
June	2,345,276	1,422,215	165,305	380,585	377,171
July	2,318,093	1,423,309	172,456	325,604	396,724
August	2,350,437	1,445,986	164,234	307,985	432,232
September	2,327,761	1,487,553	158,531	279,530	402,147
October	2,357,565	1,499,885	157,764	302,802	397,114
November	2,469,542	1,592,857	171,143	333,802	371,740
December	2,502,332	1,619,689	180,926	361,894	339,823
2009	2,724,870	1,817,847	186,981	351,596	368,446
January	2,379,452	1,514,214	161,550	361,263	342,425
February	2,408,354	1,536,553	157,362	352,541	361,898
March	2,486,524	1,622,633	165,515	336,115	362,261
April	2,375,998	1,538,583	156,714	329,507	351,194
May	2,419,277	1,537,346	154,115	356,998	370,818
June	2,518,337	1,671,657	167,972	320,133	358,575
July	2,376,211	1,553,485	158,707	321,430	342,589
August	2,397,771	1,583,908	156,894	314,455	342,514
September	2,505,856	1,647,845	179,065	337,234	341,712
October	2,534,025	1,660,766	178,068	330,178	365,013
November	2,614,594	1,722,371	186,231	344,553	361,439
December	2,724,870	1,817,847	186,981	351,596	368,446

¹ Includes transactions of local banks' foreign offices but excludes banks under liquidation.² Starting September 2002 for supervisory purposes, computation on NPI, was based on BSP Circular No. 351 which defines total loans as gross of allowance for probable losses and interbank loans less loans classified as loss.³ Consist of Land Bank, DBP and Al-Amanah Islamic Bank.⁴ Consist of 14 foreign banks, excludes 4 foreign banks' subsidiaries.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.6 (continued)

Non-performing Loans ²					Loan Loss Provisions				
Total	Universal Banks	Commercial Banks	Government ³	Foreign ⁴	Total	Universal Banks	Commercial Banks	Government ³	Foreign ⁴
117,410	87,836	14,492	12,604	2,478	97,031	62,429	8,368	17,814	8,420
97,634	71,747	12,129	10,910	2,848	91,123	56,518	7,760	17,195	9,650
88,191	63,537	11,391	8,202	5,061	88,201	54,865	7,806	15,397	10,133
97,183	71,595	12,182	10,972	2,434	89,770	55,787	7,762	17,236	8,985
97,326	72,739	12,079	10,201	2,307	90,427	56,445	7,647	17,209	9,126
96,432	71,298	12,702	10,110	2,322	89,962	55,487	7,546	17,591	9,338
95,488	70,880	12,091	10,261	2,256	90,468	56,091	7,578	17,653	9,146
96,070	71,593	11,571	10,106	2,800	91,170	56,712	7,595	17,655	9,208
94,057	69,377	11,607	9,036	4,037	90,918	56,443	7,603	16,901	9,971
92,654	68,290	11,207	9,335	3,822	90,666	56,346	7,701	16,706	9,913
91,669	66,129	11,588	9,391	4,561	90,458	55,436	7,948	16,602	10,472
93,825	68,675	12,019	9,037	4,094	89,039	54,592	7,848	16,122	10,477
93,383	67,756	11,868	9,017	4,742	88,861	54,729	8,041	16,095	9,996
92,677	66,425	12,227	8,801	5,224	87,985	54,397	8,061	15,944	9,583
88,191	63,537	11,391	8,202	5,061	88,201	54,865	7,806	15,397	10,133
80,912	56,331	12,277	8,252	4,052	90,898	55,877	9,802	15,498	9,721
90,836	65,143	12,147	8,445	5,101	87,948	53,635	7,883	15,809	10,621
89,762	63,274	12,757	8,872	4,859	86,435	52,047	7,933	15,969	10,486
88,577	62,533	12,914	8,848	4,282	87,956	52,563	8,822	16,148	10,423
86,776	61,501	12,383	8,739	4,153	86,474	51,506	8,299	16,378	10,291
89,247	60,686	12,683	11,632	4,246	85,818	50,887	8,403	16,576	9,952
84,622	59,742	12,075	8,536	4,269	86,597	51,799	8,237	16,603	9,958
82,883	58,777	11,780	8,014	4,312	87,013	52,521	8,182	16,560	9,750
83,844	59,215	12,504	8,043	4,082	88,297	53,966	8,209	16,475	9,647
81,415	57,131	12,329	8,040	3,915	90,592	55,157	9,425	16,428	9,582
85,329	59,869	13,381	8,202	3,877	90,765	55,691	9,084	16,472	9,518
85,168	59,082	13,485	8,273	4,328	93,489	56,219	10,734	16,770	9,766
80,912	56,331	12,277	8,252	4,052	90,898	55,877	9,802	15,498	9,721

Table 16.7

TOTAL RESOURCES OF THE PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL SYSTEM¹
2002 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Period	Grand Total	Banks				Non - banks ³
		Total	Universal and Commercial banks ²	Thrift banks ²	Rural banks	
2002	4,416.18	3,608.48	3,250.19	274.77	83.52	807.70
2003	4,714.58	3,810.70	3,425.59	292.72	92.39	903.88
2004	5,175.85	4,182.99	3,760.60	317.89	104.50	992.86
2005	5,619.47	4,464.09	3,985.98	357.83	120.28	1,155.38
2006	6,257.12	4,985.61	4,392.59	453.75	139.27	1,271.51
2007	6,613.79	5,244.70	4,578.33	501.78	164.59	1,369.09
2008	7,411.81	5,973.78	5,219.10	590.80	163.88	1,438.03
January	6,571.74	5,199.28	4,523.93	503.94	171.41	1,372.46
February	6,534.30	5,161.84	4,480.06	510.37	171.41	1,372.46
March	6,648.77	5,276.31	4,602.40	502.50	171.41	1,372.46
April	6,700.70	5,324.73	4,643.20	504.20	177.33	1,375.97
May	6,779.30	5,403.33	4,724.20	501.80	177.33	1,375.97
June	6,922.30	5,546.33	4,867.30	501.70	177.33	1,375.97
July	6,784.71	5,404.20	4,725.10	500.90	178.20	1,380.51
August	6,896.01	5,515.50	4,839.30	498.00	178.20	1,380.51
September	6,996.43	5,616.30	4,928.00	510.10	178.20	1,380.13
October	7,170.71	5,732.68	5,059.80	509.00	163.88	1,438.03
November	7,235.71	5,797.68	5,121.10	512.70	163.88	1,438.03
December	7,411.81	5,973.78	5,219.10	590.80	163.88	1,438.03
2009	7,970.05	6,428.41	5,694.10	556.10	178.21	1,541.64
January	7,327.35	5,868.01	5,129.30	590.80	147.91	1,459.34
February	7,288.55	5,829.21	5,166.30	515.00	147.91	1,459.34
March	7,324.35	5,865.01	5,191.90	525.20	147.91	1,459.34
April	7,312.40	5,809.85	5,108.50	534.40	166.95	1,502.55
May	7,501.90	5,999.35	5,213.30	619.10	166.95	1,502.55
June	7,518.10	6,015.55	5,299.70	548.90	166.95	1,502.55
July	7,459.90	5,927.06	5,211.10	544.70	171.26	1,532.84
August	7,524.10	5,991.26	5,271.40	548.60	171.26	1,532.84
September	7,652.60	6,119.76	5,404.60	543.90	171.26	1,532.84
October	7,696.85	6,155.21	5,430.90	546.10	178.21	1,541.64
November	7,827.45	6,285.81	5,550.20	557.40	178.21	1,541.64
December	7,970.05	6,428.41	5,694.10	556.10	178.21	1,541.64

¹ Excludes the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas but includes allowance for probable losses,

² Based on the new Financial Reporting Package data beginning March 2008 and values are after revaluation..

³ Includes Investment Houses; Finance Companies, Investment Companies, Securities Dealers/Brokers, Pawnshop Lending Investors, Non-Stock Savings and Loan Assns, Venture Capital Corps and Credit Card Companies whi under BSP supervision. Also includes Private and Governmentr Insurance Companies.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.8
TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL LIABILITIES, BY INSTITUTION
1990 to 2009
(In million pesos)

End of Period	Central Bank		Universal and Commercial Banks ¹		Thrift Banks		Rural Banks		Specialized Government Banks	
	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities	Total assets	Total liabilities
1990	444,893.2	442,977.4	539,708.0	477,874.0	37,621.3	32,830.8	13,862.1	11,169.0	18,503.8	10,354.9
1991	529,161.1	527,058.5	599,122.0	522,780.0	47,479.2	41,639.8	15,936.0	12,814.4	28,560.8	20,392.7
1992	586,297.9	583,711.9	691,099.0	600,137.0	60,234.8	52,664.2	18,641.3	14,955.4	41,983.9	32,453.4
1993	518,065.3	501,539.9	864,350.0	757,627.0	74,606.7	65,447.5	22,666.7	18,264.2	57,441.0	46,502.8
1994	479,543.0	457,453.2	1,058,820.0	926,465.0	106,644.8	90,363.4	28,190.5	23,076.5	60,254.7	48,273.0
1995	501,914.0	476,686.0	1,347,362.0	1,164,955.0	143,306.1	151,577.6	36,652.9	30,441.5	68,161.0	55,201.4
1996	618,909.8	593,243.1	1,876,217.0	1,635,410.0	185,137.6	155,372.3	48,039.1	40,069.1	241.7	255.3
1997	686,216.3	654,566.7	2,512,975.0	2,189,543.0	208,394.0	169,966.8	55,194.3	46,119.8	a	a
1998	741,710.1	633,858.7	2,528,043.0	2,156,076.0	216,441.1	173,584.4	59,139.1	49,205.1	a	a
1999	970,121.4	892,413.5	2,722,288.0	2,288,382.0	223,812.9	174,569.1	61,852.4	50,189.2	a	a
2000	1,129,658.9	997,045.7	3,013,561.0	2,553,479.0	245,806.9	192,901.5	67,360.5	54,423.0	a	a
2001	1,135,940.6	974,504.3	3,070,474.0	2,599,090.0	259,002.1	207,310.7	73,758.5	59,535.8	a	a
2002	1,231,429.8	1,050,074.9	3,250,194.0	2,747,397.0	274,770.0	223,092.9	83,516.0	67,741.0	a	a
2003	1,358,313.4	1,155,983.0	3,425,593.0	2,895,722.0	292,722.5	240,515.9	92,392.5	75,306.7	a	a
2004	1,259,133.4	1,037,530.8	3,760,602.0	3,213,975.0	317,898.3	271,152.0	104,503.2	85,323.4	a	a
2005	1,292,767.4	1,044,627.6	3,985,980.0	3,464,766.0	357,828.0	305,401.7	120,283.2	99,422.3	a	a
2006	1,571,362.9	1,304,600.6	4,392,589.0	3,855,093.0	453,739.0	388,625.9	139,267.4	115,685.2	a	a
2007	2,035,051.0	1,860,631.4	4,578,326.7	4,031,786.0	501,777.6	435,609.6	164,586.4	137,857.2	a	a
2008	2,344,816.8	2,103,816.4	5,282,578.9	4,817,777.6	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	163,883.0	134,180.5	a	a
2009	2,601,054.5	2,358,935.1	5,779,059.1	5,217,480.9	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	178,207.2	145,449.9	a	a
January	2,420,053.8	2,183,096.1	5,191,154.7	4,718,514.2	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	147,913.2	119,736.6	a	a
February	2,406,158.5	2,161,058.2	5,237,259.7	4,761,705.9	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	147,913.2	119,736.6	a	a
March	2,394,640.8	2,145,108.2	5,264,017.3	4,772,661.1	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	147,913.2	119,736.6	a	a
April	2,409,518.6	2,154,053.3	5,197,896.7	4,695,899.0	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	166,952.9	135,321.7	a	a
May	2,374,054.8	2,129,664.1	5,296,015.9	4,782,812.4	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	166,952.9	135,321.7	a	a
June	2,411,564.4	2,174,276.9	5,384,177.4	4,865,847.1	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	166,952.9	135,321.7	a	a
July	2,439,242.8	2,202,241.6	5,294,740.2	4,763,710.5	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	171,263.0	139,160.6	a	a
August	2,536,239.2	2,292,367.3	5,354,686.0	4,816,520.6	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	171,263.0	139,160.6	a	a
September	2,536,206.3	2,298,246.6	5,490,325.0	4,946,195.9	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	171,263.0	139,160.6	a	a
October	2,581,792.5	2,342,184.3	5,516,998.4	4,971,003.7	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	178,207.2	145,449.9	a	a
November	2,601,054.5	2,358,935.1	5,636,730.0	5,082,692.8	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	178,207.2	145,449.9	a	a
December	2,601,054.5 ^c	2,358,935.1 ^c	5,779,059.1	5,217,480.9	510,368.2 ^b	439,129.1 ^b	178,207.2	145,449.9	a	a

¹ Based on the new Financial Reporting Package that was implemented beginning March 2008. asset is valued gross of amortization, depreciation and allowance for probable losses; prior to 2008, data were based on Consolidated Statement of Condition which valued asset gross of allowance for probable losses and net of amortization and depreciation.

^a As of end-February 2008.

^b As of end-November 2009.

Notes: 1. Data on Rural Banks are based on Consolidated Statement of Condition (CSOC).

2. Details may not add up to total due to rounding off.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.9
NUMBER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ¹
1998 to 2009

Year	Total	Banks						Non-banks 2
		Universal and Commercial Banks	Thrift Banks				Rural Banks	
			Savings and Mortgage Banks	Private Development Banks	Stock Savings and Loan Associations	Micro finance Banks		
1998	18,516	4,230	722	444	308	...	1,942	10,870
1999	19,297	4,326	753	434	291	...	1,885	11,608
2000	16,676	4,250	754	408	229	...	1,912	9,123
2001	17,432	4,320	725	404	220	2	1,914	9,847
2002	17,944	4,265	743	340	193	2	1,911	10,490
2003	18,644	4,296	747	336	191	3	1,921	11,150
2004	19,336	4,329	784	302	191	3	2,003	11,724
2005	20,107	4,318	817	298	162	16	2,059	12,437
2006	20,953	4,313	844	300	165	13	2,075	13,243
2007	21,536	4,275	861	300	161	14	2,133	13,792
2008								
March	21,636	4,284	850	294	160	14	2,141	13,893
June	21,772	4,309	844	295	161	14	2,146	14,003
September	22,094	4,330	856	299	160	16	2,150	14,283
December	23,213	4,447	843	299	158	27	2,674	14,765
2009								
March	23,388	4,465	849	299	152	27	2,683	14,913
June	22,914	4,435	840	302	130	19	2,172	15,016
September	23,671	4,487	856	302	138	27	2,754	15,107
December	23,820	4,520	864	304	138	27	2,767	15,200

¹ Refers to the number of financial establishments which includes the head offices and branches; excludes the BSP.

² Includes investment Houses, Finance Companies, Investment Companies, Securities Dealers/Brokers, Pawnshops, Lending Investors, Non-Stock Savings and Loan Assn., Mutual Building and Loan Assn., Venture Capital Corp., Credit Card Companies and others; also includes Private and Government Insurance Companies (i.e. SSS and GSIS). Private Insurance Companies only cover the head offices and their foreign branches.

³ Starting December 2009, data include other banking offices per circular 505 and 624 dated 22 December 2005 and 13 October 2008, respectively; December 2008, March 2009, September 2009 data were revised for comparability of coverage with that of December 2009.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.10
NUMBER OF CLOSED AND MERGED BANKS
1996 to 2009

Year	Commercial Banks		Thrift Banks		Rural Banks		Total	
	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed	Merged	Closed
1996	2	-	-	-	-	6	2	6
1997	-	-	-	1	-	13	-	14
1998	1	1	1	6	-	33	2	40
1999	1	-	1	2	1	31	3	33
2000 ^f	6	1	1	4	-	19	7	24
2001 ^r	2	-	-	-	1	18	3	18
2002 ^r	5	-	4	2	4	11	13	13
2003 ^r	2	-	1	-	4	10	7	10
2004	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	4
2005	1	-	-	2	3	7	4	9
2006	2	-	3	1	3	10	8	11
2007	1	-	-	2	2	15	3	17
2008	1	-	-	2	3	23	4	25
2009	1	-	-	2	2	29	3	31

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.11
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE PHILIPPINE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
(Amount in thousand pesos)
1991 to 2009

Year	Total Assets ^a	Total Liabilities ^b	Deposit Insurance Fund ^c	Net Income
1991	7,975,369	4,484,987	3,490,382	16,480
1992	9,356,992	4,205,015	5,151,977	22,065
1993	7,686,887	3,472,130	4,214,757	8,829
1994	8,821,083	1,870,476	6,950,607	10,088
1995	10,925,977	1,874,174	9,051,803	22,710
1996	13,686,650	1,886,771	11,799,879	24,442
1997	18,439,721	3,118,755	15,320,966	25,524
1998	24,502,088	4,448,597	20,053,491	35,266
1999	25,283,631	1,870,798	23,412,833	54,066
2000	50,733,952	23,538,349	27,195,603	2,000,025
2001	63,114,704	31,618,089	31,496,615	2,065,938
2002	97,910,936	61,202,222	36,708,714	3,835,475
2003	125,780,365	87,058,831	38,721,534	300,728
2004	127,620,852	86,008,035	41,612,817	93,653
2005	126,437,571	78,872,445	47,565,126	306,865
2006	137,977,103	88,592,490	49,384,613	445,217
2007	131,643,030	77,377,098	54,265,932	1,229,254
2008	142,316,520	81,854,811	60,461,709	569,056
2009	150,052,899	89,793,784	60,259,115	402,474

^a Includes current assets, long term investments, financial assistance, and subrogated claims receivable, property and equipment, intangible assets and other assets.

^b Includes current liabilities, accrued interest payable, loans payable to BSP and deferred credits. In 1999, estimated insurance losses (EIL) was classified as part of Liabilities. Starting 2000, EIL was reclassified as part of the Deposit Insurance Fund (DIF).

^c Consists of permanent insurance fund (seed money from the national government), EIL and retained earnings.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Table 16.12
STATUS OF CLAIMS SETTLEMENT OPERATIONS IN CLOSED BANKS
(Amount in million Pesos)
2002 to 2009

Year	Closed Banks	Total Deposit Liabilities		Estimated Insurance Deposits ^a		Claims Filed		Insured Deposits Paid		Pending Claims	
		Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount	Accounts	Amount
2002	13	55,795	1,311.6	55,252	717.0	26,728	683.8	26,633	683.1	95	0.7
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	31,535	935.3	31,171	369.8	17,182	355.3	17,151	355.2	31	0.1
Rural Banks	11	24,260	376.3	24,081	347.2	9,546	328.4	9,482	327.9	64	0.6
2003	10	24,427	493.6	24,405	383.6	8,899	360.8	8,816	357.3	83	3.5
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Banks	10	24,427	493.6	24,405	383.6	8,899	360.8	8,816	357.3	83	3.5
2004	4	15,791	230.0	15,764	203.9	7,183	193.4	7,129	192.0	54	1.4
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	10,913	200.0	10,886	174.2	5,227	166.0	5,185	164.7	42	1.3
Rural Banks	2	4,878	30.0	4,878	29.7	1,956	27.4	1,944	27.3	12	0.0
2005	9	58,554	1,417.2	58,341	1,349.3	26,224	1,279.7	25,468	1,227.9	756	51.8
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	13,355	605.0	13,218	563.8	8,460	527.7	8,157	482.6	303	45.0
Rural Banks	7	45,199	812.2	45,123	785.5	17,764	752.0	17,311	745.2	453	6.8
2006	11	40,802	1,332.5	40,759	1,171.8	23,295	1,098.9	20,229	1,051.2	3,066	47.8
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	1	7,600	254.3	7,600	168.8	5,798	163.9	5,765	163.2	33	0.7
Rural Banks	10	33,202	1,078.2	33,159	1,003.0	17,497	935.0	14,464	888.0	3,033	47.0
2007	17	68,717	1,785.6	68,625	1,608.1	28,486	1,520.3	27,401	1,461.5	1,085	58.9
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	15,873	461.5	15,827	363.4	7,606	353.6	7,467	351.3	139	2.3
Rural Banks	15	52,844	1,324.1	52,798	1,244.7	20,880	1,166.8	19,934	1,110.2	946	56.6
2008	25	228,710	21,601.2	228,004	19,086.6	138,381	14,210.4	83,077	8,337.2	55,304	5,873.2
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	2	7,176	1,655.5	7,167	1,652.2	5,543	1,429.9	4,749	436.1	794	993.8
Rural Banks	23	221,534	19,945.7	220,837	17,434.4	132,838	12,780.5	78,328	7,901.1	54,510	4,879.5
2009	12	64,385	2,929.8	64,340	2,365.8	15,410	964.5	4,590	230.9	10,820	733.6
Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thrift Banks	1	15,809	832.6	15,809	636.3	667	46.8	8	0.6	659	46.2
Rural Banks	11	48,576	2,097.1	48,531	1,729.5	14,743	917.7	4,582	230.3	10,161	687.4

Notes: 1. Data on Deposit Liabilities, Estimated Insured Deposits, Claims Filed and Insured Deposits Paid in prior years were revised to reflect adjustments.

2. With the amendment of the PDIC Charter in 2004, a depositor may now file a claim for insured deposit with PDIC within 2 years from takeover of the closed bank. Prior to the amendment, prescriptive period lasts only up to 18 months.

3. Data does not include other 19 banks closed in 2009, claims settlement operations started after December 31, 2009.

4. Data are as of December 31, 2009.

Source: Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Table 16.13
FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1986 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Year	Assets								Reserves		
	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²	General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Adminis-tered Fund	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²
1986	19,326.2	15,588.5	730.8	2,183.3	388.4	435.2	...	...	18,113.9	16,430.7	489.7
1987	22,537.5	17,717.0	873.0	3,061.0	462.0	424.5	...	...	18,931.9	16,648.9	596.7
1988	24,899.5	20,885.0	1,081.7	1,990.8	531.3	410.7	...	...	21,537.3	19,246.8	608.7
1989	29,106.8	23,803.0	1,395.2	2,842.3	689.9	376.4	...	...	24,481.2	21,773.3	757.6
1990	35,527.0	28,622.8	1,605.8	3,965.3	833.8	499.3	...	...	29,403.6	26,159.0	869.1
1991	43,048.2	35,584.7	2,018.9	4,060.7	863.0	520.9	...	...	37,470.3	33,715.4	1,001.1
1992	50,678.5	41,700.3	2,563.6	5,021.7	891.7	501.2	...	...	43,841.6	39,862.3	1,134.6
1993	59,051.0	48,993.4	3,079.2	5,395.8	944.4	638.2	...	...	51,660.4	47,268.1	1,346.9
1994	75,114.8	62,713.9	4,017.6	5,912.7	1,889.1	581.5	...	...	61,869.5	56,550.6	1,599.7
1995	90,257.8	76,397.4	4,418.7	6,799.2	1,829.8	812.7	...	...	73,840.9	67,819.6	1,936.2
1996	108,627.0	91,467.1	5,731.4	8,018.5	2,324.0	1,086.0	...	...	79,288.6	72,439.5	2,412.1
1997	129,896.0	109,103.0	7,307.0	9,601.0	2,515.0	1,370.0	...	...	105,845.0	97,862.0	3,091.5
1998	147,608.0	126,441.0	9,014.0	10,668.0	48.0	1,437.0	...	...	123,442.2	116,522.0	4,001.0
1999	170,428.0	145,819.0	11,772.0	11,880.0	^a	957.0	...	...	144,881.9	135,511.0	5,525.0
2000	191,066.6	165,125.3	11,115.7	13,871.1	^a	954.5	...	...	165,954.3	153,962.0	6,750.5
2001	217,495.0	188,726.0	12,156.0	15,419.0	^a	1,010.0	184.0	...	189,767.0	176,240.0	7,627.0
2002	258,123.5	225,781.0	13,848.0	16,289.0	^a	1,935.0	270.5	...	213,426.4	198,752.0	8,352.0
2003	303,743.0	271,249.0	14,665.0	15,113.0	^a	2,285.0	431.0	...	256,624.0	241,066.0	9,198.0
2004	328,953.0	294,848.0	12,231.0	18,552.0	^a	3,065.0	257.0	...	287,295.0	271,136.0	9,712.0
2005	377,756.0	340,336.0	13,116.0	20,717.0	^a	3,257.0	330.0	...	337,726.0	316,848.0	7,371.0
2006	409,673.0	375,820.0	...	...	^a	...	...	33,853.0	376,090.0	355,224.0	...

Year	Assets										
	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²	General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Adminis-tered Fund	Total	Social insurance fund ¹	Optional life insurance fund ²
2007	441,870.0	410,502.0	...	...	^a	...	...	31,368.0	420,513.0	399,550.0	...
2008	483,900.0	451,996.0	...	...	^a	...	...	31,904.0	453,905.0	437,387.0	...
2009	566,962.0	525,059.0	...	...	^a	...	...	41,903.0	507,807.0	490,397.0	...

^a Transferred to Philippine Health Insurance Corporation.

¹ Composed of Life and Retirement Insurance Fund prior to 1979.

² Started operation in 1978.

³ Refers to Property Insurance Fund prior to 1973⁶.

⁴ Started operation in 1973.

⁵ Started operation in March 1975.

⁶ Net of Interfund borrowing/lending.

⁷ Data for Barangay officials insurance fund is included in 2001 only.

⁸ Receivable was included as part of investments in 2007 and 2008.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.13 (continued)

Reserves					Surplus ⁶							
General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Employees' compensation insurance fund ⁵	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Adminis-tered Fund	Total	Social insurance fund	Optional Life insurance fund	General insurance fund	Medicare insurance fund	Employees' Compensation insurance fund	Barangay official insurance fund ⁷	Adminis-tered Fund
711.6	174.4	307.5	...	...	(562.0)	(1,618.0)	224.8	534.6	195.1	101.5	...	...
886.0	385.0	415.3	...	...	1,034.0	219.0	261.0	519.0	35.0	0.0	...	...
830.1	436.4	415.3	...	...	1,415.0	219.0	455.1	729.2	56.3	(44.6)	...	...
992.4	542.7	415.2	...	...	2,259.7	1,039.9	524.0	655.7	81.7	(41.6)	...	...
1,316.1	598.4	461.0	...	...	3,389.3	1,693.7	726.3	759.3	194.9	15.1	...	...
1,443.2	824.7	485.9	...	...	2,482.3	218.9	976.5	1,286.3	-	0.6	...	...
1,533.1	825.7	485.9	...	...	3,451.4	238.5	1,342.9	1,904.6	0.0	(34.6)	...	...
1,712.3	847.2	485.9	...	...	4,150.5	286.8	1,632.5	2,286.0	0.0	(54.8)	...	...
1,814.5	1,418.8	485.9	...	...	6,060.0	698.6	2,196.7	2,794.0	395.5	(24.8)	...	...
1,956.7	1,642.5	485.9	...	...	7,391.3	2,039.9	1,990.0	3,267.8	120.8	(27.2)	...	...
2,120.3	1,830.8	485.9	...	...	17,344.1	10,775.4	2,569.1	3,921.3	126.9	(48.6)	...	...
2,293.0	2,112.6	485.9	...	...	8,353.8	383.8	2,829.0	5,173.0	397.0	(429.0)	...	...
2,433.3	...	485.9	...	...	8,227.6	349.0	2,809.5	5,844.4	28.7	(804.0)	...	...
3,360.0	^a	485.9	...	...	8,414.0	340.0	4,233.0	5,617.0	^a	(1,776.0)	...	...
4,755.9	^a	485.9	...	...	6,130.0	352.5	2,667.1	5,370.2	^a	(2,259.8)	...	...
5,405.0	^a	486.0	9.0	...	6,182.0	346.0	3,285.0	5,260.0	^a	(2,691.0)	(18.0)	...
5,828.0	^a	485.9	8.5	...	11,686.1	356.0	4,468.0	6,833.0	^a	38.6	(9.5)	...
5,874.0	^a	486.0	...	...	7,486.0	327.0	4,663.0	5,882.0	^a	(3,401.0)	15.0	...
5,961.0	^a	486.0	...	...	29,453.0	20,521.0	5,355.0	5,200.0	^a	(1,619.0)	(4.0)	...
13,021.0	^a	486.0	...	...	23,636.0	16,519.0	5,571.0	2,856.0	^a	(1,288.0)	(22.0)	...
...	^a	...	...	20,866.0	21,154.0	15,056.0	...	...	^a	...	...	6,098.0

Reserves					Total Investments ⁸			
General insurance fund ³	Medicare insurance fund ⁴	Optional life insurance	Pre-need insurance	Adminis-tered Fund	Total	Loans receivables	Financial securities	Investment properties
6,252.0	^a	7,852.0	6,859.0	...	378,649.0	128,165.0	217,964.0	32,520.0
4,765.0	^a	4,894.0	6,859.0	...	370,449.0	125,520.0	209,936.0	34,993.0
5,578.0	^a	4,973.0	6,859.0	...	471,336.0	168,629.0	267,746.0	34,961.0

Table 16.14
STATEMENT OF LOANS AND EQUITIES APPROVED AND TOTAL RESOURCES
OF THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES
1990 to 2009
(Amount in million pesos)

Year	Loans and Equities Approved										Total Resources
	Total	Agri-cultural loans	Industrial loans	Real Estate loans	Government loans	Educa-tional assis-tance loans	Financial rehabi-litation loans	Subscrip-tion to capital stocks/ rural banks	Advances and subscrip-tions to capital stock private develop-ment banks	Equities and other invest-ment	
1990	3,123.7	258.3	1,220.5	566.9	-	0.3	10.0	-	-	1,067.7	17,348.0
1991	11,675.3	280.9	2,026.2	293.7	600.0	1,224.5	-	-	-	7,250.0	27,001.5
1992	6,338.2	356.1	2,400.7	112.0	460.2	4.2	-	-	-	3,005.0	41,015.3
1993	5,088.6	713.4	2,106.6	484.2	1,665.9	118.6	-	-	-	-	56,733.4
1994	52,239.4	331.7	3,645.7	2,827.4	45,316.9 ^t	117.7	-	-	-	-	59,519.5
1995	52,199.4	990.1	49,775.0 ^c	623.7	595.5	215.1	-	-	-	-	67,530.9
1996	8,702.0	981.7	4,859.5	2,367.3	251.1	242.5	-	-	-	-	75,726.1
1997 ^a	74,700.7	659.1	9,243.6	1,041.2	290.6	334.6	60,125.2 ^c	-	-	3,006.4	105,243.9
1998 ^a	70,574.4	600.0	4,800.0	2,571.0	582.7	-	62,020.5	-	-	-	114,876.7
1999 ^a	90,517.5	531.8	9,885.9	584.0	8,121.5	274.1	71,120.2 ^c	-	-	-	138,316.9
2000	85,659.1	850.0	16,179.0	2,564.4	2,525.9	505.4	63,034.4 ^c	-	-	-	135,267.0 ^e
2001	24,133.2	440.4	6,678.1 ^c	170.7	1,086.8	202.7	15,554.5	-	-	-	138,911.0
2002	13,258.7	932.6	7,002.6	533.7	4,157.8	632.0	-	-	-	-	148,643.0
2003	14,832.8	646.7	11,590.7	277.0	1,940.4	378.1	-	-	-	-	148,755.0
2004	23,851.6	758.9	14,408.6	6,692.9	1,396.2	595.0	-	-	-	-	206,078.0
2005	8,048.8	377.1 ¹	5,130.0 ²	257.3	1,526.0 ³	380.6	105.4	-	-	272.4	213,797.0
2006	17,940.4	352.9 ¹	14,517.4 ²	467.8	2,193.3 ³	365.2	43.8	-	-	-	244,745.6 ^f
2007	13,659.7	662.1 ¹	10,655.4 ²	392.4	1,032.2	392.4	125.2	-	-	400.0 ^h	243,039.2 ^f
2008	13,527.7	348.7 ¹	8,702.6 ²	528.1	2,101.7 ³	323.6	23.0	-	-	1,500.0 ^g	263,252.4
2009	8,388.6	750.4 ¹	4,316.1 ²	453.0	2,180.3 ³	386.0	102.8	-	-	200.0 ^h	291,745.5

^a Data are only for loans approved, no equities approved for this year.

^b Includes foreign currency loan.

^c Includes public utility, medical health, prof/business, trading, tourism, finance.

^d Includes banking and non-banking institutions.

^e Net of FX revaluation on loans/borrowings with FX risk cover by National Government as required by BSP effective Nov. 2001.

^f Based on Audited Financial Statements.

^g Al Amanah Islamic Investment Bank.

^h DBP Leasing Corporation.

¹ Agricultural loans include Agricultural, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.

² Industrial loans include Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing, Electricity, Gas and Water Supply, Construction, Wholesale and Retail Trade, Hotels and Restaurants, Transport, Storage and Communications, and Health and Social Work.

³ Government loans include Public Administration and Defense and Community, Social and Personal Service Activities.

Source: Development Bank of the Philippines.

Table 16.15
INVESTMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2007
(In million pesos)

Year	Total	Salary loans	Policy loans	Real Estate	Stocks, bonds and notes	Others ^a
1981	7,859.2	1,202.7	632.7	1,844.6	2,935.2	1,244.0
1982	9,323.9	1,416.0	736.4	1,109.6	3,744.2	2,317.7
1983	9,903.4	1,516.6	820.6	996.8	3,525.0	3,044.4
1984	10,899.3	1,803.6	913.4	908.6	4,250.5	3,023.2
1985	11,857.7	1,945.3	1,027.3	820.1	4,839.9	3,225.1
1986	12,746.6	2,439.6	1,120.9	679.3	5,458.8	3,048.0
1987	14,797.8	3,218.8	1,184.2	777.5	5,992.0	3,625.2
1988	19,166.0	5,196.3	1,297.7	2,361.8	6,671.7	3,638.5
1989	22,188.5	6,281.6	1,382.7	2,648.6	7,501.2	4,374.4
1990	26,871.0	7,756.8	1,625.8	2,832.6	9,886.5	4,769.3
1991	29,451.7	7,983.8	1,908.3	3,299.2	11,819.7	4,440.7
1992	34,919.6	7,472.2	2,298.2	4,130.8	15,150.2	5,868.2
1993	36,968.5	7,950.3	2,717.6	5,058.9	14,647.0	6,594.7
1994	47,642.1	10,163.1	3,132.9	6,091.0	19,802.8	8,452.3
1995	46,933.2	12,895.2	3,618.5	6,666.1	13,187.6	10,565.8
1996	63,545.1	14,821.6	4,310.2	7,493.8	26,976.7	9,942.8
1997	72,902.4	16,567.6	5,155.6	8,487.9	30,956.5	11,734.8
1998	89,178.2	19,238.4	6,046.6	9,793.3	41,709.0	12,390.9
1999	113,673.2	26,242.3	7,075.0	10,862.2	58,490.8	11,002.9
2000	135,425.5	38,938.2	7,477.0	10,855.5	65,320.9	12,833.9
2001 ^b	157,435.2	51,858.7	10,016.0	10,661.1	72,879.8	12,019.6
2002 ^b	181,457.0	56,110.4	11,456.7	12,079.4	87,971.1	13,839.4
2003	219,054.6	52,277.4	12,005.7	15,162.0	115,677.3	23,932.2
2004	244,794.0	67,915.0	13,541.0	20,843.0	120,093.0	22,402.0
2005	267,713.2	57,808.5	14,484.6	11,073.6	113,891.7	70,454.8
2006	215,681.4	57,698.7	16,134.0	10,999.3	110,386.4	20,463.0
2007	206,447.6	30,341.0	16,832.2	10,499.2	128,312.2	20,463.0

^a Includes educational assistance loans, backpay certificates, Fly PAL Pay Later Plan and/or miscellaneous investments.

^b Unaudited.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.16
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
SERVICE INSURANCE SYSTEM
1981 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Year	Cash balance beginning	Cash Receipts			Total cash available	Disbursements				Total cash disbursements
		Receipts Insurance premiums	Receipts from investments	Others		Claims & benefits Payments	Investments	Operating expenses and other misc. disbursements	Others	
1981	148.1	2,224.1	1,633.5	382.7	4,388.4	794.0	2,709.6	241.9	639.0	4,384.5
1982	3.9	2,312.6	1,496.8	383.8	4,197.1	922.7	2,310.4	284.5	670.9	4,188.5
1983	8.6	2,494.6	2,244.7	530.5	5,278.4	1,025.4	2,479.6	332.4	1,410.0	5,247.4
1984	31.1	2,445.8	2,201.1	383.5	5,061.5	1,061.7	2,823.3	285.1	845.2	5,015.3
1985	46.1	2,841.6	2,184.6	513.9	5,586.2	1,470.4	2,726.5	491.2	900.2	5,588.3
1986	(2.1)	3,051.2	3,148.0	578.4	6,775.5	1,567.3	3,772.5	605.7	654.1	6,599.6
1987	176.0	4,093.0	5,684.3	518.0	10,471.3	1,817.4	7,317.3	453.5	788.7	10,376.9
1988	94.5	4,367.0	10,499.0	836.4	15,796.9	1,996.9	12,315.0	554.3	761.8	15,628.0
1989	169.0	5,120.2	15,016.5	1,353.8	21,659.5	2,756.8	17,711.1	726.0	403.1	21,597.0
1990	563.2	7,081.2	30,887.5	1,758.1	40,290.0	3,546.0	35,662.0	687.0	638.0	40,533.0
1991	1,767.3 ^c	9,412.8	9,749.8	2,847.2	23,777.1	5,283.9	13,155.6	809.0	750.7	19,999.2
1992	3,777.9	7,569.4	15,809.7	3,761.7	30,918.7	6,118.0	19,881.9	983.1	1,178.6	28,161.6
1993	2,586.2	10,330.8	26,010.3	4,206.5	43,133.8	7,254.3	24,965.6	886.0	2,313.7	35,419.6
1994	7,841.5	10,279.0	22,674.3	5,283.4	46,078.2	7,243.1	26,941.1	1,101.1	8,285.0	43,570.3
1995	2,985.5	12,780.7	17,050.4	3,571.8	36,388.4	7,589.7	23,825.2	1,568.9	2,015.7	34,999.5
1996	1,388.9	13,188.7	25,594.0	4,426.9	44,598.5	8,794.4	29,091.6	1,892.6	1,837.3	41,615.9
1997	2,983.0	13,924.0	29,122.0	4,867.0	50,896.0	10,046.0	33,535.0	2,035.1	1,748.9	47,365.0
1998	3,531.2	27,350.9	26,143.1	3,641.4	60,666.6	12,076.9	38,211.3	3,492.7	3,354.5	57,135.4
1999	3,439.0	34,503.2	39,510.8	1,864.4	79,317.4	15,251.2	50,590.2	2,143.1	1,904.9	69,889.4
2000	11,681.0	35,737.0	46,823.0	2,987.0	97,228.0	16,495.0	71,040.0 ^d	2,624.2 ^d	1,749.9	91,909.1
2001 ^b	5,319.4	38,611.7	55,198.0	2,530.7	101,659.8	21,406.7	69,104.4	3,068.8	2,669.1	96,249.0
2002	5,385.3	44,461.1	64,448.8	3,418.6	117,713.8	23,211.0	74,447.2	3,165.1	3,903.1	104,726.4
2003	13,012.0	46,045.0	96,026.0	13,007.0	168,090.0	28,847.0	113,763.0	8,740.0	11,752.0	163,102.0
2004	4,988.0	42,727.0	127,210.0	7,264.0	182,189.0	27,132.0	137,154.0	4,866.0	5,783.0	174,935.0
2005	7,255.0	44,241.0	94,756.0	28,599.0	174,851.0	30,440.0	116,830.0	...	15,327.0	162,597.0
2006	12,254.0	44,811.0	126,385.0	39,146.0	222,596.0	37,403.0	139,322.0	...	14,519.0	191,244.0
2007	31,352.0	48,022.0	164,400.0	11,289.0	255,063.0	34,975.0	192,916.0	5,968.0	10,431.0	244,290.0
2008	10,773.0	49,566.0	246,848.0	10,530.0	317,717.0	32,734.0	220,461.0	6,504.0	8,177.0	267,876.0
2009	49,841.0	54,171.0	327,030.0	3,674.0	434,716.0	40,646.0	345,798.0	4,824.0	2,347.0	393,615.0

Note: Account Receivables and Interests were included in 'Others'.

^a Period covered July 1 to December 31, 1976.

^b Unaudited.

^c Include the time deposit reclassified as Cash Bank Act.

^d Administrative and operating expenses.

Source: Government Service Insurance System.

Table 16.17
EXPENDITURES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1981 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Expenditures	Consolidated benefit payments ¹	Operating Expenses		
			Consolidated	Social Security	Employees' compensation
1981	674.0	576.8	97.2	92.6	4.6
1982	871.2	765.2	106.0	100.6	5.4
1983	1,032.4	914.8	117.6	112.0	5.6
1984	1,231.5	1,076.3	155.2	143.0	12.2
1985	1,417.8	1,266.9	150.9	140.5	10.4
1986	1,724.9	1,550.7	174.2	161.4	12.8
1987	2,420.0	2,185.1	234.9	221.6	13.3
1988	3,489.5	3,181.2	308.3	293.6	14.7
1989	4,237.0	3,817.5	419.5	400.0	19.5
1990	5,658.2	5,162.0	496.2	475.7	20.5
1991	7,533.3	6,880.4	652.9	627.4	25.5
1992	9,913.2	9,092.7	820.5	788.5	32.0
1993	13,154.9	12,236.9	918.0	883.0	35.0
1994	16,722.4	15,522.5	1,199.9	1,126.4	73.5
1995	18,470.5	16,948.8	1,521.7	1,398.3	123.4
1996	20,257.3	18,278.1	1,979.2	1,825.6	153.6
1997	22,933.0	20,584.7	2,348.3	2,176.4	171.9
1998	28,125.6	24,879.2	3,246.4	3,058.5	187.9
1999	32,764.6	28,770.8	3,993.8	3,731.5	262.3
2000	38,091.3	33,889.2	4,202.1	4,016.4	185.7
2001	43,462.5	39,015.1	4,447.4	4,211.6	235.8
2002 ^a	45,357.3	40,871.6	4,485.7	4,340.5	145.2
2003	47,583.0	42,806.4	4,776.6	4,644.8	131.8
2004	50,209.8	44,882.5	5,327.3	5,192.0	135.3
2005	51,908.2	46,269.8	5,638.4	5,505.9	132.5
2006	58,501.9	52,122.0	6,379.9	6,249.1	130.8
2007	67,565.9	60,746.6	6,819.3	6,697.9	121.4
2008	74,663.0	67,917.4	6,745.6	6,636.3	109.3
2009	79,124.5	72,050.0	7,074.6	6,967.8	106.8

¹ See table 12.8 for breakdown by type of fund.

^a Restated figures, except for benefit payments.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.18
ASSETS, INVESTMENTS AND EARNINGS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1981 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Year	Year-end assets	Annual increase (percent)	Year-end investments	Annual increase (percent)	Yearly earnings ¹	Annual increase (percent)
1981	9,958.2	21.1	9,711.3	20.4	1,024.0	28.3
1982	11,834.0	18.8	11,538.5	18.8	1,283.5	25.3
1983	13,936.6	17.8	13,633.2	18.2	1,591.6	24.0
1984	17,155.9	23.1	16,449.0	20.7	2,585.0	62.4
1985	22,245.8	29.7	21,121.5	28.4	4,347.0	68.2
1986	26,155.1	17.6	25,290.7	19.7	3,972.1	(8.6)
1987	31,092.0	18.9	29,900.3	18.2	3,854.2	(3.0)
1988	36,241.1	16.6	35,425.4	18.5	4,394.0	14.0
1989	42,974.2	18.6	41,781.2	17.9	5,503.0	25.2
1990	51,518.6	19.9	50,112.1	19.9	7,672.2	39.4
1991	62,925.4	22.1	60,680.5	21.1	10,538.1	37.4
1992	72,435.1	15.1	70,036.6	15.4	10,016.9	(4.9)
1993	84,212.9	16.3	81,023.5	15.7	11,335.8	13.2
1994	93,155.7	10.6	88,285.0	9.0	11,368.1	0.3
1995	101,419.7	8.9	95,909.2	8.6	12,228.8	7.6
1996	112,580.0	11.0	105,286.1	9.8	12,346.8	1.0
1997	128,550.9	14.2	125,975.4	19.7	14,114.0	14.3
1998	143,603.1	11.7	135,615.5	7.7	16,287.7	15.4
1999	159,688.2	11.2	151,801.8	11.9	17,125.8	5.1
2000	163,325.7	2.3	149,226.1	(1.7)	10,217.2	(40.3)
2001	144,823.8	(11.3)	134,521.0	(9.9)	12,390.1	21.3
2002	143,098.4	(1.2)	130,967.2	(2.6)	9,901.2	(20.1)
2003 ²	150,618.9	5.3	138,909.2	6.1	11,335.6	14.5
2004 ²	158,007.4	4.9	143,304.7	3.2	7,197.9	(36.5)
2005	177,719.6	12.5	166,535.0	16.2	10,607.4	47.4
2006	205,878.6	15.8	187,759.5	12.7	10,781.1	1.6
2007	224,928.6	9.3	211,167.9	12.5	16,637.4	54.3
2008	209,535.8	(6.8)	192,653.8	(8.8)	26,781.4	61.0
2009	247,891.3	18.3	228,919.5	18.8	21,167.4	(21.0)

Note: Excludes Employees' Compensation; Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

¹ Earnings from investments only.

² Restated.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.19
REVENUES OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM BY FUND
1982 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Revenue	Consolidated Contributions	Earnings ¹			Others		
			Consolidated	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation	Consolidated	Social Security ²	Employees' Compensation
1982	2,985.8	1,569.5	1,402.4	1,270.5	131.9	13.9	13.0	0.9
1983	3,413.8	1,647.7	1,750.4	1,577.0	173.4	15.7	14.6	1.1
1984	4,624.1	1,769.7	2,841.5	2,573.0	268.5	12.9	12.0	0.9
1985	6,738.4	1,854.5	4,871.3	4,335.6	535.7	12.6	11.8	0.8
1986	6,357.4	1,886.2	4,459.7	3,961.4	498.3	11.5	10.7	0.8
1987	7,905.0	3,611.9	4,275.6	3,837.1	438.5	17.5	17.1	0.4
1988	9,498.8	4,556.0	4,933.7	4,385.2	548.5	9.1	8.8	0.3
1989	11,681.1	5,419.7	6,232.1	5,476.0	756.1	29.3	27.0	2.3
1990	15,370.0	6,576.9	8,763.9	7,643.4	1,120.5	29.2	28.8	0.4
1991	19,974.9	8,151.4	11,759.2	10,474.8	1,284.4	64.3	63.3	1.0
1992	21,172.9	9,556.3	11,540.3	9,941.5	1,598.8	76.3	75.4	0.9
1993	24,337.7	11,435.2	12,824.0	11,258.7	1,565.3	78.5	77.1	1.4
1994	26,979.0	13,893.4	12,991.2	11,275.3	1,715.9	94.4	92.8	1.6
1995	30,050.9	16,022.6	13,901.3	12,104.7	1,796.6	127.0	124.1	2.9
1996	32,493.2	18,480.4	13,826.4	12,162.6	1,663.8	186.4	184.3	2.1
1997	38,010.8	22,346.1	15,424.5	13,876.2	1,548.3	240.2	237.8	2.4
1998	43,102.0	24,983.9	17,970.5	16,143.1	1,827.4	147.6	144.6	3.0
1999	46,161.1	27,186.1	18,862.2	17,013.0	1,849.2	112.8	112.8	-
2000	42,661.8	30,320.5	12,303.7	10,165.9	2,137.8	37.6	51.4	(13.8)
2001	45,612.4	31,371.8	14,162.7	12,315.3	1,847.4	77.9	76.5	1.4
2002	45,892.7	34,187.7	11,705.0	9,901.2	1,803.8	-	-	-
2003	52,183.5	39,420.4	12,763.1	11,694.6	1,068.5	-	-	-
2004 ³	52,789.1	43,935.8	8,161.8	7,197.9	963.9	691.5	332.2	359.3
2005	59,919.5	47,602.1	11,746.3	10,608.4	1,137.9	571.1	264.5	306.6
2006	64,651.5	52,543.6	11,509.0	10,781.1	727.9	598.8	171.9	426.9
2007	79,699.1	61,829.1	17,060.3	16,637.4	422.9	809.7	480.4	329.3
2008	97,968.3	68,879.3	27,592.0	26,781.4	810.6	1,497.1	1,067.0	430.0
2009	95,336.5	72,350.9	21,870.3	21,167.4	702.9	1,115.3	820.9	294.4

¹ 2002 Earnings includes other income.

² Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

³ Restated.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.20
REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND TRUST FUND GENERATED
FROM THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1982 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Year	Revenues			Expenditures			Net Revenues		
	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compensations	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compensations	Consolidated	Social Security ¹	Employees' Compensations
1982	2,985.8	2,689.5	296.3	871.2	826.5	44.7	2,114.6	1,863.0	251.6
1983	3,413.8	3,065.9	347.9	1,032.5	977.4	55.1	2,381.3	2,088.5	292.8
1984	4,624.1	4,167.8	456.3	1,231.5	1,160.3	71.2	3,392.6	3,007.5	385.1
1985	6,738.4	6,006.1	732.3	1,417.8	1,339.8	78.0	5,320.6	4,666.3	654.3
1986	6,356.8	5,659.6	697.2	1,724.9	1,631.7	93.2	4,631.9	4,027.9	604.0
1987	7,905.0	7,209.5	695.5	2,420.0	2,318.0	102.0	5,485.0	4,891.5	593.5
1988	9,498.8	8,681.6	817.2	3,489.5	3,345.9	143.6	6,009.3	5,335.7	673.6
1989	11,681.1	10,625.0	1,056.1	4,237.0	4,064.0	173.0	7,444.1	6,561.0	883.1
1990	15,370.0	13,935.1	1,434.9	5,658.2	5,447.8	210.4	9,711.8	8,487.3	1,224.5
1991	19,974.9	18,360.4	1,614.5	7,533.2	7,291.8	241.4	12,441.7	11,068.6	1,373.1
1992	21,172.9	19,197.5	1,975.4	9,913.2	9,594.1	319.1	11,259.7	9,603.4	1,656.3
1993	24,337.7	22,322.3	2,015.4	13,154.9	12,744.1	410.8	11,182.8	9,578.2	1,604.6
1994	26,979.0	24,718.8	2,260.2	16,722.4	16,053.1	669.3	10,256.6	8,665.7	1,590.9
1995	30,050.9	27,628.0	2,422.9	18,470.6	17,647.2	823.4	11,580.3	9,980.8	1,599.5
1996	32,493.1	30,398.9	2,094.2	20,257.3	19,362.4	894.9	12,235.8	11,036.5	1,199.3
1997	38,010.8	36,152.1	1,858.7	22,933.0	21,915.9	1,017.1	15,077.8	14,236.2	841.6
1998	43,102.0	40,804.7	2,297.3	28,125.6	27,033.4	1,092.2	14,976.4	13,771.3	1,205.1
1999	46,161.1	43,934.3	2,226.8	32,764.6	31,475.9	1,288.7	13,396.5	12,458.4	938.1
2000	42,661.6	40,102.7	2,558.9	38,091.3	36,751.5	1,339.8	4,570.3	3,351.2	1,219.1
2001	45,610.7	43,302.1	2,308.6	43,462.4	42,025.1	1,437.3	2,148.3	1,277.0	871.3
2002 ^a	45,892.7	43,603.4	2,289.3	45,357.3	43,906.8	1,450.5	535.4	(303.4)	838.8
2003	52,183.5	50,329.3	1,854.2	47,583.0	46,267.7	1,315.3	4,600.5	4,061.6	538.9
2004	52,789.1	50,613.6	2,175.5	50,209.9	48,935.3	1,274.6	2,579.2	1,678.3	900.9
2005	59,919.4	57,587.9	2,331.5	51,908.2	50,686.7	1,221.5	8,011.2	6,901.2	1,110.0
2006	64,651.5	62,586.4	2,065.1	58,501.9	57,300.7	1,201.2	6,149.6	5,285.8	863.9
2007	79,699.1	77,887.3	1,811.8	67,565.9	66,363.2	1,202.6	12,133.2	11,524.0	609.2
2008	97,968.3	95,516.6	2,451.7	74,663.0	73,456.7	1,206.3	23,305.3	22,059.9	1,245.4
2009	95,336.6	93,155.3	2,181.3	79,124.6	77,931.7	1,192.9	16,212.0	15,223.6	988.4

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures, except for revenues.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.21
INVESTMENTS PORTFOLIO OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM
1982 to 2009
(In million pesos)

Year	Consolidated Investments	Social Security ¹					Employees' Compensation
		Total	Government sector	Private sector	Member loans	Others	
1982	12,655.5	11,538.5	8,757.1	53.8	789.0	1,938.6	1,117.0
1983	15,041.6	13,633.1	10,550.2	42.8	847.7	2,192.4	1,408.5
1984	18,191.3	16,449.0	12,708.7	46.6	1,100.0	2,593.7	1,742.3
1985	23,471.2	21,121.4	16,569.1	43.0	1,255.5	3,253.8	2,349.8
1986	28,273.3	25,290.7	20,220.6	38.4	1,312.7	3,719.0	2,982.6
1987	33,408.2	29,900.3	22,617.2	1,060.0	1,953.9	4,269.2	3,507.9
1988	39,684.0	35,425.3	23,619.3	3,428.6	2,721.9	5,655.5	4,258.7
1989	46,944.2	41,781.2	25,033.9	5,277.5	4,377.9	7,091.9	5,163.0
1990	56,490.4	50,112.2	31,040.4	6,277.8	4,076.3	8,717.7	6,378.2
1991	68,264.9	60,680.5	32,984.2	8,914.4	6,216.4	12,565.5	7,584.4
1992	79,279.3	70,036.6	34,445.1	10,882.7	7,647.7	17,061.1	9,242.7
1993	91,885.6	81,023.5	39,127.1	11,449.9	6,848.3	23,598.2	10,862.1
1994	100,719.2	88,285.0	30,500.0	16,635.2	11,231.2	29,918.6	12,434.2
1995	109,793.1	95,909.2	31,481.2	20,496.3	12,137.7	31,794.0	13,883.9
1996	119,244.1	105,286.1	37,562.1	22,405.6	12,536.6	32,781.8	13,958.0
1997	140,810.3	125,975.4	42,196.3	25,981.2	14,557.6	43,240.3	14,834.9
1998	151,183.6	135,615.5	41,268.6	36,930.3	12,687.2	44,729.4	15,568.1
1999	168,336.8	151,801.8	29,191.9	60,223.5	16,982.3	45,404.1	16,535.0
2000	166,183.0	149,226.1	22,176.0	60,175.3	20,590.4	46,284.4	16,956.9
2001	151,015.0	134,521.0	11,966.7	53,561.1	22,853.8	46,139.4	16,494.0
2002 ^a	149,211.0	130,967.2	12,062.6	50,324.1	24,336.3	44,244.2	18,243.8
2003 ^a	155,939.7	138,909.2	11,623.5	51,015.2	26,160.8	50,109.7	17,030.5
2004 ^a	160,500.4	143,328.1	16,450.0	56,284.0	26,483.0	44,111.1	17,172.3
2005	188,257.8	166,566.1	29,248.4	68,212.0	26,812.2	42,293.5	21,691.7
2006	210,414.6	188,153.0	35,650.9	88,436.1	29,323.4	34,742.6	22,261.7
2007	234,252.6	211,441.0	60,363.2	85,772.5	31,356.1	33,949.2	22,811.6
2008	218,478.1	194,936.1	77,257.6	49,556.6	35,117.4	33,004.5	23,542.0
2009	257,890.6	233,214.3	74,717.9	88,995.3	38,661.5	30,839.6	24,676.3

¹ Includes Mortgage Insurance Fund.

^a Restated figures.

Source: Social Security System.

Table 16.22
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
2004 to 2009
(Value in million U.S. dollars)

Item	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p
CURRENT ACCOUNT	1,626	1,984	5,347	7,119	3,633	8,552
Goods and Services	(7,461)	(9,113)	(6,595)	(6,142)	(11,725)	(7,339)
Export	42,837	44,788	52,970	59,278	57,970	47,611
Import	50,298	53,901	59,565	65,420	69,695	54,950
Goods ¹	(5,684)	(7,773)	(6,732)	(8,391)	(12,885)	(8,878)
Credit: Exports	38,794	40,263	46,526	49,512	48,253	37,510
Debit: Imports	44,478	48,036	53,258	57,903	61,138	46,388
Services	(1,777)	(1,340)	137	2,249	1,160	1,539
Credit: Exports	4,043	4,525	6,444	9,766	9,717	10,101
Debit: Imports	5,820	5,865	6,307	7,517	8,557	8,562
Income	(73)	(294)	(1,255)	(892)	111	(69)
Credit: Receipts	3,725	3,937	4,388	5,351	5,973	5,712
Debit: Disbursements	3,798	4,231	5,643	6,243	5,862	5,781
Current Transfers	9,160	11,391	13,197	14,153	15,247	15,960
Credit: Receipts	9,420	11,711	13,511	14,573	15,780	16,637
Debit: Disbursements	260	320	314	420	533	677
CAPITAL & FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	(1,630)	2,229	20	3,527	(1,802)	(1,961)
Capital Account	17	40	138	24	53	104
Credit: Receipts	46	58	181	108	114	170
Debit: Payments	29	18	43	84	61	66
Financial Account	(1,647)	2,189	(118)	3,503	(1,855)	(2,065)
Direct Investment	109	1,665	2,818	(620)	1,285	1,589
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	579	189	103	3,536	259	359
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	688	1,854	2,921	2,916	1,544	1,948
Portfolio Investment	(1,665)	3,475	3,043	4,623	(3,798)	1,449
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	862	146	1,567	(834)	(619)	882
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	(803)	3,621	4,610	3,789	(4,417)	2,331
Financial Derivatives	(27)	(43)	(138)	(288)	(113)	32
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	(58)	(98)	(159)	(170)	(541)	(403)
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	(85)	(141)	(297)	(458)	(654)	(371)
Other Investment	(64)	(2,908)	(5,841)	(212)	771	(5,135)
Debit: Assets, Residents' Investments Abroad	907	4,791	3,512	4,840	(4,334)	3,077
Credit: Liabilities, Non-residents' Investments	843	1,883	(2,329)	4,628	(3,563)	(2,058)
NET UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS	(276)	(1,803)	(1,598)	(2,089)	(1,742)	(1,296)
OVERALL BOP POSITION	(280)	2,410	3,769	8,557	89	5,295
Debit: Change in Reserve Assets	(1,637)	1,621	2,934	8,550	1,597	3,785
Credit: Changes in Reserve Liabilities	(1,357)	(789)	(835)	(7)	1,508	(1,510)
Use of Fund Credits	(471)	(321)	(402)	0	0	0
Short-term	(886)	(468)	(433)	(7)	1,508	(1,510)
Memo Items:						
Change in Commercial Banks' Net Foreign Assets	(152)	(1,531)	(4,368)	(1,025)	2,852	(3,650)
OFW Cash Remittances			14,037	14,956	17,004	17,955
of which channeled thru the banking system	8,551	10,689	12,761	14,450	16,428	17,348
Basic Balance	1,152	3,211	5,519	8,859	3,391	9,921
Net Unclassified Items as Percent of Total Trade	(0.3)	(2.0)	(1.6)	(1.9)	(1.6)	(1.5)

^r Revised to reflect: a. late reports; b. post-audit adjustments; and c. final data companies.

¹ Data on goods import for 2008 and 2009 were adjusted to reflect preliminary adjustments on the valuation of raw materials for electronics and garments exports.

Technical Notes:

1. Balances in the current and capital and financial accounts excluding reserves are derived by deducting debit entries from credit entries.
2. Overall BOP position is determined by deducting change in reserve liabilities from change in reserve assets.
3. Net unclassified items is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement in either receipts or payments of the recorded BOP components vis-à-vis the overall BOP position.
4. Change in KBs NFA as a BOP entry is derived by deducting foreign assets from foreign liabilities consistent with the principle described in the technical note no. 1. This includes assigned capital of foreign banks in local branches that are converted to pesos.
5. Basic balance represents a BOP position that excludes transactions that are volatile and are in the short run susceptible to being reversed. It is derived using the following formula: Overall BOP position - (Net portfolio investments + net short-term liabilities) less errors and omissions. In the old BOP series, all transactions in assets and liabilities of commercial banks were deemed to be long-term. With the refinements in the new series on the maturity structure of KBs transactions, short-term financial transactions of KBs are now excluded from the basic balance.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.23
PESO PER U.S. DOLLAR RATE
2000 to September 2010

Period	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Monthly Averages											
January	40.427	50.969	51.410	53.564	55.526	55.766	52.617	48.914	40.938	47.207	46.028
February	40.572	48.290	51.282	54.075	56.070	54.813	51.817	48.381	40.671	47.585	46.312
March	40.938	48.467	51.066	54.591	56.303	54.440	51.219	48.517	41.252	48.458	45.743
April	41.188	50.185	50.987	52.807	55.904	54.492	51.360	47.822	41.820	48.217	44.627
May	41.806	50.539	49.838	52.507	55.845	54.341	52.127	46.814	42.902	47.524	45.597
June	42.649	51.488	50.407	53.399	55.985	55.179	53.157	46.160	44.281	47.905	46.303
July	44.356	53.224	50.596	53.714	55.953	56.006	52.398	45.625	44.956	48.146	46.320
August	44.898	51.988	51.793	54.991	55.834	55.952	51.362	46.074	44.877	48.161	45.183
September	45.737	51.250	52.199	55.024	56.213	56.156	50.401	46.131	46.692	48.139	44.314
October	48.106	51.733	52.907	54.952	56.341	55.708	50.004	44.380	48.025	46.851	...
November	49.754	51.990	53.308	55.372	56.322	54.561	49.843	43.218	49.186	47.032	...
December	49.896	51.789	53.520	55.445	56.183	53.612	49.467	41.743	48.094	46.421	...
Average	44.194	50.993	51.609	54.203	56.040	55.085	51.314	46.148	44.475	47.637	
End-of-Period											
January	40.390	49.412	51.201	53.799	56.085	55.112	52.336	49.027	40.650	47.076	46.743
February	40.845	48.263	51.354	54.345	56.275	54.717	52.088	48.287	40.360	48.236	46.258
March	41.063	49.378	51.148	53.532	56.357	54.793	51.284	48.262	41.868	48.419	45.220
April	41.278	51.218	50.744	52.817	55.858	54.354	51.826	47.510	42.192	48.704	44.644
May	42.829	50.584	49.966	53.282	55.837	54.367	52.654	46.269	43.882	47.548	46.212
June	43.154	52.366	50.418	53.706	56.181	55.919	53.587	46.329	44.756	48.308	46.310
July	44.941	53.562	51.287	54.689	56.009	56.105	51.624	45.611	44.140	48.121	45.813
August	45.077	51.210	51.809	55.113	56.216	56.160	50.937	46.695	45.685	48.906	45.179
September	46.283	51.355	52.447	54.942	56.336	56.055	50.387	45.063	46.917	47.592	43.896
October	51.427	51.935	53.017	55.245	56.351	55.060	49.805	43.947	48.746	47.732	...
November	49.393	52.024	53.589	55.767	56.231	53.999	49.763	42.798	48.880	46.752	...
December	49.998	51.404	53.096	55.569	56.267	53.067	49.132	41.401	47.485	46.356	...

Note: Figures are weighted average rate under the Philippine Dealing System (PDS).

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.24
SELECTED DOMESTIC INTEREST RATES
1996 to July 2010
(Weighted averages in percent per annum)

Period	Manila Reference Rates ¹				Bank Average Lending Rates ²	Treasury Bill Rates				Reverse RP Term Rates	Interbank Call Loan Rates
	60-Day	90-Day	180-Day	All Maturities		91-Day	182-Day	364-Day	All Maturities		
1996	12.0	10.9	10.4	11.8	14.8	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.0	12.2	12.6
1997	13.4	11.1	9.8	13.1	16.2	13.1	13.0	13.6	13.3	11.2	17.9
1998	15.4	13.8	13.1	15.4	18.4	15.3	16.3	17.4	16.3	14.3	13.8
1999	10.4	10.1	9.4	10.4	11.8	10.2	11.1	11.7	11.0	9.8	10.8
2000	9.5	8.8	9.1	9.4	10.9	9.9	10.8	11.8	10.9	10.2	10.6
2001	9.9	10.1	9.6	9.9	12.4	9.9	11.2	12.0	11.1	10.2	10.0
2002	6.2	6.4	7.9	6.8	8.9	5.4	7.8	6.8	6.0	7.2	7.2
2003	5.6	9.8	8.7	7.3	9.5	6.0	7.0	7.5	6.7	7.0	7.0
2004	7.1	9.5	10.4	8.1	10.1	7.3	8.3	9.2	8.1	6.8	7.1
2005	6.2	8.9	9.9	7.1	10.2	6.4	7.7	8.7	7.5	7.1	7.3
2006	6.0	8.1	9.3	6.8	9.7	5.4	6.2	7.0	6.2	7.6	7.8
2007	4.9	8.3	8.6	6.2	8.7	3.4	4.2	4.9	4.2	7.2	6.9
2008	4.4	7.5	7.7	5.3	8.8	5.4	6.2	6.5	6.4	5.7	5.4
2009	4.4	7.3	7.5	5.3	8.5	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.8
January	4.8	7.6	7.8	5.5	10.2	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.0	n.t.	5.5
February	4.7	7.5	7.9	5.5	8.6	n.i.	4.6	n.i.	4.6	5.1	5.2
March	4.6	7.5	7.8	5.5	9.5	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.0	4.9
April	4.7	7.5	7.8	5.6	8.6	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.8
May	4.4	7.4	7.8	5.4	8.6	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.5	n.t.	4.6
June	4.4	7.4	7.6	5.3	8.4	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.3
July	4.3	7.2	7.5	5.1	8.6	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2
August	4.1	7.1	7.3	5.0	7.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1
September	4.1	7.1	7.2	4.9	8.5	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1
October	4.1	7.0	7.2	4.9	8.6	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.2	n.t.	4.1
November	4.0	7.0	7.1	4.9	7.9	3.8	4.1	4.5	4.3	n.t.	4.4
December	4.1	7.0	7.1	4.9	8.2	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.3	n.t.	4.2
2010											
January	4.1	7.0	7.1	4.8	8.0	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.3	n.t.	4.3
February	4.0	7.0	7.0	4.8	7.6	3.9	4.2	4.6	4.3	n.t.	4.1
March	4.1	7.0	7.1	4.8	8.0	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.2	n.t.	4.1
April	4.0	6.9	6.9	4.8	7.7	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.1	n.t.	4.3
May	4.0	6.8	7.0	4.8	7.8	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.1	n.t.	4.3
June	4.0	6.9	7.0	4.8	7.7	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.1
July	4.0	6.9	6.9	4.9	n.a.	4.0	4.2	4.6	4.3	n.t.	4.2

n.i. - No Issue.

n.t. - No Transactions.

¹ Refer to New MRRs computed based on promissory notes and time deposit transactions of sample commercial banks pursuant to Circular 1911 dated November 23, 1988 effective January 13, 1989.

² Monthly rates reflect the annual percentage equivalent of all commercial banks' actual monthly interest income on their peso-denominated loans to the total outstanding levels of their peso-denominated loans, bills discounted, mortgage contract receivables restructured loans.

Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

Table 16.25
NUMBER OF INSURANCE COMPANIES AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT
BUSINESS IN THE PHILIPPINES
2001 to 2009

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	151	139	141	136	132	130	123	121	119
Direct Writing	147	136	138	134	130	129	122	120	118
Life	37	33	32	33	33	33	32	32	32
Domestic	23	21	22	24	24	25	23	25	24
Foreign	14	12	10	9	8	7	8	6	8
Branch	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
Non-life	107	99	102	97	94	93	87	85	83
Domestic	96	89	91	87	84	83	80	78	75
Foreign	11	10	11	10	5	5	4	4	5
Branch	-	-	-	-	5	5	3	3	3
Composite	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Domestic	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Foreign	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional Reinsurers	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Domestic	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Foreign	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Insurance Commission.

17 PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

This chapter deals with the statistics on the criminal justice system and its five (5) pillars, namely: a) law enforcement; b) prosecution; c) adjudication/courts; d) correction; and e) community/public safety. These components function in a cooperative venture towards the fulfillment of an effective, efficient and fair administration of criminal justice in the country. Statistics on this sector are generated by various agencies under each pillar of the criminal justice system.

Crime statistics are compiled by the Philippine National Police (PNP). On the other hand, statistics on fire incidence are produced by the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP), while data on human rights violations are collected by the Commission on Human Rights (CHR). Moreover, the prevalence of drug and substance abuse is being monitored by the Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB).

Service statistics on legal assistance extended by the government can be sourced from the Public Attorney's Office (PAO).

The sole responsibility of managing and handling court statistics derived from the monthly reports of the different courts all over the country is assumed by the Supreme Court (SC).

On the other hand, data on prisoners are gathered from the Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR) and the Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP).

Lastly, information on assessing peace and order in the community are generated from the Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS), while the source of statistical information pertaining to the promotion of public welfare in times of calamities is the National Disaster and Coordinating Council (NDCC).

Table 17.1	Reported Index and Non-Index Crimes by Region: 2009	17-4
Table 17.2	Reported Index Crimes by Region and by Type of Crime: 2009	17-4
Table 17.3	Crime Rate by Area and by Type of Crime: 2001 to 2009	17-5
Table 17.4	Ratio of Policemen and Firemen to Population: 1987 to 2009	17-5
Table 17.5	Number of Kidnap for Ransom Incidents by Status of Victims, by Status of Suspects, by Ransom Paid, by Cases Solved and by Region: 2008 and 2009	17-6
Table 17.6	Service Warrants of Arrest by Region, by Status and by Rate of Efficiency: 2008 and 2009	17-7
Table 17.7	Fire Incidence by Origin, by Motive, and Number of Persons Killed/Injured by Region : 2009	17-8
Table 17.8	Number of Traffic Accidents Investigated: 2004 to 2009	17-9
Table 17.9	Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2004 to 2009	17-10
Table 17.10	Number of Human Rights Violations Cases by Region and by Case Type: January 1990 to July 2009	17-10
Table 17.11	Reported Cases of Violence Against Women by Classification of Offense: 2003 to 2009	17-11
Table 17.12	Reported Cases of Violence Against Children by Classification of Offense: 2003 to 2009	17-12
Table 17.13	Profile of Drug Abusers: 2004 to 2009	17-13
Table 17.14	Distribution of Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Sex and by Type of Drug/Substance of Abuse: 2008 and 2009	17-14
Table 17.15	Reported Cases of Drug/Substance Abuse by Type of Patient Confined in Various Rehabilitation Centers: 1999 to 2009	17-14
Table 17.16	Number of Raids Conducted and Persons Arrested on Illicit Drug Trafficking: 1999 to 2009	17-14
Table 17.17	Clientele Assisted by the Public Attorney's Office by Activities/Services: 2006 to 2009	17-15
Table 17.18	Number of Newly Filed Cases by Type of Court: 2006 to 2009	17-16
Table 17.19	Number of Cases Decided/Resolved by Type of Court: 2006 to 2009	17-16
Table 17.20	Case Inflow by Type of Court: 2006 to 2009	17-17
Table 17.21	Case Outflow by Type of Court: 2003 2006 to 2009	17-17

Table 17.22	Court Caseload by Type of Court: 2006 to 2009	17-18
Table 17.23	Case Backlog by Type of Court: 2006 to 2009	17-18
Table 17.24	Court-Case Disposition Rate by Type of Court: 2003 to 2009	17-19
Table 17.25	Number of Judges by Type of Court and by Sex: 2005 to 2008	17-19
Table 17.26	Inmate Profile by Type of Prison Facility: 2009	17-20
Table 17.27	Average Jail Population by Classification/Status of Inmates By Sex and by Region: 2009	17-22
Table 17.28	Number of Escapees and Escapees Recaptured by Region: 2009	17-22
Table 17.29	Occupancy Rate of Prisons and Other Detention Centers by Type of Prison Facility: 2008 and 2009	17-23
Table 17.30	Inmates Welfare Development Programs: 2009	17-24
Table 17.31a	Number of Disputes Brought to the Lupong Tagapayapa by Type of Case, by Action Taken and by Region: 2009	17-25
Table 17.31b	Number of Disputes Brought to the Lupong Tagapayapa by Status of Case by Region: 2009	17-25
Table 17.32	Damages Caused by Major Natural Disasters by Type of Damage Caused: 1996 to 2009	17-26
Table 17.33	Budgetary Appropriations for Criminal Justice System By Pillar and by Agency: 2007 to 2009	17-27
Figure 17.1	Crime Rate: 2000 to 2009	17-7
Figure 17.2	Incidence of Alleged Human Rights Violations by Region: 2008 and 2009	17-12
Figure 17.3	Reported Cases of Violence Against Women and Children: 2001 to 2009	17-15
Figure 17.4	Total Case Inflow and Outflow: 2002 to 2009	17-23
Figure 17.5	Number of Inmates by Type of Prison Facility: 2009	17-24
Figure 17.6	Budgetary Appropriation for Criminal Justice System by Pillar: 2009	17-27

Table 17.1
REPORTED INDEX AND NON-INDEX CRIMES BY REGION
2009

	Index Crimes			Non-Index Crimes			Total Crimes		
	Total	Cleared	Crime Clearance Efficiency (%)	Total	Cleared	Crime Clearance Efficiency (%)	Total	Cleared	Crime Clearance Efficiency (%)
Philippines	301,703	74,519	24.70	200,962	52,148	25.95	502,665	126,667	25.20
National Capital Region	40,969	21,644	52.83	18,713	13,982	74.72	59,682	35,626	59.69
Cordillera Administrative Region	8,316	1,746	21.00	4,332	756	17.45	12,648	2,502	19.78
I Ilocos Region	11,339	3,669	32.36	5,688	2,017	35.46	17,027	5,686	33.39
II Cagayan Valley	10,774	1,702	15.80	8,257	783	9.48	19,031	2,485	13.06
III Central Luzon	30,512	5,859	19.20	25,909	4,992	19.27	56,421	10,851	19.23
IV-A CALABARZON	28,116	6,536	23.25	19,496	4,266	21.88	47,612	10,802	22.69
IV-B MIMAROPA	7,635	2,149	28.15	6,603	1,357	20.55	14,238	3,506	24.62
V Bicol Region	12,564	3,830	30.48	7,461	2,493	33.41	20,025	6,323	31.58
VI Western Visayas	31,413	2,724	8.67	23,612	2,044	8.66	55,025	4,768	8.67
VII Central Visayas	25,333	4,539	17.92	10,429	4,012	38.47	35,762	8,551	23.91
VIII Eastern Visayas	15,715	2,120	13.49	12,887	1,546	12.00	28,602	3,666	12.82
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	9,612	2,709	28.18	11,558	2,078	17.98	21,170	4,787	22.61
X Northern Mindanao	27,240	3,418	12.55	18,000	2,140	11.89	45,240	5,558	12.29
XI Davao Region	18,652	2,734	14.66	11,781	2,189	18.58	30,433	4,923	16.18
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	12,337	5,492	44.52	9,326	4,503	48.28	21,663	9,995	46.14
XIII Caraga	7,966	1,855	23.29	4,315	1,166	27.02	12,281	3,021	24.60
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1,228	811	66.04	508	391	76.97	1,736	1,202	69.24
National Support Units	1,982	982	49.55	2,087	1433	68.66	4,069	2,415	59.35

Notes: (1) In 2009, PNP has implemented a new crime reporting system wherein the crime data for 2009 was set as the baseline for future research, study and comparison. Hence, crime statistics in 2009 cannot be compared with those crime data obtained during the previous years (2008 and earlier) as the parameters are no longer the same.

(2) Crime Solution Efficiency (CSE) is defined differently from old CSE which is currently known as Crime Clearance Efficiency

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.2
REPORTED INDEX CRIMES BY REGION AND BY TYPE OF CRIME
2009

Region	Against Persons					Against Property				
	Murder	Homicide	Physical Injury	Rape	Total	Robbery	Theft	Carnapping	Cattle Rusting	Total
Philippines	9,348	4,947	123,312	5,813	143,420	45,240	101,554	8,822	2,667	158,283
National Capital Region	603	414	12,666	547	14,230	11,406	13,505	1,828	-	26,739
Cordillera Administrative Region	145	99	3,472	214	3,930	1,097	3,097	114	78	4,386
1 Ilocos Region	447	235	6,136	257	7,075	1,185	2,631	264	184	4,264
2 Cagayan Valley	380	227	6,121	201	6,929	910	2,556	171	208	3,845
3 Central Luzon	511	348	14,778	724	16,361	4,157	8,789	1,093	112	14,151
4a CALABARZON	1,115	649	11,349	872	13,985	4,916	8,033	1,038	144	14,131
4b MIMAROPA	189	88	4,492	260	5,029	702	1,722	81	101	2,606
5 Bicol Region	518	218	5,196	309	6,241	1,557	4,402	234	130	6,323
6 Western Visayas	723	558	12,596	405	14,282	3,495	12,807	395	434	17,131
7 Central Visayas	719	457	7,079	384	8,639	4,499	11,559	482	154	16,694
8 Eastern Visayas	622	281	7,045	231	8,179	1,243	5,945	198	150	7,536
9 Zamboanga Peninsula	686	326	3,274	299	4,585	1,111	3,397	393	126	5,027
10 Northern Mindanao	524	247	11,628	257	12,656	3,666	9,877	651	390	14,584
11 Davao Region	702	257	8,101	191	9,251	2,352	6,684	276	89	9,401
12 SOCCSKSARGEN	645	311	4,896	358	6,210	1,837	3,656	351	283	6,127
13 Caraga	361	154	3,736	99	4,350	794	2,620	139	63	3,616
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	198	43	539	31	811	136	162	99	20	417
National Support Units	260	35	208	174	677	177	112	1,015	1	1,305

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.3
CRIME RATE BY AREA AND BY TYPE OF CRIME
2001 to 2009
(per 100,000 population)

Year	Index Crimes			Non-Index Crimes			Total		
	Philippines	National Capital Region	Outside NCR	Philippines	National Capital Region	Outside NCR	Philippines	National Capital Region	Outside NCR
2001	48.5	78.0	44.1	49.5	68.1	46.7	98.0	146.1	90.9
2002	54.6	90.6	49.2	52.4	96.0	46.0	106.9	186.6	95.2
2003	52.1	97.0	45.6	50.1	103.0	42.3	102.2	200.1	87.9
2004	51.1	90.9	45.3	41.4	75.7	36.4	92.5	166.6	81.7
2005	51.6	90.0	46.1	38.4	69.0	34.0	90.0	158.9	80.1
2006	47.8	89.0	41.7	34.1	78.5	27.5	82.0	167.5	69.2
2007	41.8	80.1	36.1	32.6	75.6	26.2	72.9	155.8	62.3
2008	40.4	81.9	34.5	33.5	73.0	27.8	73.9	154.9	62.4
2009	327.1	359.3	322.6	217.9	164.1	225.5	545.0	523.4	548.1

Notes: 1. Crime data for 2009 is based on Unit Crime Periodic Report while 2008 and earlier was based on the Police Regional Office Periodic Report (PROPER). Therefore 2009 data cannot be compared to the data on previous years as the parameters are no longer the same.

2. The figures were interpolated from 2000-based population projections.

Sources of basic data: Philippine National Police and National Statistics Office.

Table 17.4
RATIO OF POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN TO POPULATION
1987 to 2009

Year	Number of Policemen	Ratio	Number of Firemen	Ratio
1987	50,810	1:1,129	8,654	1:6,628
1988	53,374	1:1,100	8,511	1:6,899
1989	53,300	1:1,128	9,019	1:6,663
1990	55,072	1:1,127	9,015	1:6,683
1991	89,296	1:696	9,368	1:6,631
1992	100,917	1:630	9,282	1:6,849
1993	97,263	1:669	10,279	1:6,330
1994	95,534	1:697	10,699	1:6,224
1995	95,109	1:722	10,732	1:6,399
1996	102,098	1:683	11,506	1:6,061
1997	104,401	1:684	12,308	1:5,799
1998	108,772	1:672	12,530	1:5,829
1999	109,722	1:681	14,882	1:5,023
2000	108,786	1:707	9,268	1:8,302
2001	105,784	1:743	9,541	1:8,235
2002	112,944	1:710	9,622	1:8,337
2003	112,508	1:728	9,485	1:8,632
2004	118,100	1:708	9,378	1:8,910
2005	113,566	1:751	14,421	1:5,912
2006	116,405	1:747	14,392	1:6,043
2007	119,914	1:740	14,501	1:6,117
2008	122,679	1:737	15,864	1:5,702
2009	124,752	1:739	15,714	1:5,869

Note: Ratio of population per policeman/fireman. Population figures used for 1991-1999 were based on the interim population estimates using decennial population growth rates from 1990 to 1999. The 2000-2009 population are interpolated from the 2000-based population projections. The 2000 population projection is based on approved NSCB Board Resolution No.1, series of 2005.

Sources: Philippine National Police, Bureau of Fire Protection, and National Statistics Office.

Table 17.5
NUMBER OF KIDNAP FOR RANSOM INCIDENTS BY STATUS OF VICTIMS, BY STATUS OF SUSPECTS,
BY RANSOM PAID, BY CASES SOLVED AND BY REGION
2008 and 2009

Region	Number of Incidents	Status of Victims						Status of Suspects				Ransom Paid in Million Pesos	Status of Case	
		Escaped	Killed	Released	Rescued	Still Held Captive	Total	Arrested	At Large	Killed	Total		Under investigation	Filed
2008														
Philippines	46	4	4	44	10	6	68	42	86	1	129	12.6	33	13
National Capital Region	12	2	1	7	2	1	13	18	16	1	35	4.3	6	6
Cordillera Administrative Region	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
I Ilocos Region	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	5	-	5	0.5	1	-
II Cagayan Valley	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	6	0.1	2	-
III Central Luzon*	7	1	-	1	3	3	8	11	15	-	26	2.5	5	2
IV-A CALABARZON	3	-	2	3	-	-	5	6	5	-	11	2.7	1	2
IV-B MIMAROPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V Bicol Region	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1.0	1	-
VI Western Visayas	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	-
VII Central Visayas	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	7	-	7	0.5	2	-
X Northern Mindanao	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
XI Davao Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII Caraga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	14	-	-	22	5	1	28	5	29	-	34	1.1	11	3
2009														
Philippines	49	2	1	22	14	19	58	44	137	12	193	8.6	27	22
National Capital Region	16	1	-	6	7	2	16	17	22	11	50	1.3	8	8
Cordillera Administrative Region	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	3	-	1	-
I Ilocos Region	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	-	7	0.5	-	1
II Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III Central Luzon*	4	-	-	3	-	2	5	9	9	-	18	1.6	2	2
IV-A CALABARZON	7	-	-	4	3	1	8	2	10	1	13	1.0	3	4
IV-B MIMAROPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V Bicol Region	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1.3	1	-
VI Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII Central Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	4	-	-	1	1	4	6	10	8	-	18	1.5	3	1
X Northern Mindanao	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-
XI Davao Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	17	-	18	-	-	1
XIII Caraga	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	8	-	8	-	1	1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	11	1	1	7	2	3	14	2	53	-	55	1.3	7	4

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.6
SERVICE OF WARRANTS OF ARREST BY REGION
BY STATUS AND BY RATE OF EFFICIENCY
2008 and 2009

Region	Received		Served		Partially Served		Unserved		Recalled		Rate of Efficiency	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
Philippines	30,137	31,724	30,137	27,480	1,373	1,723	-	2,682	2,378	1,417	100.00	86.62
National Capital Region	5,808	3,613	5,808	2,953	175	336	-	65	1,248	595	100.00	81.73
Cordillera Administrative Region	510	819	510	818	51	-	-	1	10	-	100.00	99.88
I Ilocos Region	1,351	1,575	1,351	1,557	7	44	-	18	183	-	100.00	98.86
II Cagayan Valley	1,030	994	1,030	923	45	28	-	71	29	-	100.00	92.86
III Central Luzon	2,581	4,105	2,581	3,469	170	37	-	536	67	100	100.00	84.51
IV-A CALABARZON	5,435	4,463	5,435	4,345	113	40	-	106	37	12	100.00	97.36
IV-B MIMAROPA	696	1,096	696	976	3	9	-	114	2	10	100.00	89.05
V Bicol Region	2,382	3,312	2,382	2,746	5	600	-	307	31	160	100.00	82.91
VI Western Visayas	1,636	2,177	1,636	2,177	102	-	-	-	1	-	100.00	100.00
VII Central Visayas	2,103	1,962	2,103	1,887	189	70	-	70	61	5	100.00	96.18
VIII Eastern Visayas	919	1,151	919	997	146	22	-	136	24	18	100.00	86.62
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	683	1,031	683	393	146	118	-	568	51	70	100.00	38.12
X Northern Mindanao	1,400	1,937	1,400	1,461	95	114	-	180	116	296	100.00	75.43
XI Davao Region	1,535	1,805	1,535	1,558	37	107	-	142	34	105	100.00	86.32
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	925	635	925	539	51	61	-	84	1	12	100.00	84.88
XIII Caraga	1,019	741	1,019	413	25	103	-	244	483	34	100.00	55.74
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	124	308	124	268	13	34	-	40	-	-	100.00	87.01

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.7
FIRE INCIDENCE BY ORIGIN AND BY MOTIVE, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS
KILLED/INJURED BY REGION
2009

Region	Fire Incidence						
	Total	Origin					
		Electrical	Spontaneous Combustion	Open flames/ Cooking	LPG Explosion	Lighted Cigarette Butt	Chemicals
Philippines	11,243	2,972	194	574	126	561	66
National Capital Region	5,307	1,756	36	187	69	464	60
Cordillera Administrative Region	203	24	-	14	-	14	-
I Ilocos Region	369	57	1	35	1	8	-
II Cagayan Valley	181	51	-	7	2	2	-
III Central Luzon	450	101	2	16	2	5	2
IV-A CALABARZON	755	103	1	8	19	-	-
IV-B MIMAROPA	129	30	-	3	2	2	-
V Bicol Region	210	50	1	18	2	-	-
VI Western Visayas	1,180	259	7	63	4	17	1
VII Central Visayas	669	167	6	61	12	22	2
VIII Eastern Visayas	163	26	2	11	1	4	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	194	51	-	19	-	2	-
X Northern Mindanao	332	77	1	34	1	2	-
XI Davao Region	530	140	13	58	8	15	1
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	351	37	123	17	-	2	-
XIII Caraga	166	29	1	21	2	2	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	54	14	-	2	1	-	-

Table 17.7 (continued)

Region	Fire Incidence					Number of Persons	
	Origin		Motive			Killed	Injured
	Flammable liquids	Unknown/ Others	Accidental	Intentional	Unknown		
Philippines	85	6,665	6,128	204	1,939	235	598
National Capital Region	12	2,723	2,970	25	556	66	172
Cordillera Administrative Region	1	150	135	11	33	-	18
I Ilocos Region	4	263	185	7	120	5	10
II Cagayan Valley	1	118	91	4	35	8	10
III Central Luzon	-	322	170	-	179	28	18
IV-A CALABARZON	1	623	383	1	268	17	126
IV-B MIMAROPA	2	90	50	5	44	4	-
V Bicol Region	8	131	93	10	57	3	5
VI Western Visayas	14	815	735	32	154	27	38
VII Central Visayas	7	392	390	16	96	21	30
VIII Eastern Visayas	7	112	47	17	73	7	12
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	6	116	88	17	38	11	13
X Northern Mindanao	3	214	156	10	89	9	78
XI Davao Region	6	289	324	25	41	11	33
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	11	161	207	17	90	9	20
XIII Caraga	-	111	75	1	61	9	13
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	2	35	29	6	5	-	2

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection.

Table 17.8
NUMBER OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVESTIGATED
2004 to 2009

Characteristics	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
By Type	14,202	11,425	14,783	11,532	14,794	24,437
Fatal	1,054	578	587	718	508	1,117
Non-Fatal	3,860	3,779	3,657	3,569	4,354	7,570
Damage to Property	9,288	7,068	10,539	7,245	9,932	15,750
By Time of Occurrence	14,202	11,425	14,783	11,532	14,427	20,008
Daytime	9,749	7,479	8,952	7,129	9,367	7,216
Night time	4,453	3,946	5,831	4,403	5,060	12,792
By Cause	14,202	11,525	14,964	15,935	20,041	19,841
Driver's Error	4,319	3,301	4,182	3,959	4,323	...
Drunk Driving	288	133	284	292	201	735
Mechanical Defect	2,087	1,434	2,288	1,376	1,955	2,706
Over Speeding	1,505	1,624	1,956	3,035	3,548	3,078
Using Cellular while Driving	160	42	91	80	70	491
Road Defect/Under Repair	1,246	1,121	1,021	1,017	1,465	1,899
Hit and Run	733	598	866	611	765	1,066
Bad Overtaking	1,538	824	1,067	2,035	2,489	3,259
Bad Turning	560	733	750	1,866	2,063	2,755
Overloading	606	878	1,036	639	956	1,750
Self Accident	605	508	1,115	444	924	...
Others	555	329	308	581	1,282	2,102
By Place of Occurrence	14,202	11,425	15,064	11,532	14,794	19,842
National Road	4,028	2,743	4,334	2,542	3,637	5,961
Expressway	2,215	987	1,445	1,697	1,705	2,138
Provincial Road	1,815	1,720	2,222	1,747	1,636	2,315
City Road	3,257	3,226	3,389	2,727	3,601	5,217
Municipal Road	1,533	1,388	1,733	1,514	2,135	2,019
Barangay Road	1,354	1,361	1,941	1,305	2,080	2,192
By Number of Persons Injured by Type	7,077	5,080	5,867	4,515	5,558	-
Fatal	879	593	712	63	573	...
Serious Injury	1,668	1,201	1,555	1,220	1,207	...
Minor Injury	4,530	3,286	3,600	3,232	3,778	...
By Number of Pedestrian involved	965	723	740	555	379	1,000
By Type of Motor Vehicles involved	16,032	12,733	16,861	13,489	15,118	23,019
Bus	1,134	824	1,285	1,224	1,443	2,119
Truck	1,264	1,036	1,863	1,429	1,519	2,889
Automobile	4,518	3,145	4,549	4,265	4,059	9,350
Jeep	3,112	2,388	3,230	1,914	2,194	2,341
Tricycle	1,949	1,702	1,839	1,260	1,659	1,634
Motorcycle	3,010	2,798	3,491	2,816	3,408	4,302
Other	1,045	840	604	581	836	384

Source: Traffic Management Group, Philippine National Police.

Table 17.9
INCIDENCE OF ALLEGED HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS BY REGION
2004 to 2009

Region		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ^a
Philippines		1,120	1,333	1,159	886	800	324
NCR	National Capital Region	146	146	163	96	138	55
CAR	Cordillera Administrative Region	12	7	5	5	8	4
I	Ilocos Region	12	24	8	7	15	...
II	Cagayan Valley	26	32	43	69	38	14
III	Central Luzon	63	103	133	55	46	5
IV	Southern Tagalog	97	112	70	71	40	11
V	Bicol Region	34	60	68	44	40	22
VI	Western Visayas	69	119	123	136	78	46
VII	Central Visayas	56	95	52	52	52	14
VIII	Eastern Visayas	81	85	102	107	56	21
IX	Western Mindanao	90	95	99	93	96	37
X	Northern Mindanao	32	21	21	18	20	4
XI	Southern Mindanao	287	302	187	77	136	36
XII	Central Mindanao	53	99	51	38	8	30
XIII	Caraga	62	33	34	18	29	25
CRC	Child Rights Center	-	-	-	-	-	-

^a Data are as of July 2009.

Note: The Child Rights Center is a special unit under the CHR mandated to protect and promote children's rights.

Data refer to the number of human rights violations against children.

Source: Commission on Human Rights.

Table 17.10
NUMBER OF HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS CASES BY REGION AND
BY CASE TYPE
January 1990 to July 2009

Region	Case Type					
	Total	Murder/Homicide/Execution	Arbitrary/Illegal Arrest and/or Detention	Disappearance	Torture	Other complaints
Philippines	25,006	5,794	2,746	357	165	15,944
National Capital Region	3,852	366	751	60	46	2,629
Cordillera Administrative Region	162	20	10	2	1	129
I Ilocos Region	610	164	40	11	5	390
II Cagayan Valley	1,047	414	28	1	3	601
III Central Luzon	2,296	430	253	54	39	1,520
IV Southern Tagalog	1,636	540	148	48	4	896
V Bicol Region	1,437	434	143	14	7	839
VI Western Visayas	2,477	612	194	28	14	1,629
VII Central Visayas	1,153	220	127	9	3	794
VIII Eastern Visayas	2,144	315	295	40	2	1,492
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	2,275	430	212	15	13	1,605
X Northern Mindanao	638	180	65	4	2	387
XI Davao Region	3,465	1,316	314	38	14	1,783
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1,213	271	112	28	9	793
XIII Caraga	437	77	49	5	3	303
CRC Child Rights Center	164	5	5	0	0	154

Source: Commission on Human Rights.

Table 17.11
REPORTED CASES OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2003 to 2009

Classification of Offense	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	8,011	7,383	6,505	5,889	6,647	7,864	10,482
Rape	1,045	997	927	670	837	811	770
Incestuous rape	72	38	46	26	22	28	27
Attempted rape	275	194	148	186	147	204	167
Acts of lasciviousness	646	580	536	389	358	445	485
Physical injuries/Wife battering	4,296	3,553	2,335	1,902	1,505	1,307	1,498
Sexual harassment	112	53	37	40	46	18	54
R.A. 9208	...	...	...	...	24	34	152
R.A. 9262	...	...	924	1,301	2,387	3,599	5,285
Threats	420	319	223	204	182	220	208
Seduction	17	62	19	29	30	19	19
Concubinage	180	121	102	93	109	109	99
Sex trafficking/White slavery	4	17	11	17	...	..	..
Abduction/Kidnapping	36	29	16	37	23	28	18
Unjust vexation	101	90	50	60	59	83	703
Other Related Crimes							
Neglect/Abandonment	50	37	18	42	71	75	107
Homicide	45	88	52	73	61	76	60
Slander	135	83	68	57	49	39	18
Murder	66	52	33	53	68	57	57
Attempted murder	23	38	20	5	10	14	14
Frustrated murder	29	42	17	44	49	50	45
Oral defamation	188	149	109	103	117	104	100
Parricide	53	62	35	37	40	73	52
Illegal recruitment	12	4	14	8	9	7	34
Non-gender Crimes							
Malicious mischief	36	46	23	21	16	22	17
Theft	68	79	69	80	96	115	103
Estafa	51	26	18	14	3	21	7
Hold-up	34	61	21	34	47	39	71
Others	17	563	634	364	282	267	312

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.12
REPORTED CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST CHILDREN
BY CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSE
2003 to 2009

Classification of Offense	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	7,300	7,557	6,320	6,114	6,688	8,588	9,787
Rape	3,107	3,099	2,794	2,235	2,501	2,981	3,040
Incestuous rape	290	229	206	183	243	229	211
Attempted rape	293	244	224	169	213	221	251
Acts of lasciviousness	1,090	1,058	938	719	702	876	918
Physical injuries/Maltreatment	1,947	1,893	1,212	1,177	1,150	1,450	2,368
Kidnapping	78	110	51	23	26	17	37
Others	...	...	...	326	139	35	90
Violation of RA 7610 (Child Abuse)							
Child trafficking	15	18	45	48	60	70	-
Child labor	48	22	17	5	6	1	6
Child prostitution	41	37	8	14	15	13	12
R.A. 9262	...	...	41	51	36	52	60
Other forms of child abuse	135	517	506	786	1,064	2,048	2,040
Other related crimes							
Parricide	5	12	26	9	8	6	24
Neglect/Abandonment	35	34	29	14	17	7	5
Sexual harrassment	13	23	11	14	23	31	42
Inducing a minor to abandon home	12	12	4	4	2	2	3
Seduction	84	99	54	60	58	72	67
Murder	29	37	25	34	59	61	47
Frustrated murder	16	20	10	26	5	1	2
Attempted murder	9	3	10	6	23	38	79
Abduction	...	...	36	106	113	96	108
Homicide	21	36	28	41	55	80	119
Abortion	2	2	4	2	-	1	3
Simple seduction	3	3	9	6	4	6	33
Unjust vexation	22	39	16	33	48	65	81
Theft	5	10	16	23	35	112	115
Others (RIR to Hom)	...	...	...	...	83	17	26

Source: Philippine National Police.

Table 17.13
PROFILE OF DRUG ABUSERS ^a
2004 to 2009

Characteristics	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1. Sex Ratio	9:1	10:1	9:1	9:1	9:1	10:1
2. Mean Age	29	29	28	28	28	28
3. Civil Status (In Percent)						
Single	53.2	54.4	57.8	56.9	57.2	58.0
Married	32.3	30.1	25.8	24.3	25.2	25.5
Others	14.6	15.6	16.5	18.7	17.6	16.5
4. Average Family Size	3-4	3-4	4-5	4-5	4-5	4-5
5. Educational Attainment (In percent)						
High school level	28.9	27.6	29.8	30.6	31.9	30.1
High school graduate	16.8	17.2	14.5	12.7	13.0	13.8
College level	27.9	27.6	25.1	27.6	25.2	26.8
College graduate	9.6	9.3	8.0	8.8	8.6	9.5
Others	16.8	18.5	22.5	20.3	21.4	19.8
6. Occupation (In Percent)						
Unemployed	38.0	38.2	35.8	32.8	33.9	36.0
Workers/employees	29.5	32.9	34.4	31.6	30.0	26.4
Self-employed	8.9	7.6	9.7	12.0	14.7	14.4
Students	5.4	5.8	7.5	9.1	9.3	7.8
Out-of-school youth	0.8	3.1	7.5	7.4	8.3	9.1
Others	17.4	12.3	5.0	7.1	3.8	6.4
8. Average Monthly Family Income	P13,553.36	P13,063.13	P13,706.43	P14,980.59	P15,064.72	P16,290.80
9. Place of Residence	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)	urban (specifically Metro Manila)
10. Nature of Drug Taking	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use	poly drug use
11. Duration of Drug Taking	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years	more than six (6) years
12. Drugs of Abuse	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana	shabu, marijuana

^a Recorded cases from residential and out-patient facilities.

Note: Sex ratio is defined as the number of males to females.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.14
DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE BY SEX
AND BY TYPE OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE OF ABUSE
2008 and 2009

Drug/Substance of Abuse	2008			2009		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1. Shabu (Methamphetamine Hydrochloride)	2,193	215	2,408	1,755	137	1,892
2. Marijuana (Cannabis)	1,593	107	1,700	1,282	95	1,377
3. Cough/Cold Preparation	43	-	43	22	3	25
4. Injectable	152	19	171	133	22	155
5. Inhalants	299	16	315	277	14	291

Note: Inhalants include rugby, solvent and other volatile substances while injectable refer to morphine, heroin, nubain, ketamine and others.

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.15
REPORTED CASES OF DRUG/SUBSTANCE ABUSE
BY TYPE OF PATIENT CONFINED IN VARIOUS REHABILITATION CENTERS
1999 to 2009

Year	New	Re-Admitted	Out-Patient	Total
1999	4,938	517	...	5,455
2000	5,361	988	...	6,349
2001	5,945	1,001	...	6,946
2002	4,903	1,062	...	5,965
2003	7,113	1,076	...	8,189
2004	4,900	887	...	5,787
2005	5,074	799	...	5,873
2006	4,107	596	...	4,703
2007	3,661	617	...	4,278
2008	2,197	564	765	3,526
2009	2,013	488	460	2,961

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.16
NUMBER OF RAIDS CONDUCTED AND PERSONS ARRESTED
ON ILLICIT DRUG TRAFFICKING
1999 to 2009

Year	Raids Conducted	Persons Arrested
1999	12,215	20,110
2000	7,956	11,004
2001	16,991	18,367
2002	20,024	25,076
2003	23,305	33,150
2004	24,778	26,635
2005	10,720	16,158
2006	8,677	11,535
2007	8,627	10,710
2008	8,427	10,530
2009	9,709	9,052

Source: Dangerous Drugs Board.

Table 17.17
CLIENTELE ASSISTED BY THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BY ACTIVITIES/SERVICES
2006 to 2009

Type of Activities/Services	2006	2007	2008	2009	Growth Rates		
					2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Indigent Persons Served ¹	4,609,627	4,382,611	4,839,988	4,154,587	(4.9)	10.4	(14.2)
Regular Services	656,342	493,962	560,843	499,111	(24.7)	13.5	(11.0)
Criminal	516,067	374,362	424,661	377,978	(27.5)	13.4	(11.0)
Civil	59,354	51,542	54,530	48,707	(13.2)	5.8	(10.7)
Administrative cases	16,949	6,871	8,169	7,134	(59.5)	18.9	(12.7)
Prosecution	37,034	42,630	51,628	45,894	15.1	21.1	(11.1)
Labor	26,938	18,557	21,855	19,398	(31.1)	17.8	(11.2)
Appealed cases	6,729	6,939	7,570	8,058	3.1	9.1	6.4
Women clients	63,832	79,050	80,698	69,404	23.8	2.1	(14.0)
Children in conflict with law	16,436	19,125	17,565	14,785	16.4	(8.2)	(15.8)
Limited Services	746,204	652,467	729,643	492,687	(12.6)	11.8	(32.5)
Arraignment	286,830	181,945	196,585	123,925	(36.6)	8.0	(37.0)
Pre-trial	119,892	122,988	142,697	81,130	2.6	16.0	(43.1)
Promulgation	72,053	76,019	103,381	38,067	5.5	36.0	(63.2)
Others	267,429	271,515	286,980	249,565	1.5	5.7	(13.0)
Non-Judicial Services	2,592,082	2,595,862	2,805,423	2,480,313	0.1	8.1	(11.6)
Legal Documentation	799,361	860,799	868,838	714,474	7.7	0.9	(17.8)
Clients Counselling	1,041,952	1,010,092	1,128,017	912,239	(3.1)	11.7	(19.1)
Oaths Administered	332,000	276,299	392,512	530,451	(16.8)	42.1	35.1
Mediation	418,769	448,672	416,056	323,149	7.1	(7.3)	(22.3)
Outreach Activities	528,002	535,206	638,246	590,229	1.4	19.3	(7.5)
Custodian/Inquest investigation	146,453	147,329	182,445	117,840	0.6	23.8	(35.4)
Jail visitation	381,549	387,877	455,801	389,811	1.7	17.5	(14.5)
Prisoners interviewed	208,839	208,572	232,968	178,168	(0.1)	11.7	(23.5)
Prisoners provided assistance	172,710	179,305	222,833	211,643	3.8	24.3	(5.0)
Barangay Outreach	...	...	...	60,698	-	-	-
Jail Decongestion Program	...	...	...	12,653	-	-	-
Office of the CPA	...	...	...	9,227	-	-	-

¹ Judicial and Quasi-judicial cases.

Source: Public Attorney's Office.

Table 17.18
NUMBER OF NEWLY FILED CASES BY TYPE OF COURT
2006 to 2009

Court	2006	2007	2008	2009	Growth Rates		
					2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Total	363,483	338,026	338,541	323,789	(7.0)	0.2	(4.4)
Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Court of Appeals	11,984	10,709	^a	^a	(10.6)	...	...
Sandiganbayan	361	78	391	114 ^b	(78.4)	401.3	(70.8)
Court of Tax Appeals	263	220	204	269	(16.3)	(7.3)	31.9
Regional Trial Courts	168,593	165,530	167,181	164,357	(1.8)	1.0	(1.7)
Metropolitan Trial Courts	67,161	60,076	64,027	60,529	(10.5)	6.6	(5.5)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	66,007	57,998	62,840	54,540	(12.1)	8.3	(13.2)
Municipal Trial Courts	27,803	24,958	24,778	22,872	(10.2)	(0.7)	(7.7)
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	20,905	18,185	18,787	20,714	(13.0)	3.3	10.3
Shari'a District Courts	44	26	43	60	(40.9)	65.4	39.5
Shari'a Circuit Courts	362	246	290	334	(32.0)	17.9	15.2

^a No report submitted from January 2008 to present.

^b No report submitted from September 2009 to present.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.19
NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED/RESOLVED BY TYPE OF COURT
2006 to 2009

Court	2006	2007	2008	2009	Growth Rates		
					2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Total	307,904	289,034	297,939	270,131	(6.1)	3.1	(9.3)
Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Court of Appeals	14,347	13,245	^a	^a	(7.7)	...	...
Sandiganbayan	426	175	266	176 ^b	(58.9)	52.0	(33.8)
Court of Tax Appeals	317	398	388	348	25.6	(2.5)	(10.3)
Regional Trial Courts	133,282	128,787	135,968	130,691	(3.4)	5.6	(3.9)
Metropolitan Trial Courts	49,221	45,116	52,598	44,585	(8.3)	16.6	(15.2)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	58,017	54,198	53,913	51,209	(6.6)	(0.5)	(5.0)
Municipal Trial Courts	28,567	25,788	24,240	24,610	(9.7)	(6.0)	1.5
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	23,306	21,083	30,335	18,249	(9.5)	43.9	(39.8)
Shari'a District Courts	34	43	29	21	26.5	(32.6)	(27.6)
Shari'a Circuit Courts	387	201	202	242	(48.1)	0.5	19.8

^a No report submitted from January 2008 to present.

^b No report submitted from September 2009 to present.

Note: Cases decided/resolved refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.20
CASE INFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2006 to 2009

Court	2006	2007	2008	2009	Growth Rates		
					2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Total	425,454	392,887	397,384	374,162	(7.7)	1.1	(5.8)
Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Court of Appeals	11,984	10,709	^a	^a	(10.6)	-	-
Sandiganbayan	408	106	433	127 ^b	(74.0)	308.5	(70.7)
Court of Tax Appeals	270	305	302	318	13.0	(1.0)	5.3
Regional Trial Courts	197,395	188,736	191,066	186,582	(4.4)	1.2	(2.3)
Metropolitan Trial Courts	81,688	74,529	80,684	72,225	(8.8)	8.3	(10.5)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	78,090	68,902	74,445	64,054	(11.8)	8.0	(14.0)
Municipal Trial Courts	30,875	28,536	28,171	27,315	(7.6)	(1.3)	(3.0)
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	24,157	20,741	21,911	23,140	(14.1)	5.6	5.6
Shari'a District Courts	45	42	43	65	(6.7)	2.4	51.2
Shari'a Circuit Courts	542	281	329	336	(48.2)	17.1	2.1

^a No report submitted from January 2008 to present

^b No report submitted from September 2009 to present

Note: Case inflow refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.21
CASE OUTFLOW BY TYPE OF COURT
2004 to 2009

Court	2006	2007	2008	2009	Growth Rates		
					2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009
Total	457,007	435,406	430,013	398,323	(4.7)	(1.2)	(7.4)
Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Court of Appeals	14,347	13,245	^a	^a	(7.7)	-	-
Sandiganbayan	478	226	279	236	(52.7)	23.5	(15.4)
Court of Tax Appeals	317	380	388	348	19.9	2.1	(10.3)
Regional Trial Courts	189,850	186,593	193,711	186,821	(1.7)	3.8	(3.6)
Metropolitan Trial Courts	92,491	90,901	93,069	76,425	(1.7)	2.4	(17.9)
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	88,957	80,622	83,198	75,107	(9.4)	3.2	(9.7)
Municipal Trial Courts	39,690	35,596	33,391	36,015	(10.3)	(6.2)	7.9
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	30,357	27,427	25,673	23,042	(9.7)	(6.4)	(10.2)
Shari'a District Courts	34	46	29	23	35.3	(37.0)	(20.7)
Shari'a Circuit Courts	486	370	275	306	(23.9)	(25.7)	11.3

^a No report submitted from January 2008 to present

^b No report submitted from September 2009 to present

Note: Case outflow refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.22
COURT CASELOAD BY TYPE OF COURT
2004 to 2009

Court	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	1,321,277	1,144,388	1,194,706	1,036,446	1,059,548	1,012,165
Supreme Court	11,200	...	...	...	...	...
Court of Appeals	34,973	...	34,505	10,709	16,984	16,984
Sandiganbayan	2,433	2,581	2,553	2,020	2,542	2,127
Court of Tax Appeals	813	1,240	1,047	1,077	1,061	1,047
Regional Trial Courts	539,401	541,836	548,317	550,370	549,261	544,538
Metropolitan Trial Courts	264,032	213,045	222,193	177,701	181,629	168,970
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	214,562	189,943	190,824	156,664	155,638	134,194
Municipal Trial Courts	139,342	109,689	107,294	80,941	83,569	74,013
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	113,602	85,483	87,052	56,389	68,116	69,443
Shari'a District Courts	108	54	94	75	113	177
Shari'a Circuit Courts	811	517	827	500	635	672

Note: Court caseload refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period and case inflow during the reference period.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.23
CASE BACKLOG BY TYPE OF COURT
2003 to 2008

Court	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	808,488	660,360	737,699	603,576	612,551	596,858
Supreme Court	6,882	...	...	...	...	...
Court of Appeals	23,098	...	20,158	...	...	...
Sandiganbayan	1,892	2,338	2,075	1,794	2,263	1,891
Court of Tax Appeals	639	983	730	697	673	699
Regional Trial Courts	348,312	345,706	358,467	363,777	355,550	357,717
Metropolitan Trial Courts	153,427	114,719	129,702	86,800	88,560	92,545
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	121,249	100,863	101,867	76,042	72,440	59,087
Municipal Trial Courts	83,019	55,878	67,604	45,345	50,178	37,998
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	69,607	39,634	56,695	28,962	42,443	46,401
Shari'a District Courts	54	13	60	29	84	154
Shari'a Circuit Courts	309	226	341	130	360	366

Note: Case backlog refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.24
COURT-CASE DISPOSITION RATE BY TYPE OF COURT
2003 to 2009

Court	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	0.70	0.74	0.82	0.85	0.69	0.88	0.83
Supreme Court	0.97	0.97	...	...	1.00	...	...
Court of Appeals	1.00	0.96	...	1.20	0.93	...	...
Sandiganbayan	3.08	1.98	0.97	1.18	1.28	0.68	1.54
Court of Tax Appeals	0.81	0.73	0.71	1.21	0.84	1.90	1.29
Regional Trial Courts	0.64	0.69	0.79	0.79	0.68	0.81	0.80
Metropolitan Trial Courts	0.59	0.68	0.76	0.73	0.59	0.82	0.74
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	0.78	0.87	0.84	0.88	0.79	0.86	0.94
Municipal Trial Courts	0.77	0.77	0.89	1.03	0.72	0.98	1.08
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	0.80	0.76	0.95	1.11	0.75	1.61	0.88
Shari'a District Courts	2.33	1.50	1.17	0.77	0.81	0.67	0.35
Shari'a Circuit Courts	0.71	0.89	0.90	1.07	0.93	0.70	0.72

Note: Court-case disposition rate is the ratio of total cases decided/resolved over total cases filed in a year.

A ratio of less than 1 indicates an increasing backlog; greater than 1, decreasing backlog;
and equal to 1 means that the backlog is being maintained.

Source: Supreme Court.

Table 17.25
NUMBER OF JUDGES BY TYPE OF COURT AND BY SEX
2005 to 2008

Court	2005			2006			2007			2008		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
Total	1,063	426	1,489	1,167	460	1,627	1,245	567	1,812	1,186	576	1,762
Supreme Court	...	...	-	9	5	14	9	5	14	10	5	15
Court of Appeals	...	...	-	47	18	65	47	21	68	44	19	63
Sandiganbayan	...	...	-	11	3	14	11	3	14	12	2	14
Court of Tax Appeals	...	...	-	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6
Regional Trial Courts	569	206	775	597	211	808	575	224	799	542	228	770
Metropolitan Trial Courts	33	36	69	31	31	62	35	33	68	32	37	69
Municipal Trial Courts in Cities	119	44	163	112	46	158	129	66	195	125	67	192
Municipal Trial Courts	153	76	229	165	80	245	180	110	290	178	110	288
Municipal Circuit Trial Courts	161	63	224	163	63	226	225	99	324	209	103	312
Shari'a District Courts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Shari'a Circuit Courts	28	1	29	28	1	29	30	3	33	30	3	33

Note: M - Male; F - Female.

Source: Supreme Court of the Philippines.

Table 17.26
INMATE PROFILE BY PRISON FACILITY
2009

Characteristics	Prison Facility								Total
	National Bilibid Prison	Correctional Institution for Women	Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm	Davao Prison and Penal Farm		San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm	Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm	Leyte Regional Prison	
				Female	Male				
By Age Group	21,034	1,726	2,984	222	5,685	1,303	1,564	1,416	35,934
18 years old and below	14	2	-	-	11	4	-	1	32
19-21	568	15	-	10	211	14	-	200	1,018
22-39	13,397	643	2,346	111	3,255	773	983	835	22,343
40-59	6,235	979	631	99	2,072	473	565	340	11,394
60 and above	726	74	4	2	103	27	5	36	977
Unknown	94	13	3	-	33	12	11	4	170
By Civil Status	21,034	1,726	2,984	222	5,685	1,303	1,564	1,416	35,934
Single	9,595	413	1,656	72	3,031	631	579	562	16,539
Married	8,812	625	1,271	99	2,414	603	573	486	14,883
Widow	321	197	54	25	31	35	25	52	740
Common-law-wife	2,202	244	-	13	38	24	374	219	3,114
Others	104	247	3	13	171	10	13	97	658
By Educational Attainment	21,034	1,726	2,984	222	5,685	1,303	1,564	1,416	35,934
Illiterate	1,039	37	202	7	386	112	92	206	2,081
Elementary Level	7,166	254	1,317	54	2,641	681	728	800	13,641
Elementary Graduate	2,770	153	534	21	769	129	265	61	4,702
High School Level	4,396	390	563	61	1,134	202	264	262	7,272
High School Graduate	2,565	272	284	25	399	84	149	61	3,839
College Level	1,994	271	60	29	269	67	54	9	2,753
College Graduate	637	308	21	21	69	18	10	11	1,095
Vocational Course	467	41	3	4	18	10	2	6	551
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By Occupation	21,034	1,726	2,984	222	5,685	1,303	1,564	1,416	35,934
Agricultural	5,318	154	1,035	7	2,936	701	597	1,020	11,768
Trade and Industry	2,570	856	245	141	942	38	452	37	5,281
Defense and Security	1,036	55	68	7	289	24	63	47	1,589
Administrative	592	322	31	17	197	78	49	35	1,321
Trans., Comm. and Public Utility	2,044	35	360	8	517	152	172	80	3,368
Crafts and Trade	3,661	45	124	20	272	45	30	29	4,226
Information, Arts & Recreation	549	102	-	14	187	45	87	85	1,069
Others	5,264	157	1,121	8	345	220	114	83	7,312
By Religion	21,034	1,726	2,984	222	5,685	1,303	1,564	1,416	35,934
Catholic	16,543	1,381	2,533	150	4,480	974	1,361	1,342	28,764
Protestant	738	230	248	2	286	31	52	2	1,589
Islam	705	106	34	42	278	129	22	6	1,322
Iglesia ni Kristo	2,229	-	-	7	143	22	58	16	2,475
Others	819	9	169	21	498	147	71	50	1,784
By Nationality	21,034	1,726	2,984	222	5,685	1,303	1,564	1,416	35,934
Filipino	20,871	1,712	2,981	222	5,683	1,301	1,562	1,415	35,747
Foreigner	163	14	3	-	2	2	2	1	187

Source: Bureau of Corrections.

Table 17.26 (continued)

Characteristics	Prison Facility								Total
	National Bilibid Prison	Correctional Institution for Women	Iwahig Prison and Penal Farm	Davao Prison and Penal Farm		San Ramon Prison and Penal Farm	Sablayan Prison and Penal Farm	Leyte Regional Prison	
				Female	Male				
By Region	21,034	1,726	2,984	222	5,685	1,303	1,564	1,416	35,934
NCR	7,566	1,011	823	35	63	70	287	18	9,873
CAR	193	89	369	-	2	3	32	7	695
Region I	1,531	89	196	-	21	13	82	-	1,932
Region II	745	4	54	3	7	15	56	2	886
Region III	1,372	115	179	4	5	15	93	3	1,786
Region IV	2,296	150	378	1	17	32	262	5	3,141
Region V	1,950	20	197	2	15	24	160	37	2,405
Region VI	1,106	59	298	3	23	52	208	31	1,780
Region VII	1,821	108	287	11	151	63	227	26	2,694
Region VIII	1,329	21	119	2	24	13	62	1,263	2,833
Region IX	495	35	29	28	40	834	15	-	1,476
Region X	124	5	9	37	2,063	58	15	8	2,319
Region XI	353	15	15	40	1,625	18	25	-	2,091
Region XII	41	5	29	13	716	76	21	9	910
Caraga	75	-	2	12	726	6	15	7	843
ARMM	37	-	-	31	187	11	4	-	270
By Crime Committed	21,034	1,726	2,984	222	5,685	1,303	1,564	1,416	35,934
Crimes Against National Security of the Law of the Nations	131	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	151
Crimes Against the Fundamental Laws of the State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Crimes Against Public Order	65	-	15	-	3	-	60	1	144
Crimes Against Public Interest	103	-	-	1	2	1	4	-	111
Crimes Relative to Opium and Other Prohibited Drugs	2,974	881	26	132	561	73	82	35	4,764
Crimes Against Public Morals	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	6
Crimes Committed by Public Officers	7	11	-	1	19	-	-	-	38
Crimes Against Persons	13,665	128	1,798	38	3,162	578	825	1,045	21,239
Crimes Against Personal Liberty and Security	42	57	-	8	56	2	8	7	180
Crimes Against Property	1,462	624	514	40	848	129	312	118	4,047
Crimes Against Chastity	767	19	298	2	966	65	266	181	2,564
Crimes Against the Civil Status of the Persons	771	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	772
Crimes Against Honor	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Others	1,047	6	333	-	66	455	-	-	1,907
By Security Classification	21,034	1,726	2,984	222	5,685	1,303	1,564	1,416	35,934
Maximum	12,521	1,160	147	99	1,282	432	114	854	16,609
Medium	7,897	475	1,928	84	3,333	726	1,319	452	16,214
Minimum	616	91	909	39	1,070	145	131	110	3,111

Table 17.27
AVERAGE JAIL POPULATION BY CLASSIFICATION/STATUS OF INMATES
BY SEX AND BY REGION
2009

Region	Detained					Sentenced					PNP Jail Populati on	Grand Total
	Adult		Minor		Total	Adult		Minor		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female			
Philippines	49,159	5,209	286	16	54,670	2,715	234	-	-	2,949	1,092	58,711
National Capital Region	15,388	2,260	45	8	17,701	604	60	-	-	664	-	18,365
Cordillera Administrative Region	858	105	8	1	972	27	6	-	-	33	-	1,005
I Ilocos Region	1,611	150	11	-	1,772	103	12	-	-	115	-	1,887
II Cagayan Valley	986	61	2	-	1,049	66	5	-	-	71	-	1,120
III Central Luzon	3,286	368	1	-	3,655	37	7	-	-	44	11	3,710
IV-A CALABARZON	6,395	695	23	-	7,113	82	9	-	-	91	318	7,522
IV-B MIMAROPA	629	39	5	-	673	21	-	-	-	21	40	734
V Bicol Region	1,738	53	12	-	1,803	209	8	-	-	217	-	2,020
VI Western Visayas	3,324	214	-	-	3,538	248	17	-	-	265	202	4,005
VII Central Visayas	5,406	466	75	5	5,952	767	65	-	-	832	286	7,070
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,229	71	5	-	1,305	67	2	-	-	69	65	1,439
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	2,481	249	23	-	2,753	51	12	-	-	63	77	2,893
X Northern Mindanao	2,147	151	36	2	2,336	235	18	-	-	253	-	2,589
XI Davao Region	1,627	143	2	-	1,772	93	9	-	-	102	-	1,874
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1,241	128	10	-	1,379	50	1	-	-	51	-	1,430
XIII Caraga	503	54	15	-	572	49	3	-	-	52	21	645
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	310	2	13	-	325	6	-	-	-	6	72	403

Note: Classification of inmates is either adult (18 years old and above) or minor (below 18 years old) while status refers to detained (those who are on trial) or sentenced (those who are already convicted).

There are 486 PNP Jail Population not included in the table.

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Table 17.28
NUMBER OF ESCAPEES AND ESCAPEES RECAPTURED BY REGION
2009

Region	Number of Escapees	Number of Escapees Recaptured	Percent of Escapees Recaptured
Philippines	47	20	42.6
National Capital Region	2	2	100.0
Cordillera Administrative Region	2	-	-
I Ilocos Region	1	1	100.0
II Cagayan Valley	4	1	25.0
III Central Luzon	2	1	50.0
IV-A CALABARZON	1	-	-
IV-B MIMAROPA	1	-	-
V Bicol Region	9	6	66.7
VI Western Visayas	3	3	100.0
VII Central Visayas	3	2	66.7
VIII Eastern Visayas	-	-	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	-	-	-
X Northern Mindanao	1	1	100.0
XI Davao Region	2	1	50.0
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	16	2	-
XIII Caraga	-	-	-
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	-	-

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Table 17.29
OCCUPANCY RATE OF PRISONS AND OTHER DETENTION CENTERS
BY TYPE OF PRISON FACILITY ^a
2008 and 2009

Region	2008			2009		
	Ideal Capacity	Average Jail Population	Occupancy Rate (%)	Ideal Capacity	Average Jail Population	Occupancy Rate (%)
Philippines	19,458	58,514	300.7	19,202	57,032	297.0
National Capital Region	5,730	18,976	331.2	5,458	17,792	326.0
Cordillera Administrative Region	466	1,005	215.7	477	1,026	215.1
I Ilocos Region	595	1,920	322.7	586	1,930	329.4
II Cagayan Valley	488	1,105	226.4	510	1,106	216.9
III Central Luzon	1,051	3,751	356.9	1,035	3,660	353.6
IV-A CALABARZON	1,334	7,662	574.4	1,475	7,035	476.9
IV-B MIMAROPA	521	663	127.3	522	660	126.4
V Bicol Region	753	1,980	262.9	699	2,031	290.6
VI Western Visayas	1,434	3,864	269.5	1,471	3,816	259.4
VII Central Visayas	2,353	6,886	292.6	2,326	6,773	291.2
VIII Eastern Visayas	500	1,283	256.6	500	1,394	278.8
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	1,094	2,805	256.4	682	2,794	409.7
X Northern Mindanao	719	2,611	363.1	692	2,584	373.4
XI Davao Region	640	1,674	261.6	646	2,031	314.4
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	748	1,430	191.2	842	1,411	167.6
XIII Caraga	561	602	107.3	588	655	111.4
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	472	297	62.9	473	334	70.6

a PNP Jails not included.

Note: Occupancy Rate = (Jail Population*100)/Ideal capacity

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Table 17.30
INMATES WELFARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
2009

Region	Livelihood & Income Generating Services		Educational & Vocational Skills Training		Sports & Recreational Services		Religious & Guidance Counselling Services		Medical,Dental & Optical Services		Paralegal Ambulance Services	
	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted	Projects	Benefitted
Philippines	364	11,911	106	5,980	389	63,109	514	70,140	260	20,295	190	20,086
National Capital Region	66	2,665	15	1,445	43	28,520	56	34,334	16	5,682	41	2,835
Cordillera Administrative Region	15	865	6	536	5	964	15	964	3	932	5	511
I Ilocos Region	8	586	11	1,003	7	1,619	5	1,620	2	1,750	3	985
II Cagayan Valley	12	1,040	4	97	71	1,028	5	1,040	6	1,040	2	1,040
III Central Luzon	16	1,529	5	180	39	2,841	65	2,603	74	2,209	30	1,773
IV-A CALABARZON	22	1,138	11	486	12	8,066	20	11,009	9	990	14	4,538
IV-B MIMAROPA	4	222	2	18	9	564	4	549	1	395	2	616
V Bicol Region	11	135	4	81	32	462	40	758	8	79	13	88
VI Western Visayas	24	1,300	4	273	13	1,976	9	2,088	6	976	9	983
VII Central Visayas	66	945	18	551	83	5,916	120	5,880	57	3,415	29	2,555
VIII Eastern Visayas	14	450	5	180	12	1,142	8	1,200	45	500	3	700
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	38	293	8	278	23	3,084	11	2,795	13	469	8	1,265
X Northern Mindanao	19	91	3	24	6	552	98	745	4	142	6	74
XI Davao Region	12	230	1	282	8	2,486	25	2,537	3	734	5	796
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	30	392	6	148	12	2,972	17	1,093	3	74	12	690
XIII Caraga	6	17	2	38	8	597	12	605	7	591	5	626
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	1	13	1	360	6	320	4	320	3	317	3	11

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology.

Table 17.31a
NUMBER OF DISPUTES BROUGHT TO THE LUPONG TAGAPAYAPA BY TYPE OF CASE,
BY ACTION TAKEN AND BY REGION
2009

Region	Type of Case				Action Taken			
	Criminal	Civil	Others	Total	Thru Mediation	Thru Conciliation	Thru Arbitration	Total
Philippines	130,246	124,762	52,508	307,516	198,365	43,951	5,714	248,030
National Capital Region	20,379	16,952	5,492	42,823	29,325	4,403	559	34,287
Cordillera Administrative Region	450	311	115	876	528	81	3	612
I Ilocos Region	5,742	4,441	2,190	12,373	9,822	2,182	254	12,258
II Cagayan Valley	1,687	2,053	1,583	5,323	3,876	548	251	4,675
III Central Luzon	10,618	17,224	9,508	37,350	20,902	9,312	806	31,020
IV-A CALABARZON	7,910	7,627	2,056	17,593	9,733	4,071	567	14,371
IV-B MIMAROPA	3,660	2,169	1,860	7,689	5,498	883	199	6,580
V Bicol Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI Western Visayas	11,518	9,704	5,351	26,573	17,901	2,538	261	20,700
VII Central Visayas	23,864	25,296	5,893	55,053	34,978	8,519	968	44,465
VIII Eastern Visayas	7,946	6,297	4,030	18,273	12,825	2,453	476	15,754
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	5,708	7,201	4,888	17,797	10,291	2,193	568	13,052
X Northern Mindanao	10,835	8,846	4,165	23,846	13,889	2,446	246	16,581
XI Davao Region	13,012	9,198	2,673	24,883	17,454	3,002	352	20,808
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII Caraga	6,917	7,443	2,704	17,064	11,343	1,320	204	12,867

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.31b
NUMBER OF DISPUTES BROUGHT TO THE LUPONG TAGAPAYAPA
BY STATUS OF CASE BY REGION
2009

Region	Status of Case					
	Settled Cases	Repudiated	Dismissed	Certified	Pending	Referred to other Agencies
Philippines	248,030	1,838	23,394	13,236	23,057	490
National Capital Region	34,287	230	3,281	2,033	2,921	-
Cordillera Administrative Region	612	1	122	31	41	-
I Ilocos Region	12,258	63	7	98	10	-
II Cagayan Valley	4,675	83	281	81	296	-
III Central Luzon	31,020	390	2,998	1,353	1,591	-
IV-A CALABARZON	14,371	66	1,217	838	1,271	-
IV-B MIMAROPA	6,580	41	220	340	481	27
V Bicol Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI Western Visayas	20,700	181	2,315	955	1,977	444
VII Central Visayas	44,465	213	3,519	3,037	6,038	-
VIII Eastern Visayas	15,754	90	1,100	514	855	-
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	13,052	180	2,261	654	1,716	19
X Northern Mindanao	16,581	71	2,914	1,300	2,980	-
XI Davao Region	20,808	171	1,774	1,112	1,018	-
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	..	..	..	..	..	-
XIII Caraga	12,867	58	1,385	890	1,862	-

Notes: (1) Data are gathered from the accomplishment report of the Lupong Tagapayapa on the implementation of the Katarungang Pambarangay Program of the DILG which has the following objectives: (a) to promote the speedy administration of justice; (b) to relieve congestion of court's docket; and (c) to save government funds in terms of budget allocated to cost of litigation. (2) Estimated government savings is derived by multiplying the number of settled cases by P9,500 which is the average cost of litigation per case.

Source: Bureau of Local Government Supervision.

Table 17.32
DAMAGES CAUSED BY MAJOR NATURAL DISASTERS BY TYPE OF DAMAGE CAUSED
1996 to 2009

Year/ Natural Disaster	Total Population Affected	Type of Damage Caused				Cost of Damage (Million Pesos)
		Casualties			Homeless	
	Dead	Injured	Missing			
1996	1,512,798	489	550	239	4,987	3,832.0
1997	2,877,992	339	605	16	3,337	3,718.0
1998	7,945,998	1,155	1,319	16	137,945	27,745.0
1999	4,994,915	616	775	186	6,625	12,474.0
2000	9,037,662	1,557	1,721	106	147,372	9,774.0
2001	4,269,677	511	472	160	16,428	8,418.9
2002	4,845,182	233	184	44	2,327	1,861.7
2003	4,087,955	382	288	106	13,221	4,821.0
2004	817,843	57	44	25	-	395.0
2005	1,410,263	98	89	95	-	2,929.8
2006	11,920,429	1,415	3,362	1,890	-	22,236.6
2007	4,010,939	218	107	60	-	3,981.7
Earthquakes	-	-	6	-	-	24.2
Volcanic Activity	16,697	-	-	-	-	-
Mudflow (Lahar)	1,596	-	-	-	-	20.0
Flashfloods/Flooding	329,191	23	8	6	-	75.5
Landslide/Rockfall	2,185	33	21	5	-	49.3
Heavy Rains	503,728	31	16	2	-	396.6
Lightning/Storm Surge	7,893	3	2	-	-	-
Tornado	7,425	-	2	-	-	37.1
Big Waves/Whirlwind and Strong Winds	1,339	4	2	8	-	0.3
Dry Spell	142,000	-	-	-	-	591.1
Typhoon	2,998,885	124	50	39	-	2,787.6
2008	2,128,473	162	137	37	736,653	3,010.0
Earthquakes	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
Landslide	1,381	41	48	6	2,906	40.9
Flashfloods/Flooding	-	112	69	30	733,011	2,918.1
Storm Surge	3,127	-	-	-	-	-
Tornado	2,121,255	6	12	1	-	49.0
Strong Winds	43	-	-	-	736	-
Soil Erosion	1,508	2	1	-	-	-
Lightning	1,159	1	7	-	-	-
2009	1,458,656	122	63	19	152,835	1,661
Earthquakes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volcanic Activity	47,563	-	-	-	47,563	-
Landslide	1,190	31	22	2	12	4.7
Flashfloods/Flooding	16,175	6	4	5	4,090	33.0
Big Waves	65	-	-	-	65	-
Tornado	614	-	3	-	-	8.1
Strong Winds	110	-	1	-	-	-
Tail-End of a Cold Front (which resulted to	1,392,851	80	27	11	101,017	1,615.2
LPA/SW	88	1	-	1	88	0.1
Lightning	-	4	6	-	-	-

Source: National Disaster Coordinating Council.

Table 17.33**BUDGETARY APPROPRIATION FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM BY PILLAR AND BY AGENCY
2007 to 2009**

Pillar/Agency	2007		2008		2009	
	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share	(In Thousand Pesos)	Percentage Share
Total	72,570,245	100.0	67,269,928	100.0	77,040,273	98.6
1. Law Enforcement	50,091,822	69.0	42,969,359	63.9	49,306,141	64.0
a. National Police Commission (NAPOLCOM)	1,072,642	1.5	1,007,698	1.5	1,075,466	1.4
b. Philippine National Police (PNP)	47,885,863	66.0	40,786,742	60.6	47,055,493	61.1
c. National Bureau of Investigation (NBI)	741,837	1.0	759,861	1.1	836,316	1.1
d. Commission on Human Rights (CHR)	231,326	0.3	227,514	0.3	237,364	0.3
e. Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB)	160,154	0.2	187,544	0.3	101,502	0.1
2. Prosecution	2,054,890	2.8	2,265,029	3.4	2,608,457	2.0
a. National Prosecution Service (NAPROS)	1,210,011	1.7	1,273,783	1.9	1,511,374	2.0
b. Office of the Ombudsman (OMB)	844,879	1.2	991,246	1.5	1,097,083	1.4
3. Adjudication/Courts	8,590,561	11.8	9,450,726	14.0	10,734,967	13.9
a. Supreme Court (SC)	8,590,561	11.8	9,450,726	14.0	10,734,967	13.9
4. Correction	4,835,431	6.7	5,345,435	7.9	5,888,110	7.6
a. Bureau of Jail Management and Penology (BJMP)	3,342,580	4.6	3,719,500	5.5	4,160,698	5.4
b. Bureau of Corrections (BUCOR)	1,094,633	1.5	1,240,447	1.8	1,339,924	1.7
c. Parole and Probation Administration (PPA)	398,218	0.5	385,488	0.6	387,488	0.5
5. Community/Public Safety	6,997,541	9.6	7,239,379	10.8	8,502,598	11.0
a. Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP)	4,810,297	6.6	5,138,849	7.6	6,582,954	8.5
b. Bureau of Local Government Supervision (BLGS)	1,237,258	1.7	1,244,565	1.9	1,099,999	1.4
c. Office of Civil Defense (OCD)	273,963	0.4	88,568	0.1	89,488	0.1
d. Public Attorney's Office (PAO)	676,023	0.9	767,397	1.1	730,157	0.9

Source: Department of Budget and Management.

18 SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The formulation and development of science and technology plans and programs calls for sound and comprehensive information on the country's scientific and technical potential.

This chapter presents statistics currently generated by the Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and the Intellectual Property Office (IPO) of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI). The DOST data cover the research and development expenditures and human resources. The data from IPO, on the other hand, deal with patents and trademarks granted to local and foreign investors.

Data on information and communication technology resources in the national government generated by the National Computer Center (NCC) are also included in this chapter.

Table 18.1	Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Investors by Type: 1991 to 2009	18-4
Table 18.2	Distribution of Patents Granted to Foreign Investors by Type: 1991 to 2009	18-4
Table 18.3	Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Local Applicants By Type of Mark: 1989 to 2009	18-5
Table 18.4	Distribution of Trademarks Registered to Foreign Applicants By Type of Mark: 1989 to 2009	18-5
Table 18.5	Research and Development Personnel by Category and by Sector: 2005 and 2007	18-6
Table 18.6	Research and Development Personnel by Sector: 1992, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005 and 2007	18-6
Table 18.7	Number of Scientists and Engineers by Sector: 1992, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005 and 2007	18-7
Table 18.8	Research and Development Expenditures by Socio-Economic Objective and by Sector: 2005 and 2007	18-8
Table 18.9	Research and Development Expenditures by Sector: 1992, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005 and 2007	18-9
Table 18.10	Research and Development Expenditures in Private Establishments: 2003, 2007 and 2007	18-10
Table 18.11	Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla in National Government Agencies : 2005 to 2008	18-11
Table 18.12	Number of ICT Manpower Holding ICT Plantilla Position In National Government Agencies and GOCCs: As of December 2008	18-12
Table 18.13	State of Web Presences of National Government Agencies: As of June 30, 2009	18-18
Table 18.14	Information and Communication Technology Resources in the National Government by Department: As of June 2004	18-19

Figure 18.1	Distribution of Patents Granted to Local Investors by Type: 2001 to 2009	18-3
Figure 18.2	Percent Share of Research and Development Expenditure by Sector: 2007	18-9

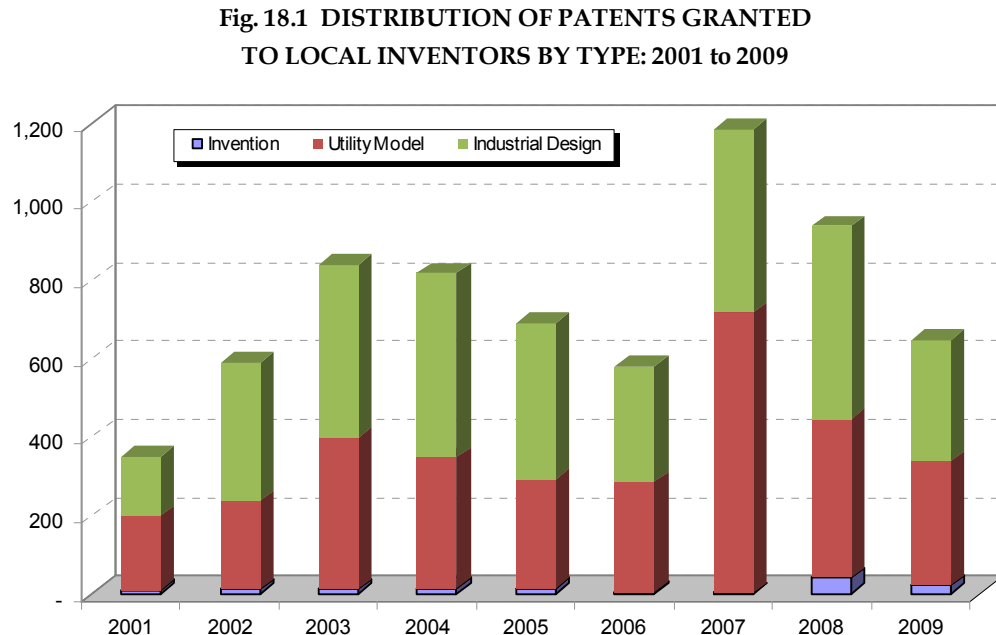


Table 18.1
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO LOCAL INVENTORS BY TYPE
1991 to 2009

Year	Total		Invention		Utility Model		Industrial Design	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1991	356	100.0	45	12.6	170	47.8	141	39.6
1992	373	100.0	45	12.1	145	38.9	183	49.1
1993	516	100.0	35	6.8	260	50.4	221	42.8
1994	651	100.0	36	5.5	127	19.5	488	75.0
1995	555	100.0	34	6.1	221	39.8	300	54.1
1996	397	100.0	23	5.8	177	44.6	197	49.6
1997	619	100.0	25	4.0	263	42.5	331	53.5
1998	8	100.0	5	62.5	3	37.5	-	-
1999	166	100.0	5	3.0	3	1.8	158	95.2
2000	801	100.0	8	1.0	287	35.8	506	63.2
2001	343	100.0	7	2.0	184	53.6	152	44.3
2002	591	100.0	12	2.0	227	38.4	352	59.6
2003	863	100.0	13	1.5	393	45.5	457	53.0
2004	682	100.0	18	2.6	335	49.1	329	48.2
2005	726	100.0	4	0.6	296	40.8	426	58.7
2006	580	100.0	5	0.9	282	48.6	293	50.5
2007	1,185	100.0	2	0.2	715	60.3	468	39.5
2008	939	100.0	41	4.4	405	43.1	493	52.5
2009	648	100.0	22	3.4	317	48.9	309	47.7

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.2
DISTRIBUTION OF PATENTS GRANTED TO FOREIGN INVENTORS BY TYPE
1991 to 2009

Year	Total		Invention		Utility Model		Industrial Design	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1991	1,093	100.0	899	82.3	7	0.6	187	17.1
1992	1,139	100.0	1,003	88.1	8	0.7	128	11.2
1993	1,029	100.0	905	87.9	3	0.3	121	11.8
1994	881	100.0	766	86.9	8	0.9	107	12.1
1995	755	100.0	555	73.5	3	0.4	197	26.1
1996	849	100.0	755	88.9	10	1.2	84	9.9
1997	978	100.0	891	91.1	8	0.8	79	8.1
1998	568	100.0	558	98.2	-	-	10	1.8
1999	1,526	100.0	643	42.1	314	20.6	569	37.3
2000	858	100.0	566	66.0	1	0.1	291	33.9
2001	1,328	100.0	1,082	81.5	5	0.4	241	18.1
2002	1,668	100.0	1,112	66.7	26	1.6	530	31.8
2003	1,727	100.0	1,160	67.2	23	1.3	544	31.5
2004	1,495	100.0	1,434	95.9	16	1.1	45	3.0
2005	1,984	100.0	1,638	82.6	14	0.7	332	16.7
2006	1,515	100.0	1,191	78.6	18	1.2	306	20.2
2007	2,708	100.0	1,785	65.9	58	2.1	865	31.9
2008	1,570	100.0	797	50.8	52	3.3	721	45.9
2009	1,921	100.0	1,657	86.3	51	2.7	213	11.1

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.3
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO LOCAL APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
1989 to 2009

Year	Total		Not Specified		Internet Domain (as Service Mark)		Service Mark		Trademark		Tradename	
	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%
1989	1,096	100.0	-	-	-	-	31	2.8	1,046	95.4	19	1.7
1990	1,103	100.0	-	-	-	-	59	5.3	1,010	91.6	34	3.1
1991	950	100.0	-	-	-	-	74	7.8	838	88.2	38	4.0
1992	895	100.0	-	-	-	-	67	7.5	805	89.9	23	2.6
1993	1,083	100.0	-	-	-	-	101	9.3	950	87.7	32	3.0
1994	1,036	100.0	-	-	-	-	98	9.5	895	86.4	43	4.2
1995	933	100.0	-	-	-	-	108	11.6	794	85.1	31	3.3
1996	440	100.0	-	-	-	-	70	15.9	351	79.8	19	4.3
1997	469	100.0	-	-	-	-	57	12.2	395	84.2	17	3.6
1998	211	100.0	-	-	-	-	33	15.6	169	80.1	9	4.3
1999	250	100.0	-	-	-	-	43	17.2	196	78.4	11	4.4
2000	545	100.0	-	-	-	-	91	16.7	441	80.9	13	2.4
2001	477	100.0	-	-	1	0.2	98	20.5	364	76.3	14	2.9
2002	661	100.0	-	-	1	0.2	132	20.0	499	75.5	29	4.4
2003	611	100.0	-	-	-	-	93	15.2	489	80.0	29	4.7
2004	1,694	100.0	-	-	4	0.2	277	16.4	1,357	80.1	56	3.3
2005	3,208	100.0	-	-	270	8.4	502	15.6	2,312	72.1	124	3.9
2006	5,031	100.0	-	-	854	17.0	778	15.5	3,222	64.0	177	3.5
2007	7,433	100.0	-	-	1,085	14.6	884	11.9	5,115	68.8	349	4.7
2008	6,591	100.0	-	-	907	13.8	774	11.7	4,515	68.5	395	6.0
2009	5,337	100.0	-	-	642	12.0	733	13.7	3,661	68.6	301	5.6

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.4
DISTRIBUTION OF TRADEMARKS REGISTERED TO FOREIGN APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF MARK
1989 to 2009

Year	Total		Not Specified		Internet Domain (as Service Mark)		Service Mark		Trademark		Tradename	
	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%	Registered	%
1989	1,926	100.0	-	-	-	-	71	3.7	1,846	95.8	9	0.5
1990	1,675	100.0	-	-	-	-	107	6.4	1,558	93.0	10	0.6
1991	1,639	100.0	-	-	-	-	95	5.8	1,541	94.0	3	0.2
1992	1,498	100.0	-	-	-	-	110	7.3	1,379	92.1	9	0.6
1993	1,864	100.0	-	-	-	-	138	7.4	1,724	92.5	2	0.1
1994	2,037	100.0	-	-	-	-	193	9.5	1,842	90.4	2	0.1
1995	1,823	100.0	-	-	-	-	173	9.5	1,642	90.1	8	0.4
1996	1,347	100.0	-	-	-	-	112	8.3	1,233	91.5	2	0.1
1997	1,398	100.0	-	-	-	-	117	8.4	1,275	91.2	6	0.4
1998	1,091	100.0	-	-	-	-	119	10.9	968	88.7	4	0.4
1999	1,062	100.0	-	-	-	-	93	8.8	956	90.0	13	1.2
2000	2,307	100.0	-	-	-	-	253	11.0	2,030	88.0	24	1.0
2001	3,145	100.0	-	-	-	-	499	15.9	2,622	83.4	24	0.8
2002	3,093	100.0	1	-	2	0.1	453	14.6	2,596	83.9	41	1.3
2003	2,562	100.0	-	-	3	0.1	321	12.5	2,206	86.1	32	1.2
2004	5,099	100.0	-	-	9	0.2	697	13.7	4,294	84.2	99	1.9
2005	6,818	100.0	-	-	564	8.3	667	9.8	5,496	80.6	91	1.3
2006	7,633	100.0	2	-	1,225	16.0	660	8.6	5,638	73.9	108	1.4
2007	10,196	100.0	1	-	1,305	12.8	728	7.1	7,974	78.2	188	1.8
2008	7,291	100.0	-	-	880	12.1	561	7.7	5,684	78.0	166	2.3
2009	5,784	100.0	-	-	637	11.0	526	9.1	4,503	77.9	118	2.0

Source: Intellectual Property Office.

Table 18.5
R&D PERSONNEL BY CATEGORY AND BY SECTOR
2005 and 2007

Category	Total		Government		Higher Education		
	2005	2007	2005	2007	2005		
					Total	Public	Private
Total	13,488	14,087	3,425	3,539	4,423	3,399	1,024
By involvement							
Full-time	8,963	9,213	2,775	2,544	1,815	1,638	622
By sex							
Male	6,976	7,180	1,726	1,550	2,019	1,603	736
Female	6,271	6,629	1,813	1,648	2,404	2,029	895
By position							
Scientist and engineers	9,810	10,459	2,797	2,480	3,712	3,185	1,406
Technicians	1,218	1,173	326	340	183	105	22
Auxiliary personnel	2,128	1,895	353	373	518	203	68
Not classified	91	280	63	5	10	139	135
By field of research work							
Natural sciences	1,686	1,890	676	735	992	780	342
Engineering and technology	1,072	1,154	593	481	466	441	215
Agricultural sciences	2,776	2,675	1,493	1,287	1,255	1,318	12
Medical sciences	585	531	285	316	266	131	57
Social sciences	1,687	1,692	332	226	1,286	729	678
Humanities	156	284	15	14	140	84	181
Others, n.e.c	180	432	145	138	18	149	146

^a Data source Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.5 (continued)

Higher Education			Private Non-Profit		Private Business ^a	
2007						
Total	Public	Private	2005	2007	2005	2007
5,262	3,631	1,631	293	180	5,347	5,106
2,259	1,647	756	64	64	4,309	4,346
2,338	1,881	873	61	95	3,169	3,197
2,924	2,229	1,120	118	104	1,937	1,953
4,591	3,691	1,931	112	171	3,190	3,217
127	238	30	23	15	686	692
270	180	29	29	13	1,228	1,239
273	1	4	16	-	2	2
1,122	932	350	18	33	...	...
656	466	365	13	17	...	...
1,330	1,481	21	28	58	...	...
188	214	257	34	27	...	...
1,407	830	755	69	59	...	...
265	70	189	1	5	...	...
294	118	55	17	-	...	...

Table 18.6
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PERSONNEL BY SECTOR
1992, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005 and 2007

Sector	1992	1996	2002	2003	2005	2007
Total	15,610	15,837	9,325	13,488	14,087	14,649
Government ^a	6,065	6,591	3,054	3,425	3,539	3,198
Higher Education ^a	6,929	8,030	4,093	4,423	5,262	6,103
Public HEIs	5,720	7,508	3,134	3,399	3,631	4,110
Private HEIs	1,209	522	959	1,024	1,631	1,993
Private Non-Profit ^a	922	510	242	293	180	199
Private Business ^b	1,694	706	1,936	5,347	5,106	5,150

HEIs Higher Education Institutions

^a Source: R&D Surveys, Department of Science and Technology.

^b Source: Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Table 18.7
NUMBER OF SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS BY SECTOR
1992, 1996, 2002, 2003 & 2005

Sector	1992	1996	2002	2003	2005
Total	9,960	11,215	7,203	8,866	10,690
Government	4,121	4,740	2,339	2,557	2,797
Higher Education	4,472	5,645	3,513	3,712	4,591
Public HEIs	...	5,250	2,693	2,856	3,185
Private HEIs	...	395	820	856	1,406
Private Non-Profit	576	385	131	169	112
Private Business	791	445	1,220	2,428	3,190

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.8
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE
BY SOCIO-ECONOMIC OBJECTIVE AND BY SECTOR
2005 and 2007
In thousand pesos

Category	Government		Higher Education		
	2005	2007	2005		
			Total	Public	Private
Total Expenditure	1,175,328	1,333,941	1,350,102	1,092,870	257,231
Exploration and exploitation of the earth	23,142	14,636	28,122	7,455	20,667
Infrastructure and general planning of land use	25,882	149,911	198,698	176,163	22,535
Control and care of the environment	165,616	101,074	89,236	58,878	30,358
Protection and improvement of human health	73,523	118,849	118,319	89,958	28,362
Production, distribution & rational utilization of energy	19,552	33,417	23,577	3,373	20,204
Agricultural production and technology	530,820	319,955	252,443	227,271	25,172
Industrial production and technology	74,832	91,973	440,833	419,271	21,562
Social structures and relationships	36,863	5,646	95,183	54,677	40,506
Exploration and exploitation of space	29	632	1,788	1,788	-
Defense	53,890	134,359	980	139	841
Access to information and knowledge	38,372	177,632	57,228	22,083	35,145
Others, n.e.c.	123,321	58,252	33,397	24,651	8,746
Not classified	9,487	127,605	10,299	7,166	3,132

Note: National total is not shown since the Private Business data is not available.

Source: Department of Science and Technology.

Table 18.8 (continued)

Higher Education			Private Non-Profit		Private Business	
2007						
Total	Public	Private	2005	2007	2005	2007
1,756,907	1,326,448	430,459	257,231	430,459	96,214	162,166
39,733	7,636	32,097	20,667	32,097	-	1,225
41,309	10,248	31,060	22,535	31,060	3,012	-
273,919	234,793	39,126	30,358	39,126	12,682	6,810
172,595	127,530	45,064	28,362	45,064	4,868	7,119
168,641	140,633	28,008	20,204	28,008	-	-
585,501	578,693	6,808	25,172	6,808	42,887	42,649
92,711	61,902	30,809	21,562	30,809	2,439	2,153
97,074	55,220	41,853	40,506	41,853	15,357	50,434
27,365	-	27,365	-	27,365	-	-
1,714	1,407	307	841	307	-	53
51,226	18,334	32,893	35,145	32,893	1,754	4,110
152,559	39,448	113,112	8,746	113,112	13,215	5,776
52,561	50,605	1,956	3,132	1,956	-	41,838

Table 18.9
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SECTOR
1992, 1996, 2002, 2003, 2005 and 2007
(At current prices, in million pesos)

Sector	1992	1996	2002	2003	2005	2007
Total	2,941	4,145	5,770	5,910	6,327	7,556
Government ^a	1,728	1,910	976	1,130	1,175	1,334
Higher Education ^a	433	655	762	657	1,350	1,757
Public HEIs	361	573	640	455	1,093	1,326
Private HEIs	73	81	122	202	257	430
Private Non-Profit ^a	137	227	122	105	96	162
Private Business ^b	642	1,354	3,910	4,018	3,705	4,303

^a Source R&D Surveys, Department of Science and Technology.

^b Source Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry, National Statistics Office.

Table 18.10
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENTS
2003, 2005 and 2007
(In thousand pesos)

Major Industry	2003 ^a	2005 ^b	2006 ^b
Total	4,018,085	3,705,095	3,993,083
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	34,382	58,849	18,519
Fishing	43	2,841	1,034
Mining and Quarrying	8,274	4,959	212,979
Manufacturing	3,279,598	2,314,377	2,756,726
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	174,373	33,545	102,467
Construction	10,220	-	61,446
Wholesale and Retail Trade	159,075	-	91,126
Hotels and Restaurants	26,795	29,589	38,907
Transport, Storage and Communications	6,131	704,062	46,093
Financial Intermediation	28,284	89,425	82,159
Real Estate	178,540	359,295	433,443
Health and Social Work	37,996	52,977	84,113
Other Community, Social and Personal Service	74,374	55,176	64,071

^a Source: Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI), National Statistics Office.

^b Source : Census of Philippine Business and Industry (CPBI), National Statistics Office.

Table 18.11
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, BY SEX
2005 to 2008

Department	2005 to 2006				2007 to 2008			
	Total	Male	Female	Unidentified (Confidential)	Total	Male	Female	Unidentified (Confidential)
Total	1,760	801	946	13	1,625	741	868	16
Department of Agrarian Reform	3	1	2	-	3	1	2	-
Department of Agriculture	65	32	33	-	61	31	30	-
Department of Budget and Management	18	10	6	2	17	6	4	7
Department of Education	40	20	20	-	34	15	19	-
Department of Energy	16	12	4	-	14	12	2	-
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	108	56	52	-	103	54	49	-
Department of Finance	445	187	258	-	403	168	235	-
Department of Foreign Affairs	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Department of Health	34	15	19	-	30	15	15	-
Department of Interior and Local Government	117	46	71	-	116	52	64	-
Department of Justice	42	12	30	-	49	17	32	-
Department of Labor and Employment	46	26	20	-	46	25	21	-
Department of National Defense	66	18	39	9	66	18	39	9
Department of Public Works and Highways	96	50	46	-	87	46	41	-
Department of Science and Technology	4	2	2	-	3	2	1	-
Department of Social Welfare and Development	9	6	3	-	9	6	3	-
Department of Tourism	8	7	1	-	8	7	1	-
Department of Trade and Industry	70	36	34	-	4	3	1	-
Department of Transportation and Communications	103	38	65	-	130	44	86	-
Constitutional Commission	51	31	20	-	43	27	16	-
State Universities and Colleges	83	45	38	-	99	50	49	-
Executive Branch	215	91	124	-	171	74	97	-
Judicial Branch	72	35	35	2	78	37	41	-
Other Government Agencies	48	24	24	-	50	30	20	-

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs
As of December 2008

Information Technology Positions/Designations/Others	Total	DA	DAR	DBM	DepEd	DOE	DENR	DOF	DFA	DOH	DILG
Total	1,762	63	3	17	133	14	101	402	1	30	116
Information Technology Management	366	11	-	7	35	10	12	121	-	5	20
Assistant Information Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chief Information Officer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communications Dev't Officer 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Officer 5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Officer 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Officer 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Officer 2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Officer 1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology Officer 3	81	4	-	3	5	2	2	18	-	3	7
Information Technology Officer 2	116	4	-	2	10	2	7	32	-	1	6
Information Technology Officer 1	159	3	-	2	20	6	3	71	-	1	7
IT Officer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIS Head/IM Dept Head/IT Dept Mgr	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supervising Comm Dev't Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems and Programming	873	47	3	8	74	2	68	192	1	22	85
Chief IS/ IT Specialist	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Programmer/Prog. 3	103	4	-	2	10	-	5	21	1	4	8
Computer Programmer/Prog. 2	210	3	1	3	25	-	21	23	-	6	26
Computer Programmer/Prog. 1	87	9	1	-	14	-	3	2	-	4	18
Computer Programmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Services Programmer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Services Programmer A	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Services Programmer B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Database Administrator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Security Officer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Systems Analyst 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Systems Analyst 3	140	5	-	2	5	-	14	46	-	5	6
Information Systems Analyst 2	160	14	1	-	4	1	16	61	-	3	5
Information Systems Analyst 1	60	8	-	-	10	1	-	20	-	-	6
Information Systems Analyst	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Systems Researcher 3	24	4	-	1	3	-	-	7	-	-	5
Information Systems Researcher 2	35	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	-	-	6
Information Systems Researcher 1	30	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	5

DA - Department of Agriculture
DAR - Department of Agrarian Reform
DBM - Department of Budget and Management
DepEd - Department of Education
DOE - Department of Energy
DENR - Department of Environment and Natural Resources
DOF - Department of Finance
DFA - Department of Foreign Affairs
DOH - Department of Health
DILG - Department of the Interior and Local Government
DOJ - Department of Justice
DOLE - Department of Labor and Employment

DND - Department of National Defense
DPWH - Department of Public Works and Highways
DOST - Department of Science and Technology
DSWD - Department of Social Welfare and Development
DOT - Department of Tourism
DTI - Department of Trade and Industry
DOTC - Department of Transportation and Communications
NEDA - National Economic and Development Authority
OP - Office of the President
OPS - Office of the Press Secretary
GOCC - Government Owned and Controlled Corporations

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12 (continued)

DOJ	DOLE	DND	DPWH	DOST	DSWD	DOT	DTI	DOTC	NEDA	OPS	OP	Judi- cial	Legis- lative	Consti- tutional Offices	GOCCs
48	47	66	87	4	9	8	68	130	42	9	175	78	-	43	68
7	13	10	12	-	4	1	3	13	9	1	35	12	-	11	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	3	2	2	-	1	-	2	4	2	1	8	6	-	2	2
2	4	5	8	-	1	1	1	5	1	-	13	4	-	6	1
3	6	3	2	-	2	-	-	4	6	-	14	2	-	3	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	24	46	28	2	4	2	14	36	30	4	72	23	-	24	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	4	7	2	-	1	-	-	5	6	1	11	4	-	6	-
4	5	19	7	-	-	1	-	17	14	2	18	5	-	7	3
9	3	11	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	5	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	5	2	3	-	1	-	6	4	3	1	14	7	-	2	5
4	5	3	10	2	1	1	5	7	3	-	11	1	-	2	-
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	-	-	2	1
3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-

Table 18.12 (continued)
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs
As of December 2008

Information Technology Positions/Designations/Others	Total	DA	DAR	DBM	DepEd	DOE	DENR	DOF	DFA	DOH	DILG
IS Design Specialist A	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IS Design Specialist B	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IS/IT Analyst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IS Devt. Chief A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IS Devt. Chief B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IS Management Analyst 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IS Management Analyst 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jr. Computer Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jr. Programmer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIS Analyst	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIS Researcher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mgt Info Specialist A/B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programmer	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Computer Services Programmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. IS/IT Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Management Systems Analyst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Programmer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Systems Analyst	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems Analyst/Programmer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems Design Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Systems Programmer IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Web Developer / Webmaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Networking and Computer Operations	305	4	-	2	18	2	7	75	-	3	6
Audio Visual Aids Technician 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audio Visual Aids Technician 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audio Visual Equipment Operator 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxilliary Machine Operator 4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxilliary Machine Operator 3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxilliary Machine Operator 2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxilliary Machine Operator 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Equipment Inspector 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Equipment Operator 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Equipment Operator 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Equipment Operator 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comp. Maintenance Technologist 3	30	-	-	1	1	2	-	12	-	2	3
Comp. Maintenance Technologist 2	52	4	-	1	2	-	4	25	-	1	3
Comp. Maintenance Technologist 1	20	-	-	-	14	-	1	1	-	-	-
Computer Operator 4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Computer Operator 3	39	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Computer Operator 2	95	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	-	-	-
Computer Operator 1	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Computer Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Services Chief A/B	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic & Comm Equipment Tech 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic & Comm Equipment Tech 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic & Comm Equipment Tech 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electronic Comm Systems Tech A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18.12 (continued)

DOJ	DOLE	DND	DPWH	DOST	DSWD	DOT	DTI	DOTC	NEDA	OPS	OP	Judi- cial	Legis- lative	Consti- tutional Offices	GOCCs
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	8	7	30	1	1	-	48	19	-	-	30	27	-	5	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1	-
1	4	-	1	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	8	7	-	-	-
-	4	-	20	1	-	-	40	3	-	-	2	9	-	1	-
2	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18.12 (continued)
NUMBER OF ICT MANPOWER HOLDING ICT PLANTILLA POSITION
IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND GOCCs
As of December 2008

Information Technology Positions/Designations/Others	Total	DA	DAR	DBM	DepEd	DOE	DENR	DOF	DFA	DOH	DILG
Help Desk Specialist	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Microfilming Machine Operator II	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Microfilming Machine Operator	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Network Administrator	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio Operator 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio/Telephone Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Computer Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Computer Operator	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Computer Operator 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Computer Operator 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Computer Operator 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Electronic Comm Systems Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supervising Computer Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telecom Traffic Supervisor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Processing	177	-	-	-	2	-	14	9	-	-	-
Data Analyst 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Analyst 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Analyst/Controller	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Controller 4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Data Controller 3	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Data Controller 2	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Data Controller 1	25	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Data Controller	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Encoder	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Encoder 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Encoder/Controller	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Encoder/Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Entry Machine Operator 4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Data Entry Machine Operator 3	20	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Data Entry Machine Operator 2	46	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
Data Entry Machine Operator 1	15	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Data Entry Machine Operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Management Chief A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Management Chief B	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Data Encoder/Controller	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supervising Data Analyst/Controller	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supervising Data Controller	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supervising Data Encoder/Controller	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Storage	32	1	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	-	5
Computer File Librarian 3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1
Computer File Librarian 2	13	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
Computer File Librarian 1	13	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
Computer File Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.12 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 18.13
STATE OF WEB PRESENCE OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
As of June 2009

Department	Total	With Website				Without Website
		UN-ASPA Five Stages of E-Government				
		1	2	3	4	
Total	324	46	148	94	14	22
Department of Agrarian Reform	2	-	1	-	-	1
Department of Agriculture	19	1	13	3	-	2
Department of Budget and Management	2	-	1	1	-	-
Department of Education	4	-	2	2	-	-
Department of Energy	3	-	2	1	-	-
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	9	2	4	3	-	-
Department of Finance	11	3	4	2	2	-
Department of Foreign Affairs	4	1	-	1	-	2
Department of Health	24	11	7	5	1	-
Department of Interior and Local Government	7	-	5	2	-	-
Department of Justice	10	-	7	1	-	2
Department of Labor and Employment	14	1	3	7	-	3
Department of National Defense	14	2	11	1	-	-
Department of Public Works and Highways	1	-	-	1	-	-
Department of Science and Technology	22	-	11	10	1	-
Department of Social Welfare and Development	3	-	2	1	-	-
Department of Tourism	4	-	3	1	-	-
Department of Trade and Industry	9	3	3	2	1	-
Department of Transportation and Communications	11	-	3	5	1	2
National Economic Development Authority	6	-	2	3	1	-
Government Owned & Controlled Corporations	78	11	38	21	4	4
Autonomous Region	1	1	-	-	-	-
Constitutional Commission	6	-	1	5	-	-
Judicial Branch	4	2	1	1	-	-
Congress	3	1	-	2	-	-
Office of the President	1	-	-	-	-	1
Office of the Vice-President	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Executive Offices	42	5	20	9	3	5
Office of the Press Secretary	9	2	3	4	-	-

Source: National Computer Center.

Table 18.14
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES
IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BY DEPARTMENT
As of June 2004

Department	Internet Connection	Intranet Connection	E-Commerce Applications	Desktop PCs
Total	290	146	48	58,951
Department of Agrarian Reform	8	4	-	976
Department of Agriculture *	15	9	3	1,253
Department of Budget and Management	11	6	1	1,066
Department of Education *	6	3	-	313
Department of Energy * -	2	1	-	321
Department of Environment and Natural Resources *	11	3	1	925
Department of Finance * -	7	3	4	8,365
Department of Foreign Affairs	5	2	1	630
Department of Health *	18	8	1	3,603
Department of Interior and Local Government	16	4	-	1,129
Department of Justice *	5	-	-	681
Department of Labor and Employment	17	11	1	1,376
Department of National Defense -	6	3	1	4,732
Department of Public Works and Highways	9	8	-	1,595
Department of Science and Technology	21	17	5	1,678
Department of Social Welfare and Development	9	1	1	697
Department of Tourism	6	1	-	471
Department of Trade and Industry	13	6	7	1,331
Department of Transportation and Communications -	5	2	2	579
National Economic Development Authority	18	11	4	1,392
Office of the President *	17	10	-	2,178
Office of the Press Secretary *	2	1	1	48
Legislative Branch	1	1	-	1,149
Judicial Branch	2	1	-	692
Constitutional Commission	33	12	3	1,929
Government Owned & Controlled Corporations	27	18	12	19,842

Notes:

* No data submitted by Central Office; data from attached agencies and regional offices

- Departments without Regional Offices

Legislative Branch includes only data from HOR; No data submitted by Senate Office

Judiciary Branch is composed of the SC, CA, CTA and Sandiganbayan but no data submitted by SC

Included under Constitutional Commissions are COMELEC, CSC, CHR, COA and Office of the Ombudsman

Source: National Computer Center.

19 INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

This chapter provides us a means to understand through statistical data the extent of developments in selected countries. The presentation likewise makes possible country comparison, which enables us to determine the performance of a country vis -à-vis its neighbors or other countries in the world. Hence, the data can be used as a gauge of the adequacy of statistics for socio-economic studies that take into consideration the condition of other countries. Moreover, international statistics are essential in the formulation of the country's foreign policies.

Selected population and vital statistics, data on the index numbers of food, agricultural production was culled from the United Nations Statistical Yearbook. Other statistics culled from the Yearbook were on the environment (land use, number of threatened species and carbon dioxide emissions), communication (mobile cellular phones and main telephone lines), exchange and discount rate.

For selected Asian countries comparison using as basis the gross domestic product growth rates, gross domestic investment and savings, inflation rate, merchandise exports and imports, debt-service ratio and balance of payments on current account. The data were taken from the publication of the Asian Development Bank (ADB).

Indicators of demographic characteristics of selected Asian countries are also presented under this section. These are population density, crude birth and death rates, total fertility rate, net reproduction rate, contraceptive prevalence rate, infant and maternal mortality rate, human development index (HDI), and life expectancy at birth. The source is the Key Indicators of Developing Asian and the Pacific Countries of ADB.

Table 19.1	Population, Rate of Increase, Birth and Death Rates, Surface Area and Density for the World, Major Areas and Regions: Selected Years	19-4
Table 19.2	Index Numbers of Total Agricultural and Food Production in Selected Asian Countries: 1996 to 2007	19-5
Table 19.3	Land Use in Selected Asian Countries: As of 2007	19-6
Table 19.4	Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2009	19-7
Table 19.5	Per Capita Gross Domestic Product of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2009	19-7
Table 19.6	Gross Domestic Investment of Selected Asian Countries: 2000 to 2009	19-8
Table 19.7	Gross Domestic Savings of Selected Asian Countries: 2000 to 2009	19-8
Table 19.8	Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2011	19-9
Table 19.9	Merchandise Exports of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2011	19-10
Table 19.10	Merchandise Imports of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2011	19-10
Table 19.11	Balance of Payments on Current Account of Selected Asian Countries: 2001 to 2011	19-11
Table 19.12	Rates of Discounts of Central Banks in Selected Asian Countries: 1998 to 2008	19-11
Table 19.13	Fiscal Balance of Central Government: 2000 to 2009	19-12
Table 19.14	Foreign Direct Investment: 2000 to 2009	19-12
Table 19.15	Exchange Rates in Selected Asian Countries: 2000 to 2009	19-13
Table 19.16	Demographic Indicators of Selected Asian Countries: Selected Years	19-14
Table 19.17	Illiterate Population by Sex, Aged 15 and Over of Selected Asian Countries: 1995, 2001, and 2003	19-16
Table 19.18	Internet Users in Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2008	19-17
Table 19.19	Mobile Cellular Telephone Subscribers in Selected Asian Countries: 1999 to 2008	19-17
Table 19.20	Main Telephone Lines in Operation: 2000 to 2008	19-18

Table 19.21	Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) Emission Estimates in Selected Asian Countries from Fossil Fuel Combustion, Cement Production and Gas Flared: 1998 to 2006	19-19
Table 19.22	Numbers of Threatened Animal Species and Plant Species in Selected Asian Countries: 2008	19-19
Table 19.23	Reported AIDS Cases in Selected Countries: 1991 to 2001	19-20
Table 19.24	Visitor Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 2003 to 2007	19-21
Table 19.25	Average Length of Stays in ASEAN Countries: 2000 to 2006	19-21
Table 19.26	Average Occupancy Rates in ASEAN Countries: 2000 to 2006	19-21

Figure 19.1	Gross Domestic Product Growth Rates of Selected Asian Countries: 2009	19-6
Figure 19.2	Inflation Rate of Selected Asian Countries: 2008	19-9
Figure 19.3	Visitor Arrivals in ASEAN Countries: 2007	19-20

Table 19.1
POPULATION, RATE OF INCREASE, BIRTH AND DEATH RATES,
SURFACE AREA AND DENSITY FOR THE WORLD,
MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS: SELECTED YEARS

Major Areas and Regions	Population (Mid-Year Estimates) (in millions)					Annual Rate of increase	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Surface Area (km ²) (000's)	Density ¹
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2007	%	r 1000 popn)			
						2005-2010			2007	2007
World Total	3,697	4,442	5,280	6,086	6,671	1.2	20	9	136,127	49
Africa	364	479	636	812	965	2.2	39	13	30,312	32
Eastern Africa	109	146	198	256	303	2.5	39	14	6,361	48
Middle Africa	41	54	73	96	119	2.8	45	17	6,613	18
Northern Africa	86	112	144	175	202	1.7	24	6	8,525	24
Southern Africa	26	33	42	52	56	0.6	23	17	2,675	21
Western Africa	102	134	178	234	284	2.4	40	15	6,138	46
Northern America ²	232	256	283	315	342	1.0	14	8	21,776	16
Latin America	285	362	442	523	570	1.2	22	6	20,546	28
Caribbean	25	29	34	38	41	0.9	20	8	234	176
Central America	68	91	113	136	148	1.3	24	5	2,480	60
South America	192	242	297	349	381	1.2	21	6	17,832	21
Asia ³	2,140	2,630	3,169	3,676	4,029	1.1	20	7	31,880	126
Eastern Asia	987	1,178	1,350	1,479	1,538	0.5	13	7	11,763	131
South Central Asia	780	978	1,226	1,485	1,703	1.5	26	8	10,791	158
Southeastern Asia	286	358	440	519	568	1.2	21	6	4,495	126
Western Asia	88	116	154	193	220	1.8	26	6	4,831	45
Europe ³	656	692	721	728	731	0.0	10	12	23,049	32
Eastern Europe	276	295	311	305	294	(0.5)	10	15	18,814	16
Northern Europe	86	89	92	94	97	0.4	11	10	1,810	54
Southern Europe	127	138	143	146	152	0.3	10	10	1,317	115
Western Europe	166	170	176	184	187	0.2	10	10	1,108	168
Oceania ²	19.6	22.9	26.7	30.9	34.5	1.2	17	7	8,564	4
Australia and New Zealand	15.5	17.8	20.3	22.9	25.0	1.0	13	7	8,012	3
Melanesia	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.9	8.2	1.9	28	9	541	15
Micronesia	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	22	5	3	200
Polynesia	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	22	5	8	88

¹ Population per square
kilometer of surface
area. Figures are

² Hawaii, a state of the United States of America, is included in Northern America rather Oceania

³ The European portion of Turkey is included in Western Asia rather than Europe.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

Table 19.2
INDEX NUMBERS OF TOTAL AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PRODUCTION
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1996 to 2007
(1999-2001 = 100)

Countries	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
A. TOTAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION												
ASEAN												
Brunei Darussalan	47	60	70	87	99	114	107	107	124	105	127	140
Cambodia	84	86	87	97	99	103	98	116	111	143	154	164
Indonesia	100	96	97	97	101	102	109	115	122	126	132	137
Lao PDR	66	74	76	89	105	106	...	110	116	119	124	132
Malaysia	90	92	88	96	99	105	105	113	119	126	132	131
Myanmar	82	82	83	92	100	108	112	121	129	133	147	157
Philippines	93	96	88	96	100	104	109	109	117	119	123	128
Singapore	128	165	161	161	66	72	...	113	132	100	123	181
Thailand	94	96	93	96	101	104	104	110	111	110	114	121
Viet Nam	79	84	88	95	101	104	113	114	120	122	126	128
Other Asian countries												
Bangladesh	81	82	84	96	103	101	103	106	104	116	118	116
China ¹	84	89	93	96	100	104	108	109	116	120	123	125
Republic of Korea	92	95	94	99	100	101	96	90	94	94	94	95
B. FOOD PRODUCTION												
ASEAN												
Brunei Darussalan	47	59	70	87	99	114	107	107	124	104	127	140
Cambodia	83	85	86	97	99	104	98	117	112	143	155	165
Indonesia	101	96	97	97	101	102	108	115	122	126	131	136
Lao PDR	64	72	74	90	103	107	...	113	118	122	128	132
Malaysia	87	90	87	97	98	105	105	113	118	126	131	131
Myanmar	81	81	83	92	100	108	112	122	130	134	148	158
Philippines	93	95	87	96	100	104	109	110	116	118	122	127
Singapore	128	165	161	161	66	72	...	113	132	100	123	181
Thailand	94	96	93	96	100	104	104	110	110	109	113	121
Viet Nam	81	86	89	96	100	104	113	114	120	122	124	127
Other Asian countries												
Bangladesh	80	81	83	97	103	101	103	106	104	117	118	117
China ¹	83	88	92	96	100	104	109	109	116	120	123	125
Republic of Korea	92	95	94	99	100	101	97	91	94	94	94	96

¹ For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR) and Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR).

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

Table 19.3
LAND USE IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
As of 2007

Countries	Total land	Land use, (thousand hectares)		
		Arable land	Permanent crops	Forest cover
ASEAN				
Brunei Darussalam ¹	527	3	5	274
Cambodia ¹	17,652	3,800	155	10,009
Indonesia	181,157	22,000 ¹	15,500 ¹	84,752 ¹
Lao PDR	23,080	1,170 ¹	81 ¹	15,986 ¹
Malaysia ¹	32,855	1,800	5,785	20,610
Myanmar	65,352	10,577	1,101	31,289 ¹
Philippines ¹	29,817	5,100	4,900	6,847
Singapore ¹	70	1	0	2
Thailand ¹	51,089	15,200	3,750	14,402
Viet Nam ¹	31,007	6,350	3,080	13,413
Other Asian countries				
Bangladesh ¹	13,017	7,970	480	866
China ¹	932,749	140,630	12,201	205,406
Republic of Korea	9,873 ¹	1,624 ¹	200 ¹	6,265

¹ FAO estimate.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

Table 19.4
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2009
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN									
Brunei Darussalam ^a	2.7	3.9	2.9	0.5	0.4	4.4	0.2	(1.9)	(0.5)
Cambodia	7.7	7.0	8.5	10.3	13.3	10.8	10.2	6.7	(0.2)
Indonesia	3.8	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.7	5.5	6.3	6.0	4.5
Lao PDR	4.6	6.9	6.2	7.0	6.8	8.7	7.8	7.8	7.6
Malaysia	0.5	5.4	5.8	6.8	5.3	5.8	6.5	4.7	(1.7)
Myanmar	11.3	12.0	13.8	13.6	13.6	13.1	12.0	10.2	10.4
Philippines	1.8	4.4	4.9	6.4	5.0	5.3	7.1	3.7	1.1
Singapore	(2.3)	4.0	3.5	9.3	7.3	8.6	8.5	1.8	(1.3)
Thailand	2.2	5.3	7.1	6.3	4.6	5.1	4.9	2.5	(2.3)
Viet Nam	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.8	8.4	8.2	8.5	6.3	5.3
Other Asian countries									
Bangladesh	5.3	4.4	5.3	6.3	6.0	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.7
Hong Kong, China	0.5	1.8	3.0	8.5	7.1	7.0	6.4	2.2	(2.8)
People's Republic of China	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.1	11.3	12.7	14.2	9.6	9.1
Republic of Korea	4.0	7.2	2.8	4.6	4.0	5.2	5.1	2.3	0.2
Taipei,China	(1.7)	5.3	3.7	6.2	4.7	5.4	6.0	0.7	(1.9)

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: 2010 Key Indicators, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.5
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2009
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN									
Brunei Darussalam ^a	0.3	0.4	1.3	(2.3)	(2.4)	0.9	(1.6)	(4.0)	(2.5)
Cambodia	6.1	5.4	6.9	8.7	11.8	9.3	8.8	5.3	(0.3)
Indonesia	2.3	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.2	5.0	4.7	3.3
Lao PDR	2.6	4.8	4.1	4.9	4.7	6.3	5.6	5.4	5.5
Malaysia	(1.7)	3.2	3.6	4.6	3.1	3.8	4.4	2.7	(3.7)
Myanmar	9.1	9.8	11.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	10.1	8.5	8.8
Philippines ^b	(0.6)	2.4	2.7	4.2	2.9	3.3	5.0	1.7	(0.9)
Singapore	(3.8)	3.3	4.4	7.8	4.9	5.2	4.0	(3.5)	(4.3)
Thailand	1.2	4.3	6.2	5.4	3.7	4.4	4.2	1.8	(2.9)
Viet Nam	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.2	7.0	7.3	5.2	4.2
Other Asian countries									
Bangladesh	3.8	3.1	3.8	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.4
Hong Kong, China	(0.2)	1.4	3.2	7.7	6.6	6.3	5.3	1.4	(3.2)
People's Republic of China	7.5	8.4	9.3	9.5	10.6	12.1	13.6	9.0	8.6
Republic of Korea	3.2	6.6	2.3	4.2	3.8	4.9	4.7	2.0	(0.1)
Taipei,China	(2.3)	4.7	3.2	5.8	4.3	5.0	5.5	0.4	(2.3)

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

^b Source: National Statistical Coordination Board.

Source: 2010 Key Indicators, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.6
GROSS DOMESTIC INVESTMENT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2009
(Percentage of GDP)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam ^a	...	...	...	...	13.5	11.4	10.4	13.0	13.7	-
Cambodia	17.3	18.7	19.7	21.2	16.2	18.5	20.6	20.8	18.5	-
Indonesia	16.1	23.5	21.4	25.6	24.1	25.1	25.4	24.9	27.8	31.0
Lao PDR	20.5	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	27.2	23.9	24.0	22.8	23.0	20.0	20.5	21.7	19.1	14.0
Myanmar	12.4	11.6	10.1	11.0	12.0	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	29.1	19.0	17.7	16.8	16.7	14.6	14.5	15.4	15.2	14.0
Singapore	32.0	26.5	23.9	16.0	21.8	19.9	20.3	20.7	30.1	27.6
Thailand	22.8	24.1	23.8	25.0	26.8	31.4	28.3	26.4	28.9	21.9
Viet Nam	23.9	31.2	33.2	35.4	35.5	35.6	36.8	43.1	41.1	-
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	23.0	23.1	23.1	23.4	24.0	24.5	24.7	24.5	24.2	24.2
Hong Kong, China	28.1	25.3	22.8	21.9	21.8	20.6	21.7	20.9	20.5	22.5
People's Republic of China	36.3	34.2	37.9	41.2	43.3	43.6	43.6	41.7	42.5	45.8
Republic of Korea	28.3	29.3	29.1	30.0	30.4	29.7	29.9	29.4	31.2	25.9
Taipei,China	22.9	18.4	17.4	18.4	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.1	22.7	17.2

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2010, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.7
GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2009
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam ^a	49.4	44.3	47.2	48.6	51.4	59.1	62.1	59.3	...	...
Cambodia	8.1	11.6	8.5	9.1	8.5	9.9	13.8	16.1	30.3	...
Indonesia	31.8	30.0	25.1	23.7	24.9	27.5	28.7	28.1	31	31.8
Lao PDR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	46.1	41.8	42.0	42.5	43.4	42.8	43.1	42.1	42.3	36
Myanmar	12.3	11.5	10.2	11.0	12.3	13.1	15.2	14.9	...	...
Philippines	17.3	17.1	19.1	19.7	21.2	21.0	20.1	20.8	19.3	15.6
Singapore	46.9	42.3	41.2	44.0	47.4	49.4	51.0	53.0	50.6	48.3
Thailand	32.5	31.4	31.7	32.0	31.7	30.9	32.4	34.4	32.5	31.7
Viet Nam	27.1	28.8	28.7	27.4	28.5	30.3	30.6	29.2	26.6	27.2
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	17.9	18.0	18.2	18.6	19.5	20.0	20.3	20.4	20.3	20.1
Hong Kong, China	31.9	29.8	31.1	31.2	30.7	33.0	33.1	31.8	30.6	29.7
People's Republic of China	38.0	39.0	40.4	43.0	45.2	46.4	47.9	50.5	51.5	51.2
Republic of Korea	33.3	31.3	30.7	32.2	34.1	32.3	31.0	30.9	30	29.7
Taipei,China	25.5	23.6	26.5	26.9	27.4	27.1	28.8	30.1	27.6	26.3

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: 2010 Key Indicators, Asian Development Bank

Table 19.8
INFLATION RATE OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2011
(Percent change in CPI)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam ^a	5.0	(2.3)	0.3	0.9	1.2	0.2	0.3	2.7	1.8	1.7	1.5
Cambodia	0.2	3.3	1.2	3.8	5.9	6.1	7.7	25.0	(0.7)	5.0	5.0
Indonesia	12.5	10.0	5.1	6.1	10.5	13.1	6.4	9.8	5.0	5.6	6.2
Lao PDR	7.8	10.7	15.5	10.5	7.2	6.8	4.5	7.6	0.0	5.6	6.0
Malaysia	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.4	3.1	3.6	2.0	5.4	0.6	2.4	3.0
Myanmar	21.2	57.0	36.6	3.8	10.7	26.3	32.9	22.5	7.9	8.5	9.0
Philippines	6.8	3.0	3.5	6.0	7.6	6.2	2.8	9.3	3.2	4.7	4.5
Singapore	1.0	(0.4)	0.5	1.7	0.5	1.0	2.1	6.6	0.6	2.3	2.0
Thailand	1.6	0.6	1.8	2.8	4.5	4.7	2.2	5.4	(0.9)	3.5	3.0
Viet Nam	(0.4)	4.0	3.2	7.7	8.3	7.5	8.3	23.0	6.9	10.0	8.0
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	1.9	2.8	4.4	5.8	6.5	7.2	7.2	9.9	6.7	7.5	7.8
Hong Kong, China	(1.6)	(3.1)	(2.5)	(0.4)	1.0	2.0	2.0	4.3	0.5	2.2	2.8
People's Republic of China	0.7	(0.8)	1.2	3.9	1.8	1.5	4.8	5.9	-0.7	3.6	3.2
Republic of Korea	4.1	2.8	3.5	3.6	2.8	2.2	2.5	4.7	2.8	3.0	3.0
Taipei, China	(0.0)	(0.2)	(0.3)	1.6	2.3	0.6	1.8	3.5	-0.9	1.5	1.6

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2010, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.9
MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2011
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam ^a	(6.7)	1.7	14.0	14.6	23.3	22.1	0.5	37.5	-	-	-
Cambodia	12.5	12.6	17.9	24.1	12.4	26.9	10.7	15.1	(17.0)	5.0	8.0
Indonesia	(9.3)	1.5	9.4	10.4	22.9	19.0	14.0	18.3	(14.4)	10.8	9.2
Lao PDR	(3.3)	(5.9)	11.6	8.3	30.3	62.6	16.6	24.1	(10.0)	15.0	13.0
Malaysia	(10.4)	6.9	11.3	21.1	12.3	12.9	9.6	13.1	(21.1)	11.0	8.5
Myanmar	29.3	18.4	(23.5)	4.4	21.7	47.4	23.9	15.5	4.8	9.0	12.0
Philippines	(15.6)	9.5	2.9	9.8	3.8	15.6	6.4	(2.5)	(22.3)	15.2	12.7
Singapore	(11.8)	2.8	15.3	23.3	17.0	18.0	10.1	13.0	(20.3)	19.5	14.0
Thailand	(6.1)	4.8	17.8	21.6	15.2	17.0	18.2	15.9	(13.9)	16.0	18.0
Viet Nam	3.8	11.2	20.6	31.4	22.5	22.7	21.9	29.1	(8.9)	9.0	14.0
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	21.5	(8.0)	21.0	15.9	14.0	21.5	15.8	17.4	10.1	5.0	11.0
Hong Kong, China	(5.9)	5.4	11.8	15.9	11.2	9.7	8.9	5.6	(11.9)	13.0	6.3
People's Republic of China	6.8	22.4	34.6	35.4	28.5	27.2	25.8	17.6	(16.1)	12.7	13.5
Republic of Korea	(12.7)	8.0	19.3	30.6	12.1	14.8	14.2	14.2	(13.7)	12.0	11.0
Taipei, China	(16.9)	7.3	11.3	21.1	8.8	12.8	10.1	3.4	(20.2)	19.6	8.5

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2010, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.10
MERCHANDISE IMPORTS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2011
(Growth rate: percent per year)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam ^a	4.8	34.3	(14.7)	6.3	5.6	12.2	25.6	22.5	-	-	-
Cambodia	8.2	12.7	13.0	22.5	19.8	21.8	13.8	19.8	(16.3)	17.0	10.0
Indonesia	(7.6)	0.9	5.9	28.0	37.2	6.3	15.4	36.9	(27.7)	16.1	16.0
Lao PDR	(4.7)	(12.4)	3.4	54.2	20.3	25.1	35.7	30.6	(13.0)	10.0	10.0
Malaysia	(10.0)	8.2	4.4	25.6	9.2	13.9	12.7	6.5	(21.0)	16.5	11.5
Myanmar	17.2	(17.5)	(2.8)	(11.9)	0.6	48.0	88.0	25.6	8.4	16.7	13.9
Philippines	3.3	17.6	3.6	8.0	8.0	10.9	8.7	5.6	(24.1)	16.0	10.6
Singapore	(13.9)	0.4	9.9	27.4	16.4	18.3	10.5	22.9	(23.3)	21.0	15.0
Thailand	(0.4)	4.3	17.1	25.7	25.8	7.9	9.1	26.5	(24.9)	26.0	22.0
Viet Nam	3.7	21.8	27.9	26.6	21.3	22.1	38.5	27.9	(13.3)	10.2	10.0
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	11.7	(6.1)	13.5	13.0	20.6	12.1	16.6	25.6	4.2	4.0	14.0
Hong Kong, China	(5.5)	3.3	11.7	17.0	10.2	11.6	10.3	6.2	(10.2)	11.0	6.2
People's Republic of China	8.2	21.2	39.8	35.8	17.6	19.7	20.3	18.7	(11.2)	13.5	15.0
Republic of Korea	(12.1)	7.8	17.6	25.6	16.4	18.6	15.4	21.8	(25.7)	20.0	12.0
Taipei, China	(23.3)	5.1	13.1	32.6	8.5	11.5	8.2	9.4	(27.0)	26.5	11.9

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2010, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.11
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2001 to 2011
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam ^a	31.7	26.2	34.7	36.8	42.4	45.6	39.6	50.4	35.0	33.0	31.0
Cambodia	(1.1)	(2.3)	(3.6)	(8.2)	(9.8)	(7.9)	(8.2)	(12.2)	(10.7)	(16.3)	(17.0)
Indonesia	4.2	4.0	3.5	0.6	0.1	2.9	2.4	0.0	2.0	1.4	0.6
Lao PDR	(5.3)	(2.1)	(2.0)	(8.0)	(17.4)	(12.8)	(17.2)	(15.4)	(11.8)	(10.0)	(11.0)
Malaysia	8.3	8.4	12.1	12.1	15.0	16.7	15.7	17.6	16.7	14.0	13.8
Myanmar	(0.0)	0.0	(0.0)	2.4	3.7	7.1	0.6	(2.5)	(1.0)	(1.8)	(2.1)
Philippines	(2.4)	(0.4)	0.4	1.9	2.0	4.5	4.9	2.2	5.3	3.3	3.2
Singapore	12.5	12.6	23.2	18.1	22.0	24.9	27.6	19.2	19.1	18.0	21.0
Thailand	5.4	3.7	3.4	1.7	(4.3)	1.1	6.3	0.5	7.7	4.0	2.0
Viet Nam	2.1	(1.7)	(4.9)	(3.4)	(1.1)	(0.3)	(9.8)	(11.8)	(7.4)	(7.6)	(5.5)
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	(2.4)	0.3	0.3	0.3	(0.9)	1.3	1.4	0.9	2.8	1.8	0.5
Hong Kong, China	5.9	7.6	10.4	9.5	11.4	12.1	12.3	13.6	8.7	7.6	7.2
People's Republic of China	1.3	2.4	2.8	3.6	7.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	5.8	5.7	5.3
Republic of Korea	1.7	1.0	2.0	4.1	1.8	0.6	0.6	(0.6)	5.1	1.5	1.0
Taipei, China	6.3	8.6	9.6	6.0	4.8	7.0	8.4	6.2	11.2	8.2	6.7

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source : Asian Development Outlook 2010, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.12
RATES OF DISCOUNTS OF CENTRAL BANKS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1998 to 2008
(Percent per annum, End of period)

Countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia ¹	38.44	12.51	14.53	17.62	12.93	8.31	7.43	12.75	9.75	8.00	10.83
Lao PDR	35.00	34.89	35.17	35.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	12.67	7.67
Malaysia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myanmar ¹	15.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Philippines	12.40	7.89	13.81	8.30	4.19	5.53	8.36	5.70	5.04	4.28	6.00
Singapore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand	12.50	4.00	4.00	3.75	3.25	2.75	3.50	5.50	6.50	3.75	3.25
Viet Nam ²	12.00	6.00	6.00	4.80	4.80	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.50	6.50	10.25
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	8.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
China ¹	4.59	3.24	3.24	3.24	2.70	2.70	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	2.79
Hong Kong, China	6.25	7.00	8.00	3.25	2.75	2.50	3.75	5.75	6.75	5.75	0.50
Republic of Korea	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.75	3.25	1.75

¹ Central bank rate.

² Reference rate.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

Table 19.13
FISCAL BALANCE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
2000 to 2009
(Percent of GDP)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam ^a	10.9	0.4	(9.9)	(1.7)	11.5	20.8	19.0	22.5	26.5	-
Cambodia	(2.1)	(3.1)	(3.4)	(4.0)	(4.1)	(2.5)	(2.7)	(2.9)	(2.8)	(5.9)
Indonesia	(1.1)	(2.4)	(1.5)	(1.7)	(1.1)	(0.5)	(0.9)	(1.3)	(0.1)	(1.6)
Lao PDR	(4.3)	(4.2)	(3.2)	(5.4)	(3.8)	(6.9)	(5.6)	(5.5)	(5.0)	(5.9)
Malaysia	(5.5)	(5.2)	(5.3)	(5.0)	(4.1)	(3.6)	(3.3)	(3.2)	(4.8)	(7.0)
Myanmar	0.7	...	...	...	...	(3.3)	(4.3)	(3.8)	(3.4)	(3.7)
Philippines	(4.0)	(4.0)	(5.3)	(4.6)	(3.8)	(2.7)	(1.1)	(0.2)	(0.9)	(3.9)
Singapore	10.0	5.1	4.8	3.1	6.9	0.7	(0.0)	3.0	0.1	(1.1)
Thailand	(2.2)	(2.4)	(1.4)	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	(1.1)	(0.3)	(4.8)
Viet Nam	(4.3)	(3.5)	(2.3)	(2.2)	(1.3)	(3.6)	(1.2)	(5.5)	(4.1)	(11.8)
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	(4.5)	(4.1)	(3.7)	(3.4)	(3.2)	(3.3)	(3.2)	(3.2)	(4.7)	(4.1)
People's Republic of China	(2.8)	(2.5)	(2.6)	(2.2)	(1.3)	(1.2)	(0.8)	0.6	(0.4)	(2.8)
Republic of Korea	1.1	1.2	3.3	1.1	(2.3)	(2.5)	(2.6)	0.4	(2.0)	(3.9)
Taipei,China	(4.6)	(6.4)	(2.9)	(2.3)	(2.4)	(1.7)	(0.8)	(0.1)	0.2	(1.1)

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2010, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.14
FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT
2000 to 2009
(In US\$ million)

Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam ^a	...	(62)	(227)	(122)	111	176	70	260	237	-
Cambodia	142	142	139	74	121	375	475	820	815	593
Indonesia	(4,551)	(2,977)	145	(597)	1,896	8,337	4,914	6,929	9,318	5,300
Lao PDR	34	24	5	20	450	500	650	770	906	681
Malaysia	1,762	287	1,299	1,104	4,624	4,065	6,060	8,460	7,240	1,607
Myanmar	255	211	190	250	...	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	2,115	335	1,477	188	688	1,854	2,921	2,916	1,544	1,948
Singapore	10,569	(4,344)	4,871	8,969	20,053	15,458	29,055	35,777	10,912	16,346
Thailand	3,371	4,631	3,164	4,614	5,786	8,048	9,460	11,330	8,570	6,148
Viet Nam	1,298	1,300	1,400	1,450	1,610	1,430	1,757	6,550	9,279	6,900
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	383	550	391	376	385	800	743	793	748	941
Hong Kong, China	2,572	12,432	(7,781)	8,132	34,035	33,627	45,058	54,343	59,622	48,453
People's Republic of China	37,483	37,356	46,790	47,229	60,630	72,406	72,715	83,521	108,312	94,065
Republic of Korea	4,285	1,108	(224)	100	9,246	6,309	3,586	1,784	3,311	1,506
Taipei,China	(1,773)	(1,371)	(3,441)	(5,229)	1,898	1,625	7,424	7,769	5,432	2,804

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2010, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.15
EXCHANGE RATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2009
(National Currency per US Dollar)

Country/Monetary Unit	Reference	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam ^a	End of period	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	...	...	...
Brunei dollar	Period average	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5
Cambodia	End of period	3,905.0	3,895.0	3,930.0	3,984.0	4,027.0	4,112.0	...	...	...	...
Riel	Period average	3,840.8	3,916.3	3,912.1	3,973.3	4,019.0	4,097.0	4,107.0	4,060.0	4,068.0	4,144.6
Indonesia	End of period	9,595.0	10,400.0	8,940.0	8,465.0	9,290.0	9,830.0	9,020.0	...	...	...
Indonesian rupiah	Period average	8,421.8	10,260.9	9,311.2	8,577.1	8,934.6	9,712.0	9,020.0	9,136.2	9,678.3	10,398.6
Lao PDR	End of period	8,218.0	9,490.0	10,680.0	10,467.0	10,376.5	10,743.0	...	...	...	...
Kip	Period average	7,887.6	8,954.6	10,056.3	10,569.0	10,585.5	10,655.2	10,159.9	9,603.2	8,740.0	8,516.0
Malaysia	End of period	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	...	...	...
Ringgit	Period average	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.5
Myanmar	End of period	6.5	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.5	6.0	5.7	...	...	...
Kyat	Period average	6.4	6.7	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.5
Philippines	End of period	50.0	51.4	53.1	55.6	56.3	53.1	49.1	...	...	...
Philippine peso	Period average	44.2	51.0	51.6	54.2	56.1	55.1	51.3	46.1	44.5	47.6
Singapore	End of period	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	...	...	...
Singapore dollar	Period average	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5
Thailand ¹	End of period	43.3	44.2	43.2	39.6	39.1	41.0	36.0	...	...	...
Baht	Period average	40.1	44.4	43.0	41.5	40.2	40.2	37.9	34.5	33.3	34.3
Viet Nam	End of period	14,514.0	15,084.0	15,403.0	15,646.0	15,777.0	15,916.0	...	...	...	...
Dong	Period average	14,167.7	14,725.2	15,279.5	15,509.6	15,741.4	15,858.9	15,994.3	16,105.0	16,302.0	17,066.0
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	End of period	54.0	57.0	57.9	58.8	60.7	66.2	69.1	...	...	...
Taka	Period average	52.1	55.8	57.9	58.2	58.9	61.4	67.1	69.0	68.6	68.8
China	End of period	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.8	...	...	...
Yuan	Period average	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.6	6.9	6.8
China, Hong Kong SAR	End of period	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	...	...	...
Hong Kong dollar	Period average	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Republic of Korea	End of period	1,264.5	1,313.5	1,186.2	1,192.6	1,035.1	1,011.6	929.6	...	...	...
Korean won	Period average	1,131.0	1,291.0	1,251.1	1,191.6	1,146.2	1,024.2	955.3	929.4	1,100.1	1,277.2

¹ Time series linked by ratio splicing using all annual, quarterly, and monthly overlaps

^a Regional member of the ADB, but it is not classified as a developing member country.

Source: Asian Development Outlook 2010, Asian Development Bank.

Table 19.16
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

Countries	Population Density (Person/sq km)			Crude Birth Rate (Per 1,000 persons)		
	2003	2004	2005	2005	2006	2007
ASEAN						
Brunei Darussalam *	63	65	64	23	20	22
Cambodia	76	75	75	29	29	26
Indonesia	113	114	116	20	18	19
Lao PDR	24	24	25	35	31	27
Malaysia	76	77	79	19	19	21
Myanmar	79	81	83	20	17	18
Philippines	270	276	284	26	24	26
Singapore	6,003	6,084	6,578	10	10	10
Thailand	125	126	126	13	13	15
Viet Nam	246	248	252	19	17	19
Other Asian countries						
Bangladesh	904	916	928	26	25	25
Hong Kong, China	6,240	6,280	6,310	8	10	10
People's Republic China	135	135	136	12	12	12
Republic of Korea	481	482	483	9	9	10
Taipei, China	625	627	629	9	9	9

Table 19.16 (continued)
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES:
SELECTED YEARS

Countries	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate		Maternal Mortality Ratio		Human Development Index ^a		
	(% of women 15-49 yrs.)		(Per 100,000 live births)				
	Latest year		2005 (or as indicated)		2004	2005	2006
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	13		0.912	0.917	0.919
Cambodia	40	(2005)	540		0.554	0.566	0.575
Indonesia	61	(2007)	420		0.714	0.719	0.726
Lao PDR	32	(2000)	660		0.588	0.601	0.608
Malaysia	...	...	62		0.812	0.819	0.823
Myanmar	37	(2001)	380		0.576	0.581	0.585
Philippines	51	(2006)	230		0.739	0.743	0.745
Singapore	62	(1997)	14		0.913	0.916	0.918
Thailand	81	(2006)	110		0.772	0.782	0.786
Viet Nam	79	(2007)	150		0.709	0.714	0.718
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	56	(2007)	570		0.504	0.517	0.524
Hong Kong, China	84	(2002)	1	(2007)	...	0.938	0.942
People's Republic China	87	(2001)	45		0.744	0.754	0.762
Republic of Korea	80	(2005)	14		0.917	0.922	0.928
Taipei, China	...	...	7	(2007)	...	...	...

Note: Data refer to available data nearest the year indicated in the column heading.

^a The Human Development Index (HDI) is based on three indicators: longevity (as measured by life expectancy at birth), educational attainment (as measured by a combination of adult literacy (2/3 weight) and the combined first, second and third-level gross enrolment ratio (1/3 weight); and standard of living (as measured by real GDP per capita (PPP\$)).

Sources : Key Indicators 2008, Asian Development Bank and ASEAN Statistical Yearbook, 2006.

Table 19.16 (continued)

Crude Death Rate (Per 1,000 persons)				Total Fertility Rate (Births Per Woman)			Net Reproduction Rate		
2005	#	2006	2007	2004	2005	2007	1980-1985	1990-1995	1995-2000
3		3	3	2	2	2	...	...	...
9		9	9	5	4	3	1.7	1.8	1.7
7		7	6	2	2	2	1.6	1.3	1.2
12		12	7	5	5	3	2.3	2.3	2.1
5		5	5	3	3	3	1.9	1.7	1.5
10		9	10	3	3	2	1.7	1.1	1.0
5		6	5	3	3	3	2.0	1.8	1.7
4		4	5	1	1	1	0.8	0.8	0.8
7		8	9	2	2	2	1.3	0.9	0.8
5		5	5	2	2	2	2.0	1.4	1.2
8		8	8	3	3	3	2.3	1.3	1.3
6		5	6	1	1	1	0.9	0.6	0.6
6		7	7	2	2	2	1.1	0.9	0.8
5		5	5	1	1	1	1.1	0.8	0.8
6		6	6	1	1	1	1.2	0.8	0.7

Table 19.16 (continued)

Infant Mortality Rate (Per 1,000 livebirths)				Life Expectancy at Birth (Years)					
				2004		2005		2007	
				Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
7		9	8	79	74	79	75	80	75
73		70	70	63	57	64	58	62	57
38		36	25	71	67	70	66	73	69
84		82	56	56	54	57	54	66	63
6		6	10	76	71	76	72	77	72
71		69	74	64	58	64	58	65	59
26		25	23	73	68	71	55	74	70
3		3	2	81	77	81	77	83	78
17		17	6	75	68	75	67	75	67
18		16	13	72	67	73	69	76	72
				2005		2006		2007	
46		54	47	65	63	65	63	65	63
2		2	2	58	79	85	79	85	79
30		23	19	74	70	74	70	75	71
5		5	4	81	74	82	75	82	76
5		5	5	80	74	81	75	81	75

Table 19.17
ILLITERATE POPULATION BY SEX, AGED 15 AND OVER OF SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1995, 2001, 2003
(Estimates and Projections)

Country or area	Year	Illiterate population ('000)			Percentage of illiterates		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ASEAN							
Brunei Darussalam	1995	21	7	14	11.0	6.9	15.5
	2001	19	7	13	8.4	5.4	11.9
	2003	20	7	13	8.2	5.2	11.5
Cambodia	1995	2,128	591	1,536	35.5	21.3	47.8
	2001	2,386	706	1,676	31.3	19.5	41.8
	2003	2,432	733	1,696	29.9	18.9	39.8
Indonesia	1995	21,684	6,861	14,763	16.5	10.4	22.3
	2001	18,975	5,879	13,045	12.7	7.9	17.4
	2003	18,049	5,560	12,441	11.6	7.2	15.9
Lao PDR	1995	1,040	346	700	39.4	26.7	52.0
	2001	1,070	356	720	34.4	23.2	45.6
	2003	1,080	359	726	32.7	22.0	43.4
Malaysia	1995	2,013	689	1,324	15.7	10.7	20.8
	2001	1,817	626	1,191	12.1	8.3	16.0
	2003	1,743	603	1,141	11.1	7.7	14.7
Myanmar	1995	4,938	1,677	3,260	17.2	11.8	22.4
	2001	4,890	1,752	3,143	15.0	10.9	19.0
	2003	4,870	1,774	3,103	14.4	10.7	18.1
Philippines	1995	2,690	1,280	1,409	6.5	6.2	6.8
	2001	2,355	1,144	1,210	4.9	4.7	5.0
	2003	2,258	1,105	1,154	4.4	4.3	4.5
Singapore	1995	252	62	190	9.3	4.6	14.0
	2001	240	59	181	7.5	3.6	11.3
	2003	231	56	175	6.9	3.4	10.4
Thailand	1995	2,469	753	1,724	5.9	3.7	8.1
	2001	2,035	632	1,410	4.3	2.7	5.9
	2003	1,924	597	1,334	4.0	2.5	5.4
Viet Nam	1995	3,908	1,313	2,565	8.5	5.8	11.0
	2001	3,909	1,441	2,451	7.3	5.5	9.1
	2003	3,923	1,486	2,423	7.0	5.4	8.5
Other Asian countries							
Bangladesh	1995	46,003	20,160	25,735	62.9	53.2	73.1
	2001	51,507	22,424	29,007	59.4	50.1	69.2
	2003	53,458	23,227	30,154	58.4	49.2	68.0
China ^a	1995	161,980	46,451	115,540	18.1	10.1	26.4
	2001	138,401	37,152	101,296	14.2	7.5	21.3
	2003	130,678	34,293	96,406	13.0	6.7	19.6
China, Hong Kong SAR	1995	426	96	336	8.5	3.7	13.6
	2001	380	91	300	6.5	3.1	10.4
	2003	359	88	283	6.0	2.9	9.5
Republic of Korea	1995	1,056	203	853	3.1	1.2	4.9
	2001	799	154	646	2.1	0.8	3.4
	2003	724	141	583	1.9	0.7	3.0

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 48th issue.

Table 19.18
INTERNET USERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2008
Estimated number (in thousands)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam	25	30	44	53	70	108	135	159	188	...
Cambodia	4	6	10	30	35	41	44	66	70	...
Indonesia	900	1,900	4,200	4,500	5,100	5,628	7,896	20,000	25,000	...
Lao PDR	2	6	10	15	19	21	50	70	100	...
Malaysia	2,800	4,977	6,346	7,842	8,643	10,637	12,465	13,475	14,793	16,903
Myanmar	0	0	0	0	11	12	32	35	40	...
Philippines	1,090	1,540	2,000	3,500	4,000	4,400	4,615	5,000	5,300	...
Singapore	950	1,300	1,700	2,065	2,236	2,649	2,639	2,611	3,105	...
Thailand	1,300	2,300	3,536	4,800	6,000	6,970	9,909	11,413	13,416	...
Viet Nam	100	200	1,010	1,500	3,098	6,345	10,711	14,684	17,872	...
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	50	100	186	204	243	300	370	450	500	...
China	8,900	22,500	33,700	59,100	79,500	94,000	111,847	138,982	212,581	298,000
China, Hong Kong SAR	1,400	1,855	2,601	2,919	3,213	3,480	3,526	3,770	3,961	4,124
Republic of Korea	10,860	19,040	24,380	28,076	31,089	33,446	34,811	35,891	36,795	37,476

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

Table 19.19
MOBILE CELLULAR TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
1999 to 2008
Number (in thousands)

Countries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam	66	95	143	154	177	202	233	301	349	...
Cambodia	89	131	223	380	498	862	1,062	1,722	2,583	4,237
Indonesia	2,221	3,669	6,521	11,700	18,495	30,337	46,910	63,803	93,387	140,578
Lao PDR	12	13	30	55	112	204	658	1,010	1,478	...
Malaysia	2,990	5,122	7,385	9,053	11,124	14,611	19,545	19,464	23,347	27,125
Myanmar	11	13	23	48	67	92	129	214	271	376
Philippines	2,850	6,454	12,159	15,383	22,510	32,936	34,779	42,869	57,345	68,102
Singapore	1,631	2,747	2,992	3,313	3,577	3,991	4,385	4,789	5,924	6,376
Thailand	2,339	3,056	7,550	10,172	21,828	27,379	31,137	40,723	79,066	...
Viet Nam	329	789	1,251	1,902	2,742	4,960	9,593	15,505	23,730	70,000
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	149	279	520	1,075	1,365	2,782	9,000	19,131	34,370	44,640
China	43,296	85,260	144,820	206,005	269,953	334,824	393,406	461,058	547,306	634,000
China, Hong Kong SAR	4,275	5,447	5,776	6,396	7,349	8,214	8,544	9,444	10,752	11,374
Republic of Korea	23,443	26,816	29,046	32,342	33,592	36,586	38,342	40,197	43,498	45,607

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

Table 19.20
MAIN TELEPHONE LINES IN OPERATION
2000 to 2008

Countries	Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ASEAN										
Brunei Darussalam	Number ('000)	81	88	81	82	83	84	80	77	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	24.2	25.9	23.3	22.9	22.7	22.4	21.0	19.6	...
Cambodia	Number ('000)	31	33	35	31	32	33	33	38	45
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Indonesia	Number ('000)	6,663	7,219	7,750	8,058	10,376	13,508	14,821	19,530	30,378
	Per 100 inhabitants	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.7	6.1	6.6	8.4	13.0
Lao PDR	Number ('000)	41	53	62	70	75	91	92	95	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	...
Malaysia	Number ('000)	4,634	4,710	4,670	4,572	4,446	4,366	4,342	4,350	4,292
	Per 100 inhabitants	19.9	19.7	19.5	18.7	17.9	17.2	16.8	16.4	15.9
Myanmar	Number ('000)	271	295	342	363	425	504	...	709	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	...	1.5	...
Philippines	Number ('000)	3,061	3,315	3,311	3,340	3,437	3,367	3,633	3,940	3,905
	Per 100 inhabitants	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.4
Singapore	Number ('000)	1,946	1,948	1,927	1,890	1,857	1,844	1,854	1,862	1,857
	Per 100 inhabitants	48.4	47.1	46.3	44.8	43.5	42.6	42.3	42.0	41.1
Thailand	Number ('000)	5,591	6,049	6,557	6,632	6,812	7,035	7,072	7,024	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	9.1	9.8	10.5	10.5	10.7	11.0	10.9	11.0	...
Viet Nam	Number ('000)	2,543	3,050	3,929	4,402	10,125	15,845	27,505	28,529	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	3.2	3.8	4.9	5.4	12.2	18.8	32.2	32.7	...
Other Asian countries										
Bangladesh	Number ('000)	491	565	606	742	831	1,070	1,134	1,187	1,344
	Per 100 inhabitants	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
China	Number ('000)	144,829	180,368	214,222	262,747	311,756	350,445	367,786	365,637	...
	Per 100 inhabitants	11.4	14.1	16.6	20.2	23.8	26.6	27.8	27.5	...
China, Hong Kong SAR	Number ('000)	3,926	3,898	3,832	3,806	3,763	3,793	3,836	4,125	4,108
	Per 100 inhabitants	58.9	58.0	56.5	55.3	54.4	53.9	53.9	57.2	56.4
Republic of Korea	Number ('000)	25,863	25,775	25,735	25,128	23,568	23,905	22,431	22,397	21,325
	Per 100 inhabitants	56.2	54.4	54.0	52.5	49.0	50.0	46.7	46.4	44.1

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

Table 19.21

**CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂) EMISSION ESTIMATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
FROM FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION, CEMENT PRODUCTION AND GAS FLARED
1998 to 2006
(Thousand metric tons of carbon dioxide)**

Countries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ASEAN									
Brunei Darussalam	5,984	4,598	6,527	6,197	6,153	6,021	6,076	5,907	5,911
Cambodia	2,233	2,196	2,255	2,644	2,860	3,128	3,498	3,722	4,074
Indonesia	200,666	224,781	245,916	270,670	284,269	282,069	320,841	330,777	333,483
Lao PDR	895	902	1,060	1,177	1,294	1,338	1,382	1,408	1,426
Malaysia	114,176	107,925	126,592	136,704	140,767	167,900	174,416	183,304	187,865
Myanmar	8,078	8,829	8,888	7,348	8,173	9,599	9,775	10,472	10,025
Philippines	75,643	73,014	78,885	76,945	78,364	72,904	76,908	76,424	68,328
Singapore	61,890	52,342	52,342	52,543	51,143	49,133	50,919	59,558	56,217
Thailand	186,498	196,940	201,538	217,078	230,626	246,158	268,132	271,091	272,521
Viet Nam	47,802	48,059	53,592	59,972	71,144	76,094	98,039	101,838	106,132
Other Asian countries									
Bangladesh	24,039	25,230	27,859	32,446	33,697	35,486	37,088	40,110	41,609
China	3,175,850	3,318,396	3,405,849	3,488,613	3,701,782	4,353,228	5,099,142	5,625,561	6,103,493
China, Hong Kong SAR	39,230	42,753	40,583	38,867	37,613	40,806	38,889	41,092	39,039
Republic of Korea	372,878	410,791	447,594	455,371	478,584	479,479	494,098	474,181	475,248

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

Table 19.22

**NUMBER OF THREATENED ANIMAL SPECIES AND PLANT SPECIES
IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES
2008**

Countries	Total	Mammals	Birds	Reptiles	Amphi- bians	Fishes	Molluscs	Inverte- brates	Plants and trees
ASEAN									
Brunei Darussalam	171	35	21	5	3	8	0	0	99
Cambodia	193	37	25	12	3	18	0	67	31
Indonesia	1,087	183	115	27	33	111	3	229	386
Lao PDR	115	46	23	11	5	6	0	3	21
Malaysia	1,141	70	42	21	47	49	19	207	686
Myanmar	227	45	41	22	0	17	1	63	38
Philippines	641	39	67	9	48	60	3	199	216
Singapore	267	12	14	4	0	22	0	161	54
Thailand	443	57	44	22	4	50	1	179	86
Viet Nam	408	54	39	27	17	33	0	91	147
Other Asian countries									
Bangladesh	109	34	28	20	1	12	0	2	12
China ^a	816	74	85	30	90	70	1	20	446
China, Hong Kong SAR	48	2	16	1	5	13	1	4	6
Republic of Korea	58	9	30	0	2	14	0	3	0

^a Does not include those for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China.

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 53rd issue.

Table 19.23
REPORTED AIDS CASES IN SELECTED COUNTRIES
1991 to 2001

Countries	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
ASEAN											
Brunei Darussalam	-	-	1	2	4	2	2	-	2	3	-
Cambodia	...	...	1	14	91	300	572	1,494	2,256	3,684	...
Indonesia	12	10	17	15	20	31	34	75	57	166	185
Lao PDR	1	-	5	4	4	16	48	27	18	27	27
Malaysia	60	73	71	105	233	347	568	875	1,200	1,168	482
Myanmar	6	41	142	286	618	890	554	231	802	816	668
Philippines	13	19	36	56	52	52	23	42	77	42	24
Singapore	12	18	22	48	56	92	88	125	140	143	59
Thailand	600	1,806	6,949	13,923	20,686	24,709	26,713	27,128	26,003	23,352	9,345
Vietnam	...	...	106	118	201	390	688	953	970	1,164	742
Other Asian countries											
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	6	-	3	-	...	...	...
China	3	5	23	29	52	38	126	136	230	233	231
Hong Kong, China	14	14	19	37	45	70	64	63	61	67	24
Republic of Korea	1	2	6	11	14	22	33	35	34	32	...

Source: United Nations Statistical Yearbook, 48th issue.

Table 19.24
VISITOR ARRIVALS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2003 to 2007
(In thousands)

ASEAN Countries	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	815	836	179
Cambodia	...	1,055	1,422	1,700	1,762
Indonesia	4,467	5,321	5,002	4,871	4,110
Lao People's Democratic Republic	465	895	1,095	1,215	1,322
Malaysia	10,577	15,703	16,431	17,547	18,381
Myanmar	206	241	232	276	248
Philippines	1,907	2,291	2,675	843	3,092
Singapore	6,125	8,328	8,943	9,588	10,177
Thailand	10,082	11,737	11,567	13,882	10,406
Viet Nam	2,429	2,928	3,468	3,583	4,150

Sources: 2007 Compendium of Philippine Tourism Statistics and ASEAN Statistical Yearbook.

Table 19.25
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAYS IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2006
(In number of nights)

ASEAN Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	3.00	3.00
Cambodia *	...	...	5.80	5.50	6.30	6.30	...
Indonesia *	12.26	10.49	9.79	9.69	9.47	9.05	9.09
Lao People's Democratic Republic *	5.50	8.00	4.32	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.50
Malaysia	5.80	6.10	7.80	7.20	6.00	...	...
Myanmar *	7.00	7.30	7.50	7.50	7.00	7.00	...
Philippines	8.79	9.53	9.12	9.17	9.11	8.50	12.06
Singapore *	3.16	3.19	3.10	3.18	3.20	3.38	...
Thailand *	7.77	7.93	7.98	8.19	8.13	8.20	...
Viet Nam	...	...	...	5.40	9.60	...	...

* Figures are in days.

Source: 2007 Compendium of Philippine Tourism Statistics.

Table 19.26
AVERAGE OCCUPANCY RATES IN ASEAN COUNTRIES
2000 to 2006
(In percent)

ASEAN Countries	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	40.00	42.88
Cambodia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	...	...	...	45.03	43.30	40.58	...
Lao People's Democratic Republic	35.00	...	...	...	...	50.00	51.00
Malaysia	26.40	...	57.90	53.30	...	...	...
Myanmar	26.40	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines*	58.77	55.85	59.92	60.10	68.63	71.95	72.17
Singapore	83.50	76.30	74.40	67.10	80.62	83.80	85.25
Thailand	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Viet Nam	...	...	...	38.70	55.40	...	...

* Classified hotels in National Capital Region only.

Source: 2007 Compendium of Philippine Tourism Statistics.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Agriculture	Appendix-2
Banking and Finance	Appendix-2
Economic Accounts	Appendix-5
Education and Manpower Development	Appendix-6
Energy and Water Resources	Appendix-8
Environment and Natural Resources	Appendix-9
Trade	Appendix-11
Income and Prices	Appendix-11
Industry	Appendix-13
Labor and Employment	Appendix-16
Population and Housing	Appendix-18
Public Administration	Appendix-19
Public Order, Safety and Justice	Appendix-21
Science and Technology	Appendix-22
Social Services	Appendix-24
Tourism	Appendix-25
Transportation and Communication	Appendix-27
Vital, Health and Nutrition	Appendix-27

Glossary of Terms

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Production- the growing field crops, fruits, nuts, seeds, tree nurseries (except those of forest trees), bulb vegetables and flowers, both in the open and under glass; and the production of coffee, tea, cocoa, rubber; and the production of livestock and livestock products, honey rabbits, fur-bearing animals, silkworm, cocoons, etc. Forestry and fishery activities carried on as an ancillary activity on an agricultural holding is also considered as agricultural production. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Aquaculture – sector of fisheries that includes the rearing or raising under controlled conditions of aquatic products such as fish, oysters, mussels, sea weeds and other aquatic resources in sea, lakes and rivers. Examples are fishponds, fish pens and fish cages. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Commercial Fishing – sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine waters with the use of fishing boat of more than three (3) gross tons. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

Municipal Fishing – sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine and inland waters with the use of fishing boat of three (3) gross tons or less, or using gear not requiring the use of boats. (Bureau of Agricultural Statistics)

BANKING AND FINANCE

Assets - are economic resources that are controlled by the company/entity and whose cost at the time of acquisition could be objectively measured.

Balance of Payments (BOP) – systematically summarizes for a specific period, the economic transaction of an economy's residents with the rest of the world.

Bonds - interest bearing certificates of indebtedness

Capital and Financial Account – divided into two main categories: the capital account and the financial account. The capital account covers all transactions that involve the receipt/payment of capital transfers and acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets. The financial account covers all transactions associated with changes of ownership in the foreign financial assets and liabilities of the economy. Such changes include the creation and liquidation of claims on, or by, the rest of the world.

Change in the NFA of Commercial Banks (KBs) – a positive entry represents an increase in foreign liabilities of the commercial banks and or decrease in their foreign assets. Conversely, a negative entry represents an increase in the holdings of foreign assets of commercial banks and/or a net payment of their foreign liabilities.

Commercial Banks - any corporation which, in addition to the general powers incident to corporations, shall have all such powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of commercial banking, by accepting drafts and issuing letters of credits, by discounting and negotiating promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debts, by receiving deposits, by buying and selling foreign exchange and gold or silver bullion, and by lending money against securities

consisting of personal property or first mortgage on improved real estates and the insured improvements thereon.

Current Account - consists of the aggregate balance of goods, services and transfers. This account measures the net transfer of real resources between the domestic economy and the rest of the world.

Currency in circulation - all Philippine notes and coins issued or circulating in accordance with the provisions of the Central Bank Act

Deposit Substitutes - an alternative form of obtaining funds from the public, other than deposits, through the issuance, endorsement, of acceptance of debt instruments for the borrower's own account, for the purpose of re-lending or purchasing of receivables and their obligations

Demand Deposits - otherwise known as current or checking accounts, subject to withdrawal by check and are non-interest bearing. These are sub-divided into demand-deposits of private firms and individuals, banks, the government and Trust Department of Banks

Domestic Liquidity (M3) - consists of money supply, savings and time deposits and deposit substitutes of the monetary system.

Employees Compensation Insurance Fund - amount reserved for compensation claim against employment-connected injury, sickness, disability or death in the form of adequate cash income benefits, medical or related services and rehabilitation services.

Estimated Insurance Losses - amount determined on an annual basis and reflects the best estimate as to adequacy of reserve against future losses. It is intended to adequately cover anticipated losses from member banks identified to have great probabilities of closure where insurance payments may exceed recovery of assets during liquidation.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing - means by which a government provides financial resources to cover a budget deficit or allocated financial resources arising from a budget surplus.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - evidences of indebtedness of the Republic of the Philippines or its instrumentalities, government-owned and/or controlled corporations, or the Central Bank and must be freely negotiable and regularly serviced.

Insurance Premiums - contributions of the account of employees whether made by themselves or their employers for social security arrangements.

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits.

Medium-and Long-Term Loans - include availments of foreign loans with original maturities of more than one year by the public and private non-bank sectors, including loans of the banking sector relent to specific non-bank end-users. These also include medium-and long-term loans contracted by the BSP.

Money Supply or Narrow Money (M1)- consists of currency in circulation plus peso demand deposits.

Monetization of Gold - represents the transformation of gold purchased by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from domestic gold producers into financial assets, which eventually become part of its official reserves.

Net Domestic Credits - defined under M.B. Res. No. 404 dated February 14, 1975 as consisting of domestic credits of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, (net of National Government deposits with the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Treasury IMF Account and Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas loans and advances to deposit money banks) and domestic credits of deposit money banks (net of National Government deposits).

Net Foreign Assets - refers to the difference between foreign assets and foreign liabilities of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and of the deposit money.

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advance. Includes loans outlays or proceed from program loans relented to government corporations.

Net other Accounts - refer to the accounts of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and deposit money banks which are not classified elsewhere. The net other accounts represent the difference between the miscellaneous liabilities and capital accounts on one hand, and miscellaneous assets, on the other.

Non-Money Supply Deposits - refer to the total quasi-money, marginal deposits and deposit substitutes of local government, semi-government entities and residents with deposit money banks.

Net Unclassified Items - is an offsetting account to the overstatement or understatement of the recorded BOP components, either receipts or payments. Since data sources on which BOP entries are based may be incomplete, inaccurate or inconsistent with one another, the account is included to bring the statement into balance. A positive entry denotes the understatement of receipts and/or an overstatement of payments. Conversely, a negative entry denotes an overstatement of receipts and/or understatement of payments.

Overall BOP Position - results from the sum of the current, capital and financial and other BOP accounts. A surplus arises when inflows are greater than outflows while a deficit is incurred when outflows exceed inflows. Overall BOP is also measured by the change in the net international reserves of the BSP.

Permanent Insurance Fund - refers to the total capital provided by the National Government by virtue of R.A. 3591, As Amended. The full capitalization was reached in 1994 with the conversion to equity of the National Government the P977.8 million obligation of PDIC to the then Central Bank of the Philippines.

Peso Deposit Subject to Check - includes "managers' and cashiers' checks" as well as the volume of deposits automatically transferred from savings to demand deposits but excludes holdings of demand deposits by the National Government and commercial banks' holdings of "checks and cash items".

Peso-Dollar Rate - refers to the guiding rate for the exchange of one US dollar (the country's intervention currency) for pesos and is computed as the weighted average of all foreign exchange transactions done through the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) during the preceding day pursuant to Circular Letter dated July 30, 1992. The PDS allows authorized dealers of participating commercial banks and the BSP to deal in spot and forward exchange trading using computer terminal right in the premises for 9:00 A.M. to 12 noon and from 2:30 to 4:00 P.M. daily.

Policy Loan - a loan on the security of the policy which shall not exceed 50 percent of the net cash value for regular membership policy, or 90 percent of the net cash value for optional policy.

Private Development Banks - a group of quasi-private development banks promoted by the DBP to provide medium and long term credits to both the agricultural and industrial sectors. Designed to supplement the short-term credits of the Rural Banks and are able to accept only savings and time deposits.

Private Securities - investments in stocks of private corporations

Real Estate Loans - loans secured by real estate properties mortgaged with the system

Rural Banks - government-sponsored/assisted banks which are privately managed and largely privately owned that provide credit facilities to farmers and merchants, or to cooperatives of such farmers or merchants at reasonable terms and in general; to the people of the rural community.

Savings Bank - any corporation organized for the purpose of accumulating the small savings of depositors and investing them, together with its capital, in bonds or in loans secured by bonds, real estate mortgage, and other forms of security, as hereinafter provided, or in loans for personal finance and long-term financing for home building and home development.

Savings Deposits - these include all interest-bearing deposits which are withdrawals upon presentation of an accomplished withdrawal slip together with the passbook. These are subdivided into savings deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Services - include transactions involving the performance of services such as freight, insurance, travel, including labor services provided by Filipino workers abroad. Also included are receipts/payments of interest, profits and dividends.

Social Insurance Fund - amount set aside for the payment of social insurance benefits like retirement insurance, disability retirement, death and life insurance benefits.

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, non subsidiaries.

Time Deposits - these represent deposits which are interest bearing with specific maturity dates and evidenced by certificates issued by the bank in the name of the depositor. These are subdivided into time deposits of private firms, individuals, banks, the government and trust department of banks.

Transfers - refer to unilateral transfers or donations. The two main categories are Private and Central Government transfers. Private transfers cover personal and institutional remittances from abroad including donations to voluntary relief agencies, migrants' transfers and taxes paid to the Philippine government by Filipino residents abroad. Central Government transfers refer to the U.S. Veterans Administration pensions, aids and grants received from the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), UN agencies and other foreign governments. Outflows represent the Philippines' contributions to various international organizations and its counterpart funding for foreign assistance programs.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

Constant Prices (at constant prices) - valuation of transactions, wherein the influence of price changes from the base year to the current year has been removed.

Expenditure on the GDP - Sum of the final uses of goods and services in the economy. Final uses refer to the values at purchaser's prices of goods and services used for the final consumption of households and private non-profit institutions, general government both national and local government units, as well as those used for gross fixed capital formation by both public and private enterprises and for exports (net of imports) to the rest of the world. (Source: Analysis of the Revised PSNA and Manual on the Frameworks, Source and Methods)

Gross Domestic Capital Formation - Consists of two major components:

- gross fixed capital formation and
- change in stocks.

Gross fixed capital formation refers to outlays on construction, durable equipment and breeding stocks, orchard development and afforestation. Change in stocks refers to the difference between ending and beginning inventories. Inventories or stocks consists of finished goods, work-in-progress, and raw materials, which have been produced or purchased but not yet sold or consumed as intermediate inputs during the accounting period. (Source: **Manual on the Philippine System of National Accounts: Framework, Sources and Methods**)

Gross Domestic Product - the value of all goods and services produced domestically; the sum of gross value added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the values of their outputs).

Gross Regional Domestic Product - aggregate of the gross value added or income from each industry or economic activity of the regional economy.

Gross National Product - the Gross Domestic Product adjusted with the net factor income from the rest of the world. It refers to the aggregate earnings of the factors of production (nationals) plus indirect taxes (net) and capital consumption allowance.

Gross Value Added - the difference between gross output and intermediate inputs. Gross outputs of a production unit during a given period is equal to the gross value of the goods and services produced during the period and recorded at the moment they are produced, regardless of whether or not there is a change of ownership. Intermediate inputs refer to the value of goods and services used in the production process during the accounting period.

Input-Output Analysis - Concerned with the structural interdependence of economic activities; also referred to as analysis of inter-industry relations or that of inter-industry flows. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Input-Output Table - Provides a statistical description of the inputs (costs) and outputs (production) of the different sectors of the economy during a particular period of time. (Source: 1993 SNA)

Labor Productivity - is computed as GDP at constant price divided by employment (peso per employee).

Personal Consumption Expenditures - consist of actual and imputed expenditures of households for the purpose of acquiring individual consumption goods and services.

Source: 1993 *System of National Accounts* developed by the Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, United Nations and World Bank.

EDUCATION AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Basic or Simple Literacy - the ability to read and write with understanding simple messages in any language or dialect. (National Statistics Office)

Cohort Survival Rate ***** - the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the elementary of secondary level.

Center-based training program – a training program that is conducted in training centers where instruction is focused directly on acquiring job competencies.

Community based training (CBT) - a training program that is specifically designed to answer the need for skills training of a community (location or sector) for the purpose of creating self employment or incomes.

Dual Training System (DTS) - an instructional delivery of middle-level skills that combines workplace and school training based on a training plan collaboratively designed and implemented by an accredited dual system educational institution/training center and agricultural, medical and business establishments who share the responsibility of providing the learner the best job qualifications.

Elementary Education - the first stage of free and compulsory, formal education primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to six and seven grades. Elementary education can likewise be attained through alternative learning system.

Enrolment ***** - total number of pupils/students who register/enlist in a school year.

Enterprise-based training program - a program of learning which takes place training in the enterprises or in the workplace.

Formal Education - the systematic and deliberate process of hierarchically structured and sequential learning corresponding to the general concept of elementary and secondary level of schooling. At the end of each level, the learner needs a certification in order to enter or advance to the next level.

Functional Literacy - represents a significantly higher level literacy which includes not only reading and writing skills but also numeracy skills. This skill must be sufficiently advanced to enable the individual to participate fully and effectively in activities commonly occurring in his life situation that require a reasonable capability of communicating by written language. (**National Statistics Office**)

Higher Education - the stage of formal education requiring secondary and post-secondary education covering the programs on: (a) all courses of study leading to bachelor's degree and (b) all degree courses of study beyond bachelor's degree level.

Literacy rate, Simple/Basic ***** - the percentage of the population 10 years old and over, who can read, write and understand simple messages in any language or dialect.

Participation Rate ***** - the ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the elementary/secondary level to the population of the same age group in a given year. Also known as Net Enrolment Ratio (NER).

Post Secondary/Non-Degree Education - the stage of formal education following the secondary level covering non-degree programs that have varying duration from three (3) months to three (3) years, concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle-level skilled manpower possessing capabilities supportive of national development.

Pre-School - a school that admits students who are not old enough to enter the first level of education. These pupils are usually from 4 to 5 years of age. (**Department of Education**)

Primary School - a school primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to the first four grades of elementary education. (**Department of Education**)

Private Institutions/Schools - educational institutions maintained and administered by private individuals or groups.

Public Institutions/Schools – educational institutions established by law and administered by the government.

School based training- training done in schools.

Secondary School - an educational institution offering secondary education usually consisting of a four-year general secondary curricula. (**Department of Education**)

Secondary Education - the stage of formal education following the elementary level concerned primarily with continuing basic education and expanding it to include the learning of employable gainful skills, usually corresponding to four years of high school.

School Year - the prescribed period of time, when schools offer daily instruction broken by short intermission periods (e.g., Christmas and summer vacations and holidays).

Technical Education – the education process designed at post-secondary and tertiary levels, officially recognized as non-degree programs aimed at preparing technicians, para-professionals and other categories of middle-level workers by providing them with a broad range of general education, theoretical, scientific, artistic and technological studies, social services and related job skills training.

ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Co-Generation Facility - Refers to a facility which produces electrical and/or mechanical energy and forms of useful thermal energy such as heat or steam, used for industrial, commercial, heating or cooling purposes, through the sequential use of energy.

Distribution of Electricity - Refers to the conveyance or delivery of electricity by a distribution utility to end-users.

Distribution Utility - Refers to any electric cooperative, private corporation, government-owned utility or existing local government unit which has an exclusive franchise to operate a distribution system in accordance with the Electricity Industry Reform Act of 2000.

Electric Cooperative - Refers to a cooperative or corporation authorized to provide electric service pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 269, as amended, or Republic Act No. 6938.

Electric Power Industry Participant - Refers to any person or entity engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution or supply of electricity.

Electricity Sales - Refers to the sales proceeds derived by the power producer from the actual generation of the energy-generating facility net of station own use and losses.

End-User - Refers to any person or entity requiring the supply and delivery of electricity for its own use.

Franchise - Refers to a privilege extended to a person (whether natural or juridical) to operate, maintain and/or distribute power within a specific geographical area.

Franchise Area - Refers to a geographical area exclusively assigned or granted to a distribution utility for distribution of electricity such as electric cooperative, or local government-owned or private-owned electric utility.

Generation Company - Refers to any person or entity that operates facilities used in the generation of electricity and is licensed by the ERC.

Generation of Electricity - Refers to the production of electricity by a generation or co-generation facility.

Grid - Refers to the high voltage backbone system of interconnected transmission lines, substations and generating plants.

Independent Power Producers (IPP) - Refers to a non-utility owner and/or operator of a power generation or a co-generation facility.

Isolated Grid - Refers to the low or high voltage backbone system of wires and associated facilities not directly connected to the national transmission system.

National Electrification Administration (NEA) - Refers to the government agency created under Presidential Decree No. 269, to act as a catalyst for the development of electric distribution utilities (EDUs) by providing world-class financial intermediation institutional and technical services.

National Power Corporation (NPC) - Refers to the government corporation created under Republic Act No. 6395, committed to the highest standards of customers satisfaction in providing quality and reliable electricity with due care for society and the environment.

Self-Generator - Refers to an entity which generates power for its own use.

Sub-transmission - Refers to the power delivery service below the transmission voltages and defined as facilities based on the functional assignments of assets composed of step-down transformers solely used by load customers, associated switchyard/substation, control and protective equipment, reactive compensation equipment to improve customer power factor, and overhead lines. This includes NPC assets linking the transmission system and the distribution system which are neither classified as generation nor transmission.

Supplier - Refers to any person or entity authorized by the ERC who sells, brokers, markets or aggregates electricity to or for the public consumption of the competitive market.

Supply of Electricity - Refers to the sale of electricity by authorized entities.

Transmission of Electricity - Refers to the conveyance of electricity through the high voltage backbone system.

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Charcoal – solid product obtained from the destructive distillation and/or thermal degradation of wood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Forest* – refers to land with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and tree crown cover (or equivalent stocking level) of more than 10 percent. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 meters at maturity in situ. It consists either of closed forest formations where trees of various storeys and undergrowth cover a high proportion of the ground or open forest formations with a continuous vegetation cover in which tree crown cover exceeds 10 percent. Young natural stands and all plantations established for forestry purposes, which have yet to reach a crown density of more than 10 percent or tree height of 5 meters are included under forest.

These are normally forming part of the forest area, which are temporarily unstocked as a result of human intervention or natural causes but which are expected to revert to forest. It includes forest nurseries and seed orchards that constitute an integral part of the forest; forest roads, cleared tracts, firebreaks and other small open areas; forest within protected areas; windbreaks and shelter belts of trees with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and width of more than 20 meter; plantations primarily used for forestry purposes, including rubber wood plantations. It also includes bamboo, palm and fern formations (except coconut and oil palm). **(Reference: Food and Agriculture Organization, 2000)**

Forest Land - includes the public forest, the permanent forest or forest reserves, and forest reservations. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Forest Product - all usable raw materials yielded by the forest including the associated water, fish, game, scenic, historical, recreational and geologic resources. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Log - felled trees bucked into convenient length of at least 1.5 meters, with at least 15 cm. in diameter. It may either be poles, piles, pulpwood, sawlog or veneer log. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Lumber - solid wood not further manufactured other than sawing, resawing and passing lengthwise through a standard planing machine crosscut to length. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

National Park - refers to a forest reservation essentially of primitive or wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement or occupancy and set aside as such exclusively to preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects and the wild animals or plants therein, and to provide enjoyment of these features in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for future generations. **(Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau)**

Non-Timber Forest Product - includes all forest products except timber; also known as minor forest product. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Plywood - an assembled product made of layers of veneer held together by an adhesive, the chief characteristic of which is the alternate cross layers, distributing the longitudinal wood strength. It consists of three or more layers of veneer, firmly glued together with the grain direction of the middle layer at right angles to that of the two parallel outer layers. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Poles and Piles - logs for use as electric post, pier piling, railroad ties, sleepers and the like. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Pulpwood - any wood commercially used for the manufacture of any type of pulp. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Rainfall (mm) - the amount of precipitation (rain, hail, etc.) expressed in millimeter depth, of the layer of water which has fallen. **(Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration)**

Roundwood - wood in its natural state as felled or otherwise harvested, with or without bar, round, split roughly squared or other forms (e.g. roots, stumps). It may also be impregnated (e.g. telegraph poles) or roughly shaped or pointed. It comprises all wood obtained from the forest such as sawlogs/veneer logs, pulpwood, fuelwood and other industrial roundwood. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Timberland - refers to land of the public domain which has been the subject of the present system of land classification determined to be needed for forest purposes. Eventually, these lands will be proclaimed as forest reserves by the President. **(Forest Management Bureau)**

Upland – highland; ground elevation above the lowlands along rivers or between hills. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Veneer - thin sheets of wood of uniform thickness, rotary cut, sliced or sawn for use in the manufacture of plywood. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

TRADE

Balance of Trade - the difference between the export earnings and import payments of all goods or merchandise trade transacted by a country. (**National Statistics Office**)

Domestic Export - export for goods grown, mined, cultured or manufactured in the Philippines. (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

Export - all goods leaving the country which are properly cleared through the Customs. (**National Statistics Office**)

Free on Board (F.O.B.) Value - the value of the goods free on board the carrier at the frontier of the exporting country. It includes inland freight, export duty and other expenses. Ocean freight, insurance and consular fee are, however, excluded. (**National Statistics Office**)

Import - all goods entering any of the seaports or airports of entry of the Philippines properly cleared through the Customs or remaining under Customs control, whether the goods are for direct consumption, for merchanting, for warehousing or for further processing. (**National Statistics Office**)

Non-Traditional Exports - export goods whose value did not exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. (**National Statistics Office**)

Re-Exports - exports of imported goods which do not undergo physical and/or chemical transformation in the Philippines. (**National Statistics Office**)

Traditional Exports - export goods whose value exceed US\$5 million in 1968 and which have undergone a significant degree of processing. (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

INCOME AND PRICES

Consumer Price Index (CPI)*** - Indicator of the change in the average prices of a fixed basket of goods and services commonly purchased by households relative to a base year.

Core Inflation** - is a measure of inflation that aims to capture the permanent component of the inflationary process that can be influenced by monetary policy.

Family – is a group of persons usually living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood, marriage and adoption. A single person living alone is considered a separate family. (**2000 FIES, National Statistics Office (NSO)**)

Family Expenditures – refers to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the reference period. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives, etc. and consumed during the reference period are included in the family expenditures. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables

produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also considered as family expenditures. (2000 FIES, NSO)

Family Income – includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. (2000 FIES, NSO)

Primary income includes:

- Salaries and wages from employment.
- Commissions, tips, bonuses, family and clothing allowance, transportation and representation allowance and honoraria.
- Other forms of compensation and net receipts derived from the operation of family-operated enterprises/activities and the practice of profession or trade.

Income from other sources include:

- Imputed rental values of owner-occupied dwelling units.
- Interests.
- Rentals including land owner's share of agricultural products
- Pensions
- Support and value of food and non-food items received as gifts by the family (as well as the imputed value of services rendered free of charge to the family).
- Receipts from family sustenance activities, which are not considered as family operated enterprise.

Food Threshold (FT) ***** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities.

Gini Ratio ***** - the ratio of the area between the Lorenz curve and the diagonal (the line of perfect equality) to the area below the diagonal.

Notes: It is a measure of the extent to which the distribution of income/ expenditure among families/individuals deviates from a perfectly equal distribution, with limits 0 for perfect equality and 1 for perfect inequality.

Headline Inflation** - measures changes in the cost of living based on movements in the prices of a specified basket of major commodities. It refers to the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Income Gap – is the average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty line) of those below the threshold. (1997 Philippine Poverty Statistics, NSCB)

Inflation Rate - the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index.

Magnitude of the Poor - the number of families or the population whose annual per capita income falls below the poverty threshold.

Poverty Gap (PG) ***** – the total income/ expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/ expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Poverty Incidence (PI) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income / expenditure less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals.

Poverty Threshold (PT) ***** – the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements.

Notes: Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditure on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

Producer Price Index (PPI)*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average prices of a basket of goods as they leave the establishment of the producers relative to a base period.

Producer Price Index (PPI) for Agriculture*** - statistical measure of the average changes in average farmgate prices of a basket of goods relative to a base period.

Purchasing Power of the Peso*** - a measure of the real value of the peso in a given period relative to a chosen reference period. It is computed by getting the reciprocal of the CPI and multiplying the result by 100

Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDA) - are levels of nutrient intakes, which are considered adequate to maintain health and provide reasonable levels of reserves in body tissues of nearly all healthy persons in the population. **(RDA, 1989 edition)**

Retail Price*** - the price at which a commodity is sold for spot in small quantities for consumption.

Retail Price Index (RPI)*** - statistical measure of the changes in the prices at which retailers dispose of their goods to consumers or end-users relative to a base year.

Severity of Poverty (SP) ***** - the total of the squared income/expenditure shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income/expenditure below the poverty threshold, divided by the total number of families/ individuals.

Notes: This is equal to the Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (FGT) family of measures with $\alpha = 2$. It is a poverty measure, which is sensitive to the income/ expenditure distribution among the poor - the worse this distribution is, the more severe poverty is.

Subsistence Incidence (S) ***** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income/expenditure less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/ individuals.

Wholesale Price*** - the average price of a commodity transacted in bulk for further resale or processing.

Wholesale Price Index (WPI)*** - statistical measure of average changes over time in the wholesale prices of commodities relative to a base year.

INDUSTRY

Approved Foreign Direct Investment* - represent the amount of contribution or share of nonresidents in investment projects within the Philippine economic territory as approved by investment promotion agencies such as the Board of Investments, Philippine Economic Zone Authority, Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority and the Clark Development Corporation, and other government entities as may be created for the same purpose. Approved foreign direct investments do

not represent actual investments generated but rather investment commitments, which may or may not be realized immediately or in the future. These consist of equity, loans and reinvested earnings.

Average Total Employment - arrived at by dividing the total employment during the pay periods, nearest the middle of each quarter (Feb. 15, May 15, Aug. 15, and Nov. 15) by four quarters. **(National Statistics Office)**

Capital Expenditures for Fixed Assets - include cost of acquisition of new and used fixed assets, fixed assets produced by the establishment for its own use, major alterations, additions and improvements to fixed assets, whether done by others, or done on own account. **(National Statistics Office)**

Capital Increase - the additional funds put into the capital stock of existing business firms. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Capital Investment - the amount of capital invested by a newly registered organization whether a corporation, partnership or single proprietorship. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Capital Withdrawal - the retirement and/or redemption of capital funds of business firms. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Census Value Added - represents the difference between the value of output and the total costs of materials and supplies consumed, fuels purchased, electricity purchased, industrial services done by others and goods purchased and resold

Cost - all expenses whether paid or payable incurred during the year including interest expenses and indirect taxes and other charges. Valuation is usually at market price, net of discounts, rebates, returns and allowances. **(National Statistics Office)**

Direct investment enterprise in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - an incorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor owns 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares or voting power for an incorporated enterprise or an unincorporated enterprise in which a foreign investor has equivalent ownership. Ownership of 10 percent of the ordinary shares or voting stock is the guideline for determining the existence of a direct investment relationship. An "effective voice in the management", as evidenced by an ownership of at least 10 percent, implies that the direct investor is able to influence, or participate in, the management of an enterprise; absolute control by the foreign investor is not required.

Establishment - an economic unit which engages in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a fixed single physical location. **(National Statistics Office)**

Foreign Direct Investment* - the category of international investment made by a resident entity in one economy (direct investor) with the objective of establishing/obtaining a lasting interest in an enterprise resident in an economy other than that of the investor (direct investment enterprise). "Lasting interest" implies the existence of a long-term relationship between the direct investor and the enterprise and a significant degree of influence by the direct investor on the management of the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment involves both the initial transaction between the two entities and all subsequent transactions between them and among affiliated enterprises, both incorporated and unincorporated.

Foreign Direct Investment in the Philippines Balance of Payments* - all equity investments by nonresidents in the Philippines, except equity securities transacted through the stock exchange that do not exceed 10 percent of the total shares of the resident enterprise. It is assumed that a nonresident investor has a significant influence in management and expresses lasting interest in or relationship with the resident enterprise in which they invest. These include the following major investment:

Foreign Equity Capital – comprises: (i) equity in branches; (ii) all shares in subsidiaries and associates (except nonparticipating, preferred shares that are treated as debt securities and included under direct investment, other capital); and (iii) other capital contributions of foreign investors in a direct investment enterprise.

Reinvested earnings and undistributed branch profits of foreign direct investment enterprises - comprised of foreign direct investors' shares in proportion to equity held, of earnings that foreign subsidiaries and associated enterprises do not distribute as dividends (reinvested earnings), and earnings that branches and other unincorporated enterprises do not remit to foreign direct investors (undistributed branch profits).

Other foreign direct investment capital - covers the borrowing or lending of funds between foreign direct investors and subsidiaries, branches, and associates - including debt securities, suppliers' credit, and nonparticipating, preferred shares (which are treated as debt securities).

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits. **(Board of Investment)**

Paid Employee - person working for and receiving pay from an establishment; includes the full time or part-time employee on paid leaves, e.g. paid vacation, maternity holiday or sick leave. Excludes consultants, home workers, workers receiving commissions and workers on indefinite leave. **(National Statistics Office)**

Registered foreign direct investments* - refer to original/initial and additional paid-up capital investments and contributions by non-residents as single proprietors as approved by the Department of Trade and Industry, or as incorporators and/or stockholders in newly-registered and existing domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships as approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission. These include acquisition of shares in other SEC-registered companies by newly-registered and/or existing domestic stock corporations and domestic partnerships and exclude inter-company loans and statutory inward remittances and security deposits required from foreign corporations or multinational firms that have been licensed to operate in the Philippines.

Resident of an economy* - an entity that has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of a country usually indicated by a one-year stay in that economy. The one-year period is suggested only as a guideline and not as an inflexible rule.

Salaries and Wages - payments in cash or in kind prior to deductions for employees' contribution to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc. to all employees. Included are total basic pay, overtime pay and other benefits. **(National Statistics Office)**

Shipments - the sale or inter-plant transfer of finished products from an establishment. **(National Statistics Office)**

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, and non-subsidiaries. **(Securities and Exchange Commission)**

Subscription Capital – that portion of the authorized capital which has been underwritten by the stockholders. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Total Receipt (Revenue/Sales) – includes the value/cash received and receivables for products shipped, goods sold and transferred and industrial and non-industrial services rendered to others. **(National Statistics Office)**

Value of Output - represents the total value of products sold, receipts from contract work and industrial services done for others, receipts from goods bought and sold in same conditions, fixed assets produced on own-account and change in inventories (ending less beginning of finished products, work-in process and goods for release). **(National Statistics Office)**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Actual Strike - any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. This may include slow down, boycott, sit-down, mass leave, attempts to damage, destroy or sabotage plant equipment and facilities and similar activities:

- **Boycott** - concerted action by employees and their union to refrain from working with the establishment
- **Mass Leave** - concerted work stoppage where the union or the workers avail en masse of their paid leaves under their Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) or by law or where said workers/union go on massive Absence Without Official Leave (AWOL)
- **Sit-down** - concerted work stoppage where workers refuse to work inside a factory or establishment after punching their time cards

Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) - the negotiated contract between a legitimate labor organization and the employer concerning wages, hours of work, and all other terms and conditions of employment in a bargaining unit, including mandatory provisions for grievance and arbitration machinery. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Deployed Overseas Filipino Workers - recruited worker who leaves for an overseas job with the pre-condition that employment/travel documentation papers are processed by Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and his/her departure is actually recorded at the Labor Assistance Center at the Ninoy Aquino International Airport. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Employed - include all those who, during the reference period are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported either:

At work. Those who do any work even for one hour during the reference period for pay or profit, or work without pay on the farm or business enterprise operated by a member of the same household related by blood, marriage or adoption; or

With a job but not at work. Those who have a job or business but are not at work because of temporary illness/injury, vacation or other reasons. Likewise, persons who expect to report for work or to start operation of a farm or business enterprise within two weeks from the date of the enumerator's visit, are considered employed. **(National Statistics Office)**

Employment Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of employed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(National Statistics Office)**

Household - an aggregate of persons, generally but not necessarily bound by ties of kinship, which live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the household food. Members comprise the head of the household, relatives living with him and other persons who share the community life for reasons of work or other consideration. A person who lives alone is considered a separate household. **(National Statistics Office)**

Labor Force - the population 15 years old and over whether employed or unemployed who contribute to the production of goods and services in the country. **(National Statistics Office)**

Labor Force Participation Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of persons in the labor force to the total population 15 years old and over. **(National Statistics Office)**

Land-Based Workers - a contract worker other than a seaman including workers engaged in offshore activities whose occupation requires that majority of his working/gainful hours are spent on land. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Man-Days Lost – total number of man-days lost due to strikes or lockouts declared. It is computed by multiplying the number of workers involved in the strike or lockout by the total number of working days lost or made idle due to the strike/lockout. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Nominal Minimum Wage Rate - the lowest basic wage rate that an employer can pay his/her workers as fixed by the Regional Tripartite Wages and Productivity Board (RTWPB), which is not lower than the applicable statutory minimum wage rate. This includes mandated Cost of Living Allowance (COLAs), if any. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Notice of Lockout – the notification filed by an employer with the appropriate National Conciliation and Mediation Board (NCMB) regional branch about its intention to temporarily cease its operation because of the allegations by a duly registered labor union of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Notice of Strike – the notification filed by a duly registered labor union with the appropriate NCMB regional branch about its intention to go on strike because of alleged commission by the employer of unfair labor practice act/s or because of a deadlock in collective bargaining negotiations. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Overseas Contract Workers (OCW) - any individual who was or presently engaged in gainful employment in a foreign country, covered by a specific “contract of employment” defining the terms and conditions of that employment and the employer-employee relationship, provided that the herein referred contract was approved for implementation/application by the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and the deployment/mobilization having been authorized by the POEA and provided further that the corresponding Welfare Fund Contribution having been paid at the time of employment processing at POEA or at any time thereafter as in the case of legitimized overseas contract worker, the latter gaining recognition thru the process of latent legitimacy in accordance with applicable rules and policies in applicable case/s. The OCW may be landbased or sebased

Overseas Filipino Worker (OFW) – a Filipino worker who is to be engaged, is engaged, or has been engaged in a remunerated activity in a country of which he/she is not a legal resident. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Processed Overseas Filipino Workers – recruited worker whose contract and travel documents have been verified and validated through the Contract Processing Department of the POEA and is to be deployed for a specific period of time. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Real Minimum Wage Rate – the minimum wage deflated by the current Consumer Price Index (CPI). **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Rural Area – an area not falling under any of the classifications of an urban area. **(National Statistics Office)**

Sea-Based Worker – any person employed in a vessel engaged in maritime navigation. Also called a seaman. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Strike – any temporary stoppage of work by the concerted action of the employees as a result of an industrial or labor dispute. Includes actual strike (with or without notice) filed at appropriate NCMB regional branches. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Underemployed – include all employed persons who express the desire to have additional hours of work in their present job or an additional job, or to have a new job with longer working hours. **(National Statistics Office)**

Underemployment Rate – proportion in percent of the total number of underemployed persons to the total number of employed persons. **(National Statistics Office)**

Unemployed**** - include all persons who are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported as:

without work , i.e., had no job or business during the basic survey reference period; AND

currently available for work , i.e., were available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment during the basic survey reference period, and/or would be available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment within two weeks after the interview date; AND

seeking work, i.e., had taken specific steps to look for a job or establish a business during the basic survey reference period; OR not seeking work due to the following reasons: (a) tired/believe no work available, i.e., the discouraged workers who looked for work within the last six months prior to the interview date; (b) awaiting results of previous job application; (c) temporary illness/disability; (d) bad weather; and (e) waiting for rehire/job recall.

Unemployment Rate – proportion in percent of the total number of unemployed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(National Statistics Office)**

Union – any registered group or association of employees that exist in whole or in part for the purpose of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning terms and conditions of employment. A union may be formed in the private or public sector. **(Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)**

Visibly Underemployed Persons - those who worked for less than 40 hours during the reference period and want additional hours of work

POPULATION AND HOUSING

Household*** - a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food.

Housing Unit - a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted or arranged is intended for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and cultural buildings or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, and others, but which are used as living quarters by households.

Human Development Index*** - a measure of how well a country has performed, not only in terms of real income growth, but also in terms of social indicators of people's ability to lead a long and healthy life, to acquire knowledge and skills, and to have access to the resources needed to afford a decent standard of living.

Life Expectancy*** – represents the average number of years remaining to a person who survives to the beginning of a given age or age interval x.

Life Expectancy at Birth*** – is defined as the number of years a newborn child can be expected to live under a given mortality condition of an area in a given year

Marital Status*** - status of an individual in relation to marriage, classified as follows: a) Single - A person who has never been married; b) Married - A couple living together as husband and wife,

legally or consensually; c) Divorced - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved legally and who therefore can remarry; d) Separated - A person separated legally or not from his/her spouse because of marital discord or misunderstanding; and e) Widowed - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved by death of his/her spouse.

Medium Assumption - moderate fertility decline and moderate mortality decline

Migration*** - the movement of people across a specific boundary for the purpose of establishing a new or semi-permanent residence. Two distinct types are international migration (migration between countries) and internal migration (migration within a country).

Population*** - total number of individuals in a territory at a specified time. It covers both nationals and aliens, native and foreign-born persons, internees, refugees and any other group physically present within the borders of a country at a specified time. In assembling national demographic statistics for publication, the basic aim has been to obtain data for the physically present (or “de facto”) population rather than for the legally established resident (or “de jure”) inhabitants.

Population Density*** - refers to the number of persons per unit of land area (usually in square kilometers). This measure is more meaningful if given as population per unit of arable land.

Population Distribution*** - the patterns of settlement and dispersal of a population.

Population Growth Rate*** - indicates how fast a population increases or decreases as a result of the interplay of births, deaths, and migration during a given period of time. Where the population is closed, meaning no migration, the population growth rate is the same as the rate of natural increase, i.e., the difference between the number of births and the number of deaths during a specified period of time. The three methods for computing the rate of growth based on the assumption with respect to the change are: arithmetic change, geometric change and exponential change.

Population Projections*** - computation of future changes in population numbers, given certain assumptions about future trends in the rates of fertility, mortality and migration. Demographers often publish high, medium, and low projections of the same population based on different assumptions of how these rates will change in the future.

Sex Ratio*** - the number of males per 100 females in a population.

Total Fertility Rate*** - the average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of women) during her lifetime if she were to pass through her childbearing years conforming to the age specific fertility rates of a given time period.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Barangay - the smallest political unit into which cities and municipalities in the Philippines are divided. It is the basic unit of the Philippine political system. It consists of less than 1,000 inhabitants residing within the territorial limit of a city or municipality and administered by a set of elective officials, headed by a barangay chairman (punong barangay).

Current Operating Expenses - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services for the conduct of normal government operations within the budget year. It includes goods and services that will be used or consumed during the budget year.

Capital Outlays - amount budgeted for the purchase of goods and services, the benefit of which extend beyond the budget year and which add to the assets of the government. Also includes equity investments in the capital stock of government owned or controlled corporation.

Capital Revenue - resources realized from the sale of fixed or capital assets, such as building, equipment, machine and intangibles

City - there are three classes of cities in the Philippines: the highly urbanized, the independent component cities which are independent of the province, and the component cities which are part of the provinces where they are located and subject to their administrative supervision.

Current Surplus - excess of revenues over expenditures.

Debt Service - the sum of loan repayments, interest payments, commitment fees and other charges on foreign and domestic borrowings.

Defense - this covers expenditures for military and para-military services for use against external aggression and suppression of subversion and other organized movement to overthrow the government

Deficit - shortfall/deficiency of revenues over expenditures of the government.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

Financing Account - means of funding government expenditure consisting of domestic and external borrowing less amortization and changes in government holding of cash to cover the differences between total revenue and total expenditures of the national government.

General Public Services - this covers expenditures for services which are indispensable to the existence of an organized state and cannot be allocated to specific sectors or subsectors. This includes executive and legislative services; overall financial and fiscal services; civil services; planning; conduct of foreign affairs; general research, public order and safety and centralized services.

Government Securities or Treasury Bills - bills issued by the Bureau of Treasury as agent of the government.

Grants - all non-repayable transfers received from other levels of government or from private individuals, or institutions including reparations and gifts given for particular projects or programs, or for general budget support.

Municipality - is a political corporate body which is endowed with the facilities of a municipal corporation, exercised by and through the municipal government in conformity with law. It is a subsidiary of the province which consists of a number of barangays within its territorial boundaries, one of which is the seat of government found at the town proper (poblacion).

Net Lending - advances by the national government for the servicing of government guaranteed corporate debt during the year, net of repayments on such advances. Includes loans outlays or proceeds from program loans lent to government corporations.

Non-Tax Revenue - revenue collected from sources other than compulsory tax levies. Includes those collected in exchange for direct services rendered by government agencies to the public, or those arising from the government's regulatory and investment activities.

Personal Services - provisions for the payment of salaries, wages and other compensation (e.g., merit, salary increase, cost of living allowances, honoraria and commutable allowances) of permanent, temporary, contractual and casual employees of the government.

Province - the largest unit in the political structure of the Philippines. It consists, in varying numbers, of municipalities and, in some cases, of component cities. Its functions and duties in relation to its component cities and municipalities are generally coordinative and supervisory.

Public Sector - consists of the National Government, local governments, government-owned or controlled corporations and government monetary institutions

Revenue - a cash inflow which does not increase the liability of the government.

Sectoral Allocation of Expenditures - this categorize the purpose of government expenditure. The classification focuses on the purposes for which outlays are made, irrespective of the agency of government through which they were made

Taxes on Domestic Goods and Services - taxes levied on the domestic production, sale or transfer, leasing, use or delivery of goods, and rendering of services.

Taxes on Income and Profit - taxes imposed on all taxable income earned or received by a taxpayer whether an individual, partnership, or corporation, during a particular period of time, usually lasting one year.

Taxes on International Trade and Transactions - the sum of import and customs duties, and other international trade-related tax collections of the national government.

Taxes on Property - taxes imposed on the ownership of wealth or immovable properties and on the transfer of real or personal properties, both tangible and intangible.

Source: **Department of Budget and Management**

PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

Crime - is an act in violation of penal law. For statistical purposes, only crimes reported to authorities are covered.

Index Crimes - refer to those violations of the penal code considered to have socio-economic significance, and occur with sufficient regularity to be meaningful. These include crimes versus person (murder, homicide, physical injury and rape), and crimes versus property (robbery and theft).

Non-Index Crimes - refer to all other crimes not classified as index crimes. These are mostly composed of victimless offenses (e.g., crimes against national security, crimes against the fundamental laws of the state, crimes against public order, crimes against public morals, and violations of special laws).

Crime Rate - is the number of reported crimes per 100,000 population.

Policeman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the police force in its task of promoting peace and order, and of providing security to the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of policemen.

Fireman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the firefighting manpower to safeguard the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of firemen.

Drug/Substance Abuse - is the misuse of any chemical, licit or illicit, which results in an individual's physical, mental/emotional or social impairment.

Human Rights - refers to any basic right or freedom to which all human beings are entitled, and in whose exercise a government may not interfere (including rights to life and liberty as well as freedom of thought and expression, and equality before the law).

Case Inflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases newly filed, cases revived/reopened, and cases received from other salas/courts during the reference period.

Case Outflow (Courts) - refers to the summation of cases decided/resolved, cases archived, cases transferred to other salas/courts, and cases with proceedings suspended during the reference period.

Court Caseload - refers to the summation of cases pending at the end of the preceding period, and of case inflow during the current period.

Cases Decided/Resolved (Courts) - refer to the cases that have been given decision based on merits, including those that have been dismissed, withdrawn, or amicably settled during the reference period.

Case Backlog (Courts) - refers to the total number of pending cases, i.e., those that have not been disposed of at the end of the reference period. It is derived by subtracting case outflow from court caseload.

Court Case Disposition Rate - refers to the ratio of total cases decided/resolved in a year over total cases filed. A ratio of less than one indicates an increasing backlog; greater than one, decreasing backlog; and equal to one means that the backlog is being maintained.

Natural Disaster - refers to any sudden event produced by nature that causes great damage to the people and property such as typhoon, earthquake, volcanic eruption, etc.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector – any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Invention – any new, useful machine or device manufactured product or substance, process or any improvement thereof, that involves inventive act of degree more than the skills of expertise, artisan or mechanic; Any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new, involves an inventive step and is industrially applicable.

Industrial Design – any composition of lines or colors or any three-dimensional form, whether or not associated with lines or colors. Provided that, such composition or form should give a special appearance to and can serve as pattern for an industrial product or handicraft that are new or original.

Joint Research Projects/Ventures with the Private Sector – any project fully or partially financed by a Department of Science and Technology (DOST) Council or any private establishment/entity and undertaken by any of the DOST Research and Development Institutes.

Mark – any visible sign capable of distinguishing the goods (trademark) or services (service mark) of an enterprise and shall include a stamped or marked container of goods.

Patent – is a grant issued by the Philippine government giving an inventor the right to exclude others from making, using, selling or importing the product of his invention within the Philippine in exchange for his patentable information or disclosure.

Research and Development (R & D) Projects

- *Completed* – projects completed at various stages of the R&D spectrum, namely: basic research, applied research, experimental development, and pilot testing.
- *Supported/Assisted* – projects funded by DOST Councils or by DOST-Office of the Secretary (OSEC). These are projects given technical support by R & D Institutes.
- *Implemented* – projects implemented by R & D performing institutes like Information Technology Development Institute (ITDI) and Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI).

Research Contacted – projects requested by private industries to R&D Institutes.

Scholarship - includes scholarships given by DOST Councils, SEL, PHSS, FPRDI, PAGASA, DOST, NRCP, and ESEP.

Technologies Commercialized – technologies that are adopted and used already.

- *Technologies Commercialized (New)* - technologies that are used for the first time.
- *Technologies Commercialized (Existing)* – technologies that have been adopted and are already being used.

Technologies Diffused – technologies disseminated through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.

- *Technologies Diffused (new)* – technologies disseminated for the first time through trainings, demonstration, and techno packages.
- *Technologies Diffused (existing)* - technologies already disseminated or given through trainings, demonstrations, and techno packages.

Trademark - Includes individual names and surnames, firm names, tradenames, devices or words used by one to identify his business, vocation, or occupation.

Tradenname - Includes any word, name, symbol, emblem, sign, or device or any combination thereof used to identify one's goods and distinguish them from those of others.

Transfer Payment - unilateral payments made by the government to households, non-profit institutions, other government and government corporation (these are in the form of grants, subsidies and contributions, awards and indemnities, retirement benefits and other claims).

Utility Model – any technical solution of a problem in any field of human activity which is new and industrially applicable.

Source: Department of Science and Technology (DOST) and Intellectual Property Office, Department of Trade and Industry

SOCIAL SERVICES

MEDICARE Insurance Fund - fund set aside for payment of claims of members against hospitalization, surgical and medical expenses.

Social Services - this covers expenditures for education, health, social security, labor and employment, housing and community development and other social activities.

Women in Especially Difficult Circumstances

Battering - an act of inflicting physical harm on a woman resulting to physical and psychological/emotional distress preventing her from doing what she wishes or forcing her to behave in a manner that is unacceptable to her.

Illegal Recruitment - refers to victims who were recruited usually for a fee for various forms of local or foreign employment but ended up being victimized, i.e., no job placement were effected or who actually job-placed but under exploitative/oppressive conditions (low salaries, long hours of work, etc.) and have lost their jobs.

Involuntary Prostitution - refers to victims who were recruited for various forms of employment such as receptionists, waitresses, entertainers, dancers, household help who are later on forced into prostitution.

Sexual Abuse - an act, which is sexual in nature, committed against a woman without her consent. Sexual abuses include but are not limited to the following: rape, sexual harassment, acts of lasciviousness; treating a woman as a sex object; making demeaning and sexually suggestive remarks; physically attacking the sexual parts of her body; forcing her to watch pornographic video shows or see pornographic materials; catching the husband having sex with another woman in the marital bedroom; forcing the wife and mistress to sleep with the husband in the same room.

Trafficking in Women - the act of recruiting and transporting a woman within and across national borders for work or services by means of violence or threat of violence, abuse of authority or dominant position, debt-bondage, deception or other forms of coercion.

Acts of Lasciviousness - acts that are lascivious in nature, which include but are not limited to intentional touching, either direct or through clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or buttocks; or the introduction of any object into the genitalia, anus or mouth of any child whether of the same or opposite sex with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; bestiality; masturbation; lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a person, etc.

Child Labor - the illegal employment of children below 15 years old, or those below 18 years old in hazardous occupation.

Child Prostitution - a practice where children, whether male or female, who for money, profit, or any other consideration, or due to the coercion or influence of any adult, syndicate or group, indulge in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct.

Child Sexual Abuse - the employment, use, persuasion, inducement, enticement, or coercion of a child to engage in or assist another person to engage in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct, or the molestation, prostitution, or incest with children.

Child Trafficking - the act of trading or dealing with children, including but not limited to, the buying and selling of children for money, or for any other consideration, or barter.

Children in Situation of Armed Conflict (CSAC) - children who are: a) members of displaced families as a result of armed conflict; b) physically weakened, orphaned or disabled as a result of armed conflict; c) combatants and those mobilized for other armed conflict-related activities; and d) disrupted from schooling due to armed conflict.

Incest - sexual abuse committed against a child by a person who is related to her/him within fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity and who exercises influence, authority or moral ascendancy over her/him.

Neglect - failure to provide, for reasons other than poverty, adequate food, clothing, shelter, basic education or medical care so as to seriously endanger the physical, mental, social and emotional growth and development of the child.

Pedophilia - an act of psycho-sexual perversion deriving gratification from child sexual abuse.

Rape - an act committed:

By a man who shall have carnal knowledge of a child under any of the following circumstances:

- through force, threat or intimidation;
- when the child is deprived of reason, or otherwise unconscious;
- by means of fraudulent machination or grave abuse of authority; and
- when the offended party is under 12 years of age or is demented, even though none of the circumstances mentioned above be present.

By any person who, under any of the circumstances mentioned in par. 1 hereof, shall commit an act of sexual assault by inserting the penis into a child's mouth or anal orifice, or any instrument, object, or any other part of the body such as fingers or toes into the genital or anal orifice of a child.

TOURISM

Accommodation Establishment* - any establishment, which on a regular basis, provides for a fee facilities for overnight stays as its main business. It includes not only hotels and similar traditional forms of accommodation but also non-traditional forms of accommodation such as resorts, tourist complexes, camping sites, youth hostels, private apartments, villas and furnished rooms in private houses, and the likes.

Available room* - A room in an accommodation establishment available for sale on a given day.

Average Daily Expenditure* - Average consumption expenditure made by a visitor for one day of stay at a destination.

Country of Residence - consists of the country where she/he has lived for most of the past year (12 months), or for a shorter period if she/he intends to return within 12 months to live there.

Cruise Passengers - visitors who arrive to and depart from the Philippines on the same ship.

Domestic Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Excursionist - temporary visitor staying less than twenty-four hours in the country visited.

Inbound Tourism*** - tourism of non-resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Occupancy* - the sale of an available room in an accommodation establishment in a given day.

Occupancy Rate* - the proportion of occupancy to available rooms in an accommodation establishment over a period of time.

Outbound Philippine Residents - covers the departures of Filipinos who are permanent residents of the Philippines as well as aliens and naturalized citizens of the Philippines with permanent residence in the country.

Outbound Tourism*** - tourism of resident visitors outside the economic territory of the country of reference.

Overseas Filipinos - Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad who are visiting the Philippines for a period not exceeding one year.

Purpose of Visit* - the motivation for or objective of the trip in the absence of which the trip would not have taken place.

Resident*** - an institutional unit is resident in a country when it has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of that country.

Center of economic interest*** - it is said to have a center of economic interest when there exist some location-dwelling, place of production or other premises - within the economic territory on, or from, which it engages, and intends to continue to engage, in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale either indefinitely or over a finite but long period of time.

Room Accommodation* - A room in an accommodation establishment available for occupancy by a visitor or guest for a specified period of time.

Tourism*** - Comprises the activities of persons traveling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year for leisure, business and other purposes not related to the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Tourist*** - visitor who stays one or more nights in the place visited.

Tourist Receipts - the receipts of a country in the form of consumption expenditures or payments for goods and services made by foreign visitors out of foreign currency resources.

Usual Environment*** - corresponds to the geographical boundaries within which an individual displaces himself/herself within his/her regular routine of life; consists of the direct vicinity of his/her home and place of work or study and other places frequently visited.

Visitor*** - any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Visitor Arrivals - includes tourist, excursionists, aliens entering the country for a temporary stay not exceeding one year and for purposes other than immigration, permanent residence or employment for remuneration in the country and Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad on temporary stay in the Philippines not exceeding one year. This excludes the following: a) transit visitors and change-plan passengers who remain in the premises of the port of entry terminal; b) aliens with pre-arranged employment for remuneration in the Philippines, even if length of stay is less than 59 days; c) Filipinos living abroad, regardless of length of stay overseas who are not permanent residents

abroad; d) immigrants or aliens with permanent residence in the Philippines; e) Filipino overseas contract workers on home visits; and f) returning residents of the Philippines.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Freight - the price paid to a ship owner for the transportation of goods or merchandise by sea from one specific port to another. The word "freight" is also used to denote goods which are in the process of being transported from one place to another.

Mail - dispatches of correspondence and other objects tendered by and intended for delivery by means of the postal service.

Port - a sheltered harbor where marine terminal facilities are provided, consisting of piers or wharves at which ships berth/dock while loading or unloading cargo, transit sheds and other storage areas where ships may discharge incoming cargo, and warehouses where goods may be stored for longer periods while awaiting distribution or sailing.

Radio Stations - one or more transmitters or receivers or a combination of transmitters and receivers including the accessory equipment, necessary at one location for carrying on a radio communication service. Each station shall be classified by the service in which it operates permanently or temporarily.

Telephone Density - the ratio of the number of telephones to total population at a given date. It is expressed as the number of telephone main stations per 100 persons.

VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Barangay Health Stations - the primary health care facility at the barangay level where basic health services are delivered. (1998 Compendium of Social Statistics in the Philippines)

Child Mortality Rate (CMR)***** - the probability of dying between exact age one and age five, expressed as the number of deaths of children from exact age one to less than age five during a given period per 1,000 children surviving to age 12 months at the beginning of the period.

Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR)***** - the proportion of currently married women in the reproductive ages of 15-49 years reporting current use of any contraceptive method.

Crude Death Rate (CDR)***** - the ratio of the number of deaths occurring within one year to the mid-year population expressed per 1,000 population.

Fetal Death Rate (FDR)***** - the ratio of the number of fetal deaths in a population occurring within a given period to the total number of live births and fetal deaths occurring within the same period, expressed per 1,000. Fetal Death (deadborn fetus) - death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy. (WHO)

Hospital Bed-Population Ratio***** - the ratio of hospital beds to the population, usually expressed as the number of available hospital beds for every 1,000 population.

Hospital Bed Occupancy Rate***** - the number of in-patient hospital beds occupied divided by the average number of hospital beds, expressed in percent.

Incidence Rate (of a disease)***** - the rate at which new cases of a disease occur in the population. The numerator is the number of new cases of a disease that occur during a given period (usually a year), and the denominator is the number of the population at risk of experiencing the disease during the same period, usually expressed as the number of new cases per 100,000 persons.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)***** - the probability of dying between birth and age one, expressed as the number of infant deaths or deaths occurring before reaching 12 months of life in a given period per 1,000 live births.

Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR)***** - the ratio between the number of women who died (for reasons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium) to the number of reported livebirths in a given year, expressed as the number of maternal deaths per 100,000 live births

Mean Age at Death***** - the arithmetic average of the ages at death occurring in a population during a given year. (GTS)

Median Age at Death***** - the median of the ages at death occurring in a population during a given year which divides the total number of deaths in a population classified by age into equal halves.

Morbidity***** - the frequency of disease and illness, injuries, and disabilities in a population.

Prevalence Proportion***** - the total number of persons who have an attribute or disease at a particular point in time divided by the size of the population at risk of having the attribute or disease at this point in time (or midway through the period), usually expressed as the number of cases per 100,000 persons.

Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR)***** - the probability of dying between birth and age five, expressed as the number of deaths below age five per 1,000 live births during a given period.

* NSCB Resolution No. 12 Series of 2004 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry, Foreign Direct Investments, and Tourism

** NSCB Resolution No. 6 Series of 2003 - Official Definition of Core Inflation

*** NSCB Resolution No. 11 Series of 2003 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Prices, Population and Housing, and Tourism

**** NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2004 - Adoption of a New Official Definition of Unemployment

***** NSCB Resolution No. 8 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Health and Nutrition Sector

***** NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting Six Formulas on the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Education Sector

***** NSCB Resolution No. 2 Series of 2007 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Poverty Sector